

Registered No. C-698.

25/33



INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1914.



CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	Page.
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914, PART I	1
SUBJECT INDEX TO GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914, ARMY DEPARTMENT	23
SUBJECT INDEX TO GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914, MARINE DEPARTMENT	25
NOMINAL INDEX TO GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914, ARMY DEPARTMENT	27
NOMINAL INDEX TO GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914, MARINE DEPARTMENT	81
GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS—	
Military Secretary's Office.	83
Legislative Department	ib.
Home Department	ib.
Chief Commissioner of Assam, Judicial Department	85
Government of Bengal	ib.
Government of the United Provinces, Educational Department	ib.
Department of Education	ib.
Foreign and Political Department	87
Department of Commerce and Industry	91
Finance Department	95
Railway Department (Railway Board)	96
Public Works Department	98
Order of the Star of India	ib.
Order of the Indian Empire	ib.
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914, PART II	99
DITTO PART III	127
DITTO PART IV	129
DITTO PART V	131
DITTO PART VI	133
DITTO EXTRAORDINARY, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914	135
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914	141

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1914.

PART I.

	Page		Page
A			
ACHARYA, Mr. T. K., supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Ben., apptd. a <i>tempy.</i> chief supdt., class II, and posted to that office	1338	Anderson, Maj. S., M.B., I.M.S., services placed <i>temply.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1431
Acton, Capt. H. W., I.M.S., apptd. <i>permtly.</i> to the bacteriological dept., 1192; placed on spl. duty under orders of dir.-genl., I. medl. service, 1657; apptd. to act as health offr., Simla, 1709; to be in chge. of current duties of one of civil surgeoncies, Simla, in addn. to his own duties	2270	Anderson, Maj. W. M., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1911
Adams, Mr. A. E., recognised apptd. of — as actg. consul for Belgium at Aden; 1280; apptd. of — as actg. consul for Denmark at Aden	1412	Anson, Capt. G. F. W., poll. dept., posted as depy. comr., Dera Ismail Khan, 1190; posted as asst. comr., Nowshera, 1766; posted as asst. comr., Mardan	1873
Addis, Mr. R. B., exe. engr., state rys., services of — lent to Hoshiarpur-Doab branch rys. compy.	1666	Anthony, Mr. A. C., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bihar and Orissa	1955
Aikman, Mr. D. W., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, Pun., transfd. to Burma and apptd. to offe. as chief engr.	1621	Apostolides, Mr. E. C., consul for Greece at Calcutta, resumed chge. of his office	1985
Aikowry Bholanath, Mr., apptd. probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. rovo. estab. of state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.	1757	Arbuthnot, Mr. C. W. E., asst. engr., Bom., p. w. d., services of — placed <i>temply.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1873
Alder, Mr. W., I.O.S., acctt. genl., Pun., granted priv. leave in contr. furl.	1677	Arbuthnot, Mr. J. C., C.I.E., home dept., <i>permtd.</i> to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	2094
Allum, Mr. F. W., supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>offg.</i> , <i>promn.</i> to supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i> , in classes of chief and supdg. engns., state rys., 1288; <i>promn.</i> to asst. mily. acctt., 1st class; 1338; apptd. to offe. as depy. agent of that ry., 1666; to be exe. engr.	1718	Arbuthnot, Mr. R. E. V., being an offl., nominated to be an addl. member of Legislative Council of govr. genl. of I.;	1670
Anderson, Mr. A. S., station mr., N. W. ry., Rawalpindi, granted hony. rank of asst. traff. supdt.	1224	Archer, Lt. Col. C., C.S.I., C.I.E., resdt. of 2nd class, posted as reve. and judl. comr., Baluchistan	1911
Anderson, Maj. C. F., R.E., <i>temply.</i> placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690	Armstrong, Mr. A. C., <i>offg.</i> supdt. of police, services of — replaced at displ. of C. C., C. P.	1693
Anderson, Capt. E. S. J., mily. acctt., 4th class, <i>promtd.</i> to 3rd class, a. p. t.	2241	Armytage, Capt. V. B. G., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>temply.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1671
Anderson, Revd. N. K., apptd. to be chaplain on probn. on Ben. (Rangoon) ecel. estab. to fill an existing vacancy	1657	Arnott, Lt. A. M., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, services placed at displ. of govt. of Burma, for employment in Burma mily. police	1248
Anderson, Capt. R. H., I.A., comdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair, granted priv. leave on m. c., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1184	Ashcroft, Mr. J. M., asst. mr. in Mayo Coll. at Ajmer, granted spl. leave <i>combd.</i> with coll. vacation	1190
Anderson, Capt. R. H., 45th Rattray's Sikhs, apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., Pun. states impl. service infy., 1412; apptd. to offe. as depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, impl. service troops, in addn. to his own duties; 1737; to offe. as inspg. offr., impl. service sappers, in addn. to his own duties	2273	Atkins, Mr. E. D., spl. magte., Peermade, apptd., being a European British subject, to be a justice of peace within state of Travancore	2274
		Avery, Mr. W. P., asst. acctt. genl., rys., granted priv. leave	1412
		Ayyar, Mr. C. Subrahmanya, an offr. in class III of p. w. list, of I. fin. dept., attd. to office of chief exmr. of acctt., N. W. ry., granted priv. leave	1655
		Ayyar, Mr. K. Balarama, 'Rao Bahadur', I. fin. dept., <i>promtd.</i> to chief exmr., class I	1227
		Ayyar, Mr. N. Sethurama, supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Mad., apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class II, in that office	1281
		Ayyar, Mr. R. Srinivasa, I. fin. dept., <i>promtd.</i> to be s. p. t. in class I of genl. list	1986
		B	
		BAILLIE, Hon'ble Sir D. C., K.C.S.I., <i>permtd.</i> to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1904

	Page		Page
Baker, Lt.-Col. C. N., mily. acctt., 1st class, promtd. depy. mily acctt. genl., s. p. i.	1767	Bell, Mr. C. A., on spl. duty under govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept., granted priv. leave	1356
Balak Nath, Mr., supdt., 3rd grade, ry. dept., promtd. to 2nd grade, <i>offg.</i>	2267	Bell, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., on retn. from leave, posted to Indo-Burma connection surv.	1666
Bamberger, Capt. C. D. W., R.E., asst. engr., U. P., p. w. d., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1380	Bell, Mr. J. C., depy. acctt. genl., B. and O., placed in chge. of current duties of acctt. genl.'s office, in addn. to his own duties.	2242
Banerjee, Babu Amrita Lall, B.A., an asst. in legislative dept., apptd. temply. to be supdt. in that dept.	1760	Bellamy, Mr. C. G. H., asst. engr., p. w. d., C. P., services of — placed temply. at displ. of c-in-c.	1982
Banerjee, Mr. D. D., asst. postmr. genl., tel. traff., Mad. circle, apptd. to offe. as depy. postmr. genl., tel. traff., B. and O. Circle.	1381	Bendien, M. J. G., consul for Netherlands at Bom., resumed chge. of his office	1248
Banerjee, Sarat Chandra, <i>Rai Bahadur</i> , D.L., Legal Asst. in legislative dept., services of — transfd. to govt. of Ben.	1465	Berlie, Mr. H., 3rd class mily. asst. surgn., secy., I.M.S.D., in medl. chge. of Indo-European tel. stn., Jask, apptd. quarantine medl. offi., Bunder Abbas	1968
Banerjee, Mr. U. C., supdt. in office of comptr., I. treasuries, apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class II, in that office	1380	Bhandari, Mr. J. G., posted as asst. acctt. genl. and exmr. of local fund accts., Ben.	1380
Banerjee, Mr. U. L., <i>Rai Bahadur</i> , chief supdt., class II, promtd. to genl. list, of I. fin. dept., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Ben.	1249	Bhandarkar, Mr. Vaman Prabhakar, apptd. probnry. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys. and posted to E. B. ry.	1757
Banerjee, Mr. Bijay Krishna, apptd. to be <i>offg.</i> supdt., 3rd grade, in home dept.	2002	Bhattacharjee, Mr. S. C., supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Burma, apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class II, in that office	1768
Barker, Capt. F. A., I.M.S., jail dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1935	Bill, Mr. J. H. H., poll. dept., granted priv. leave, 1226; granted combd. leave, 1357, 1565; on retn. from leave, resumed chge. of office of depy. comr., Bannu	1694
Barnard, Mr. A. A., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Assam	1763	Billson, Mr. H. G., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, provsl. substantive, <i>offg.</i> 2nd grade, ceases to offe. in latter grade	1763
Barnards, Maj. F. A. F., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1671	Billson, Mr. H. G., <i>offg.</i> consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, to be consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, provsl. substantive, 1449; to offe. as consvr. of forests, 2nd grade	1552
Barnardiston, Maj. E., R.E., temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1690	Birdwood, Capt. R. L., poll. dept., placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept.	1190
Barret, Mr. Ch., recognised apptt. of — as actg. consul for Spain at Bom.	1185	Birdwood, Maj.-Genl. W. R., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., accepted resignation of — of office of addl. member of legislative council of govt. genl.	2093
Barrie, Mr. C. B., exe. engr., N. W. ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. engr.-in-chief with <i>offg.</i> rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, 1287	1978	Birney, Capt. C. F., R.E., temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1690
Barron, Capt. W. E., R.E., exe. engr., recall from leave, posted to E. B. ry.	1464	Blakesley, Mr. E. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1904
Barton, Mr. W. P., C.I.E., poll. dept., on recall from leave, attd. to Hazara dist., 1671; attd. to Peshawar dist., 1873; posted as depy. comr., Kohat	1985	Blakiston, Mr. J. F., asst. supdt., archaeological surv., E. C., apptd. to offe. as supdt., archaeological surv. of that circle	1229
Basu, Mr. Prassanna Kumar, apptd. to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, in home dept., 1564	2002	Blascheck, Dr. A. D., depy. consvr. of forests, Pun., on deptn. as instr. of forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun, granted priv. leave combd. with furlo.	1241
Battye, Capt. B. C., royal. engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1763	Bloor, Mr. H., <i>offg.</i> dist. loco. supdt., O. and R. ry., reverted to rank of <i>offg.</i> asst. loco. supdt. on that ry.; and again apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt.; reverted to rank of <i>offg.</i> asst. loco. supdt.	1755
Battye, Maj. W. R., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1873	Blunt, Mr. A. W., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, to offe. as consvr. of forests, 1st grade, 1552; reverted to his substantive apptt. in 2nd grade	1909
Baxter, Mr. R. H. N., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. with <i>tempy.</i> rank in class II, grade 5, of that establt.	1718	Bolton, Mr. H. N., poll. dept., on retn. from leave, apptd. to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept., 1694; leave extended	1765
Bayley, Mr. A. S. B., asst. comptr., C. P., granted priv. leave, 1380; posted as asst. acctt. genl., Pun.	2009	Bond, Mr. F. S., exe. engr., on recall from leave, posted to Indo-Burma connection surv.	1428
Bayley, Lt.-Col. S. F., poll. dept., granted priv. leave combd. with furlo., 1294; recall from leave, placed on spl. duty under orders of A. G.-G. in C. I.	1739	Bose, Amrita Lal, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , supdt. in office of depy. acctt. genl., post office and tela., tel. branch, apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class II, in that office	1380
Bayliss, Mr. C. V., posted as asst. acctt. genl., post office and tela., Nagpur	2009	Bourke, Lt.-Col. J. J., I.M.S., posted as assay mr., Calcutta	1766
Bayly, Mr. B. M., I.C.S., home dept., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	2270	Bowen, Capt. J. A. B. P., R.E., asst. engr., on retn. from leave, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1464
Bayly, Mr. W. G. G., I. fin. dept., confirmed in class I of p. w. list, 1228; placed as exmr. of accts., mily. works services	1890		
Bean, Mr. L. C. D., I.S.O., traff. mgr., N. W. ry., permtd. to retire from service of govt.	1978		
Beit, Maj. F. V. O., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1872		

	Page		Page
Boyd, Mr. A. E., asst. collr., class II, <i>offg.</i> , impl. customs service, reverted to asst. collr., class III, substantive, 1423; apptd. to offe. in class II	1706	postmr.-genl., 4th grade, and hold chgo. of B. and O. circle	1670
Bradbury, Mr. C. H., apptd. asst. engr., posted to C. P.	1763	Byron, Mr. R. R., asst. engr., transfd. from N. W. ry. to Indo-Burma connection surv.	1666
Bradfield, Capt. E. W. C., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. for employment on hospl. ship "Madras"	1936	C	
Bray, Mr. E. H., of Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot and Co., Calcutta, apptd. to fill the vacancy on I. Tea Cess Comtee.	1241	CACCIA, Mr. A. M. F., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade (on foreign service), to be consvr. of forests, 2nd grade (on foreign service), <i>seconded</i>	1448
Brayne, Capt. W. E., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1431	Calder, Mr. N. T., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Ben.	1763
Brett, Capt. J. A., of poll. dept., posted on recall from leave, as city magte., Peshawar	2065	Caldwell, Mr. K. S., B.S.C., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S., nominated to be an ordy. fel. of Calcutta university	2240
Browester, Mr. F., depy. supdt. of police, Ben., placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in home dept.	1392	Cameron, Mr. I. S., apptd. as asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys. and posted to N. W. ry.	2266
Brierley, Capt. C. I., I. medl. service, to be confirmed as an agency surgn. of 2nd class, 1397; apptd. to hold chgo. of office of Agency surgn., Khyber, in addn. to his own duties	2274	Campbell, Mr. A. Y. G., C.I.E., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Mad.	1241
Brierley, Capt. W. E., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1357	Campbell, Capt. H., M.V.O., Queen Victoria's own corps of guides (F. F.), apptd. inspg. offr., impl. service camel corps	1766
Briggs, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., on recall from leave, attd. to inspn. circle No. 5, Bom., apptd. to offe. as junr. govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 5, and supdt. of local manufactures, Bom., 1757; transfd. to O. and R. ry.	1999	Campbell, Revd. R. W., junr. chaplain on Ben. (Rangoon) eccl. estabtd., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1220
Brigstokes, Mr. A. M., I.C.S., acctt. genl., Bom., granted priv. leave, 1249; posted as acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Pun.	1677	Cardew, Mr. J. H., electrical engr., N. W. ry., promotd. to class II, grade 5, of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys.	1934
Brill, Mr. H. A., recognised apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Madras	1249	Carnduff, Mr. W. A. I., I. fin. dept., to offe. in class I of p. w. list	1228
Brown, Capt. C. A., 84th Punjab, apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., Rajputana and C. I. states impl. service infy., and in addn. as inspr. of signalling, impl. service troops	2274	Carpenter, Mr. H. G., probny. asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., in class III, grade 4, of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys., confirmed in his apptt. and promotd. to class III, grade 3, of that estabtd.	2267
Brown, Capt. H. C., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. to Bacteriological dept. s. p. t.	1192	Carriek, Mr. H. E., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Pun. (irrign. branch)	1763
Brown, Maj. H. M., M.B., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1454	Carroll, Mr. E. W., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests; posted to Burma	1281
Browne, Mr. D. R. H., exe. engr., p. w. d., Bom., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of U. P.	1982	Carson, Mr. C. W. C., <i>offg.</i> depy. comptr. genl., granted priv. leave, 1412; to offe. in class I of genl. list	1768
Bruce, Maj. C. E., poll. dept., posted as asst. poll. agent and asst. comr., Sibi.	1911	Carter, Mr. A. N. L., poll. dept., on recall from leave placed temply. on spl. duty as an addl. asst. to A. G.-O. and C. C. in Baluchistan	1547
Bruce, Maj. M. E. L., mily. acctt., 4th class, promotd. mily. acctt., 3rd class, s. p. t.	1767	Carter, Mr. H., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, to offe. as consvr. of forests, 1st grade	1449
Bruce, Lt.-Col. W. A. M., I.A., junr. contr. of mily. supply accts., mily. accts. dept., granted extn. of leave on m. c.	1678	Casement, Mr. E. R., asst. engr., on retn. from leave, posted to Indo-Burma connection surv.	1666
Burden, Lt.-Col. H., C.I.E., I.M.S. (Ben.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1694	Cater, Mr. A. N. L., poll. dept., posted as asst. poll. agent., Kohat	1911
Burdon, Mr. E., I.C.S., depy. acctt. genl., Pun., granted priv. leave, 1227; apptd. to offe. as under secy. to govt. of I. in fin. dept., 1281; to offe. in class I of Central list, 1412; reverted to class II of genl. list.	1986	Chaidron, M. R., recognnd. apptt. of — as actg. consul for Belgium at Bom.	1435
Burup, Mr. J. A. E., an asst. collr. of customs at Calcutta, granted priv. leave	1892	Chakrabarti, Mr. C. N., supdt. in govt. of I., fin. dept. acctt., apptd. to offe. in class II	1891
Burton, Mr. E., dist. loco. supdt., N. W. ry., in class II, grade I, of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys., temply. transfd. to O. and R. ry.	2090	Chalk, Mr. W. O., <i>offg.</i> dist. loco. supdt., N. W. ry., E. B. ry., permty. promotd. to class II, grade 5, of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys.	1288
Butterfield, Mr. A. D., govt. examr. of accts., M. and S. M. and S. I. rys., granted priv. leave, 1890; granted an extn. of priv. leave	1955	Chance, Mr. P. V., asst. engr., C. P., services of — placed at displ. of C. C. Delhi	1190
Byrne, Mr. M. P. C., depy. postmr. genl., <i>offg.</i> in 1st grade, Mad., to act as postmr. genl., 4th grade, and to hold chgo. of central circle, 1421; confirmed to offe. as postmr.-genl., 4th grade, in chgo. of central circle, will act as		Chandler, Maj. H. G. W., mily. acctt., 2nd class, promotd. mily. acctt., 1st class, s. p. t.	1767
		Charlton, Mr. H. J., chief carriage and wagon draughtsman, N. W. ry., holding rank of asst. carriage and wagon supdt., ofttd. as a dist. carriage and wagon supdt. on that ry. in class II of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys., 1287; apptd. to offe. as dist. carriage and wagon supdt. in class II of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys.	1934

	Page		Page
Chatterjee, Mr. B. K., probnr. in I. fin. dept., promtd. to class III of genl. list, posted as asst. acctt. genl., Ben.	1249	Condon, Maj. de V., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1911
Chesney, Capt. C. H. R., Royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763	Connell, Mr. J. C., an acctt. in office of exmr. of acctt., mily. works services, apptd. to offe. as chief acctt., class II, in that office	1955
Christian, Maj. J. B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	2002	Connolly, Mr. J. F., I.C.S., apptd. comr., N. I. S. reve.	1743
Christie, Mr. E. S., exe. engr., Lower Ganges Bridge, apptd. supdt. of works, Sara Soraj- gunge ry.	2267	Connor, Maj. F. P., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1431
Christophers, Maj. S. R., M.B., I.M.S., asst. dir., Central Research Institute, Kasauli, apptd. to be dir. of that institute, s. p. l.	2271	Coode, Mr. J. M., dir. tel. engng., to be promtd. permtd. to grade of Rs. 2,000	1191
Churchill, Maj. G. R. D., 19th Punjabis, apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., impl. service camel corps, 1411; apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., apptd. to offe. as impl. service camel corps, 1766; inspg. offr., Rajputana and C. I. states impl. service infy., and as inspr. of signalling, impl. service troops, in addn. to his own duties, 1953; to offe. as inspg. offr., Kashmir impl. service infy., in addn. to his own duties	2273	Cook, Mr. E. M., I.C.S., under secy. to govt. of I. in fin. dept., granted priv. leave in contr. furlo., services replaced at displ. of govt. of U. P.	1281
Clark, Hon'ble Mr. W. H., C.M.G., C.S.I., an ordy. member of council of govt.-genl. of I., re- sumed chgo. of his office	1564	Cook, Maj. L., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1431
Clarke, Maj. C. J., R.E., exe. engr., recall from leave, posted to E. B. ry.	1464	Cooper, Mr. H. H., apptd. as asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys. and posted to N. W. ry.	2266
Clegg, Mr. R. B., apptd. asst. engr., posted to to Bom.	1763	Cooper, Mr. W. H., apptd. asst. engr., posted to 'U. P. (irrign. branch).	1763
Close, Mr. H. A., C.I.E., on retn. from leave, resumed chgo. of office of inspr. genl. of police, N. W. F. P.	1643	Corbyn, Maj. E. C., 18th King George's Own Lancers, apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., C. I. states impl. service cavy. and transport, and, in addn., as inspg. offr., Patiala, Kashmir and Rampur states impl. service cavy.	1672
Clutterbuck, Mr. P. H., offg. chief consvr. of forests, C. P., reverted to his substantive apptt. of consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, re- sumed chgo. of office of consvr. of forests, E. C., U. P., 1762; apptd. to offe. as conser. of forests, 2nd grade	1763	Cornah, Mr. J. R., I. ednl. service, an asst. prinl. in Aitchinson coll., Lahore, services of — placed at displ. of Hon'ble A. G.-G. and C. C., Baluchistan	1236
Coates, Mr. J., offg. depy. agent, E. B. ry., apptd. to offe. as agent of that ry., 1428; confirmed in that apptt.	1934	Coventry, Mr. B. O., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, reverted to his substantive apptt. in class of depy. consvr. of forests in Pun.	1909
Cockburn, Mr. A. B., probnr. in I. fin. dept., promtd. to class III, of genl. list, and posted as asst. acctt. genl., Pun.	1249	Cowan, Mr. A. D., recognised apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Norway at Moulmein	1190
Cogan, Revd. C. H. B., D.D., senr. chaplain on Ben. (Calcutta) ecel. estabtd., permtd. to retire from service	1386	Cox, Mr. C. E. C., depy consvr. of forests, C. P., attd. to forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun.	1380
Coke, Maj. A. G. P., 22nd Sam Browne's cavy. (F. F.), apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., C. I. states impl. service cavy. and transport, and in addn. as inspg. offr., Patiala, Kashmir and Rampur states impl. service cavy.	1953	Cox, Lt.-Col. Sir P. Z., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., for. secy. to govt. of I., for. and poll. dept., s. p. l., will offe. in that apptt., 1236; resumed chgo. of his duties as poll. readt. in Persian Gulf	1765
Colbeck, Capt. C. E., R.E., asst. inspg. offr., impl. service sappers, apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr. of same troops, in addn. to his own duties	1467	Cragg, Capt. F. W., M.D., I.M.S., apptd. permtd. to the bacteriological dept., 1192; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1908
Cole, Capt. A. F., R.G.A., asst. inspg. offr., Kashmir impl. service arty., apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr. of same arty., in addn. to his own duties	1953	Craster, Col. S. L., chief engr., 1st class, tempy., state ry., reverted to 2nd class	2266
Collins, Mr. P. A., supdt. of 2nd grade in dept. of edn., permtd. to retire from service	1400	Orichton, Lt.-Col. R. I., C.I.E., I.A., depy. supdt., S. of I., apptd. to be supdt., S. of I.	1741
Collins, Mr. S. A., supdt. in legislative dept., permtd. to retire from service	1692	Crookshank, Maj. S. D'A., C.I.E., M.V.O., R.E., supdg. engr., p. w. d., Delhi, services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	2006
Colvin, Lt. E. J. D., confirmed in poll. dept. of govt. of I., 1248; placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765	Crosleigh, Capt. E. L., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, services of — placed at displ. of C. C. of Assam, for employment as comdt. in Assam mily. police	1270
Com. and ind. dept. of — corrigendum, notfn. No. 7301-161, dated 15th Aug. 1914, for "6th Aug. 1914" read "7th Aug. 1914", 1386; can- cels the unexpired period of leave of Mr. C. R. Watkins, which was granted to him	2075	Crump, Mr. L. M., poll. dept., on retn. from leave, posted as poll. agent in southern states of C. I.	1333
		Crosthwaite, Capt. C. G., poll. dept., posted as divl. and sessions judge, Peshawar	1294
		Cruickshank, Capt. J. A., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. permtd. to the bacteriological dept.	1192
		Crump, Mr. R. H., I.C.S., Pun., apptd. temply. to offe. in poll. dept. of govt. of I., and posted as an asst. to A. G.-G. in C. I.	1911
		Crutwell, Mr. B. B., apptd. as probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabtd. of state rys., posted to E. B. ry.	1718
		Cullis, Mr. H. T., I.C.S., apptd. addl. depy. secy. in legislative dept., govt. of I.	1391
		Cunningham, Mr. G., I.C.S., Pun., apptd. temply. to offe. in poll. dept. of govt. of I., and posted as asst. comr., Kohat.	1952

	Page
Currie, Mr. A. J., fin. dept., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bom.	2274

D

DADABHOY, Mr. Maneckjee Byramjee, bar-at-law, C.I.E., to be an addl. member of legislative council	1353
Daldy, Maj. A. W., mily acctt., 3rd class, promtd. mily. acctt., 2nd class, s. pt.	1767
Dani, Mr. D. G., exe. engr., services replaced at displ. of ry. board by Mysore durbar, posted to N. W. ry.	1902
D'Arcy, Mr. R. S., apptd. to be supdt., 3rd grade, a. p. t., and offg. in 2nd grade	2002
Das, Mr. P. B., posted as asst. acctt. genl., post office and tele., Calcutta	1380
Das, Mr. Satish R., bar.-at-law., apptd. to offe. as standg. counsel for presdy. of Fort William in Ben.	1293
Datta, Mr. Gossain Das, supdt. in office of acctt. genl., U. P., apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class II, in that office, 1240	1890
Daukes, Capt. C. T., poll. dept., granted priv. leave combd. with furlo.	1765
David, Mr. C. J. E., inspr. of mines, No. 1 circle, granted priv. leave, 1454; granted an extn. of leave	1743
Davies, Mr. H., I. fin. dept., to offe. as chief exmr., class II; reverted to class III of p. w. list	1228
Dean, Mr. V. L., apptd. as probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., posted to N. W. ry.	1718
Deane, Mr. N. B., posted as asst. acctt. genl., B. and O., 1767; posted as asstt. comptr. genl. in chge. of paper currency, Calcutta, 1955; posted as asst. acctt.-genl., Burma	2009
Deas, Maj. L. J. M., I.M.S., agency surgn., southern states of C. I., apptd. temply. to hold chge. of current duties of office of poll. agent, southern states of C. I., in addn. to his own duties, 1294; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547
de Casbeyro, Mr. S. D. M., recognised apptt. of — as consul for Spain at Bom.	1739
deLabilliere, Maj. E. G. D., mily. acctt., 4th class, promtd. mily. acctt., 3rd class, s. pt.	1767
Delany, Maj. T. H., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
Denham-White, Capt. A., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	2002
Dening, Capt. H., 25th cavy. (frontr. force), apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., Hyderabad and Mysore states impl. service cavy. and Mysore transport	1672
deRhé-Philipe, Mr. G. W. V., I. fin. dept., promtd. to chief exmr., class II, and to be s. pt. in class I	1228
deSouza, recogn. apptt. of S. A. M., as vice-consul for Portugal at Rangoon	1435
DeVine, Mr. J., I. fin. dept., to offe. in class I of central list; reverted to class III of genl. list, 1412; promtd. to offe. in class I of genl. list; reverted to class III of genl. list.	1986
Dew, Maj. A. B., C.I.E., poll. agent, Kalat, granted priv. leave, 1294, leave extended	1377
Dewar, Mr. D., I.C.S., apptd. to offe. as acctt. genl., Bom., 1249; to offe. in class I of acctts. genl. 1412; to offe. in class II instead of class I of acctts. genl.	1986

	Page
Dewes, Lt.-Col. F. J., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
Dhanpat Rai Varma, asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1430
Diack, Hon'ble Mr. A. H., C.V.O., except resignation of his office of addl. member of legislative council of govt.-genl.	1563
Dickinson, Capt. R. C., 28th light cavy., apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., Rajputana impl. service cavy. and transport	2274
Dickson, Capt. A. N., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1694
Dinshaw, Mr. Hormusji Cowasji, consul for Portugal at Aden, resumed chge. of his office.	1985
Dinshaw, Mr. Kaikobad Cowasji, recognised apptt. of — as actg. consul for Portugal at Aden	1333
Dodd, Revd. G. E., junr. chaplain of church of Scotland on Ben. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	1681
Douglas, Lt.-Col. M. W., C.I.E., I.A., supdt. of Port Blair, placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in home dept.	1432
Douglas, Maj. P. C., royal army medl. corps, comdg. station hospl., Nowgong, apptd. temply. to hold chge. of current duties of apptt. of agency surgeon in Bundelkhand, in addn. to his own duties	1952
Dove Wilson, Mr. C. D., supdg. engr., 1st class, temply., state ry., reverted to 2nd class	2266
Drake, Capt. H. B., I.M.S., depy. assay mr., Bom., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., 1694; posted as depy. assay mr., Bom., and his services have since been temply. replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., with effect from 23rd Oct. 1914	1766
Drake-Brockman, Lt.-Col. H. E., I.M.S. (Ben.), dir. of H. H. the Nizam's medl. dept., apptd. temply. to hold chge. of current duties of office of resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, in addn. to his own duties	1944
Drummond, Maj. A. B., poll. dept., on retn. from leave, placed on spl. duty under orders of A. G.-G. in Rajputana	1911
Dubois, Mr. W. A., retired dist. supdt. of police, Bom. presdy., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	2270
Dudgeon, Maj. R. deS., mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. mily. acctt., 2nd class, s. pt.	1767
Dunlop, Revd. D. L. C., M.A., apptd. to be a chaplain on probn. on Ben. (Lucknow) ecol. estabt. to fill an-existing vacancy.	1681

E

EALLES, Mr. H. L., C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1904
Eccles, Mr. P., I.C.S., asst. collr. in impl. customs service, apptd. to offe. as collr. in class III of service, and posted to Mad.	1423
Edn., dept. of. — cancels notfn. No. 222-sany., dated 30th Jan. 1914, 1365; notfn. No. 1465-sany., dated 7th Aug. 1914, 1386; cancels the apptts. of Sir H. L. Stephen, kt., bar.-at-law, and Mr. C. Russell, M.A., as fcls. of the Calcutta university	2240
Edwards, Lt.-Col. W. R., C.B., C.M.G., I. medl. service (Ben.), an agency surgn. of 1st class and chief medl. offr. in N.-W. F. P.; services were placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.; placed permtdly. at displ. of H. E.	

	Page		Page
the c.-in-c. in I., 1227 ; services of —, an agency surgn. of 1st class, and chief medl. offr. in N.-W. F. P.	1397	Fieldsend, Mr. C. E., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Ben.	1763
Egan, Mr. J. H., an offr. of I. fin. dept., attd. to office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., granted priv. leave	1190	Fin. dept.: — Corrigendum, in notfn. No. 842-F.E., dated 24th June 1914, published in Gazette of I., part I, dated 27th June 1914, against the name of Bhai Hukam Singh for "31st May 1914" read "1st May 1914"	
Egger, Mr. F. H., apptd. to offe. as solicitor to govt.	1936	1240 ; Corrigendum in notfn. No. 1568-F. E., dated 4th Dec. 1914, published in Gazette of I., part I, dated 5th Dec. 1914, against the names of Messrs. P. T. R. Kellner and R. Srinivasa Ayyar for "Genl. List" read "P. W. List"	2242
Emalie-Smith, Maj. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1671	Fink, Mr. K., sectt. asst., for. and poll. dept., apptd. to offe. as sectt. supdt., 3rd grade	1985
Entrican, Lt.-Col. J., M.D., M.Ch., D.P.H., I.M.S., home dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2094	Finnis, Capt. H. C., poll. dept., posted temply. as poll. agent. and depy. comr., Quetta-Pishin, 1694 ; services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., 1765 ; posted as asst. poll. agent. and asst. comr., Quetta-Pishin	1911
Erakine, late Lt.-Col. K. D., C.I.E., resdt. of 2nd class, granted priv. leave, combd. with furlo. on m. c.	1874	Fitzgerald, Capt. D. C. V., I.M.S., jail dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1935
Eustace, Capt. F. R. H., R.E., exe. engr., apptd. to hold chge. of office of engr.-in-chief, constn., N. W. ry.	1372	Fitzpatrick, Lt. N. T., royal engr., p. w. d. services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763
Evans, Mr. A. L. F., offg. 4th asst. supdt., Port Blair, reverted to 5th asst.	2094	Fleming, Mr. H. J. S., sectt. asst., 3rd grade, ry. dept., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, offg.	2267
Evans, Mr. A. O., asst. traff. supdt., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690	Fletcher, Mr. A. E. S., apptd. as asst. carriage and wagon supdt. in class III, grade 4, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.	1316
Evans, Capt. L., R.E., temply. apptd. to I. tel. dept. in connection with constn. of wireless installations, services of — replaced at displ. of army dept.	1553	Flowerdew, Capt. R.E., I.M.S., services of — placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1871
Evans-Gordon, Lt. K. A. G., poll. dept. of govt. of I, services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1643	Ford, Mr. G. F., asst. signal. engr., E. B. ry., offtd. as signal. engr. of that ry.	1978
Everett, Capt. G. G., 67th Punjabis, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Burma for employment in Burma mily. police	1226	For. and Poll. dept.: — Corrigendum, Notfn. No. 620-Est. A, dated 9th April 1914, posting Lt.-Col. Benn as poll. agent., Maskat, for "5th March 1914" read "4th March 1914," 1190 ; Corrigendum, in notfn. No. 1444-Est. A, dated 30th June 1914, published in the Gazette of I, part I, dated 4th July 1914, regarding the posting of Lt. Fowle for words "asst. to H. B. M.'s Vice-Consul, Kerman," read "asst. and H. B. M.'s Vice-Consul, Kerman," 1227 ; Corrigendum, in notfn. No. 1233-Est. A, dated 10th June 1914, replacing the services of Mr. E. H. Wallace, I.C.S., at displ. of govt. of Mad. for "1st July 1914" read "15th July 1914". Erratum, in notfn. of govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept., No. 1006-I. C. dated 22nd June 1914, for the words "Ambashankar Unishankar Malji," read "Ambashankar Uttamram Malji", 1236 ; Corrigendum, notfn. No. 1266-Est. A, dated 15th June 1914, apptg. Capt. A. N. Dickson, I.M.S., to offe. as an agency surgn. of 2nd class and postg. him as agency surgn., Maskat, for "11th June" read "10th June," 1297 ; cancels notfn. No. 831-G., dated 21st April 1914, 1467 ; cancels notfn. No. 1894-Est. A., dated 18th Aug. 1914, 1565 ; erratum, notfn. No. 1006-I. C., dated 22nd June 1914, for the words "M. R. Ry. Krishna Ayyangar Srinivasa Ayyangar Avargal" read "M. Ry. Kuppan Ayyangar Srinivasa Ayyangar Avargal", 1766 ; Corrigendum from notfn. No. 2678-Est. A, dated 22nd Oct. 1914, replacing services of certain offrs. of Indian Medl. Service at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., omit the name of Maj. F. D. S. Fayrer, I.M.S.	1873
Everett, Lt. M., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., 1763 ; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bom.	1944		
Ewing, Mr. S. R., posted to office of chief exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry.	1364		
F			
FAGAN, Hon'ble Mr. P. J., I.C.S. Placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in home dept., 1737 ; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	2007		
Fanshawe, Mr. W., asst. mr. in Mayo Coll., Ajmer, apptd. to offe. as vice-princl. of coll.	1766		
Fayrer, Maj. F. D. S., I. medl. service, an offg. agency. surgn. of 2nd class, on retn. from leave, posted as ready. surgn., Gwalior, 1642 ; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., 1694, posted to Gwalior as ready. surgn.	1985		
Fell, Mr. G. H. B., C.I.E., I.C.S., apptd. depy. secy. to govt. of I. in fin. dept.	1768		
Fenton, Maj. A., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., in I.	1671		
Ferror, Mr. S. E. R., recognised apptt. of — as consul for Cuba at Calcutta	1227		
Ffinch Mr. H. M., asst. postmr. genl., tel. traff. branch, Ben. circle., apptd. temply. to first divn. of supr. traff. branch, as supdt., Mad. circle	1381		
Field, Capt. D. M., poll. dept., posted temply. as poll. agent, Kohat, 1294 ; placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765		
Fielding, Capt. C. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1671		

	Page		Page
Forayth, Capt. W. L., I.M.S., jail dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1935	Garstin, Capt. W. A., poll. dept., posted as city magte., Peshawar, 1280; posted as asst. comr., Tank	1766
Forteach, Mr. H. H., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, provel. substantive (offg. 2nd grade), to be consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, substantive (offg. 2nd grade).	1449	Gates, Sir F. C., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1184
Foster, Revd. K. G., M.A., chaplain of Nowshera, services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	1386	Gauntlett, Mr. M. F., I.C.S., granted priv. leave in contd. spl. leave on u. p. a.	1766
Foster, Mr. T. O., asst. to consg. architect to govt. of I., services of — placed temply. at displ. of C. C., Delhi province	1892	Gavaghan, Mr. E. L., asst. acctt. genl., Pun., granted priv. leave, 1249; an offr. in class III of p. w. list of I. Fin. dept., posted to office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., 1864; posted to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works services	1915
Fowle, Lt. T. C. W., 40th Pathans, selected as a probnr. for poll. dept. of govt. of I., and posted temply. as asst. to H. B. M.'s vice-consul, Kerman	1185	George, Mr. A. B., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. of accts. in office of govt. exmr. of accts., E. I. ry., apptd. as a tempy. chief acctt., class II, in office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry.	2274
Franklin, Maj. G. D., I. medl. service, an agency surgn. of 2nd class, posted as agency surgn., southern states of C. I., 1565; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., 1953; granted priv. leave	2274	George, Mr. R. F., offg. chief acctt., class II, in office of chief exmr. of accts., E. B. S. ry., granted priv. leave, 1228; leave extended	1300
Fraser, Mr. J. H. R., poll. dept., posted as divnl. and sessions judge, Derajat	1185	Ghatak, Mr. M. K., posted as depy. acctt. genl., Pun.	1249
Fraser, Hon'ble Mr. S. M., C.S.I., C.I.E., readt. of 1st class, granted priv. leave	1765	Ghosh, Mr. G. C., tempy. chief supdt., class II, attd. to office of acctt. genl., B. and O., confirmed in that apptt.	1281
Fraustadt, Lt. L., R.E., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade I, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. in class II (old scale) of that estabt., and holds appt. of asst. agent, E. B. ry.	1666	Gibbs, Mr. R. T., dir. of tels., 3rd class, to act. temply. in grade of Rs. 2,000, 1191, 1657; permtd. to retire from service of govt.	1771
Freeman, Mr. W. P., dist. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., in class II, grade 4, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., held ohge. of current duties of depy. traff. mgr., claims, in addn. to his own duties	2266	Gidney, Mr. C. H., I.C.S., U. P., apptd. temply. to offe. in poll. dept. of govt. of I. and posted as an asst. A. G.-G. and C. C., Baluchistan	1911
Fry, Maj. A. B., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	2002	Giffard, Lt.-Col. G. G., C.S.I., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. for employment on hospl. ship "Mad."	1936
Furze, Mr. G., recognise apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Norway at Karachi	1411	Gilbert, Maj. L. E., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
		Giles, Capt. V., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763
		Gillan, Revd. D. H., senr. chaplain, church of Scotland, Ben., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of U. P.	1746
		Gillitt, Capt. W., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
		Gilmore, Mr. H. St. G., dist. traff. supdt., O. and R. ry., transfd. temply. to N. W. ry., 1666; reverted to his substantive apptt. of dist. traff. supdt. in class II, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys.; apptd. to offe. as depy. traff. mgr., with tempy. rank in class I of that estabt.	1755
		Glass, Mr. E. L., exa.-enr., Pun., p. w. d., transfd. to C. P.	2008
		Gloster, Maj. T. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1746
		Godson, Capt. C. A., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1671
		Goff, Mr. G. H., offg. asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., confirmed in supr. reve. estabt. of state rys. as an asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 4	2090
		Goll, Capt. D. P., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2002
		Goldsmith, Lt. H. A., 95th Russell's infy., apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr., Rajputana and C. I. states impl. service infy.; 1677; apptd. to offe. as inspr. of signalling, impl. service troops, in addn. to his own duties	1766
		Good, Maj. J., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the C.-in-c. in I.	1671
		Goodall, Mr. H. C. A., offg. postmr.-genl., Burma Circle, to be promtd. permtd. to grade of	

Page	Page
Rs. 1,750, 1911; apptd. to act temply. in grade of Rs. 2,000, 1192	1657
Goodbody, Maj. C. M., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1547
Gordon, Mr. E. P., apptd. asst. engr., state rys., posted to N. W. ry.	1630
Gordon, Capt. I. H., 56th Punjabi, rifles (Front. Force) apptd. depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for Musketry, Impl. service troops	1397
Goss, Mr. J. S., offg. dist. loco. supdt., E. B. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys.	1390
Goswami, Mr. S. M., <i>Rai Bahadur</i> , sub-engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., B. and O., apptd. to provl. service of engr. branch of p. w. d. as an asst. engr. and posted to B. and O.	2271
Gough, Maj. H. A. K., poll. dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c-in-c. in I.	2239
Gould, Mr. B. J., poll. dept., posted as asst. comr., Nowshera	1911
Gould, Lt.-Col. J., M.B., I.M.S., asst. dir.-genl., I. medl. service (stores), apptd. to offe. as depy. dir.-genl., I. medl. service, 1936, to be depy. dir.-genl., I. medl. service, s. p. t.	2094
Gourlay, Maj. C. A., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1872
Grace, Mr. W. T., recognised provly., apptt. of — as consul for United States of America at Aden, 1357; confirmed	1411
Graeme, Capt. J. A., royal. engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1763
Graham, Mr. E., I. civil service, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Mad.	1410
Graham, Capt. J. S., asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, promtd. to asst. mily. acctt., 1st class	1338
Grant, Mr. A. H., C.I.E., depy. secy. to govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept., apptd. to offe. as for. secy. to govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept.	1694
Grant, Lt.-Col. J. W., I.M.S. (Ben.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1873
Grant-Smith, Capt. H. G. H., 104th Wellesley's rifles, apptd. temply. to be cantt. magte. of cantt. of Baroda, in addn. to his own duties	1397
Greaves, W. E., Esq., bar-at-law, apptd. to be temply. addl. judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Ben., 1693; took his seat as a temply. addl. judge of said court	1981
Green, Mr. D. H., asst. engr., Ben., p. w. d., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1982
Green, Mr. J. D., dist. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., promtd. to class II, grade 4, s. p. t.	1990
Gregson, Mr. E. G., C.I.E., supdt. of police in Pun., on retn. from leave placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept.	1467
Grey, Capt. A. J. H., poll. dept., recall from leave placed on spl. duty, under orders of A. G. G., Rajputana, 1435; services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1765
Griffith, Capt. R. E. H., poll. dept., posted as depy. comr., Bannu, 1226; posted as asst. comr., Bannu	1739
Grindley, Mr. A. P. R., apptd. probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., and posted to O. and R. ry.	1757
Gucht, Mr. C. V., provl. apptt. of — as consul for Siam at Moulmein, confirmed	1411
Gunjekar, Mr. J. R., posted as asst. acctt. genl. and exmr. of local fund acctt., Bom.	1655
Gupta, Mr. A. C., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bom.	1412
Gupta, Mr. R. C., dist. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., to class II, grade 5, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., perm. promn. antedated	1756
Gupta, Mr. Satish Chandra, bar-at-law, spl. offr., govt. of Ben., legislative dept., apptd. s. p. t. legal asst. in legislative dept.	1465
Gurdon, Lt.-Col. P. R. T., C.S.I., being an offl. nominated, to be an addl. member of legislative council	1871
Gwyther, Lt.-Col. A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Ben.	2241
H	
HAAS, Mr. S., recognise apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Austria-Hungary at Aden	1280
Haig, Lt.-Col. P. D., I.M.S. (Ben.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I., 1547; on retn. from leave, posted temply. as agency surgn., Bhopal	1565
Haig, Capt. W. deH., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1763
Haines, Mr. H. H., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade (on leave), to be consvr. of forests, 1st grade (on leave), 1448; on retn. from combd. leave, assumed chge. of office of consvr. of forests, northern circle, Burma	1909
Haldar, Mr. N. C., offg. depy. traff. mgr., N. W. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of dist. traff. supdt., in class II, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., 1755; apptd. to offe. as a depy. traff. mgr., N. W. ry.	2266
Hall, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., B. and O., p. w. d., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1982
Hamid, Mr. S. A., probny. asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., confirmed in his apptt. and promtd. to class III, grade 4, of that establt.	1245
Hamilton, Mr. A. C., recognise apptt. of — as commercial agent for Brazil at Rangoon	1466
Hamilton, Maj. W. G., D.P.H., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	2002
Hanby, Mr. W. A. E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, promn. to supdg. engr., 1st class, temply., 1288; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class	1718
Hannay, Mr. A. L., I.C.S., dist. and sessions judge in Mad. presdy., apptd. to be temply. addl. judge of high court of judicature at Mad., 1258; took his seat as a temply. addl. judge of high court of judicature at Mad., 1331, to be temply. addl. judge of high court of judicature at Mad., 1670	1760
Hari Chand, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , sub-engr., 1st grade, ry. dept., apptd. as asst. engr. (provl. service), state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.	2288
Harper, Mr. C. S., I. ednl. service, posted as an asst. mr. in Daly coll., Indore	1694
Harrington, Mr. L. D., to be supdt., 3rd grade	1400
Harris, Capt. E. T., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1431
Harris, Col. G. F. A., C.S.I., F.R.C.P., V.H.S., I.M.S., apptd. to be surgn.-genl. with govt. of Ben.	1377
Harrison, Mr. C. H., I.C.S., postmr. genl., 1st grade, central circle, to be postmr. genl., Pun. and N.-W. F.	1421
Harrison, Mr. D. H., apptd. as a probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., and posted to E. B. ry.	1934

	Page		Page
Harrison, Mr. M. H., I. civil service, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1692	Holland, Dr. H. T., church missionary society, apptd. to offe. temply. as an agency surgn., 2nd class, and posted as civil surgn., Sibi.	1952
Hart, Mr. G. C., apptd. to offe. in class I of genl. list of I. fin. dept.	1549	Holloway, Col. B., being an offl., nominated to be an addl. member of legislative council of govr. genl.	2094
Hart, Mr. G. S., C.I.E., on retn. from leave, resumed chgo. of office of inspr. genl. of forests	1678	Holme, Maj. A. S., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763
Hartley, Mr. J. M., I. fin. dept., to offe. in class I of p. w. list; reverted to class III of p. w. list; to offe. in class I of p. w. list	1228	Holme, Mr. A. T., comr. of Ajmer-Merwara, granted priv. leave	1226
Harvey, Mr. F. J., depy. engr.-in-chief, northern sec., N. W. ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. engr.-in-chief, central sec., in addn. to his own duties, 1287; promn. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temply., in the classes of chief and supdg. engr., state rys., 1288; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class.	1718	Holmes, Mr. H. B., traff. mgr., O. and R. ry., apptd. to offe. as agent of that ry.	1757
Harvey, Maj. W. F., M.B., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1908	Homan, Mr. A. K., offg. dist. loco. supdt., E. B. ry., permty. promtd. to class II, grade of super. reve. estabt. of state rys.	1288
Hasan Imam, Hon'ble Mr., accepted resignation tendered by — of his office of temply. addl. judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Ben., apptd. to act. as a judge of said court, 1374; to be judge of that court	1936	Home Dept.:—Cancels notfn. No. 246, dated 14th May 1914; cancels notfn. no. 261, dated 16th April 1914. 1184; Corrigendum, notfns. Nos. 1331 and 1334, dated 5th Aug. 1914; cancels notfns. No. 447, dated 1st July 1914, No. 247, dated 14th May 1914. 1331; cancels notfn. No. 1517-Est. A., dated 7th July, 1357; cancels notfn. No. 1578, dated 22nd Nov. 1912, 1411; cancels notfn. No. 1821-Judl., dated 22nd Oct. 1913. 1760; cancels notfn. No. 1161, dated 22nd Oct. 1914	1904
Haslehurst, Mr. H. M., asst. supdt. of police, Bom. presdy., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	2270	Hood, Mr. H. H., collr., class III, offg. in impl. customs service, reverted to asst. collr., substantive, 1423; granted priv. leave in contrn. with furlo.	1679
Hawkes, Mr. F. R., dist. traff. supdt., re-transfd. from O. and R. ry. to N. W. ry., 1287; transfd. from N. W. ry. to Indo-Burma connection surv., 1630	1666	Hope, Mr. A. J. R., exe. engr., Burma, apptd. to post of under secy. to govt. of I. in p. w. d.	1944
Hayman, Mr. A. M., an acott., 1st grade, in office of acott. genl., rys., promtd. to genl. list of I. fin. dept., posted to office of chief exmr. of acots., E. B. S. ry., Calcutta	1299	Hope-Simpson, Mr. J., C.I.E., late offg. supdt. of Port Blair, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of U. P.	1693
Hearn, Maj. G. R., R.E., exe.-enrg., posted to N. W. ry.	1464	Horne, Capt. J. H., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. to bacteriological dept.	1192
Hein, Mr. A. G., posted as audit offr., Delhi province	1549	Horwood, Revd. K. C., B.A., chaplain on-Ben. eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of Army dept.	1905
Henderson, Mr. J. W., probuy. asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., confirmed in his apptt. and promtd. to class III, grade 4, of that estabt.	1350	Howson, Mr. W. R., I. tel. dept., apptd. to be H. B. M.'s vice-consul at Lingah, 1294; to be magte. of 1st class, within the limits of Lingah, Shib Kuh ports, and the islands of Furur, Kais, Hindarabi, and Shaikh Shuaib, to be subordinate judge of 1st class	1357
Henderson, Mr. W. P., supdt., Agra office, post and tel. estabt., apptd. temply. to lat divn. of supr. traff. branch as supdt., Bom. office	2253	Hudson, Maj. J. H., mily. acott., 2nd class, promtd. mily. acott., 1st class, s. p. t.	1762
Hervey, Mr. C. O'D., offg. 5th asst. supdt., Port Blair, reverted to 6th asst. supdt.	2094	Hughes, Lt.-Col. F. T. C., I.A., posted as depy. assay mr., Calcutta	1766
Heseltine, Mr. H. N., apptd. to offe. acott. genl., rys.	1227	Hughes, Capt. G. R., 43rd Bripura regt., apptd. to offe. as asst. inspg. offr., Rajputana and C. I. states impl. service infy.	1412
Hickey, Mr. S. G. M., M.B.C.V.S., reverted to civil vety. dept., C. P.	1762	Hugo, Maj. J. H., D.S.O., I. medl. service (Ben.), an agency surgn. of 2nd class, posted as ready. surgn. in Kashmir	1672
Higgs, Mr. E. B., acott. supdt., 3rd grade, for. and poll. dept., apptd. to offe. in 2nd grade, 1985; granted priv. leave	2240	Humphreys, Mr. R., I.C.S., depy. comr. in Pun., services of — placed temply. as displ. of govt. of Mad.	2008
Hill, Mr. M., offg. inspr. genl. of forests, reverted to his substantive apptt. of chief consvr. of forests, C. P.	1678	Humphrys, Capt. F. H., poll. dept., posted as depy. Comr., Kohat dist., 1467; posted as asst. comr., Thal sub-divn.	1911
Hill, Capt. R. D. O., comdt., Chitral scouts, apptd. temply. to hold chgo. of current duties of office of asst. poll. agent, Chitral, in addn. to his own duties	2065	Hunt, Mr. E., dist. loco-supdt., O. and R. ry., in class II, grade 4 of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., transfd. to N. W. ry.	2238
Hodgson, Capt. E. C., I.M.S., apptd. permty. to the bacteriological dept.	1192	Hunt, Maj. S., I.M.S., an agency surgn. of 2nd class, posted as agency surgn., Baghelkhand	1915
Hogg, Capt. C. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., U. P., p. w. d., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1380	Hunter, Capt. J. B. D., I. medl. service, to be confirmed as an agency surgn. of 2nd class, 1907; posted as agency surgn., Baghelkhand; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1694
Hogg, Mr. J., recognise apptt. of — as actg. consul for Belgium at Rangoon	1280	Husband, Maj. J., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1694
Hogg, Capt. P. G. H., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763		
Hole, Mr. R. S., depy. consvr. of forests, on retn. from combd. leave resumed chgo. of office of forest botanist at forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun	1678		

	Page		Page
Hutchinson, Mr. F. H., apptd. asst. engr., posted to U. P. (irrign. branch)	1763	James, Maj. E. H. S., poll. dept., granted priv. leave	1914
Hutchinson, Mr. H. N., I.C.S., postmr. genl., 2nd grade, Pun. and N.-W. F., to be postmr. genl., central circle; and to be on deputation on spl. duty to office of dir. genl. of posts and tels. on his own salary; and to be depy. dir. genl. of post office	1421	James, Mr. S. P., M.D., I.M.S., granted priv. leave on m.c., 1365; on recall from leave, placed on spl. duty under dir. genl., I. medl. service, 1682; services of — placed temply. at displ. of C. C. of Assam, 1747; replaced at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2371
Hutchinson, Maj. W. G., poll. dept., posted as asst. poll. agent and asst. comr., Quetta-Pishin	1911	James, Mr. W. L., bar.-at-law, to offe. as registrar of diocese of Calcutta	1282
Hyde, Mr. A., sectt. asst., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade	1741	Jameson, Mr. H. M., apptd. asst. engr., state rys., posted to E. B. ry.	1630
I		Jamieson, Revd. R. G., junr. chaplain of church of Scotland on Ben. eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of army dept., 1252; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1762
IMPEY, Lt.-Col. L., C.I.E., a resdt. of 2nd class, on retn. from leave, resumed chge. of his duties as resdt. at Baroda	2239	Janson, Mr. V. T., junr. govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 6, and offg. junr. govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 5, and supdt. of local manufactures, Bom., held chge. of office of senr. govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 5, in addn. to his other duties, 1690; apptd. to offe. as junr. govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 5, and supdt., local manufactures, Bom., in addn. to his own duties	1999
Inglis, Capt. A. F., 2nd-1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (Malaun regt.), apptd. to offe. as asst. inspg. offr., Kashmir impl. service infy., 1874; confirmed in that appt.	1953	Jeff, Mr. A. R., poll. dept., granted priv. leave combd. with furlo.	1467
Inglis, Mr. J. W. S., sectt. asst., for. and poll. dept., apptd. to offe. as sectt. supdt., 3rd grade	2240	Johnstone, Mr. D., I. civil service, asst. comr., Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1430
Irvine, Lt.-Col. T. W., I. medl. service (Bom.), to be confirmed as an agency surgn. of 1st class and chief medl. offr. in N.-W. F. P.	1397	Johnston, Lt. D. S., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763
Irwin, Revd. R. J. B., chaplain of church of England, Lucknow (cantta.), services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	1365	Johnston, Mr. F. W., C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of I. in dept. of R. and A., will revert to his substantive apptt. under for. and poll. dept.	1654
Ismonger, Mr. F. C., offg. asst. dir. of criminal intelligence, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1872	Johnston, Mr. J. H., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Pun. (bldngs. and roads branch)	1763
Iyer, Mr. A. Rajagopala, apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr. genl.	1677	Jolly, Capt. G., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bom. for employment in any. dept.	1307
Iyer, Mr. N. Sethuram, a supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Mad., apptd. as a tempy. chief supdt., class II, in that office	2009	Jones, Mr. H. C., asst. supdt., geol. S. of I., apptd. curator of geol. surv. museum and laboratory	1892
Izat, Mr. J., exe. engr., supdt. of works, Sara Serajgunge ry., placed on spl. duty in office of ry. board	2267	Jones, Mr. H. R., chief supdt., class II, apptd. to offe. in class I, 1190; promtd. substantively to class I	1767
J		Jones, Revd. J. S., B.A., chaplain on Ben. (Lahore) eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	2271
JACKSON, Lt. C. H., 21st Punjabis, services of — placed at displ. of Hon'ble the C. C. and A. G.-G., N.-W. F. P., for employment with frontr. militia	1412	Jones, Mr. R. P., probny. asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., in class III, grade 4 of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., confirmed in his apptt. and promtd. to class III, grade 3 of that estabt.	2267
Jackson, Maj. K. H., mily. acctt., 4th class, promtd. mily. acctt., 3rd class, s. p. t.	1767	Jones, Capt. S. W., I.M.S., jail dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1935
Jackson, Lt. L. H., I.A., apptd. asst. supdt., S. of I., on probn.	1678	Joscelyne, Mr. A. H., offg. depy. loco. supdt., N. W. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., 1630; services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690
Jackson, Mr. R. J., I.C.S., asst. comr., Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of C. C., C. P.	1353	Judge, Mr. H. P., asst. acctt. genl. rys., granted priv. leave	2274
Jackson, V. H., Esq., M.A., nominated as an ordy. fel. of Calcutta university	2007	Judges, Mr. F. C., apptd. asst. engr., state rys., posted to N. W. ry.	1630
Jacob, Mr. P. G., posted as depy. acctt. genl., Ben.	1915	Jukes, Capt. A. M., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2002
Jacobson, Mr. A. R., offg. traff. mgr., O. and R. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. traff. mgr. on that ry., 1559; apptd. to offe. as traff. mgr. of that ry.	1757		
Jagadisan, Mr. K., apptd. as asst. exmr. of govt. press acota	1380	K	
Jagat Prasad, Mr., posted as depy. acctt. genl., post office and tels., Delhi	1338	KANCHI PERSHAD, Mr., qualified student of Thomason civil engng. coll., Roorkee, apptd.	
James, Mr. C. H., posted as depy. acctt. genl., Pun., 1412; posted to office of chief exmr. of acota, N. W. ry.	1891		

	Page		Page
to provincial service of engng. establt. of state rys. as an asst. engr., posted to O. and R. ry. . . .	1630		
Kaule, Mr. Gangarama, posted as depy. acott. genl., Pun.	1891		
Kealy, Mr. E. H., poll. dept., posted, on retn. from leave, as addl. divnl. and sessions Judge, Derajat	1873		
Keen, Maj. W. J., poll. dept., posted on retn. from leave as poll. agent, Dir. Swat and Chitral	1185		
Kellner, Mr. P. T. R., I. fin. dept., promtd. to chief exmr., class II, a. p. t., 1228; promtd. substantively to class I of genl. list	1986		
Kellsall, Capt. R., M.B., I.M.S., home dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2094		
Kennion, Lt.-Col. R. L., poll. dept., granted priv. leave	1185		
Kent, Capt. L. M., asst. agent, E. B. ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. agent of that ry.	1428		
Ker, Mr. J. C., I.C.S., home dept., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	2270		
Kerr, Capt. A. N., 38th Dogras, asst. inspg. offr., Kashmir impl. service infy., apptd. to offe. as inspg. offr. of same troops, in addn. to his own duties	1672		
Kershaw, Mr. L. E., supdt., 3rd grade, dept. of R. and A., promtd. to offe. in 2nd grade	1982		
Kerwick, Mr. F. J., sub. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, apptd. to provincial service of engr. branch of p. w. d. as an asst. engr., services of — placed at displ. of C. C., Delhi	1909		
Kesteven, Mr. C. H., solicitor. to govt., granted leave	1936		
Kawaja, Mohamad Hasan, apptd. probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys. and posted to N. W. ry.	1757		
King, Lt. C. J. S., R.E., services placed at displ. of ry. board, apptd. an asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.	1234		
King, Mr. G. J., head draughtsman, O. and R. ry. (ranking as asst. carriage and wagon supdt.), apptd. as an asst. carriage and wagon supdt. in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys.	2000		
King, Mr. W. E., asst. loco. supdt., N. W. ry., in class III, grade 2, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., permtd. at his own request to resign ser- vice of govt.	1999		
Kirwan, Revd. R. M., chaplain on Ben. ecol. establt., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	1681		
Kitson, Capt. R. B., 58th rifles (frontr. force), services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Burma for employment with Burma mily police	1226		
King, Maj. G., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872		
King, Capt. H. H., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1654		
Kinneen, Mr. J. F., apptd. asst. engr., posted to U. P. (irrign. branch)	1763		
Knowles, Capt. R., I.M.S., apptd. to bacterio- logical dep., a. p. t.	1192		
Knox, R., Esq., M.A., nominated as an ordy. fel. of Calcutta university	2007		
Knox, Maj. R. W., I.M.S. (Mad.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547		
Knox, Lt.-Col. S. G., C.I.E., poll. dept., placed on spl. duty under orders of poll. readt. in Persian Gulf	1765		
Koar, Bahadur, Rai Abinas Chandra, supdt., 2nd grade, home dept., apptd. to 1st grade	2002		
		L	
		La, Mr. S. W. L., an offg. depy. supdt. of police in Ben., placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in for. and poll. dept., 1280; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Ben.	1671
		Lacey, Mr. J. E., I. fin. dept., to offe. in class I of p. w. list; reverted to class III of p. w. list; to offe. in class I of p. w. list	1228
		Lacey, Mr. R. H. D., posted as asst. comptr. genl. (coin offr.), paper currency office, Calcutta, 1655; posted as an attd. offr. in said office	1986
		Lack, Capt. L. A. H., M.B., I.M.S., home dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of C.-in- c. in I.	2094
		Laird-MacGregor, Mr. E. G. L., I.C.S., collr., class II, offg., reverted to collr., class III, sub- stantive, in impl. customs service	1771
		Laird-Macgregor, Mr. E. G. L., I.C.S., collr., class III, substantive promn. to collr., class II, offg., in impl. customs service	1242
		Lander, Mr. C. W., chief supdt., posted as cur- rency offr., Karachi	1767
		Law, Mr. H. D. G., asst. comr. of Ajmer-Merwara, apptd. to hold chge. of office of comr., Ajmer- Merwara, in addn. to his own duties	1226
		Lawrence, Mr. A., supdt. in Home dep., granted priv. leave	1564
		Lawton, Mr. E. A., asst. signal engr., apptd. to offe. as senr. asst. signal engr.	1315
		Lee, Maj. A. W. H., 1st battn., 7th Gurkha rifles, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Burma for employment as cantt. in Burma mily. police	1184
		Lee, Capt. R. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
		Lee-Abbott, Maj. S. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed permtdly. at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1761
		Leete, Mr. F. A., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, provis. substantive, offg. 2nd grade, ceases to offe. in 2nd grade	1909
		Leicester, Maj. J. C. H., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1871
		LeRoussignol, Mr. K. A., I.C.S., dist. and sessions judge in Pun., to be 3rd tempy. addl. judge of chief court	1671
		Lethbridge, Maj. W., I. medl. service (Mad.), an agency surgn. of 2nd class, posted as agency surgn., Eastern Rajputana states, 1694; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. c.-in- c. in I.	2239
		Lett, Mr. W. H. J., chief acott., class II, posted to office of acott. genl., Pun.	1955
		Leveson, Mr. H. G. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1904
		Lewis, Mr. L. W., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., tempy. rank, Burma, services of — placed at displ. of C. C., Delhi, and contd. to hold tempy. rank in 3rd class of supdg. engr.	2271
		Ley, Mr. A. H., I.C.S., confirmed as dir. genl. of commercial intelligence	1679
		Lilley, Mr. A. R. G., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. on that ry., will offe. in class II, thereafter hold tempy. rank in class II, grade 5, 1315; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., 1718; apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. in class II of that establt.	

	Page		Page
and for so long as he holds apptt. of asst. agent., E. B. ry.	1934	Macleod, Lt.-Col. J. N., C.I.E., I.M.S. (Ben.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., 1547; on retn. from leave, posted temply. as agency surgn., Bundelkhand	1565
Lincoln, Mr. H. H., seott. asst., 1st grade, dept. of R. and A., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade.	1982	Macnab, Lt.-Col. A. J., I.M.S., (Ben.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547
Lindesay, Maj. V. E. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2002	Macnabb, Capt. R. J., poll. dept. of govt. of I., placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765
Lindley, Mr. E. S., exe. engr., p. w. d., Pun., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of U. P.	1982	Macnachie, Capt. G. W., I.M.S., jail dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1935
Lister-Jackson, Mr. A., apptd. asst. engr., state rys., posted to E. B. ry.	1630	Macrae, Lt.-Col. J. L., M.B., I.M.S., civil surgn. of Coorg, granted priv. leave	1184
Little, Maj. J. W., I. medl. service, an agency. surgn. of 2nd class, posted as agency. surgn., Gilgit	1332	Macwatt, Lt.-Col. R. C., I. medl. service (Ben.), an agency surgn. of 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as an agency surgn. of 1st class and as civil surgn., Ajmer, and chief medl. offr. in Rajputana, 1642; temply. to hold visiting chge. of office of resdy. surgn., W. Rajputana states, in addn. to his own duties	2065
Littlewood, Mr. W. J., dist. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., in class II, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., permtd. to retire from service of govt.	1287	Martin, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., on retn. from leave, posted to Indo-Burma connection surv.	1666
Lloyd, Mr. A. H., I.C.S., asst. collr., impl. customs service; promtn. to collr., class III, offg., 1242; reverted to asst. collr., substantive, in impl. customs service	1771	Magniac, Capt. C. L., R.E., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690
Lloyd, Capt. R. B., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2002	Majumdar, Mr. U. L., apptd. to offe. as compr., I. treasuries, 1300; reverted to class I of genl. list, 1412; apptt. substantively to post of compr., I. treasuries	1448
Looh, Lt. P. G., poll. dept., was posted temply. as first asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, 1227; placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765	Malik Mohamad Sher Khan Nun, apptd. probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.	1757
Long, Mr. G. R., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade (offg. 2nd grade), to be consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, provsl. substantive	1449	Maneklal Choonilal Hora, Rao Sahib, supdt. of Baroda resdy. office, apptd. to offe. as I. asst. to resdt. at Baroda	1397
Lovegrave, Mr. W. H., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade (on foreign service), to be consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, provsl. substantive (on foreign service)	1449	Mansoor Ali Khan, Mr., offg. asst. traff. supdt., O. and R. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of traff. inspr. on that ry., 1690; apptd. to offe. as an asst. traff. supdt. on that ry.	1902
Lewis, Mr. R. F., offg. depy. supdt., Port Blair, held chge. of office of supdt., Port Blair, and C. C. of Andaman and Nicobar islands, in addn. to his own duties	1905	Marchant, Mr. H. M., supdt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., granted combd. leave	1741
Lumsden, Lt.-Col. P. J., I.M.S. (Ben.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1694	Marris, Mr. W. S., C.I.E., I.C.S., placed on spl. duty in home dept., with effect from the date he joins his duties	1935
Lyall, Maj. R. A., poll. dept. of govt. of I., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765	Marsden, Mr. H. C., supdt., 3rd grade, home dept., apptd. to 2nd grade	2002
Lyle, Mr. H. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1670	Marshall, Lt. W. M., 37th Dogras, spl. service asst. to poll. agent, Gilgit, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1985
Lyon, Hon'ble Mr. P. C., C.S.I., to be persdt. of board of exmrs., Calcutta	1905	Martin, Mr. C. H., supdt., 2nd grade, dept. of R. and A., granted priv. leave	1982
M		Mathews, Mr. R. T., exe. engr., on his retn. to duty, posted to N. W. ry.	1408
MACALISTER, Dr. D. H. K., apptd. to impl. bacteriological laboratory, Muktesar, as pathologist	2241	Matson, Capt. H. S., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
MacBrayne, Capt. R. J., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, asst. inspg. offr., Pun. states impl. service infy., apptd. to offe. as inspr. of signalling, impl. service troops, in addn. to his own duties	1249	Maudie, Mr. W., C.S.I., nominated, being an offr., to be an addl. member of legislative council of govt.-genl.	2260
Mackelvie, Maj. M., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872	Maule-Cole, Mr. S. H., storekeeper, N. W. ry., in class II, grade 1, of supr. stores estabt. of state rys., transfd. to E. B. ry.	1999
Mackenzie, Mr. D. G., poll. dept., posted, on retn. from leave, as city magte., Peshawar, 1952; posted as asst. comr., Peshawar	2065	Maulvi Muhammad Ibrahim, Khan Bahadur, B.A., nominated as an ordy. fel. of Calcutta university	2007
Mackie, Maj. F. P., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1908	Maulvi Zafar Hasan, apptd. to be an asst. supdt., Archaeological surv., temply. attd. to office of supdt., Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle	1282
Mackworth, Maj. N. W., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1431	Maynard, Revd. B. M., apptd. to be chaplain on probn. on Ben. (Lucknow) ecol. estabt. to fill an existing vacancy	1657

	Page		Page
Maynard, Mr. H. J., being on official, nominated, to be an addl. member of legislative council of govr.-genl. of I.	1663	Meikle, Mr. J., consul for Italy at Rangoon, resumed chge. of his office	1914
Mayston, Mr. H., dir., tel. engr., continue to act temply. in grade of Rs. 1,750	1192	Mellor, Mr. W. H. E., has been posted as depy. acett. genl., Burma	1986
McCarrison, Maj. R., I.M.S., services of — placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1873	Menon, Mr. V. K., confirmed in class III of supdts. in govt. of I., fin. dept. acett.	1281
McCaul, Revd. M. W., B.A., apptd. a chaplain on probn. of church of Scotland on Ben. ecol. estabt., 1344; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Ben.	1454	Milne, Mr. W., recognised apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Norway at Bassein	1190
McColl, Mr. H. E., I.C.S., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. of Upper Burma	1225	Minchin, Lt.-Col. C. I., D.S.O., poll. dept., granted priv. leave	1185
McConaghey, Lt.-Col. A., O.L.E., poll. dept., apptd. temply. to offe. as resdt. of 2nd class and reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan, 1694; posted as poll. agent and depy. comr., Quetta-Pishin	1011	Mint:—Statement of receipts, charges and balance of gold standard reserve on 30th June 1914	1551
McConaghy, Maj. C. B., I. medl. service, an agency surgn. of 2nd class, posted as civil surgn., Dera Ismail Khan, 1643; posted as agency surgn., Bhopal	1671	Mir Ayoub Khan, provsl. recogn. of apptt. of — as vice-consul for Persia at Karachi, confirmed	1411
McCurich, Mr. L. O., asst. engr., on his retn. from leave, posted to Sara-Serajunge ry. constn.	1034	Mirza Ali Akbar Khan, recogn. of apptt. of — as consul for Persia at Bom., confirmed	1411
McGill, Mr. A. A., an acett., 1st grade, in office of acett. genl., Bom., apptd. to offe. as chief acett. class II, in that office	1653	Mirza Aslam Beg., offg. 6th asst. supdt., Port Blair, reverted to 7th asst.	2094
McGillivray, Capt. W. S., m.b., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Burma, 1226; placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	1431	Misiak, Mr. J. M. K., supdt. of police in Pun., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1467
McGowan, Mr. P. B., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. offtd. as a dist. traff. supdt. in class II of that estabt., permtd. to class II, grade 5 of supr. reve. estabt. of state rya.	1234	Mitchell, Mr. W. G., asst. loco. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rya., apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt. in class II, and to hold tempy. rank in class II, grade 5, of that estabt.	1390
McIntosh, Mr. R., consrv. of forests, 3rd grade, on foreign service in Chamba native state, apptd. to be consrv. of forests, Pun., 1448; to offe. as consrv. of forests, 2nd grade	1449	Mitra, Mr. J. C., posted as depy. acett. genl., Ben., 1337; apptd. substantively as depy. audr. genl.	1915
McLean, Mr. R., exe. engr., transfd. from N. W. ry. to Indo-Burma connection surv., 1630	1666	Mitra, Mr. M. K., posted to office of chief exmr. of accts., E. B. S. ry.	1338
McMahon, Lt.-Col. Sir A. H., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., for. secy. to govt. of I., for. and poll. dept., granted priv. leave, combd. with furlo.	1236	Mitra, Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, late under secy. to Govt. of Ben. in finl. dept., re-employed under govt. of I. in home dept., to inspect office of off. Trustee, Ben.	1354
McNeill, Capt. A. A. C., m.b., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Ben., 1226; services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1671	Mitter, Hon'ble Mr. B. C., Bar-at-law, standg. counsel for presdy. of Fort William in Ben., granted leave on m.c.	1293
McNeill, Mr. J., nominated to be addl. member of legislative council of govr.-genl. of I.	1410	Molesworth, Capt. A. L. M., 1st battn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, services of — placed at displ. of Hon'ble C. C. of Assam for employment as comdg. in Assam mily. police	1392
McPherson, Mr. D. L., offg. depy. loco. supdt., E. B. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rya.	1717	Money, Mr. W. H. H., offg. depy. comr., N. I. S. reve. dept., confirmed in that apptt.	1679
McPherson, Maj. J., I. medl. service, an offg. agency surgn. of 2nd class, posted as ready. surgn., Bushire	1737	Montague, Mr. A. M. R., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Pun. (irrign. branch)	1763
McWatters, Mr. A. C., I.C.S., placed on spl. duty in dopt. of C. and I., 1679; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of U. P.	2276	Moreland, Mr. W. H., C.S.I., O.L.E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1904
Meakins, Mr. H. W., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., offtd. in class II of supr. reve. estabt. as a dist. traff. supdt. on that ry., 1315; apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. in class II of that estabt., 1390; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rya.	1030	Morin, Mr. A. H., supdg. engr., Mad. p.w.d., belongs to I.A. reserve of offrs., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1673
Mearns, Capt. W. A., I.M.S., jail dept., placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1935	Morison, Capt. J., m.b., I.M.S., apptd. permtd. to bacteriological dept.	1192
Meek, Mr. W., provsl. recogn. of apptt. of — as consul for Netherlands at Aden, confirmed	1432	Moss, Mr. B. H., confirmed in his apptt. of supdt., viceregal estates, Delhi, and apptd. to offe. as supdt., viceregal estates, Simla, in addn. to his own duties	1944
Megaw, Maj. J. W. D., m.b., I.M.S., apptd. to be prof. of Pathology at King George's medl. coll., Lucknow	1466	Moung, Mr. M. A., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Burma	1763
		Mount, Capt. A. H. L., R.E., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690
		Muddiman, Mr. A. P., C.I.E., I.C.S., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of I. in legislative dept.	1670
		Mukerjee, Capt. K. K., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c. in I.	2002
		Mukerjee, Mr. R. K., supdt. in office of acett. genl., Pun., apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class II, in that office	1741
		Mukerji, Mr. J. N., supdt., tel. engng., Dacca divn., apptd. temply. to 1st divn. of supr. traff. branch as depy. postmr. genl., tel. traff., Ben. and Assam circle	2077

	Page		Page
Muler, Maj. R. S., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i> , promn. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, <i>tempy.</i>	1288	Noel, Capt. E. W. C., poll. dept., posted as second asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf	1289
Muller, Mr. W. C. W., exc. engr., p. w. d., Pun., belongs to I. A. reserve of offrs., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1873	Norris, Mr. R. V., apptd. to impl. bacteriological laboratory, Muktesar, as physiological chemist	2241
Munro, Maj. D., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1872	O	
Munro, Capt. E. B., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1671	O'BRIEN, Capt. C. B., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1671
Murphy, Mr. G. W., probnr. on genl. list of I. fin. dept., attd. to office of comptr., C. P., granted spl. priv. leave	1891	O'Brien, Mr. J., audit offr., Delhi, province, granted priv. leave	1549
Murray, Mr. J. H., depy. traff. mgr., E. B. ry., apptd. to offe. as traff. mgr. of that ry.	1316	O'Byrne, Mr. F., posted as asst. acctt. genl., post office, and tels., Delhi	1338
Murray, Maj. J. H., I.M.S., senr. medl. offr., and civil surgn., Port Blair, apptd. to hold chge. of office of supdt. of cellular and female jails, Port Blair, in addn. to his own duties	1871	O'Callaghan, Mr. H., chief acctt. in office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., granted priv. leave	1448
Murray, Lt.-Col. V., R.E., traff. mgr., E. B. ry., apptd. to offe. as agent of that ry., 1246; services of — <i>tempy.</i> placed at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1690	O'Connor, Mr. M. S. S., depy. traff. mgr., N. W. ry., transfd. to O. and R. ry.	2288
Muter, Maj. R. S., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i> rank, <i>tempy.</i> attd. to circle No. 6, 1428; transfd. to N. W. ry. and apptd. to offe. as depy. engr. in-chief, N. W. ry., 1606; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i>	1718	O'Connor, Mr. V. C. S., posted as acctt. genl., B. and O., 1300; granted priv. leave	1890
N		O'Donnell, Hon'ble Mr. S. P., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of U. P.	1227
NAPIER, Capt. A. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I., 1554; held s. p. t. apptt. in bacteriological dept.	1657	Oertel, Mr. F. O., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., U. P., transfd. to Assam	1982
Napier, Mr. C. F., took his seat as <i>tempy.</i> addl. judge of high court of judicature at Mad., 1248; accepted resignation tendered by — of his office of <i>tempy.</i> addl. judge of high court of judicature at Mad.	1257	O'Grady-Gill, Mr. W. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, and hony. asst. engr., U. P., p. w. d., apptd. to provl. service of engr. branch of p. w. d., as an asst. engr. and posted to U. P.	2008
Nathan, Mr. R., C.S.I., C.L.E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1904	Oldham, Maj. L. W. S., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1763
Nealor, Capt. W. S., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1671	Oliver, Capt. D. R. G., poll. dept., on recall from leave, placed <i>tempy.</i> on spl. duty as an addl. asst. to poll. agent, Kalat, 1693; placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I., posted as asst. poll. agent, Chilas	1765
Needham, Capt. R. A., M.B., I.M.S., continued in apptt. of health offr., Simla, 1192; services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1392	Osborne, Maj. G. F. F., R.E., services of — <i>tempy.</i> placed at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1690
Nelson, Revd. A. M., chaplain, church of Scotland, Ben., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of C. C., Delhi	1762	P	
Nethersole, M. M., C.S.I., inspr. genl. of irrign., apptd. to act as secy. to govt. of I., in p. w. d., in addn. to his own duties	1240	PAKENHAM WALSH, Mr. A. R., supdg. engr., 2nd class, <i>tempy.</i> , state rys., reverted to 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i> , state rys., reverted to 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i>	2266
Newcomb, Capt. C., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1671	Palmer, Mr. R. W., asst. supdt., geol. S. of I., granted extraordy. leave without allee.	1344
Nicolls, Mr. R. N., asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. on that ry., will offe. in class II, thereafter hold <i>tempy.</i> rank in class II, grade 5, 1224; placed on spl. duty in office of ry. board, 1690; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys.	1755	Pandit, Mr. A. K., supdt. in govt. of I. fin. dept. acctt., promtd. <i>tempy.</i> to class III, 1891; apptd. to offe. in class III, of acctt. supdts.	1955
Nissim, Mr. J., I.C.S., services placed at displ. of govt. of I., assumed chge. of his duties as Attaché in legislative dept., 1353; apptd. to offe. <i>tempy.</i> as depy. secy. to govt. of I., in legislative dept.	1670	Pandit, Bishan Narayan Das, bar-at-law, elected to be an addl. member of legislative council of govt. genl.	1430
		Pandit, Bisheshwar Nath Razdan, Rai Sahib, chief acctt., attd. to office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., granted priv. leave on m. c.	1240
		Parker, Mr. C. N., offg. dist. traff. supdt., O. and R. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., 1777; apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. in class II of that estabt.	1902
		Parker, Mr. J. N., supdt., tel. engng., apptd. to chge. of wireless tel. stns in I.	1657
		Parker, Mr. R. N., reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. consrv. of forests on Pun. circle	1678
		Parlby, Mr. J., B.Sc., mily. acctt. dept., confirmed	1655
		Parry, Lt.-Col. E. R., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. c-in-c. in I.	2002

<p>Parry, Revd. J. H., M.A., senr. chaplain on Ben. (Lahore) ecol. estab., permtd. to retire from service</p> <p>Patch, Mr. J., I. fin. dept., to offe. in class I of p. w. list; reverted to class III of p. w. list to offe. in class I of p. w. list; reverted to class III of p. w. list; to offe. in class I of p. w. list, 1228; granted priv. leave combd. with furlo.</p> <p>Payne, Maj. E. H., mily. acctt., 2nd class, promtd. mily. acctt., 1st class, s. p. t.</p> <p>Peacock, Maj. E. B., mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. mily. acctt., 2nd class, s. p. t.</p> <p>Pearce, Lt.-Col. C. R., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Burma</p> <p>Pearce, Mr. N., exe. engr., on recall from leave, held chge. of offices of junr. govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 5, and supdt. of local manufactures, Bom.</p> <p>Pearce, Mr. W. R., offg. depy. loco. and car. supdt., O. and R. ry., reverted to his substan- tive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade I, of sup. reve. estabt. of state rys.; 1971</p> <p>Pearse, Mr. A. E., depy. loco. and car. supdt., E. B. ry., transfd. to O. and R. ry.</p> <p>Pearson, Mr. H. G., registrar of diocese, granted leave</p> <p>Peart, Maj. C. L., I.A., secy. to board of exmrs., Calcutta, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. c-in-c. in I.</p> <p>Pennell, Maj. R. H. E., mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd., mily. acctt., 2nd class, s. p. t.</p> <p>Perkins, Lt.-Col. J. C. C., D.S.O., I.A., mily. depy. audr. genl., southern army, tenure of apptt. will expire on 19th Oct. 1914, re-apptd. for a fresh period</p> <p>Phipps, Lt. C. C., R.E., services placed at displ. of ry. board, apptd. an asst. traff. supdt., in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., and posted to O. and R. ry.</p> <p>Phipson, Capt. E. S., M.B., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.</p> <p>Pickford, Mr. A. D., of Messrs. Begg, Dunlop and compy., Calcutta, apptt. to fill vacancy on I. Tea Cess comtee.</p> <p>Pilkington, Mr. H. S. H., M.V.O., reverted to his substantive apptt. as asst. dir. genl. of post office in grade of Rs. 1,200—40—1,400</p> <p>Pinto, Mr. G. A., chief supdt., office of acctt. genl., Pun., granted priv. leave combined with furlo.</p> <p>Piper, Mr. G. J., supdt., class II, fin. dept. sectt., granted priv. leave combd. with furlo.</p> <p>Platt, Mr. A., recognised apptt. of—as actg. consul for Austria-Hungary at Bom.</p> <p>Platts, Mr. M. G., asst. engr., Mad., p. w. d., services of— placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c-in-c.</p> <p>Plowden, Capt. C. T. C., poll. dept. of govt. of I., services of— placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.</p> <p>Pollard-Lowsley, Capt. H. deL., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.</p> <p>Pollock, Capt. H. C., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.</p> <p>Pool, Mr. W. A., M.R.C.V.S., I. civil vety. dept. attd. to civil vety. dept., B. and O., as a supy. under training; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Mad. for employment as prinl. of Mad. vety. coll.</p> <p>Porter, Capt. M. T., R.E., exe. engr., posted to O. and R. ry.</p>	<p>Page</p> <p>1905</p> <p>1915</p> <p>1767</p> <p>1767</p> <p>1229</p> <p>1757</p> <p>2288</p> <p>2288</p> <p>1282</p> <p>2240</p> <p>1767</p> <p>1300</p> <p>1234</p> <p>1682</p> <p>1708</p> <p>1421</p> <p>1741</p> <p>1891</p> <p>1294</p> <p>1982</p> <p>1765</p> <p>1763</p> <p>1763</p> <p>1900</p> <p>1464</p>	<p>Poyntz, Revd. N. J., M.A., apptd. to be a chap- lain on probn. on Ben. (Lahore) ecol. estab. to fill an existing vacancy</p> <p>Prall, Lt.-Col. S. E., M.B., I.M.S., Bom., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.</p> <p>Prance, Mr. H. C. N., supdt., tel. engng., Calcutta east divn., carried on duties of chief electrician, I. tel. dept., in addn. to his own</p> <p>Pratt, Mr. C., chief engr., 2nd class, promn. to chief engr., 1st class, temply., 1288; to be chief engr., 2nd class</p> <p>Pratt, Mr. C. T. E., apptd. probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.</p> <p>Prescott, Capt. C. W., poll. dept., posted on retrn. from leave, as asst. comr., Kohat, 1280; posted as asst. comr., Thal sub-divn., 1547; placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.</p> <p>Pridmore, Lt.-Col. W. G., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.</p> <p>Pringle, Mr. I. T. St. C., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. in class II of that estabt.</p> <p>Pritchard, Lt. Col. C. H., poll. dept., posted as poll. offr. in chge. of ex-Amir Yakub Khan</p> <p>Proctor, Capt. A. H., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.</p> <p>Proes, Mr. F. M., exe.-enrg., Bom., p. w. d., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.</p> <p>Proudlock, Mr. R., apptd. as probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.</p> <p>Pruce, Mr. T. H., chief acctt., class II, promtd. to genl. list of I. fin. dept., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Pun.</p> <p>P. W. Dept.:—Erratum, notfn. No. 21, dated 22nd Aug. 1914, in line 19 of draft amend- ment for figure "46" read "49"</p> <p>Pughe, Lt. O. L., 72nd Punjabis, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Burma for em- ployment in Burma mily. police</p>	<p>Page</p> <p>1282</p> <p>1693</p> <p>1987</p> <p>1718</p> <p>1757</p> <p>1765</p> <p>1671</p> <p>1223</p> <p>1435</p> <p>1671</p> <p>1873</p> <p>1718</p> <p>1249</p> <p>1380</p> <p>1411</p>
---	---	---	---

	Page		Page
Nov. 1914, for the date "7th Nov. 1914, forenoon" read "10th Nov. 1914, forenoon." 1999; corrigendum in the second column of the sch. annexed to notfn. No. 222, dated 24th Aug. 1911, as amended by notfn. No. 291, dated 28th Oct. 1914, specifying the taxes payable in aid of the funds of certain local authorities by the admn. of the Burma rys., for the entry "Land tax" against "Nattalin munpity" read "House and land taxes;" and in sch. annexed to notfn. No. 221, dated 24th Aug. 1911, as amended by notfn. No. 24, dated 16th Jan. 1913, specifying the taxes payable in aid of the funds of certain local admn. of B., B. and C. I. (including R. M.) ry., for the entry "House tax" against "Cawnpore do." read "Tax on houses, buildings and lands." 2091; cancels notfn. No. 286, dated 27th Oct. 1914, 2266; corrigendum in notfn. No. 317, dated 16th Nov. 1914, for "19th Oct. 1914" read "18th Oct. 1914," 2286; cancels notfns. Nos. 215 and 216, dated 19th Aug. 1914, rogdg. the <i>offg.</i> apptd. of Mr. H. G. N. White as depy. loco. and car. supdt., O. and R. ry., and the reversion of Mr. W. R. Pearce to his substantive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. on that ry.	2288	Richardson, Mr. T. W., <i>offg.</i> asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., confirmed in supr. reve. establt. of state rys., as an asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 4, and promtd. to class III, grade 3, s. p. t.	2090
Rait, Maj. J. W. F., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872	Ries, Mr. M. A., recognised apptt. of — as <i>actg.</i> consular agent for France at Aden, 1737; recognise provsly. apptt. of — as <i>actg.</i> vice-consul for Spain at Aden, 1739; apptd. as <i>actg.</i> vice-consul for Russia at Aden	1911
Raman, Mr. C. V., asst. acctt. genl., post office and tcls., Calcutta, granted priv. leave	1380	Ring, Capt. J. S., 46th Punjabis, services of — placed at displ. of Hon'ble C. C. of Assam for employment in Assam mily. police	1354
Randall, Mr. C. F., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Mad.	1763	Ritchie, Mr. C. S., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. on that ry.	1315
Rao, Mr. A. Krishna, a supdt. in office of comptr., C. P., apptd. as a <i>temply.</i> chief supdt., class II, in that office	2009	Rivaz, Mr. C. A. G., fin. dept., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bom.	2274
Rao, Mr. T. Raghavendra, posted as asst. acctt. genl., U. P.	1300	Robarts, Capt. C. S. H., 75th Carnatic Infy., apptd. to be cantt. magte. of cantt. of Baroda, in addn. to his own duties	1672
Ratnagar, Mr. Ratan Dhanjibhoj, apptd. asst. engr., posted to C. P.	1763	Roberts, Lt. J. R., R.E., services have been placed at displ. of ry. board, apptd. an asst. engr., state rys., and posted to N. W. ry., 1234; services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690
Rau, Mr. P. Raghavendra, asst. acctt. genl., U. P., granted priv. leave	1412	Roberts, Capt. W. H., Royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763
Rayner, Mr. A. J., probny. asst. electrical engr., O. and R. ry., transfd. to E. B. ry.	2286	Robertson, Mr. A. C., <i>offg.</i> dist. loco. supdt., E. B. ry., permty. promtd. to class II, grade 5, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys.	1288
Raynor, Mr. V. O., asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., offtd. as a dist. traff. supdt. in class II of that establt.	2267	Robinson, Lt.-Col. W. H. B., I.M.S. (Ben.), services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547
Rebsch, Mr. E. A., probny. asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry. in class III, grade 5 of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., confirmed as asst. traff. supdt., and promtd. to class III, grade 4 of that establt.	2288	Robson, Capt. H. A. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Pun.	959
Reilly, Mr. C. O. C., asst. engr., transfd. from N. W. ry. to Indo-Burma connection surv., 1630	1666	Robson, Lt. R. G. G., R.E., asst. engr., Delhi, services of — temply. replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1380
Rennie, Mr. F. P., poll. dept., granted priv. leave	1294	Rodwell, Mr. E. C., exe. engr., on recall from leave, posted to O. and R. ry.	1666
Rev. and Agri. Dept. :—Cancels unexpired portion of Mr. Haines's leave	1909	Rogers, Mr. P. G., I.C.S., reverted as postmr. genl., 4th grade	1679
Rhodes, Mr. G. E., asst. engr., U. P., p. w. d., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. c.-in-c.	1982	Rolland, Mr. A., chief engr., on retn. from leave, apptd. senr.-govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 6, Bom.	1428
Rice, Mr. T. W., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acctt. dept., promtd. to 1st grade, s. p. t.	2242	Rose, Mr. H. E., <i>offg.</i> senr. asst. signal engr., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. signal engr.; apptd. to offe. as senr. asst. signal engr.	1315
Rice, Hon'ble Mr. W. E., C.S.I., accepted resignation of his office of addl. member of legislative council of govr. genl.	1669	Rose, Lt.-Col. J. L., 1st — 1st K. G. O., Gurkha Rifles (Malaun regt.), inspg. offr., Kashmir impl. service infy. apptd. to offe. as inspr. genl., impl. service troops	1672
Richard, Capt. W. V., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, promtd. to mily. acctt., 4th class, s. p. t., 1767	2241	Rose, Mr. S. C. W., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. depy. postmr. genl., 3rd grade	1421
Richards, Mr. G., <i>offg.</i> engr.-in-chief, constn., N. W. ry., apptd. engr.-in-chief, Indo-Burma connection surv. with rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>temply.</i>	1372	Ross, Maj. W. C., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
		Routh, Mr. C. I., apptd. as an asst. signal engr., state rys., posted to N. W. ry.	1390
		Routh, Capt. G. S. F., 56th Punjabi Rifles (frontr. force), apptd. inspg. offr., Pun. states impl. service infy.,	1397
		Row, Mr. T. L., of Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and compy., Calcutta, apptd. to fill the vacancy on I. Tea Cess Comtee.	1192
		Rowland, Mr. J. W., asst. supdt. of police, Bom. presdy., services of — placed at displ. of arthy dept.	2270
		Rowlandson, Capt. H. W., 82nd Punjabis, apptd. to offe. as comdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair, 1185; to be comdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair	1331

	Page		Page
Roy, Mr. Bidhu Bhushan, apptd. asst. engr., posted to U. P. (bldgs. and roads branch)	1763	Sempkins, Mr. F. A. R., assist. supdt. of police, C. P., placed on spl. duty under C. C. of Delhi	1279
Roy Chowdhuri, Mr. B. K., chief supdt. in office of comptr., I. treasuries, granted priv. leave	1380	Sequeira, Mr. E., of commercial intelligence dept., apptd. an asst. collr. in provincial customs service and posted to Burma	1743
Roy, Mr. G. P., supdt., tel. engng., I. tel. dept., apptd. temply. in grade of Rs. 1,500	1988	Seton, Bt.-col. B. G., v.h.s., I.M.S., services of — placed at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1936
Rushforth, Mr. F. V., fin. dept., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bom., 1895; posted as asst. acctt. genl., in chgo. of paper currency office, Bom.	2274	Shah Muhammad, Mr., supdt. in govt. of I., fin. dept. acctt., apptd. to offe. in class III	1891
Rushton, Maj. H. W., royal engr., p. w. d., replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	1763	Shairp, Maj. H. F., mily. acctt., 4th class, promtd. to 3rd class, s. p. t.	2241
Russell, Maj. W. K., R.E., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1690	Shakespeare, Capt. W. H. I. poll. dept., on recall from leave, placed on spl. duty under orders of poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf	1765
Rustomji Faridoonji, Mr., services of — replaced at displ. of Hon'ble the C. C. of C. P.	1241	Sharpe, Mr. W. S., supdt. of tels. and dir. of tels., 4th class, temply., to be dir. of tels., 3rd class, temply., 1191; apptd. to act temply. in grade of Rs. 1,200, 1192; apptd. to act temply. in grade of Rs. 1,400	1657
Ryall, Revd. C. R., B.A., chaplain on Bom. eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	1423	Sheepshanks, Mr. E., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1957
Ryder, Lt. Col. C. H. D., D.S.O., R.E., supdt., s. p. t., S. of I., reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt.	1741	Sheikh Moizuddin, probny. asst. traff. supdt., O. and R. ry., in class III, grade 5 of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., confirmed in his apptt. and promtd. to class III, grade 4 of that estabt.	1902
S		Sheridan, Mr. H. C., postmr. genl., 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade	1421
SALISBURY, Capt. F. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of c-in-c. in I.	2002	Sherring, Mr. C. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s. I. civil service	1430
Salisbury-Trelawny, Mr. J. M., apptd. asst. engr., state rys., posted to O. and R. ry.	1630	Shields, Mr. J. C., chief electrician, I. tel. dept., placed on spl. duty under dir. genl. of posts and tels.	1987
Sams, Mr. H. A., I.C.S., postmr. genl., 3rd grade, on his retn. from leave, posted to central circle	1679	Shilston, Mr. A. W., M.R.C.V.S., apptd. to impl. bacteriological laboratory, Muktesar, as asst. bacteriologist	2241
Sanders, Mr. B. G. I., mily. acctt. dept., apptt. confirmed	1655	Shilstone, Mr. W. C. N., ext. engr., permtd. transfd. from Pun. to C. P.	1251
Sandes, Capt. J. D., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1904	Shinobu, Mr. J., recognise apptt. of — as consul genl. for Japan at Calcutta, 1467; confirmed his apptt. by H. M.'s govt.	2065
Sarol, Maj. G. B. M., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), inspg. offr., Kathiawar states impl. service cavy., apptd. to offe. as inspg. and asst. inspg. offr., Rajputana states impl. service cavy. and transport, in addn. to his own duties; 1874; to offe. as inspg. offr., C. I. states impl. service cavy. and transport, in addn. to his own duties	2274	Shorten, Capt. J. A., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1872
Sastri, C. V. Kumaraswami, Diwan Bahadur, took his seat as tempy. addl. judge of high court of judicature at Mad.	1248	Shrigley, Mr. N. E., probny. extra asst. conserv. of forests, on Bom. cadre, services of — placed at displ. of C. C. of Coorg. for employment as asst. working plans offr. in that province	1909
Saunders, Mr. A. V., inspr. of police, Port Blair, held chgo. of apptt. of comdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair, in addn. to his own duties	1185	Sikdar, Mr. Ban Behari, apptd., probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., and posted to E. B. ry.	1757
Saunders, Mr. L. H., I.C.S., apptd. to be judl. comr. of Upper Burma	1936	Silberrad, Mr. C. A., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of U. P.	1241
Schoeneman, Mr. G. W., postmr. genl., 4th grade, on his retn. from leave, posted to B. and O. circle	1679	Silvester, Mr. J., depy. loco. and carriage supdt., O. and R. ry., in class I of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., permtd. to retire from service of govt.	1757
Scott, Capt. H. B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. in I.	1872	Simon, Mr. J., recognised apptt. of — as consul for Belgium at Calcutta	1230
Scott, Capt. H. St. G. S., 2nd and 4th Gurkha Rifles, inspr. of signalling, impl. service troops, granted priv. leave, 1249; on retn. from leave, apptd. to offe. as depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, impl. service troops, and to carry on these duties in addn. to his own	1643	Simpson, Mr. G. C., D.S.O., impl. meteorologist, granted extra ordy. leave without allee. in continuation of priv. leave	1398
Scott, Maj. N. E. H., I.M.S., resdy. surgn., Baghdad, apptd. temply. to hold chgo. of current duties of office of Poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia and H. B. M.'s consul-genl., Baghdad, in addn. to his own duties	1565	Simpson, Mr. L. C., probny. asst. storekeeper, E. B. ry., confirmed in class III, grade 4, of supr. stores estabt. of state rys., 1248; offtd. as a storekeeper in class II of that estabt., 1373	1934
Scaright, Mr. G. L., supdg. engr., 1st class, B. and O., apptd. to offe. as chief engr.	1763	Sims, Mr. E. A., apptd. as probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., and posted to E. B. ry.	1718

	Page		Page
Sinclair, Mr. C. S. B., I. fin. dept., to offe. in class I of chief exmrs. instead of in class I of p. w. list, confirmed in class I of p. w. list, continue to offe. in class I of chief exmrs.	1228	Stambury, Mr. G. V., asst. supdt. of police, in Mad. presdy. apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt. of police in Coorg	1279
Singleton, Mr. R. W., an asst. collr. in impl. customs service, granted priv. leave	2075	Stapleton, Mr. B., supdg. engr. 3rd class, <i>offg.</i> , promn. to supdg. engr. 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i>	1288
Sinha, Mr. Hari Pado, supdt. in audit office, Delhi province, apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class II, and posted as asst. audit offr., Delhi province	1549	Stebbing, Mr. E. P., depy. consvr. of forests, Ben., on foreign service, permtd. to retire from I. forest service	1678
Skinner, Capt. T. B., 64th Pioneers, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1953	Steen, Maj. H. B., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
Sloccock, Mr. F. S. A., C.I.E., I.C.S., inspr. genl. of police, C. P., placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in home dept.	1248	Stephen, <i>Hon'ble</i> Justice Sir H. L., Kt., Bar-at-Law, accepted resignation tendered by — of his office of judge of High Court of judicature at Fort William in Ben.	1374
Smith, Mr. B. G., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as a dist. traff. supdt. on that ry.; will offe. in class II, there-after hold <i>tempy.</i> rank in class II, grade 5, 1315; reverted from class II, grade 5, <i>tempy.</i> to class II <i>offg.</i> , and to his substantive apptt. of asst. traff. supdt., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys.	1690	Stevens, Lt.-Col. C. R., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	2002
Smith, Maj. F. A., I.M.S. (Bom.), an agency surgn., 2nd class, and administrative medl. offr. in C. I., apptd. <i>tempy.</i> to hold chge. of current duties of apptt. of agency surgn., S. states of C. I., in addn. to his own	2240	Stevens, Mr. J. A., collr., class III (<i>offg.</i> in class II), in impl. customs service, granted priv. leave	1242
Smith, Lt.-Col. S. B., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>permtly.</i> at displ. of govt. of Pun. for employment in many. dept.	2271	Stevenson, Mr. G., apptd. asst. engr., posted to B. and O.	1763
Smith, Mr. T. M., to be supdt., 2nd grade	1400	Stevenson, Capt. W. D. H., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. <i>permtly.</i> to the bacteriological dept.	1192
Smith, Mr. W. R., recognise apptt. of — as in chge. of consulate for Peru, at Calcutta, 1466	1737	Stewart, Capt. A. D., M.D., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1709
Smyth, Maj. W. C., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, <i>tempy.</i> supy., state ry., reverted to 3rd class, supy.	2266	Stodart, Lt.-Col. T., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
Sodhi, Capt. N. N., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547	Stott, Capt. H., I.M.S., placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. for employment on hospl. ship "Mad."	1936
Solomon, <i>Hon'ble</i> Sir W. H., K.C.M.G., Kt., ordy. judge of appellate divn. of supreme court of South Africa, and lately chairman of I. enquiry commn. in Union of South Africa, to be kt. comdr., most exalted order of Star of I	1393	Stowell, Mr. A. T., <i>offg.</i> depy. traff. mgr., N. W. ry., in class I of supr. reve. establt., of state rys., apptd. asst. secy. (traff.), ry. board, 1756; placed on spl. duty in office of traff. mgr., N. W. ry.	2266
Sopwith, Capt. G. E., R.E., exo. engr., Pun., on retn. from leave, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun., 1448; services of — replaced <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763	Stowell, Mr. W. F., chief supdt. of office of dir. genl., I. medl. service, to be gazetted offr., 1226; apptd. to be persnl. asst. to dir. genl., I. medl. service	1936
Spalding, Mr. H. H., <i>offg.</i> depy. loco. supdt., N. W. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., 1717; transfd. to E. B. ry. and apptd. to offe. as depy. loco. and carriage supdt. with <i>tempy.</i> rank in class I	2288	Strange, Mr. F. H. L., <i>offg.</i> dist. loco. supdt., N. W. ry., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys.	1630
Sparke, Mr. H. C., <i>offg.</i> depy. traff. mgr., N. W. ry., placed on spl. duty in office of ry. board	1371	Stratton, Lt.-Col. W. C. R., C.I.E., of poll. dept., posted as poll. offr. in chge. of ex-Amir Yakub Khan	2239
Spence, Lt.-Col. P. T. A., poll. dept., posted as poll. agent. in Bundelkhand	1547	Styan, Mr. H. S., dir. of tels., 2nd class, to act <i>tempy.</i> in grade of Rs. 2,250, from 26th March 1914, to 17th April 1914; to be <i>promtd.</i> <i>permtly.</i> to grade of Rs. 2,000, 1191; granted priv. leave combined with furlo.	1958
Spink, Mr. H. H. M., asst. engr., Bom., p. w. d., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1873	Subrahmanyam, Mr. M., asst. acct. genl., Mad., granted priv. leave	1190
Spooner, Dr. D. B., supdt., archaeological surv., E. C., granted priv. leave with spl. leave	1229	Sullen, Mr. A. E. B., exo. engr., transfd. from N. W. ry. to Indo-Burma connection surv.	1630
Srikrishna Mahapatra, <i>Rai sahib</i> , depy. supdt. of police, placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in Home dept.	1466	Sundarachari, Mr. R., an offr. of I. fin. dept., attd. to office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., priv. leave extended	1228
Stace, Capt. R. E., R.E., <i>offg.</i> depy. mint mr., Bom., services of — replaced at displ. of army dept.	1986	Sundra Singh Gyani, Mr., apptd. <i>probny.</i> asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys. and posted to N. W. ry.	1757
		Sutherland, Lt.-Col. W. D., M.D., I.M.S., on spl. serological duty at Calcutta, apptd. to be a Chemical exmr. to govt.	1374
		Symons, Maj. T. H., I.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. for employment on hospl. ship "Mad."	1936

T

	Page
TAGORE, Mr. Shyama Kumar, recognised provsly. apptd. of — as hony. consul for Venezuela at Calcutta, 1239; confirmed	1914
Talbot, Revd. A. D., apptd. a chaplain on probn. on Ben. (Lucknow) ecol. establt. to fill an existing vacancy	1681
Talbot, Mr. G. W., supdt. of tcls., traff., I. tel. dept., apptd. temply. in grade of Rs. 1,500	1988
Tarapore, Capt. P. K., I. medl. service, supdt., central jail, Mandalay, services of — placed permty. at displ. of govt. of Burma for employment in jail dept., 1184; placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1935
Tate, Mr. J., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Mad.	1763
Taylor, Mr. H. H., offg. 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair, reverted to 4th asst.	2094
Taylor, Capt. J., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. permty. to the bacteriological dept., 1192; services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1746
Teeling, Mr. C. O'H., sectt. supdt., 3rd grade, for. and poll. dept., apptd. to offe. in 2nd grade.	2240
Thirkell-White, Mr. E. H., offg. 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair, reverted to 3rd asst.	2094
Thompson, Mr. M. A., supdt. of tcls., to act temply. in grade of Rs. 1,500, 1191; continue to act temply. in the grade of Rs. 1,500	1192
Thomson-Glover, Lt. J. W., poll. dept. of govt. of I., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765
Thornely, Maj. M. H., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
Thorp, Mr. F. W., storekeeper, E. B. ry., in class II, grade 2. of supr. stores establt. of state rys., transfd. to N. W. ry.	1999
Thurston, Maj. E. O., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872
Thyne, Mr. W., comdr. of Flotilla service, E. B. ry., offtd. as Marine supdt.	1978
Tickell, Mr. R. H., C.I.E., chief engr., 2nd class, C. P., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class temply. rank, 1398; promtd. substantively to that class	1678
Thsley, Mr. W. S., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Pun. (irrign. branch)	1703
Todd, Mr. N. A., offg. asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry. confirmed in supr. reve. establt. of state rys. as an asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 3	2090
Tomkins, Mr. S. C., posted to office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry.	1767
Tomlinson, Mr. J. A., offg. dist. loco. supdt., E. B. ry., reverted to his substantive apptd. of asst. loco. supdt., in class III, grade 2; 1757, offtd. as dist. loco. and carriage supdt. in class II of that establt.	1934
Townsend, Capt. R. S., M.B., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1454
Townshend, Lt. F. H. E., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763
Treanor, Mr. R. S. S., apptd. asst. engr., posted to Pun. (bldgs. and roads branch)	1763
Treasuries:—Monthly proly. stattd. of receipts and payments at civil — in June 1914, 1250; in July 1914, 1379; in Aug. 1914, 1550; in	

	Page
Sep. 1914, 1740; in Oct. 1914, 1954; in Nov. 1914	2275
Trevor, Lt. H. S., R.E., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690
Truninger, Mr. L., C.I.E., on leave, to be promtd. permty. to the grade of Rs. 1,500	1191
Tulloch, Mr. H. F. P., postmr. genl., 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade, 1421; granted priv. leave	1679
Tulloch, Mr. J. C., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, reverted to his substantive apptd. of depy. consvr. of forests, on U. P. cadre	1762
Tweedy, Hon'ble Mr. G. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. civil service	1904
Twiss, Mr. C. C. H., offg. vice-prinl. of Mayo coll., Ajmer, granted furlo.	1766
Tyrrell, Maj. J. R. J., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547

U

UNDERHILL, Mr. R. S., forest engr., services of — placed at displ. of supdt., Port Blair, for employment in Andamans forest divn.	1909
Underwood, Dr. C. F., recognised apptd. of — as vice-consul for Brazil at Bom., 1737; apptd. of — as consul for Liberia at Bom., subject to confirm.	1915
Urwin, Maj. J. J., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1871

V

VADILAL BALOOBHAI, Rao Bahadur, I. asst. to readt. at Baroda, granted priv. leave combd. with leave on m. c.	1397
Vanderspar, Mr. L. G. R., an offr. in class III of genl. list of I., fin. dept., attd. to office of chief exmr. of accts., N. W. ry., granted priv. leave in continuation furlo. on m. c.	1363
Van Someren, Mr. L. W., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1. of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traff. supdt. on that ry., will offe. in class II	1315
Varvill, Mr. M. N., exe. engr., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690
Vaughan, Mr. F. S., an acct., 1st grade, in office of chief exmr. of accts., O. and R. ry., apptd. to offe. as chief acct., class II, in that office	1300
Veitch, Mr. H. M., I.C.S., apptd. to be s. p. l. registrar on appellate side of court	1410
Vincent, Hon'ble Sir W. H., K.T., I.C.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of I. in home dept., 1670; placed on apl. duty under govt. of I. in home dept., 1737; services of — replaced at displ. of legislative dept.	2007
Vivan, Mr. V. P. T., supdt. of police in Pun., apptd. to asst. dir. of criminal intelligence	1904

W

WALI MOHAMAD KHAN, Sardar, apptd. probny. asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 5, of	
---	--

	Page		Page
supr. reve. establt. of state rys., and posted to N. W. ry.	1757	Webb, Maj. H. G. S., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1423
Walker, Maj. E. A., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1671	Webber, Capt. M. R. H., 3rd Skinner's horse, on spl. duty. in Mewar state, apptd. to offe. as inspg. and asst. inspg. offr., Rajputana states impl. service cavy. and transport, in addn. to his own duties	1397
Walker, Lt. G. B., poll. dept. of govt. of I., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547	Weldon, Mr. W. L., Bar-at-Law, editor of I. law reports in high court of judicature, Bom., granted leave in extn.	1410
Walker, Mr. G. K., recognised provsly. apptt. of — as consul for Belgium at Mad., 1185; confirmed, 1547; recognised apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for France at Mad.	2065	Wen-yen, Mr. C., recognised apptt. of — as actg. consul for China at Rangoon, 1357; recognised apptt. of — as consul for China at Rangoon	2239
Walker, Lt.		Westropp, Maj. F. M., royal engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced temply. at displ. at H. E. the c.-in-c.	1763
Walker, Mr. J. S., recognised apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Spain at Rangoon, 1190; actg. vice-consul for Chile at Rangoon	2239	Whalley, Mr. F. S., asst. loco. supdt., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690
Wallace, Mr. J., recognised apptt. of — as actg. consul for Norway at Bom.	1466	White, Maj. F. N., M.D., I.M.S., offg. asst. dir. genl., I. medl. service (sany.), apptd. substantively to that post	1747
Wallis, Capt. H. J. K., I.A., placed on spl. duty in assay. dept., Calcutta, 1766; apptd. to offe. as depy. assay mr., Bom.	1955	White, Mr. H. G. N., dist. loco. supdt., in class II, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., on retn. from leave, apptd. to offe. as depy. loco. and carriage supdt., O. and R. ry., with tempy. rank in class I	1371
Walmsley, Mr. H., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Ben., 1430; placed on spl. duty under govt. of I. in home dept., 1737; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Ben.	2007	White, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., on recall from leave, apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief, constn., N. W. ry., with offg. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, 1428; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy.	1718
Walsh, Mr. E. H. C., C.S.I., accepted resignation of — of his office of addl. member of council of govt.-genl.	2269	White, Capt. M. F., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1694
Walton, Mr. E. C. B., asst. electrical engr., Delhi, to be electric inspr. within province of Delhi	1448	Whyte, Lt.-Col. J. F., poll. dept., on retn. from leave, posted as addl. divnl. and sessions judge, Peshawar	1765
Walton, Col. E. W., chief engr., 1st class, on recall from leave, placed on spl. duty under ry. board, 1666; apptd. govt. inspr. of rys., circle No. 4	1777	Wickins, Ven'ble W. J., a senr. chaplain on Ben. (Calcutta) eccl. establt., permtd. to retire from service	1981
Walton, Lt. G., R.E., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690	Wigley, Lt. P. J. R., home dept., services of — placed at displ. of army dept.	2270
Ward, Mr. L. B., posted as asst. acctt. genl. and exmr., local funds acctt., Pun.	2009	Wilkinson, Maj. C. W., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, promn. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 1288; services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I., 1690; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class	1718
Ward, Mr. W. J., an asst. collr. in impl. customs service, granted priv. leave	1192	Wilkinson, Mr. J. V. S., I.C.S., U. P., apptd., temply. to offe. in poll. dept. of govt. of I., and posted as asst. poll. agent., Chilas	1953
Waterfield, Mr., posted as exmr. of outside audits, Calcutta	1955	Will, Maj. D. A. E., mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. mily. acctt., 2nd class, s. p. t.	1767
Watkins, Mr. C. R., an asst. collr. in impl. customs service on retn. from leave reposted to Bom.	2075	William, Mr. S. E. S., dist. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class II, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. traff. mgr. in class I of that establt.	1316
Watkins, Mr. P., offg. asst. engr., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690	Williams, Maj. H. A., M.B., B.A.O., D.S.O., I.M.S., home dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of c.-in-c. in I.	2094
Watling, Maj. F. H., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1872	Williams, Capt. H. R., 1st battn., 10th Gurkha rifles, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Burma for employment in Burma mily. police	1693
Watson, Mr. A., dist. traff. supdt., O. and R. ry., in class II, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. traff. mgr. in class I of that establt.	1902	Williams, Capt. S., poll. dept., govt. of I., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547
Watson, Mr. C. C., C.I.E., reapptd. to effect list of poll. dept., and granted priv. leave com-bd. with furlo.	1694	Willis, Capt. G. H., R.E., apptd. to offe. as mint mr., Calcutta	1766
Watson, Capt. C. S. M. C., R.E., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690	Wilson, Mr. C. D. D., govt. inspr. of rys., circle no. 4, transfd. to N. W. ry. as depy. engr.-in-chief	1777
Watson, Capt. H. D., asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, promtd. to asst. mily. acctt., 1st class	1338		
Watson, Col. H. D., C.I.E., M.V.O., 2nd—9th Gurkha Rifles, offg. inspr. genl., impl. service troops, confirmed in that apptt.	1411		
Watson, Maj. J. W., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1547		
Waugh, Mr. T. G. B., acctt. supdt., 2nd grade, for. and poll. dept., granted priv. leave	1985		

	Page	Y	Page
Wilson, Capt. D. G., poll. dept. of govt. of I., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765	YATABE, Mr. Y., recognise apptt. of — as consul for Japan at Bom., 1565; confirmed his apptt. by H. M.'s govt.	2065
Wilson, Maj. F. E., I. medl. service, an <i>offg.</i> agency surgn. of 2nd class, posted as medl. <i>offr.</i> , Mewar Bhil corps, 1672; apptd. temply. to hold visiting chge. of office of reedy. surgn., Mewar, in addn. to his own duties	1952	Yeld, Mr. P. H., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys., apptd. to <i>offe.</i> as dist. traff. supdt. in class II of that establt., 1371; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. traff. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. establt. of state rys.	1687
Wimbush, Mr. A., depy. convr. of forests, Mad., apptd. instr.	1241	Young, Maj. A. W. C., M.B., I.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1981
Wolferstan, Mr. A. H. P., an asst. collr. in class II of impl. customs service, apptd. to <i>offe.</i> in class I	2253	Young, <i>Hon'ble</i> Mr. C. P. R., Bar-at-Law, govt. advocate, Burma, apptd. to <i>offe.</i> as a judge of chief court, Lower Burma, 1248	1904
Wood, Mr. F. P. B., govt. exmr. of accts., G. I. P. and B., B. and C. I. rys., Bom., granted priv. leave	1677	Young, Mr. G. M., I. civil service, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Pun.	1392
Woodhouse, Lt. H. L., R.E., services of — temply. placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1690	Young, Mr. J. A. F., supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>offg.</i> , promn. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i> , 1288; transfd. to Indo-Burma connection surv., 1404; to be exe. engr.	1718
Woodside, Mr. J., supdg. engr., 1st class, promn. to chief engr., 2nd class, <i>offg.</i> , chief engr. 2nd class, <i>tempy.</i> , 1288; to be supdg. engr., 1st class	1718	Young, Mr. J. W., posted as asst. acott. genl. and exmr. of local fund accts., Bihar and Orissa	1655
Woollam, Mr. W. D., <i>offr.</i> on spl. duty in office of contr. of currency, granted priv. leave	1190	Young, Mr. P. C., exe. engr., state rys., and asst. secy., ry. board, apptd. depy. agent., O. and R. ry. s. p. t., will continue to be employed as asst. secy., ry. board	1902
Woolley, Maj. J. M., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	2002	Young, Mr. W. A., supdt. in office of acott. genl., B. and O., apptd. to <i>offe.</i> as chief supdt., class II, in that office	1891
Worgan, Mr. T. H., asst. acott. genl. and exmr. of local funds accts., Bom., granted priv. leave in contr. furlo.	1655	Yule, Capt. R. A., poll. dept. of govt. of I., services of — placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in I.	1765
Wright, Capt. R. E., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. permty. to the bacteriological dept.	1192	Yusuf Ali, Mr. Abdulla Ibn, home dept., permtd. to resign H. M.'s I. C. S.	2270
Wright, Mr. W. T. M., I.C.S., depy. acott. genl., U. P., granted priv. leave	1240		
Wylde, Capt. L. F. G. S., asst. mily. acott., 1st class, promtd. to mily. acott., 4th class, s. p. t.	2241		

SUBJECT INDEX

TO

GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS,

JULY TO DECEMBER 1914.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
A			
Army—			
Republishes certain Proclamation by His Majesty the King which appeared in the "London Gazette Extraordinary" of the 3rd of August 1914	701	pleased to appoint Colonel W. Malleson, O.I.E., Deputy Chief Censor for India, as an officer authorised to supply or to approve information for publication	714
Declares that by reason of the state of war now existing between certain foreign powers an emergency has arisen in which the Governor-General in Council may under the section 27 (1) of the Indian Volunteers Act, 1860 (XX of 1860) call out any corps or any portion of any corps of volunteers for actual military service	702	The Governor-General in Council is pleased to gazette the appointment of Mr. S. C. Parr, Engineer, Indian Central Flying School	901
Calls out for military duty British Army Reservists residing in India (including Burma and Aden)	739	Cancels the appointment to a second Lieutenancy of Gentleman Cadet Evelyn Stanley Houghton Morris (since deceased), which appeared in the "Gazette of 30th September 1914"	998
Notifies that an emergency having arisen owing to the war now being carried on between His Majesty King George V and the German and Austrian Empires, the Government of India calls on English gentlemen in India, including those serving in Volunteer Corps, but excluding for the present all those in Government employ, to join the Indian Army Reserve of officers	863	Notifies the date of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel K. P. Burne, retired pay, is 9th August 1914, and not as notified in the Gazette of the 5th October 1914	998
Republishes certain gracious message from His Majesty the King-Emperor to the British and Indian Troops arriving in Europe from India	899	Notifies that certain appointments bear date 15th August 1914, and not as announced in the "London Gazette" of the 28th August 1914	1057
Cancels resignation of the service of Captain K. B. Joynson of the Indian Army (Notified in the "London Gazette" of 16th June 1914, with effect from the 3rd June 1914)	908	The King-Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve of the honorary rank of Lieutenant in the Army being granted to Meherban Shrimant Fatehsinhrao Shahaji Raje Rhonsale, Raje Saheb of Akalkot	1057
Lieutenant Horace Sydney Hodges, 2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, resigns his commission	984	Certain is substituted for Army Department Notification No. 1080, dated the 4th December 1914.	1102
Republishes an extract from the "London Gazette," dated the 30th October 1914, pages 8759, 8762, 8763, 8766, 8768 and 8774	1057		
Appointments—		C	
Republishes that the date of appointment of Nursing Sisters Miss Dorothea Annie Porter and Miss Bessie Louise Cooper, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, is 6th March 1914, and not 10th March 1914, as notified in the "London Gazette" of the 20th March 1914	611	Cantonments—	
An exchange is sanctioned between Captain F. R. Coppinger, M.B., Indian Medical Service, and Captain J. B. Hausdin, F.R.C.S.E., Royal Army Medical Corps, with effect from 15th July 1914	642	Republishes certain draft of an amendment to section 137 of the Cantonment Code, 1912, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), as required by section 25, sub-section (1) of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on or after the 10th August 1914. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed aforesaid will be considered by the Governor-General in Council	641
In pursuance of section 2 of the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914 the Governor-General in Council is		Cancels so much of Notification of the Government of India in the Army Department, No. 922, dated 20th September 1912, as relates to section 172 of the Cantonment Code, 1912	700
		Amends the Cantonment Code, 1912, to the extent set forth	713
		Amends the Cantonment Code, 1912, to the extent set forth	762
		Republishes a draft of a rule which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Cantonments, Act 1910	

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
(XV of 1910), is published as required by section 25, sub-section (1) of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council, on or after the 4th October 1914	809	of study in India shall, when undergone by officers of the Indian Medical Service be regarded, to the extent noted against each, as "Study", qualifying for accelerated promotion to the rank of Major, provided that the Officers pass "with proficiency" the examinations held at their conclusion	1173
Exempts the Gwalas' quarters and private houses in the Meiktila Cantonment from the operation of the lighting tax imposed in the Meiktila Cantonment by the notification of the Government of Burma in the Military Department No. 61, dated the 26th June 1912	858		
Exempts the inhabitants of the Sen and Gwala villages in the Bhamo Cantonment from the operation of the lighting and scavenging taxes imposed in the Bhamo Cantonment by the notification of the Government of Burma in the Military Department No. 60, dated the 26th June 1912	859	O	
Amends the Cantonment Code, 1912, to the extent set forth	956	Organisation—	
		His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation with effect from the 1st August 1914, of a Scottish (kilted) Battalion of Volunteers in Calcutta to be designated the "Calcutta Scottish Volunteers"	690
		An emergency has arisen, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in pursuance of paragraph 12 of the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserve of Officers (published in Appendix III to Army Regulations, India, Volume II) to empower the Commander-in-Chief in India to call to army service all or any of the Officers of the Indian Army Reserve as he may consider necessary	716
J		Cancels paragraph 7 of the late military Department Notification No. 961, dated the 3rd November 1905, and certain paragraph substituted	917
Judicial—		Sanctions with the approval of the most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, as a temporary measure, the formation of a fourth or extra squadron in the Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's Cavalry)	1058
Directs the publication of certain telegram from the war office, dated 7th August 1914	715		
Directs that certain addition be made to the rules published in Army Department Notification No. 911, dated the 3rd November 1911	788	R	
Directs that the civil subordinates of the Military Accounts Department shall, when subject to the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), under section 2, sub-section (1), clause (c), thereof, be so subject as Commissary, Deputy Commissary, Assistant Commissary, Native Officers, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, or followers, respectively	819	Recruiting—	
Directs that certain civil officials and subordinates of the Military Accounts Department shall, when employed in the Field or when accompanying a force on active service, have relative rank for precedence according to certain scale	860	In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that recruits wishing to serve as combatants in His Majesty's Indian Army, for the duration of the present war, shall be enrolled and attested on certain form	1122
Publishes in supersession of that notified in clause 100 of India Army Circulars of 1890, certain revised scale of relative rank for precedence for civil officials of the Public Works and State Railway Establishments with an army the field	1121		
Notifies that certain Detention Barracks have been temporarily closed	1156	Rewards—	
		Confers a Good Service Pension of £100 per annum on each of certain officers	889
M		Confers a Good Service Pension of £100 per annum on certain officer	916
Medal—		Sanctions certain admission to the Military Division of the Indian Order of Merit	1141
Notifies for information that war medals in bronze will not be issued for future campaigns for which a medal is granted; silver medals will be issued to all individuals taking part in such campaigns, whether combatants or followers	615	Notifies that had Subadar Sher Baz, 20th Punjabis, survived, the distinction of the 2nd class of the Military Division of the Indian Order of Merit would have been conferred upon him for his conspicuous courage and gallantry. His widow is admitted to the pension of the 2nd class of the Order with effect from the date of his death	1142
Medical—		Sanctions certain admissions to the Military Division of the Indian Order of Merit	1168
Notifies (with reference to the notifications noted in the margin) that certain technical courses			

SUBJECT INDEX
TO
GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS,
JULY TO DECEMBER 1914.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

G. G. O. Nos.	G. G. O. Nos.
A	
Marine Department—	
In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Impressment of Vessels Ordinance, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to empower the officers named in the first column of the schedule below, to impress temporarily for the service of His Majesty's vessels in the ports specified opposite their names, respectively, in the second column of the same schedule.	"Dufferin," "Northbrook," "Minto," and "Dalhousie," and the officers and men serving thereon, be placed under the command of the senior naval officer of the station where for the time being such vessels may be 76
Notifies that in pursuance of the provisions of section 6 of the Indian Marine Service Act, 1884, His Majesty the King-Emperor has been pleased to direct by Orders in Council that the Indian Marine Service vessels "Hardinge,"	Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the first column of the schedule to this department Notification No. 73, dated the 18th August 1914 77
	Directs by Order in Council that Indian Marine Service vessel "Lawrence," and the officers and men serving thereon, be placed under the command of the senior naval officer of the station where for the time being such vessel may be 80
	73. Directs by Order in Council that the Indian Marine Service vessel "Comet," and the officers and men serving thereon, be placed under the command of the senior naval officer of the station where for the time being such vessel may be 95

NOMINAL INDEX

TO

GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS,
JULY TO DECEMBER 1914.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
A			
ABA DUDUSKAR, Colour-Havlr., 121st Pioneers, to be jemdr.	728	Abdur Rauf Khan, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service as 3rd class sub.-asst. surgn.	902
Abbas Khan, Havldr., 31st Mountain Batty., to be jemdr.	886	Abdurrahman Khan Lauddie, Capt., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910
Abbey, Lt. M. J. N., I.A., 87th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Abdus Salam, Jemdr., 75th Carnatic Infy., to be subdr.	637
Abdul Ali'm, A., I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service as 3rd class sub.-asst. surgn.	902	Abdus Samad, Jemdr., 80th Carnatic Infy., to be subdr.	614
Abdul Aziz Khan, Subdr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be subdr.-maj.	841	Aekland, Mr. H. J., from royal mily. coll., appt'd. to I.A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Abdul Hafiz Khan, appt'd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	799	Acworth, Lt. D. H., I.A., 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Abdul Jabar, Dafdr., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166	Adalat Khan, Jemdr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force), to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Abdul Hakim Khan, 2nd class sub.-asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., completed 5 years' service in that class, passed depl. exmn., to be 1st class sub.-asst. surgn.	632	Agerup, 2nd-Lt. H., Bom. Voltr. Arty., granted tempy. rank of 2nd-lt.	998
Abdul Kadir, Subdr., 75th Carnatic Infy., to be subdr.-maj.	637	Agia Ram, Risldr., 16th Cavy., to be risldr.- maj.	973
Abdul Karim, Colour-Havldr., 120th Rajputana Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Ahmad Bakhsh, appt'd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	799
Abdul Karim Khan, Risldr.-Maj., <i>Sardar Baha-</i> <i>dur</i> , hony. a.-d.-o. to H. E. the Viceroy, late of govr.-genl.'s body-guard, hony. rank of capt. confd. on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	727	Ahmad Bakhsh, Subdr., 98th Infy., to be subdr.- maj.	973
Abdul Karim Khan, Havldr., 99th Deccan Infy., to be jemdr.	1061	Ahmad Din, Havldr., 22nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Abdul Karim Khan, Resldr.-Maj., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement	1087	Ahmad Husain, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service as 3rd class sub.-asst. surgn.	1126
Abdul Khaliq, appt'd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	799	Ahmad Shah, Kot.-dafadr., 9th Hodson's Horse, to be jemdr.	1061
Abdul Rahman, Havldr., 107th Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	952	Ahmed Ali, 3rd grade transport vety. asst., 1st Mule Corps, S. and T. Corps, to be 2nd grade transport vety. asst., to complete estabt. on expansion of mule cadres	1089
Abdul Rasul, 2nd grade transport vety. asst., S. and T. Corps, to be 1st grade transport vety. asst.	755	Aiken, Lt. J. W. D., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	1022
Abdul Razak, Subdr., 63rd Palamcottah Light Infy., to be subdr.-maj.	817	Aikman, Mr. E. H., appt'd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Abdullah Khan, Dafadar, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides; Cavy. (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's), to be jemdr.	1039	Ainslie, Maj. H. P., I.A., 63rd Palamcottah Light Infy., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
Abdur Rahman Khan, Jemdr., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be readr.	666	Aird, 2nd-Lt. J. E., Surma Valley Light Horse, voltr. offr's. decoration confd. upon	787
Abdur Razaq, Qr. M. Havldr., 80th Carnatic Infy., to be jemdr.	614	Aitken, Mr. A. B., appt'd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
		Aitken, Col. (tempy. Brigdr.-genl.) A. E., I.A., to be tempy. maj.-genl.	989
		Akbar Ali Khan, Resdr., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), to be risldr.	648
		Akbar Khan, Havldr., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Alah Bakhsh, Jemdr., 17th Infy. (Loyal regt.), apptd. on probn., confirmed in that rank . . .	951	Amar Singh, Havldr., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt. . .	1061
Alahdin, Subdr.-maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles). hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	636	Amar Singh Negi, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal-Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt. . .	1003
Alam Khan, Havldr.-maj., 95th Russell's Infy., to be jemdr. . .	886	Amar Singh, Kot.-dafdr., 22nd Sam Browne's Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to com- plete estabt. . .	1160
Alam Khan, Havldr.-maj., 1st King George's Own S. and M., to be jemdr., to complete estabt. . .	1039	Ames, Capt. C. G., I.A., 52nd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	700
Alderman, Mr. R. E., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1055	Amesbury, Maj. W. L. R., I.A., S. and T. Corps, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1000
Aldersmith, Mr. C. H., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt. to fill existing vacancy . . .	826	Amir Bakhsh, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy . . .	799
Aldis, Mr. C., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1055	Ami Chand, Subdr., 41st Dogras, to be subdr.- maj. . .	666
Alexander, Bt.-Col. A. de V., D.S.O., retired pay, apptd. as comdt. on lines of communication (graded for purposes of pay as staff lts.) . . .	998	Amir Chand, M.B., admn. to I. medl. service, to be lt. . .	908
Alexander, Maj. E. C., D.S.O., 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontr. Force), I.A., spl. apptd. as bde.-maj. . .	947	Amir Khan, Colour-havldr., 17th Infy. (Loyal regt.), to be jemdr. . .	707
Alexander, Mr. G., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1035	Amir Khan, Havldr., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt. . .	1039
Alger, Sub-Cond. F. C., I. mis. list, permtd. to resign his rank and retire from service. . .	757	Anantprasad Shivprasad Mehta, family pupil, I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., passed his final examn., admtd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn. . .	881
Ali Bakhsh Khan, Kot.-dafdr., 32nd Lancers, to be jemdr. . .	1112	Andeen, 2nd class asst. surgn., G. F., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn. . .	1086
Ali Haidar Khan, Risldr.-maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	752	Anderson, Mr. A., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1035
Ali Khan, No. 1534 Sepoy, Bikaner Camel Corps, Impl. Service Troops, for his conspicuous conduct and gallantry, admn. to mily. divn. to 2nd class of I. order of merit . . .	1168	Anderson, Mr. A. D., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be lt., to fill existing vacancy . . .	960
Ali Muhammad, 3rd grade transport vety. asst., S. and T. Corps, 5th Mule Corps, to be 2nd grade transport vety. asst., to complete estabt. on expansion of Mule cadres . . .	934	Anderson, Mr. A. R., apptd. to Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy. . .	874
Ali Shan Khan, Jemdr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be readr. . .	707	Anderson, 2nd-Lt. C. E. L., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill existing vacancy ; 823, apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	946
Aling, Mr. G. E., I.S.M.D., passed his final examn., to be 4th class asst. surgn. . .	703	Anderson, Mr. C. W., apptd. to 1st Battn., G. I. P. ry., voltr. rifle corps, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy . . .	1048
Alladita Khan, Subdr., 109th Infy., to be subdr.- maj. . .	1112	Anderson, Capt. G. H., I.A., supy. list, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	700
Allan, Mr. A., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1055	Anderson, Maj. H. L., I.A., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	747
Allan, Mr. J. C., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1055	Anderson, 2nd-Lt. J. J., Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, to be lt. . .	694
Allardice, Lt. C. McD., I.A., apptd. to 12th Battn., Royal Scots (Lothian regt.), to be tempy. capt. . .	1120	Anderson, Maj. W. C., I.A., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1110
Allen, Lt.-Col. B. M., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff lts.) . . .	1120	Andrews, Lance-Corporal. C. G., from 14th (King's) Hussars, apptd. to Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1052
Allen, Mr. J. H. S., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1459	Andrews, Col. L. J. (I.A.), 2nd Birmingham Battn., Royal Warwickshire regt., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. . .	998
Allwright, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. S. R., Ord. dept., Northern Army, to be comsy. . .	794	Angelo, Mr. S. S., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1055
Amar Nath, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy . . .	799	Annesley, Mr. J. D. C., apptd. to Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an exist- ing vacancy . . .	780
Amar Singh, Dafdr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be jemdr. . .	648	Annett, Lance-Sergt. A. E. from 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, apptd. to 13th Hussars, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	1052
Amar Singh, Lt. Kanwar, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. . .	630	Anokh Singh, Jemdr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be subdr. . .	685
Amar Singh, Risldr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be risldr.-maj. . .	707	Ansell, Mr. A. M., apptd. to Northern Ben. Mountd. Rifles, to be capt. . .	692
		Ansell, Mr. J. W., from Royal mily. coll., to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptd. to I. A. . .	969

	G. G. O. Nos.
Arbuthnot, 2nd-Lt. C. W. E., Infy. branch to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1101
Arbuthnott, Lt. C. W. E., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	823
Arbuthnott, Mr. H. H., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.,	791
Arjan Singh, Havldr.-maj., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete establt.,	1088
Arjun Power, Subdr., 3rd S. and M., to be subdr.-maj.	728
Arjun Singh, Colour-havldr., 90th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	666
Arjun Singh, Jemdr., 27th Punjabis, to be subdr.	685
Arjun Thapa, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	886
Armstrong, Maj. A. K., (retired), I.A., granted tempy. rank as maj.	908
Armstrong, Lt. E. R., M.B., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	751, 792
Armstrong, Lt. G. G., 1st Battn., M. and S. M. ry. Rifles, resigns his comman.	1117
Arnott, Mr. N. K., appte. to I.A., reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Arthur, Mr. E. J., appte. to I.A., reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Arthur, Comay, and Hony, Capt., H. R., Northern Army, permttd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	616
Arthur, Capt. L. F., I.A., 26th King George's Own Light Cavy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Ashburner, Capt., H. W., I.A., 106th Hazara Pioneers, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Ashby, Lt.-Col., J. S., c.m.g., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff lts.)	1129
Ashe, Mr. W. St. G., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Ashcroft, Squad.-Sergt.-Maj. W., 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Ashforth, Mr. L. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Ashton, 2nd-Lt. A., Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	806
Ashton, Sir R. P., (late maj., Cossipore Arty. Voltrs.) apptd. to genl. list, to be maj.	1162
Ashworth, Maj. S. H., Cossipore Arty. Voltrs., voltr. offr's. decoration confd. upon —	827
Aslam Beg, Dafdr., 21st Prince Albert Victor's (Own Cavy. (Fronts. Force), (Daly's Horse), to be jemdr.	1140
Asmatullah, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy	799
Ata Muhammad Khan, Jemdr., 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), to be 4reedr.	1112
Atar Singh, Havldr., 15th Lufhiana Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1088
Atkins, Lt. B.S., I.A., 11th Rajputs, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1130
Atkinson, Staff-sergt. E. R., amalgamated list, S. and T. corps, to be sub.-condr.	868

	G. G. O. Nos.
Atkinson, Col. F. G., C.B., I.A., retirement approvd., 1908; granted hony. rank of brigdr.- genl.	928
Atkinson, Lt.-Col. G. C., retired pay, I.A., apl. apptd. in comds. and staff, ((graded for pur- poses of pay as staff lt.))	1100
Atkinson, Mr. G. R., apptd. to 1st Battn., M. and S. ry. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an exis- ting vacancy	1028
Atkinson, Mr. W., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offm., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Attar Singh, Jemdr., 35th Sikhs, to be subdr., to complete estabtd.	1106
Autar Sing Gurung, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1039
Aylmer, Maj-Genl., F. J., v.C., C.B., R.E., good service pension confd. on —	889
Aylward, Mr. D., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offm., infy branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Azam Ali, Resdr., 22nd Sam Browne's Cavv. (Frontier Force) to be risldr.	685
Azim Khan, Havldr., 22nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.	1030

B

BABAJIRAO DALVI, Jemdr. 105th Mahratta Light infy., to be subdr.	933
Babu Lal Chaudhry, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy	799
Babu Parab, Jemdr., 117th Mahratta, to be subdr., to complete establt.	1112
Bachittar Singh, Dafdr, 39th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be jemdr.	1112
Bachnan Singh, Jemdr., 104th Wellesley's Rifles, to be subdr.	1039
Bachnan Singh, Kot-dafadar, 39th King George's Own C. I., Horse, to be jemdr.	1112
Backhouse, Mr. P. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Backhouse, Lt. R. S., Karachi Arty. Voltm., to be capt.	850
Badal Singh, Subdr.-maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , I.O.M 89th Punjabis, hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement	1138
Badan Singh, Jemdr., 22nd Punjabis, to be subdr., to complete establt.,	1039
Badan Singh, Jemdr., 34th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Poona Horse, to be resdr., to complete establt.	1088
Badan Singh, Havldr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1088
Badeook, Maj. G. H., retired, I.A., to be tempy. lt.-col.	1038
Badul Singh, Havldr., 6th Jat Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete establt.,	1061
Baghir Gharti, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 3rd. (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	886
Bagg, Condr., G., I. mil. list, transfd. to pension establt.	888
Bagram, Mr. C. E., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	856
Bagshawe, Mr. E. L., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Arty., to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	980
Bagshawe, Maj. F. W., I.A., mily. acct. dept., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Bahadur Chand, apptd., in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	799	Bampton, Mr. R. W., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Bahadur Ghale, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 2nd (King Edward's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	886	Bampton, Mr. W. J. DeB., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Bahadur Khan, Havldr.-maj., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Bantury, Lt.-Col. W. E., Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire regt.) (I.A.) 10th battn., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col.	969
Bahadur Singh, Risldr., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), to be risldr.-maj.	648	Bannatyne, Capt. N. C., 128th Pioneers, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl.	1129
Baird, Mr. A. E., apptd. to Bom. Light Horse, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	890	Banon, Mr. H. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy.-branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Baird, Capt. H. B. D., 12th cavy., I.A., to be apptd. to persnl. staff as a.d.-c.	865	Bapty, Lt. G. F. W., Chota Nagpur Light Horse, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	848
Bajrang Singh, Subdr., 94th Russell's Infy., to be subdr.-maj.	1167	Bapty, Mr. P., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy.-branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Baker, Mr. C. H. N., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army. medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admttd., to service	789	Barber, Sergt. V. J., from 2nd Battn., Norfolk regt., apptd. to King's (Liverpool regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.; 986; from Norfolk regt., apptd. to Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	986, 1052
Baker, Maj. C. N., I.A., mily. accts. dept., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	838	Barbour, Lt. K. D., I.A., 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Baker, Lt.-Col. L. S., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, (graded for purposes of pay as staff capt.)	1083	Barclay, Mr. F., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Baker, Sergt. W. G., from 1st Battn., Welsh regt., apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.; 986; from Welsh regt., apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Barclay, 2nd-Lt. J. B., 1st Battn., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his comman.	1048
Bakht Bahadur Adhikari, Colour-havldr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	685	Barkat Ali, Havldr., 104th Wellesley's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Bakhtawar Singh, Havldr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003	Barkatullah, 2nd class sub.-asst. surgn., I. S. M. D., Ben. estatet., completed 5 years' service in that class, passed deptl. exmn., to be 1st class sub.-asst. surgn.	632
Balaji Rao Chauhan, Colour-howldr., 114th Mahrattas, to be jemdr.	913	Barker, Mr. A. V., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Balbir Thapa, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1039	Barker, Mr. C. M. C., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	812
Bald, Lt. E. A., Double compy. offr., 10th Gurkha Rifles, from Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), admn. to I.A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103	Barker, Mr. C. G., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Bald, Capt. F. A., I.A., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Barker, Lt. H. L., M.D., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	839
Baldwin, 2nd-Lt. A. J., Bangalore Rifles Voltr., resigns his comman.	922	Barker, Mr. H. W., apptd. to Mad. Voltr. guards, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1016
Bale Tewari, Jemdr., 1st Brahmins, to be subdr.	1140	Barkhabahadur Rai, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112
Balfour, Lt. G. E., Highland Light Infantry, 98th Infy., I.A., to be adjt., 11th (service) battn.	928	Barnard, Hony. Capt. E. Y. (supy), Pun. Light Horse, apptt. in Scottish Horse, to be tempy. capt.	969
Bal-Krishna-Dadaji, 1st class sub.-asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., to be senr. sub.-asst. surgn., 2nd class, ranking as jemdr.	992	Barnes, Mr. D. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Ball, Mr. C. F., apptd. to Agra Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	854	Barratt, Col. W. C., C.B., D.S.O., I.A., comdg., a divl. area, to be tempy. brigdr.-genl.	1057
Balsing Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Barrett, 3rd class asst. surgn., D. E., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., completed 7 years' service in that class, passed deptl. exmn., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	631
Balwant Singh, Jemdr., 45th Rattray's Sikhs, to be subdr.	648	Barrow, Lt.-Col. G. deS., 35th Scinde Horse, I.A., and to be tempy. col., apptd. in comds. and staff, genl. staff offr., 1st grade; 1083; to be tempy. local col.	1109
Balwantras Dalsukhram Vyas, 3rd class sub.-asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., completed 5 years' service in that class, passed deptl. exmn., to be 2nd class sub.-asst. surgn.	1034	Barrow, Mr. R. L., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Bambridge, Capt. G. A., Mad. Arty. Voltrs. "The Duke's Own," resigns his comman.	936	Barrow, Lt. W., Bihar Light Horse, resigns his comman.	1000
Bamfield, Maj. H. J. K., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682		
Bamford, Mr. C. W., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703		
Bamford, F., (late capt., I.A.), apptd. to genl. list, to be capt.	1057		
Bampton, Mr. J. A. H., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
	Barstow, gentleman, cadet. E. L. J., from Royal milly. coll., apptd. to I.A., to be 2nd-lt..	969
	Barstow, 2nd-Lt. J. A., Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy; 942; to be <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-lt.	1036
	Bartley, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Capt. W. D., I.S.M.D., Mad. estab., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1171
	Bartholomew, Mr. H. L., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
	Bartholomew, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W. G., Border regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124
	Bartlett, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. E. L., I. mis. list, to be depy. comsy. with hony. rank of capt., supy.	871
	Barton, Mr. R. M. S., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
	Barton, Colour-Sergt. W., from Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), apptd. to Dorsetshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
	Barwis, gentleman cadet C. W. A., from Royal milly. coll., Kingston, Canada, with a view to his appt., to I.A., to be 2nd-lt.	883
	Basavi, Maj. W. H. F., I.A., 91st Punjab (Light Infy.) to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl., 747; to be genl. staff offr., 2nd grade	1129
	Bates, Mr. I. O. H., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
	Bath, Mr. E. N., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
	Bathu, Mr. E., apptd. in I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
	Battle, Sergt.-Maj. E. E., York and Lancaster regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
	Baxter, Mr. E. G., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
	Baxter, R. E., late Lt., I.A., to be lt., genl. reserve of offrs.	837
	Bayly, Mr. F. S. G., apptd. to Nilgiri Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	941
	Beaman, Lt. A. A. H., I.A., 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
	Beaton, Mr. B. F., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admt. to service	789
	Beaton-Bell, Hon'ble Capt. N. D., C.I.E., E. B. Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn., 898, apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Volts., to be maj., to fill existing vacancy	966
	Beatty, Mr. H. P., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
	Beaumont, Sergt. G. E., from Welsh regt., apptd. to Lancashire Fusils., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
	Beazley, Lt. W. E., I.A., 54th Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
	Beck, Mr. H. C., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
	Beckham, Lt. A. T. G., I.A., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
	Bedell, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Capt. E. A. (Bom. estab.), I.S.M.D., asst. surgn. branch, permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1147
	Bega Ram, Havldr., 125th Napier's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1039
	Begbie, Lt.-Col. A. S., retired pay, late I.A., Highland Light Infy. apptd. to comd. 12th battn.	1109
	Begbie, Mr. T. N., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	1150
	Behanna, Staff-Sergt. W. H., ord. dept., genl. list, to be sub-condr..	633
	Behrend, Mr. E. S., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., fill an existing vacancy	826
	Belcher, Mr. E. B., apptd. to I.A. reserve of officers, to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
	Beli Ram, Havldr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1003
	Bell, Maj. G. H., I.A., 27th Punjab, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
	Bell, Lt.-Col. H. P., I.A., retirement appvd.	1057
	Bell, Maj.-Genl. Sir J. A., K.C.V.O., F.A., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1006
	Bell, R. A., (late capt., South I. ry. Rifle Voltrs.) to be capt. (<i>tempy.</i>) apptd. to 5th Battn., East Surrey regt., to be adjt.	1057
	Belli-Bivar, Lt. H. F., I.A., apptd. to service Battn., to be <i>tempy.</i> capt.	1083
	Benfield, Mr. C. W. C., apptd. in I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
	Benjamin, 1st class Sub-Asst. J., I.S.M.D., Bom. estab., to be senr. sub-asst. surgn., 2nd class, ranking as jemdr.	1038
	Bennett, 2nd-Lt. G. E., G.I.P. ry. Voltr. Rifle corps, to be lt.	896
	Bennett, Mr. H. C. C., apptd. to Northern Ben. Mounted Rifls, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1067
	Bennett, Mr. L. A., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
	Benson, Mr. J. W. H., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 640; apptd. to I. A., reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1106
	Benton, Mr. R. M., unattd. list, with a view to his appt. to I. A.	812
	Beresford-Ash, Bt.-Col. W. R. H. (retired pay), 10th Battn., Royal Welsh Fusils., apptd. to comd. Battn. of New Army	1083
	Bernard, 3rd class Asst. Surgn. F. J., I.S.M.D., Mad. estab., completed 7 year's service, in that class, passed deptl. examn., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	631
	Bernard, Col. H. C., I. A., apptd. in Royal Irish Rifles, 10th Service Battn. (South Belfast Voltrs.), to lt.-col.	1057
	Berrill, Mr. C. St. J., apptd. to Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1067
	Berry, Lt. E. F., I.A., to be <i>tempy.</i> capt.	1057
	Betts, Capt. A. J. V., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682
	Bevington, Lt. L. F., I.A., 121st Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
	Bhabuti Singh, Colour-havldr., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1039
	Bhag Singh, Havldr.-maj., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1039
	Bhag Singh, Subdr., 37th Dogras, to be subdr.-maj.	1140

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Bhagatbahadur Thapa, Havldr.-maj., 2nd Battn., 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	886	Binds Singh, Havldr., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr.	952, 1039
Bhagga Singh, Dafdr., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), to be jemdr.	1003	Bindu Singh, Colour-havldr., 104th Wellealey's Rifles, to be jemdr.	1039
Bhagwan Singh, Subdr.-maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , r.o.m., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	752	Bingley, Col. A. H., C.L.E., I.A., depy. adjt.-genl., to be <i>tempy.</i> brigdr.-genl.	1057
Bhagwan Singh, Dafdr., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's) to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166	Binja Ram, Jemdr., 125th Napier's Rifles, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Bhan Singh, Dafdr., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	952	Binny, Lt. A. C. M., I.A., 18th Infy. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Bhanga Singh, Havldr., 34th Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Bir Singh, Colour-havldr., 62nd Punjabis, to be jemdr.	1061
Bharat Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 20th Deccan Horse, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Bir Singh, Havldr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
Bhawan Sing Sahi, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	886	Bir Bahadur Limbu, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
Bhima Rawat, Colour-havldr., 122nd Rajputana Infy., to be jemdr.	1140	Biraj Gurung, Havldr., 1st Battn., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166
Bhola Singh, Havldr., 35th Sikhs, to be jemdr.	1039	Birch, Mr. H., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Bhola Singh, Kot-dafadar, 9th Hodson's Horse, to be jemdr.	1061	Birkland, Qr.-Mr.-sergt. C. H., Royal Fusils. (City of London regt.) to be 2nd Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Bhola Singh, Havldr., 24th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Bird, Lt.-Col. (Hony. Col.) F. D., v.d., Mad. voltr. Guards, to be comdt.	758
Bhupindar Singh Mahindar <i>Bahadur</i> , H. H. Maharajadhiraja Sri Sir, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Patiala, apptd. on occasion of his proceeding from I. on active service with India expdny. forces, to be hony. lt.-col. in Army	998	Bird, Corpl. W. H., from Border regt., apptd. to Prince of Wales' (North Staffordshire regt.) to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Bhur Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 32nd Lancers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Biribha Limbu, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	1061
Bhura, Havldr., 44th Merwara Infy., to be jemdr.	841	Biscoe, Capt. J. V. M., 112th Infy., services of — placed at displ. of <i>Hon'ble</i> Resdt. at Hyder- abad, for employment as cantt. magt.	878
Bhura Singh, Havldr., 125th Napier's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	see <i>see</i> Tewari, Subdr.-maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , r.o.m., 1st Brahmins, I.A., hony. rank of appt. confd. on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	684
Bhure Singh, Subdr., 9th Bhupal Infy., to be subdr.-maj.	728	Bishan Sing, of Ludhiana dist., apptd. in Reserve of S. and I. Corps, to be resdr.	1040
Bichitar Singh, Resdr., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse) to be risldr.	973	Bishan Singh, Havldr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
Bichitar Singh, Havldr., 22nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Bishnu Datt Duba, Qr.-Mr.-Havldr., 89th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
Bickley, Hony. Lt. and Qr.-Mr.-G., Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Voltrs., voltr. offrs.' decoration confd. upon —	699	Biss, Mr. E. E., apptd. to Eastern Ben. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1099
Bickley, Qr.-Mr. and Hony. Lt. G. W., v.d., Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Voltrs., granted hony. rank of capt.	1032	Biss, Mr. J. C. deV., apptd. to I. A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., cav. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Biddulph, Col. J., late Ben. Staff Corps (unemployed supy. list), admt'd. to col.'s allee.	663	Biawas, Mr. Sarat Chandra, B.A., offg. supdt., 3rd grade, apptd. sub. <i>pro. tem.</i> , in that grade, 1123; granted priv. leave	1157
Biden, Mr. S. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Black, Capt. C. H. G., 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers, from 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse to be capt.	966
Bigg-Wither, Maj. F., asst. comr., 2nd grade, Burma, transfd. to supy. list	872	Blackmore, Mr. J. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Bignell, Lt. C. A., I.A., 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Blackwood, Mr. J. R., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish voltrs., to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	966
Bijai Singh, Risldr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be risldr.-maj.	648	Blake, Mr. W., apptd. to 1st Battn., B.B. and C.I. ry Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., supy. to estabt. pending absorption, 1074; apptd. to I. A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Bije Sing Kandari, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be subdr.	753	Blakeney, Col. W. E. A., I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, camp comdt. (graded for purposes of pay as an asst. adjt.-genl.)	1129
Bilderbeck, Mr. A. C.-L. O'S, M.B., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal Army medl. coll., and at Aldershot, finally admt'd. to service	789	Blaker, Mr. H. B., 4th class asst. surgn., I. S. M. D., completed five years' service in that class, to be 3rd class asst. surgn.	911
Binds Singh, Subdr.-Maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> 4th Prince Albert Victor's Own Rajputs, hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	770		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Blakeway, Maj. D. B., C.I.E., I.A., supy. list, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747	Boyne, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. A. R. H., I.S.M.D., Bom. establt., completed 7 year's service in that class, passed depl. exmn., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	631
Blackham, Maj. R. J., C.I.E., seconded for service under govt. of I., apptd. to army medl. service	1109	Bracher, Mr. H. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Blane, Lt. H. S., I.A., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Bracken, Mr. R. T. O., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1056
Blaxland, 2nd-Lt. A. B., from unattd. list territorial force, with a view to his appt. to I. A.	791	Bradley, Lt.-Col. F. G., I.A., 9th Battn., Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.) apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army. 1036	1129
Blomfield, 2nd-Lt. P. V., I.A., 2nd Lancers, (Gardner's Horse), to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Bradshaw, Maj. F. E., late I.A., to be maj.-genl. reserve of offrs., in Infy.	883
Blood, Lt. W. H., I.A., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's) to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Bradshaw, Mr. H. A., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Bluett, Mr. C. W., apptd. to 1st Battn., B.-N. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1118	Bradshaw, Mr. J. W. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Bedy, Lt. E. U., Calcutta Port Defence Voltr. Corps, to be capt.	675	Bradshaw, Maj.-Genl. L. J. E., c.B., I.A. (retired) good service pension of £100 per annum confd. on —	916
Boggs, 2nd-Lt. A. B., I.A., 20th Lancers (Deccan Horse), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Brahman, Havldr., 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infy., (Brownlow's Punjabis) to be jemdr.	666
Boileau, Mr. W. L. S., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1038	Braithwaite, Mr. P. P., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Bolland, Mr. T. J., (late Lt., 16th Rajputa (I.A.), apptd. in Scottish Horse, to be capt. (tempy.)	969	Brandenbourg, Lt. L. F., M.B., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1084
Bolton, Mr. R. H. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Brander, Col. H. R., c.B., 8th Battn., Border regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army 1036	1129
Bom-bahadur Gharti, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	817	Brander, Mr. W. B., apptd. to Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1022
Bond, Mr. S. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Brandon, Mr. F. J., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Bono, Sergt.-Maj., J. H., 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Bray, Mr. E. H., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	966
Bonner, Lt.-Col. T. W., v.D., G. I. P. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, granted hony. rank of col.	760	Bray, Lt. N. I. E., I.A., 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Borradaile, Col. H. B., D.S.O., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., 908; spl. apptd. in commands and staff as bde. comdr.	947	Brett, Mr. M. E., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Borroughs, Mr. G. H. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Brett, Lt. V. W., I.A., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force) to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Bostan Khan, Kot-Dafdr, 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be jemdr.	707	Brickmann, Lt. J. M., I.A., 3rd Brahmins, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Boswell, Mr. T. K. C., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	996	Bridges, Sergt. A., from Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), apptd. to Dorsetshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Boswell, Lt. W. R., 28th Punjabis, I.A., to be tempy. capt., whilst so employed, apptd. in 9th (Service) Battn. Royal Welsh Fusils., to be adjt., 988; to be tempy. capt.	1057	Brierley, Mr. R., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Boucher, Mr. G. J., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	996	Briggs, Mr. H. R., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I.A.	812
Bowden, Colour-Sergt. G. E., from Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), apptd. to Loyal North Lancashire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Brijmohan Singh, Jemdr., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be subdr.	706
Bower, Mr. H. G., apptd. to Coorg and Mysore Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	657	Broad, Mr. R. N. D., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Bowie, 3rd class Asst. Surgn., E. O., I.S.M.D., Bom. establt., permtd. to resign service	673	Brock, Mr. C. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Boyd, Mr. A. E., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	697	Brock, Lt. G. S., M.B., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	814
Boyd, Mr. J. F., I.M.S., provnl. promn. to rank of capt., confirmed, subject to H. M.'s appl.	749	Brock, Mr. H. N., apptd. to G. I. P. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	896

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
Brookman, Lt.-Col. P. W. D., I.A., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl., 674; apptd. to comds. and staff, as asst. adjt. and qr-mr-genl.	1036	Bucher, Mr. F. R. R., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812
Brooke, Lt. A., I.A., 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Buckworth, Colour-Sergt. W. A., from Worestershire regt., apptd. to Royal Inniskilling Fuslrs., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124
Brookes, Mr. A., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Budhibal Rana, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1088
Brookes, Lt. H. R., I.A., 101st Grenadiers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Budhibal Thapa, Havldr.-maj., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr., to complete establt.	1140
Brooks, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. T. H., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086	Budhu Singh, Resdr., 5th Cavy., to be risldr.	913
Broome, Capt. H. H., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682	Buist, Lt. C. N., Double Compy. Offr., 51st Sikhs, (Frontr. Force), from Royal Field Arty., admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Brotherton, Mr. J. B., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Buland Khan, Jemdr., 33rd Punjabis, to be subdr.	933
Broughton, Lt. G., I.A., 33rd Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Bull, Mr. A. B., apptd. to Upper Burma Voltr. Rifles, to be surgn.-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1029
Brown, 2nd-Lt. A., 4th Battn., Wiltshire regt., apptt. on His Excellency's persnl. staff, to be a.-d.-c., 1080.	1102	Buller, Capt. J. H. G., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontr. Force), services of — placed at displ. of Hon'ble the A. G.-G. and C. C. in Baluchistan for employment as cantt. magt.	877
Brown, Lt. E. C., I.A., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	681	Bulleel, Capt. C. E., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910
Brown, Lt.-Col. E. H., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., (retired), 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be medl. offr., to fill an existing vacancy	925	Bunbury, Mr. E. J., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1150
Brown, Lee.-Corpl. F., from 14th (King's) Hussars, apptd. to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Bunbury, Mr. G. F., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812
Brown, Colour-Sergt. H. A., from Royal Inniskilling Fuslrs., apptd. to Royal Munster Fuslrs., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Bunbury, Mr. G. H. St. P., from Royal Mily. Coll., to be 2nd-Lt., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	969
Brown, Mr. H. H., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal Army Medl. Coll. and at Aldershot, finally admttd. to service	721	Bunnett, Condr. F., seconded, Ord. dept., Northern Army, to be absorbed on reversion to arsenal duty	704
Brown, Capt. H. M., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	966	Burgoyne-Wallace, 2nd-Lt. D. B., I.A., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Brown, Mr. J. A., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1012	Burke, Mr. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Brown, Surgn.-Capt. W., M.D., Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, to be surgn.-maj.	1143	Burlton-Bennet, Lt. J. A., I.A., 9th Bhopal infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Browne, Comdg. and Hony. Capt. E. A., S. and T. Corps (late) Ben.-Pun. list, retained in service after age of 50 years, and will be borne as supy. in his rank and grade	981	Burn, Maj. G. C., Cantt. Magt.'s dept., transfd. to supy. list, 775; granted increased staff pay at rate of Rs. 500 per mensem	999
Browne, Vety.-Lt. H. E., Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, to be vety.-capt.	1036	Burn, Capt. W., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, resigns his comman.	1022
Browne, Lt.-Col. L. J., retired pay, apptd. in comds. and staff, (graded for purposes of pay as staff-lt.)	989	Burne, Lt.-Col. K. P., retired pay, apptd. in comds. and staff, (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offr., 3rd grade)	1036
Brownlow, Bt.-Col. C. B., retired pay, spl. apptt. (graded for purposes of pay as staff lts., in Regular Forces	908	Burne, Lt.-Col. N. A. K., (late I.A.), apptt. in genl. list, Territorial Force Reserve, to be maj.	909
Brownlow, Lt. C. C. S., I.A., transfer to retired list, apptd.	813	Burne, Mr. R. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Bruce, Capt. C. E., I.A., supy. list, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Burne, Mr. R. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Bruce, Capt. J., I.A., army remount dept., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Burns, Staff-sergt. O. H., 2nd grade mily. works services, to be sub-condt.	931
Bruce, Mr. R., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Burton, Lt.-Col. C. W. W., I.A., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1113
Bryan, Sergt.-Maj. E. W., Welsh regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1036	Burton, Col. R. G., I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, as asst. adjt. and qr-mr-genl.	1036
Buchanan, Capt. C. G., 35th Sikhs, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, (graded for purposes of pay as staff-lt.)	1036	Busher, Mr. R. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Buchanan, Col. K. J., I.A., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	947	Buta Mal, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. establt., passed his final exmn., admttd. into service, as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	1125

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Butcher, Mr. F. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968	dated 4th Sept. 1914, 860; notfn. No. 601, dated 26th June 1914, 955; notfn. No. 134, dated 6th Feb. 1914, relating to apptt. of Arthur Kourad Wernigg, Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., as 2nd-lt., 1017; notfn. No. 986, dated 6th Nov. 1914, 1052; apptt. to tempy. Lt. of B. R. M. Wood, notfd. in Gazette of 24th Oct. 1914, 1083; that portion of army dept. notfn. No. 1082, dated 4th Dec. 1914, which relates to this offr., 1106; apptt. of C. W. F. P. Ro- berts as lt. in cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., notfd. in army dept. notfn. No. 946, dated 23rd Oct. 1914, 1107; apptt. of N. P. Tucker, as 2nd-lt. in cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., notfd. in army dept. notfn. No. 1035, dated 20th Nov. 1914, 1108; apptt. of M. C. Taylor, as 2nd-lt. in Infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs. notfd. in army dept. notfn. No. 1082, dated 4th Dec. 1914, 1128; Notfn. No. 950, dated 23rd Oct. 1914	1137
Butler, Lt. R. B., I.A., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Cardew, Maj. F. G., late I.A., apptd. in persnl. staff, as a.-d.-c.	989
Buyers, Capt. W. A., E. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of maj.	1018	Cardew, Mr. J. H., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
C		Cardon, Mr. C. G. W., apptd. to 1st Battn., M. and S. M. ry. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1028
Cadell, Lt.-Col. A., I.A., 38th Dogras, to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747	Carey, Maj. B. S., C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., Upper Burma Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.-col.	1020
Cadell, Lt.-Col. J. M., m.n., retired pay (late I.M.S.), to be maj., apptd. to Royal Army Medl. Corps, attd. to Units other than medl. units	1109	Carey, Capt. W. R., I.A., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), transfd. to tempy. half-pay list, sub- ject to H. M.'s appl.	976
Cahill, Condr. M., ord. dept., Northern Army, to be asst. coms., and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	932	Carmichael, Mr. T., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Cahusac, Col. W. F., retired pay I.A., apptd. in Regular Forces, comds. and staff, as asst. qr.-mr.-genl.	989	Carpenter, Mr. J. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Callaghan, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. G. M., (supy.) I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086	Carr, Maj. A. C., 1st Battn., B.-N. ry. Voltr. Rifles, voltr. offr.'s decoration confd. upon —	857
Calvor, Corpl. J. E., from 2nd Battn., Norfolk regt., apptd. to Royal Sussex regt., to be 2nd- lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Nor- folk regt., apptd. to Royal Sussex regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Carroll, Mr. L. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Cameron, Mr. A. L., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791	Carr-White, Gentleman Cadet G., from Royal Mily. Coll., apptt. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Cameron, 2nd-Lt. D. A., I.A., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lums- den's) to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Carter, Bt.-Col. E. A. F., (retired pay) 1st Battn. Northumberland Fusils., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army	1083
Cameron, Maj. D. H., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to persnl. staff as a.-d.-c.	969	Carter, Mr. F. G., apptd. to Pun. Light Horse, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1010
Cameron, Mr. H. A. (Maj., R. E.) apptd. to 1st Battn., N.-W. ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be comdt., with rank of lt.-col.	784	Carter, Maj. G. L., I.A., 106th Hazara Pioneers, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1110
Campbell, Mr. A. D. P., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	791	Carter, Colour-Sergt. W., King's Own (Royal Lancaster regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Campbell, Lt.-Col. C. F., C.I.E., (late I.A.), to be lt.-col., to Territorial Force reserve, genl. list	1162	Cass, 2nd-Lt. H. L., Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	806
Campbell, Lt. C. S., Burma ry. Voltr. Corps, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	1025	Casson, Capt. W. F. S., 27th Light Cavy., I.A., to be apptd. to attd. to headqr. Units, as staff capt.	865
Campbell, Maj. D. H., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to persnl. staff, as a.-d.-c.	969	Caulfeild, Col. F. W. J., I.A., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	947
Campbell, Gentleman Cadet F. T., (late lt., Calcutta Voltrs. Rifle), apptd. to 5th Battn., Royal Warwickshire regt., to be lt.	1162	Cave, Lt. J., Chota Nagpur Light Horse, resigns his commn.	978
Campbell, 2nd-Lt. G. E. F., I.A., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Cave-Browne, Lt. H., I.A., 23rd Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Campbell, 2nd-Lt. M. H. A., I.A., 89th Punjabis, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Cave-Browne, Capt. and Hony. Maj. W. C., S. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, Voltr. Offr.'s decoration confd. upon —	787
Campbell, Colour-Sergt. I., from Duke of Wel- lington's (West Riding regt.), apptd. to Norfolk regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Chalk, Colour-Sergt. P., from Cheshire regt., apptd. to Loyal North Lancashire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1062
Cancels:—Army dept. notfn. No. 172, dated 20th Feb. 1914, 643; notfn. No. 330, dated 3rd April 1914, so far as it relates to 20th Deccan Horse, and No. 402, dated 24th April 1914, 637; notfn. No. 635, dated 10th July 1914, 665; notfn. No. 344, dated 9th April 1914, so far as it relates to this unit, 708; notfn. No. 672, dated 24th July 1914, 730; notfn. No. 644, dated 17th July 1914, 745; notfn. Nos. 501, 589, 592, 593 and 613, 768; notfn. No. 751, dated 21st Aug. 1914, 792; notfn. No. 514, dated 5th June 1914, 815; notfn. Nos. 491 and 546, dated 22nd May 1914, and 12th June 1914, 824; notfn. No. 810,			

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Chalmers, Mr. W. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Chrystall, Lance-Corpl. J. I., from 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, apptd. to 13th Hussars, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Chambers, Colour-Sergt. C. S., from Prince Alberts (Somerset Light Infy.) apptd. to Loyal North Lancashire regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Chuniram, Jemdr., 99th Deccan Infy., to be subdr.	1061
Chambers, Lt. G. H., by exchange from Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire regt.) admn. to I. A., to be Lt.	837	Chur Singh, Havldr.-maj., 41st Dogras, to be jemdr.	817
Chamier, Maj. (Hony. Lt.-Col. W., v.d., Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be comdt. with rank of Lt.- col.	904	Churchill, Mr. A. P. H., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791
Champa Singh Thapa, Havldr.-maj., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140	Clague, Colour-Sergt. W., Border regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124
Champha Sing Gurung, Jemdr., 1st Batn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be subdr.	1166	Clark, Lt. W. H., I.A., 5th Cavy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Chanan Singh, Havldr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003	Clarke, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. A. E., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1066
Chanda Singh, Havldr., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Clarke, Gentleman Cadet G. R., from Royal Mily. Coll., apptt. to I. A., to be 2nd-Lt.	969
Chanda Singh, Havldr., 34th Sikh Pioners, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Clarke, Lt. H., I.A., 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Chanda Singh, Havldr., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr. to complete estabt.	1112	Clarke, Mr. J., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1106
Chandgi, Havldr., 6th Jat Light Infy, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Clarke, Mr. P. S., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Chandrabir Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140	Clarke, Mr. P. S., apptd. to 2nd Battn., B.-B. and C. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., supy. to estabt. pending absorption	1075
Chapman, Lt. E. H. S., I.A., 31st Duke of Con- naught's Own Lancers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Clay, Col. C. H., Queen's Own (Royal West Kent regt.) (I.A.), 7th battn., granted <i>tempy.</i> rank of Lt.-col.	909
Chatterjee, Nagendra Nath, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , 1st asst., to off. as registrar, in office of mily. secy. to H. E. the Viceroy	1081	Cleaver, Lt. C. R., I.A., 29th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Chaudhri, Kesar Singh, of Gurdaspur dist., apptd. in Reserve of S. and T. Corps, to be resdr.	756	Clery, Mr. C. L. St. C., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	812
Chenchal Singh, Havldr., 89th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Clibborn, Lt. C. H., I.A., 92nd Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	681
Cherry, Mr. J. A., appte. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	1023	Cliff, Mr. W. P., apptd. to Allahabad Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1019
Cheshire, Lt. H. S., Bihar Light Horse, to be capt.	918	Clifford, Mr. J. H., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Cheshire, Mr. H. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl., 1082; to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1106	Clifford, Mr. W. H. R., apptd. in Infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., as 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	927
Chesney, Lt. E. C., I.A., 38th Dogras, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Coates, Lt. F., Mussoorie Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	1071
Chesney, Lt.-Col., K., retired, I.A., apptd. to Royal North Devon (Hussars), to be maj. (<i>tempy.</i>)	1162	Cobban, Capt. C. L., 43rd Erinpura regt., I.A., apptd. to genl. staff offrs., 3rd grade	1036
Chet Ram, Dafadar, 30th Lancers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Cobbe, Col. A. S., v.c., D.S.O., I.A., a.-d.-c. to the King, apptd. to comds. and staff, genl. staff offr., 1st grade	1109
Cheyne, Capt. H. B., I.A., 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinnor's Horse), to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Cobbe, Maj. H. H., D.S.O., I.A., 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, (Watson's Horse), to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	681
Chhailu, Havldr.-maj., 48th Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Cobham, Maj. H. W., late 32nd Lancers, I.A., to be maj.-genl. reserve of offrs., 883; apptd. to remount depôts, as supdt., 1057; apptd. to comds. and staff, depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.- genl.	1102
Childers, Lt. H. F. E., I.A., 32nd Lancers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Cochrane, 2nd-Lt. R. P. I., I.A., 17th Cavy., to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Chinnasami Daver, Colour-Havldr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be jemdr., to com- plete estabt.	1061	Codrington, Maj. H. deB., I.A., S. and T. Corps, to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Chirrabir Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140	Coen, Mr. W. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Christie, Mr. D. A., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812	Coke, Maj. A. H., I. A., 96th Berar Infy., to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1110
Christophers, Capt. (and Bt.-Maj.) S. R., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	612	Coker, Colour-Sergt. W., East Surrey regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
		Cole, Lt.-Col. E. H., (late I.A.) apptd. to Notting- hamshire (South Nottinghamshire Hussars), to be Lt.-col., 1083; to be Lt.-col. (<i>tempy.</i>)	1109

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
	Cole, Lt. H. A., I.A., 44th Merwara Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1059	Coleman, Depy. Coms. and Hony. Capt. J. I. I. mis. list, permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
801	Colledge, Mr. L. W. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
946	Collin, Mr. E. P. C., apptd. in cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
988	Collingridge, Mr. H. V., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1044
1082	Collins, Gentleman Cadet A., M.A., from Royal mily. coll. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his appt. to I. A.	1035
1162	Collins, Sergt. J., from 1st Battn., West Riding regt., apptd. to King's (Liverpool regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), apptd. to King's (Liverpool regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
1052	Collins, Mr. L., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
1035	Collyer, Mr. H. N., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1159
805	Colvin, Lt. E. J. D., I.A., poll. dept., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1066
719	Colvin, Capt. G. L., E. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of maj.	1126
1018	Compton, Bedfordshire regt., Capt. C. W. McG., 69th Punjabis, I.A., to be adjt., 6th (Service), battn.	
947	Condon, Maj. J. K., I.A., supy. list, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
747	Connellan, Lt. P. S., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
839	Conner, Mr. T. S., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1055	Connolly, Mr. V., apptd. to 1st Pun. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1104
653	Connors, Colour-Sergt. D., from Royal Inniskilling Fusls., apptd. to York and Lancaster regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	969
1052	Conybeare, Lt. M. H. C., I.A., 114th Mahrattas, transd. to permt. half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s appl.	807
772	Cook, Capt. A. St. J., D.S.O., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff capt.)	706
1083	Cook, Mr. J. D. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	722
1159	Cooke, A. St. J., D.S.O., late Capt., I.A., apptd. to comd. Battn. of New Army, to be tempy. capt., 1083 (graded for purposes of pay as staff capt.)	1072
1129	Cooke, Mr. G. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
1159	Cooke, Maj. (Rt. Lt.-Col.) H. F., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, apptd. a tempy. addl. asst. secy. to govt. of I. army dept.	1035
740	Cooke, Capt. R. F. R., G. I. P. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, granted hony. rank of maj., 822; voltr. offr.'s decoration confd. upon —	789
1050	Cookson, Lt. S. M., I.A., 21st Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
706	Cooper, Sergt.-Maj. G., apptd. to Northumberland Fusls., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986	
	Cooper, Sergt.-Maj. H., Royal Fusls. (City of London regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Cooper, Mr. P. A., apptd. to Simla Voltr. Rifles to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
	Cooper, Mr. T., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Cooper, Maj. W. G., I.A., 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Coote, Lt. M. C., I.A., 107th Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Copeland, Mr. J. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Cornelius, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. A. B., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	
	Cornish, Mr. C. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Corrn. :—In Army dept. notfn. No. 860, dated 18th Sept. 1914, clauses VI and VIII, for "acotts., 2nd grade (pay Rs. 200—280, or Rs. 200—250 per mensem)", read "acotts., 2nd grade (pay Rs. 200—280, or Rs. 150—200 per mensem)" 985; notfn. No. 862, dated 25th Sept. 1914, opposite the name of W. L. H. Thacker, for "Infy. branch" read "Cavy. branch"; 1056; notfn. No. 968, dated 30th Oct. 1914, opposite the name of L. A. Rayman, for "Infy. branch" read "Cavy. branch", 1127; notfn. No. 1082, dated 4th Dec. 1914, for C. P. Evill, read C. P. Evall, against the name of J. C. Stewart for Infy. branch, read Cavy. branch, 1160; notfn. No. 1085, dated 4th Dec. 1914, against name of Lt.-Col. A. Smith, F.R.C.V.S., I. civil vety. dept., for 30th July 1914, read 29th July 1914	
	Cotterill, Maj. H. E., (late I.A.) apptd. in genl. list, Territorial Force Reserve, to be maj.	
	Cottle, 2nd-Lt. J. L., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
	Cotton, Capt. H. J., I.A., 99th Deccan Infy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Coulter, Asst. Coms. and Hony. Lt. R., Mad. mis. list, to be depy. coms. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Couper, Mr. T., apptd. to Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
	Cousins, Mr. M. A. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Covell, Mr. B. C., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Covell, Mr. G., M.B., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service	
	Cowley, Col. J. W. (late 8th Gurkha Rifles), 7th City of London) Battn., London regt., to be lt.-col.	
	Cowper, Mr. A. G., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service	
	Cox, Lance-Corpl. B. D., from 1st Battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire) regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from King's	

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire) regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Cunnington, Lance-Corpl. J., from 2nd Battn., Royal Fusils, apptd. to Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Royal Fusils. (City of London regt.), apptd. to Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.) to be 2nd-lt. subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Coxe, Mr. K. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Cunnison, Mr. D. K., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	966
Craddock, 2nd Lt. W. M., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	1077	Curnow, Mr. E., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1033
Craik, Mr. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Currey, Lt. H. P., I.A., 55th Coke's Rifles (Front. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Craw, 2nd-Lt. H. H., Upper Burma Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1097	Curry, Corpl. L. H., from 2nd Battn., Norfolk regt., apptd. to Prince of Wales's voltrs., (South Lancashire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Norfolk regt., apptd. to Prince of Wales' Voltrs., (South Lancashire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Crawford, Col. G. R., C.B., 10th Battn., Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.) apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036	1129	Curtis, Mr. A. C., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791
Crawford, Mr. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968	Curtis, Condr. W., Ord. dept., Northern army, transfd. to pension establt.	711
Crawford, 2nd-Lt. J., Cossipore Artly. voltrs., to be lt.,	618	Cuscaden, Mr. R. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Crawford, Mr. J., apptd. to Bom. Light Horse to be vety. lt., to fill an existing vacancy	919	D	
Crichton, Gentleman Cadet H. R., from Royal mily. coll., apptt. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969	DAJI SAWANT, Havldr., 101st Grenadiers, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1061
Crichton, Capt. McV., I.A., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Dalbhadur Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	614
Crocker, Mr. W. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Dalbhadur Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1088
Crofton, Lt. J. H., Double compy. offr., 53rd Sikhs (Front. Force), from Royal Irish regt., admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103	Daldy, Capt. A. W., I.A., mily. accts. dept., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Croix, 2nd-Lt. A. deSt., I.A., 119th Infy. (Mooltan regt.), to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Dalip Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 20th Deccan Horse, to be jemdr.	1061
Croley, 2nd-Lt. F. W., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034	Dalla, Jemdr., 44th Merwara Infy., to be subdr.	841
Croning, Mr. H. L., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	996	Dalla Rawat, Jemdr., 122nd Rajputana Infy., to be subdr.	728
Crookshank, Mr. S. D'A., C.I.E., M.V.O., (Maj., Royal Engrs.), apptd. to Pun. Light Horse, to be maj., to fill an existing vacancy	691	Dalley, Mr. J. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Crosby, Colour-Sergt. C., from 1st Battn., South Lancashire regt., apptd. to Loyal North Lancashire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Prince of Wales's Voltrs., (South Lancashire regt.), apptd. to Loyal North Lancashire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Dalton, Sergt. C., from Hampshire regt., apptd. to Royal Fusils. (City of London regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Cross, Mr. A. B., apptd. to S. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 736; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105	Daly, Lt. C. D., I.A., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Cross, Mr. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Daly, Lt. C. K., I.A., to be tempy. capt., 1057; 119th Infy. (Mooltan regt.), I.A., (tempy. capt.) to be adjt. 8th (Service) Battn., Royal Inniskilling Fusils., to be tempy. capt.,	1083
Crossfield, Mr. C. R. K., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Danbir Gharti, Havldr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1140
Crowe, Col. J. H. V., brigdr.-genl., genl. staff, to be tempy. brigdr.-genl.	1057	Danby, Mr. A. L., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Culverwell, 2nd-Lt. J. S., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	823	Danby, Capt. C. G. H., E. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of maj.	1018
Culverwell, Mr. J. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Dan Sing Gurung, Jemdr., I.O.M., 1st Battn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, (Sirmoor Rifles), to be subdr.	1166
Cumberlege, Mr. J. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Dandbir Thapa, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1033
Cumming, Mr. A. E., apptd. to Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	924		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
	Dane, 2nd-Lt. H., I.A., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's) to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
	Dane, Lt. V. L. Y., I.A., 22nd Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
	Dani Ram, Dafdr., 6th King Edward's Own cavy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	952
	Daslat Singhji, H. H. Maharajahdiraja, Maharaja of Idar, apptd. on occasion of his proceeding from I. on active service with Indian expdny. forces, to be hon'y maj. in Army	998
	D'Arcy, Mr. A. F. J., 4th class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., completed five years' service in that class, to be third class asst. surgn.	911
	Daulat Khan, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy	799
	Daulatrao More, Colour-havldr., 103rd Mah-ratta Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
	Daulat Sing Rawat, Colour-havldr., 1st Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be jemdr.	753
	Davidson, Mr. J. W., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	812
	Davidson-Houston, Maj. C. E. D., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), I.A., to be tempy. lt.-col.	1129
	Davies, Mr. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of ofrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
	Davies, Lt.-Col. J., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff lts.)	1129
	Davies, H. W. (late 2nd-lt., Assam Valley Light Horse), apptd. to 8th Battn., Worcestershire regt., Infy. to be capt.	1083
	Davies, Mr. J. F., apptd. in I. A. reserve of ofrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
	Davis, Maj. E. N., I.A., 99th Deccan Infy., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1000
	Davis, Asst. Comsy. and Hon'y. Lt. W., I. mis. list, to be depy. commsy. and to have hon'y. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	793
	d'Avray, Mr. W. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of ofrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
	Dawson, Mr. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of ofrs., Infy. branch, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
	Dayal Singh, Subdr., 52nd Sikhs, (Frontr. Force) to be subdr.-maj.	728
	Dayal Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
	Dayal Singh, Resdr., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's) to be risldr.	1166
	D'Cruz, 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surgn. J. B., I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., completed 5 years' service in that class, passed doptl. exmn., to be 1st class sub-asst. surgn.	725
	Deane-Spread, Mr. F. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of ofrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
	Deaths :—Reports of — recd. in army dept. 1223, 1233, 1245, 1286, 1370, 1460, 1558, 1629, 1665, 1686, 1715, 1754, 1776, 1901, 1932, 1977, 1998, 2089	2286
	Debi Singh, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., to fill an existing vacancy	799
	de Hoxar, Lt. A. R., U. P. Horse, Voltr. ofrs. decoration confd. upon —	808
	de Hoxar, Lt. C. F. M., U. P. Horse, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy, 652; voltr. ofr.'s decoration confd. upon —	808
	dela Hey, Mr. W. H. P., 2nd asst., to offe. as registrar, in office of mily. secy. to H. E. the Viceroy	1081
	Delamain, Col. W. S., C.B., D.S.O., I.A., to be col. on staff, and granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. whilst so employed	903
	de la Motte, Mr. H. T., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791
	De Lisle, Col. G. deS., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to genl. staff ofrs., 2nd grade	969
	Demitriadi, Mr. C. C., apptd. to Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	823
	Dening, Capt. L. E., I.A., '33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light cavy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
	Dennys, Bt.-Col. W. A. B., I.A., 10th Battn., Loyal North Lancashire regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army 1036;	1129
	Dorham, Corpl. W., from 2nd Battn., North Staffordshire regt., apptd. to Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.), apptd. to Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
	de Rosse, Mr. J. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of ofrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
	DeSmidt, Mr. G. E. O., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1073
	DeSoane, Mr. G. A. P., (late Capt., Bom. Rifle (Voltrs.) apptd. in Scottish Horse, to be capt.	969
	DeSouza, Mr. A. B., 2nd Class Asst. Surgn., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., completed seven years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	912
	Determes, Lt. M. J., Bangalore Rifle (Voltrs.); resigns his comman.	922
	Devine, Mr. F. W. L., registrar, office of mily. secy. to H. E. the Viceroy, apptd. to offe. as persnl. asst. to mily. secy. to H. E. the Viceroy	967
	Dew, Maj. A. B., C.I.E., I.A., supy. list, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1000
	Dewa Singh, Havldr., 34th Sikhs Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
	Dewhurst, Colour-sergt. N., from King's (Liverpool regt.), apptd. to Royal Munster Fusls., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124
	DeWilton, 2nd-Lt. J. G. B., I.A., 8th Cavy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
	Dhalip Singh, Dafadar, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers, (Probyn's Horse) to be jemdr.	973
	Dhan Sing Lama, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 2nd (King Edward's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	886
	Dhanbir Thapa, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1088
	Dhandhoj Rai, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1112
	Dhanpat Rai, Dafadar, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's) to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166
	Dhanraj Pun, Havldr.-maj., 1st Battn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
	Dhanu Gurung, Havldr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
Dharm Singh, Havldr., 47th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Dubois, Mr. H. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Dhanlal Bir Rai, Havldr.-maj., 2nd Battn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	DuBoulay, Maj. Sir J. H., K.C.B.E., Simla Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.-col., to fill an existing vacancy	1093
Dheru Khan, Havldr., 55th Coke's Rifles, (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1003	Duckworth, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. A. R., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Dhuman Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be jemdr.	973	Duckworth, 2nd Class Asst.-Surgn., H. (supy.) I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Dick, Col. A. R., C.B., I.A., spl. apptt. as genl. staff offrs., 3rd grade	908	Duckworth, Mr. H. C., I.S.M.D., passed his final examn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Dickens, Colour-sergt. J., from York and Lancaster regt., apptd. to Worcestershire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Duer, Lt.-Col. C., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., retirement appvd.	908
Dickinson, Staff-Sergt. J., Ord. dept., genl. list, to be sub-condr.	885	Duff, Mr. K. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Dickson, Capt. R., Calcutta Port Defence Voltr. Corps, to be maj.	675	Duffy, Sergt.-Maj. L., apptd. to Prince of Wales's voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Dilawar Khan, Resdr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be risldr.	1088	Duke, Capt. A. A. G., I.A., apptd. as depy. asst. dir. of Supplies	1083
Dilbahadur Khattri, 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	841	Duke, Mr. W. S., apptd. to Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 942; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Dindar, Havldr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Dukes, Staff-Sergt. S., Amalgamated list, to be sub-condr. on Amalgamated list	1165
Dirjia Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003	Duncan, Lt. A. W., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	839
Diwan Singh, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles, (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1112	Duncan, Mr. J. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Dobbs, Mr. A. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Duncan, Mr. L. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Dockrill, Lt. M., I.A., 116th Mahrattas, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Duncan, Lt. R. C., I.A., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Dodd, Mr. H. B., apptd. to 1st Battn., M. and S. M. ry. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1028	Dunkerley, 2nd-Lt. W., I.A., Bom. Voltr. Arty., to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	820
Dods, Mr. E. R. S., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812	Dunlop, Mr. C. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Donald, Mr. C. D., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Dunn, Capt. C. L., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910
Dorward, Maj.-Genl. Sir A. R. F., K.C.B., D.S.O., retired, to be col. of 2nd Queen Victoria's Own S. and M.	746	Dunnott, Mr. J. M., apptd. to 1st Pun. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1148
Dost Muhammad, Havldr.-maj., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Dunning, Mr. A. G. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Dovetil, Mr. P. V., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Dunning, Mr. C. W. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Douglas, Lt. D., Chota Nagpur Light Horse, to be capt., supy. to estabt.	978	Dunning, Mr. H. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Douglas, Lt.-Col. J. A., C.M.G., I.A., 39th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl., 747; late I. Voltrs., to be tempy. maj., 1057; ry. transport offr., (graded for purposes of pay as staff capt.)	1109	Duncombe, Maj. N. B., 81st Pioneers, promptd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1041
Dowler, Surgn.-Lt., H. M., L.R.C.P., (London), M.B.C.S. (England), Mussoorie Voltr. Rifles, to be surgn.-capt.	619	Dunsford, Capt. E. H., I.A., 33rd Punjabis, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Doyle, Lt. E. E., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	839	Durand, Col. A. G. A., C.B., C.I.E., retired pay, apptt. comdt. on lines of communication, (graded for purposes of pay as staff-lt.)	998
Doyle, Mr. J. P., apptd. to Rangoon Port Defence Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1092	Durand, Mr. P. F., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Driesen, Hony. Capt. W. F., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to army reserve corps, to be tempy. maj.	1129		
Drury, Lt.-Col., F. J., M.B., I.M.S., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	792		
Drysdale, Lt. H. D., I.A., apptd. to Service Battns., Infy. branch, to be tempy. capt.	1083		

G. G. O. Nos.	
	Durga Gurung, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr. 1039
	Durgayya, Jemdr., 64th Pioneers, to be subdr. 817
	Durnford, Mr. C. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1055
	Duxbury, Mr. E. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1055
	Dyal Singh, Havldr., 35th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1166
	Dyor, 2nd-Class Asst. Surgn. A. W., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn. 1086
	Dymott, Mr. B. K., with a view to his apptt. to I. A. 791
E	
	EALLES, Mr. C. H. H., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A. 812
	Earle, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. A., apptd. to Prince of Wales's Voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 986, 1052
	Earp, Mr. A. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 968
	Easdon, Mr. A.R., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn. 703
	Eate, Mr. S. N., I.S.M.D., passed his finalexmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn. 703
	Ebdon, 2nd-Lt. J. W., Assam Valley Light Horse, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy 802
	Ebourne, Sergt. H., from 1st Battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 986; from King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1052
	Eccles, Lt. M., Double Compy. Offr., 119th Infy., (Mooltan regt.), from East Yorkshire regt., admn. to I.A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1103
	Edelston, Mr. E., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 946
	Edgecombe, Lt. W. E., E. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt. 779
	Edkins, Mr. R. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1055
	Edmund Paul Lotlikar, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Bom. establt., passed his final. exmn., admt. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn. 881
	Edwardes, Lt.-Col. S. M., D.S.O., I.A., 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers, to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl. 747
	Edwardes, Lt.-Col. W. R., C.M.G., M.D., I.M.S., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl. 612
	Egerton, Brigr.-Genl. R. G., C.B., I.A., col. on staff, to be bde.-comdr. 944
	Egerton, 2nd-Lt. W., I.A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1034
	Eilcourt, Mr. B. H., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1035
	Ekin, Gentlemen Cadet. R. G., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I.A., to be 2nd-lt. 969
	Elderton, Maj. M. T., I.A., 108th Infy., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1000
	Elford, Corpl. C. E., from 2nd Battn., Norfolk regt., apptd. to Prince Albert's (Somerset

G. G. O. Nos.	
	Light Infy.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. ; 986 ; from Norfolk regt., apptd. to Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1052
	Eliot, Lt. P. D. C., I.A., 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706
	Elliott, Lt.-Genl. Sir. E. L., K.C.B., D.S.O., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to regular forces, commands and staff. 989
	Ellis, Capt. A. C. S. B., I.A., 121st Pioneers, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706
	Elphick, Mr. W. R., with a view to his apptt. to I.A. 791
	Elphinston, Lt. W. G., I.A., 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706
	Elsworth, Mr. G. H., apptd. to I. A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1082
	Elton, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. A. C., from Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.), apptd. to Queen's Own (Royal West Kent regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1052
	English, Maj. T. M. (late I.A.), apptd. in genl. list, Territorial Force reserve, to be maj. 969
	Enrican, Lt.-Col. J., I.M.S., medl. offr., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, resigns his comman. 733
	Errata :—Correct name of readr. Thakur Shiva Dhyana Sinha of Aligarh dist., 31st Mule Corps, as now stated, and not as notfd. in army. dept. notfn. No. 282, dated 20th March 1914 ; 669 ; promn. of Jemdr. Shib Singh Negi, and colour-havldr. Lachham Sing Rawat, 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, should have effect from 16th Jan. 1914, and not as stated in army. dept., notfn. No. 124, dated 6th Feb. 1914 ; 709 ; date of restoration to the active list of maj. B. G. B. Kidd, I.A., 1st May 1914, and not 30th April 1914, as stated in <i>London Gazette</i> of 17th July 1914 ; 746 ; promn. of Jemdr. Haridhoj Khattri, and Colour-havldr. Bakht Bahadur Adhikari, 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, should have effect from 16th June 1914, and not as stated in army. dept. notfn. No. 685, dated 31st July 1914 ; 754 ; promn. of Jemdr. Udham Singh, 12th Cavy., should have effect from 1st April 1914, and not as stated in army. dept. notfn. No. 482, dated 22nd May 1914 ; 797 ; Capt. H. J. Jarrott-Kerr, I.A., S. and T. Corps, will have seniority in rank of lt., from 12th April 1905 and in rank of capt. from 12th Jan. 1912, and not as stated in army. dept. notfn. No. 397, dated 24th April 1914 ; 833 ; promns. of Subdr. Dayal Singh, Jemdr. Mirza and Havldr. Lal Khan, 52nd Sikhs (Front. Force), should have effect from 10th July 1914, and not as stated in army dept. notfn. No. 728, dated 14th Aug. 1914 ; 842 ; correct name of Capt. A. M. Ansell, Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, now stated and not as notfd. in army dept. notfn. No. 692, dated 31st July 1914 ; 851 ; date of promn. of Bt. Lt.-Col. O. A. G. FitzGerald, 18th King George's Own Lancers, I.A., 23rd Aug. 1914, and not as stated in <i>Gazette</i> of 18th Aug. 1914, 865 ; promn. of Jemdr. Narain Singh and Havldr. Lehna Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, should have effect from 1st Aug. 1914, and not as stated in army. dept. notfn. No. 771, dated 28th Aug. 1914 ; 887 ; date of Bt. Lt.-Col. O.A.G. FitzGerald's <i>tempy.</i> apptt., 9th Aug. 1914, and not as notfd. in the <i>Gazette</i> of 7th Sep. 1914 ; 908 ; promns. of Jemdr. Datta and havldrs. Hamira and Bhura, 44th Merwara Infy. should have effect from 7th June

G. G. O. Nos.	G. G. O. Nos.
1914, and not as stated in army. dept. notfn. No. 841, dated 18th Sept. 1914; 974; date of apptt. as Bde.-comdr. of col. (tempy. bridger-genl.) P. J. Miles, I.A., 15th Sep. 1914, and not as stated in Gazette of 8th Oct. 1914; Lt.-Col. W. B. Ferris, I.A., graded for purposes of pay as staff-lts., not as stated in Gazette of 19th Oct. 1914; date of apptt. of Bt.-Col. F. G. Vivian retired pay, I.A., not stated in Gazette of 19th Oct. 1914; 1036; date of present rank of Capt. G. Aylmer, I.A., S. and T. Corps, 6th Feb. 1910, and not as shown in army dept. notfn. No. 1012, dated 12th Dec. 1913, date of Lieutenantancy antedated to 6th May, 1903; 1053; date of present rank of Capt. O. C. J. Stevenson-Hamilton, I.A., S. and T. Corps, 15th April 1910, and not as shown in army dept. notfn. No. 948, dated 21st Nov. 1913, date of Lieutenantancy antedated to 15th July 1903; 1054; army. dept. notfn. dated 23rd Oct. 1914, published in <i>Gazette of India</i> of 24th Oct. 1914, under column "date of decease" against Capt. J. K. Gatsore, for "13th Oct. 1914," read "12th Oct. 1914," notfn. dated 20th Nov. 1914, published in <i>Gazette of India</i> of 21st Nov. 1914, under column "date of decease" against Lt. S. J. W. Railston and Capt. L. S. Whitechurch for "between 30th and 31st Oct. 1914" read 31st Oct. 1914; 1100; date of apptt. of Col. C. W. Muir, C.B., C.I.E., retired pay, I.A., in comds and staff, as an asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl. 17th Sept. 1914, and not as stated in Gazette of 4th Nov. 1914; 1109; Christian name of sub.-condr. R. Mackay, army clothing dept., now stated, and not as notfd. in army dept. notfn. No. 865, dated 14th July 1914; 1111; name of Bt.-Col. J. E. Muir, retired pay, I.A., as now described, and not as stated in Gazette of 12th Nov. 1914; 1129; promn. of Jemdr. Abdul Karim Khan, 9th Deccan Infy., should have effect from 18th May 1914, and not as stated in army. dept. notfn. No. 1061, dated 27th Nov. 1914. 1167	Evill, Mr. C. P., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1082
Ersell, Staff.-sergt. H. W., I. mis. list, to be sub.-condr. 949	Ewaz, Khan, Jemdr., 121st Pioneers, to be subdr. 1039
Estates:—Statement of deposits on acct. of—, 1233. 1314	Eyre, Lt.-Col. G. S., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff. (graded for purposes of pay as staff-lts.) 1129
Eustace, Mr. R., with a view to his apptt. to I.A. 791	
Evans, Staff.-Sergt G., I. mis. list, to be sub.-condr. 1001	F
Evans, Mr. H. J. L., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1055	FAGAN, Mr. L. E., late capt., I.A., granted tempy. rank of capt. 908
Evans, Mr. H. S., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn. 834	Fairweather, Mr. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 997
Evans, Mr. P. S., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn. 834	Faithfull, Mr. F. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1126
Evans, Mr. R. J., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 968	Faithfull, Royal Scots (Lothian regt.), Lt. G. F. H., 126th Baluchistan infy., to be adjt., 12th (Service) battn., 928; to be tempy capt. 1129
Evans, Maj. S., M.B., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl. 682	Faiz Ali Khan, No. 115 Sepoy, Bikaner Camel Corps, Impl. Service Troops, I.D.S. medal awarded to —. 1169
Evatt, Maj. F. W., Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire regt.) with tempy. rank of lt.-col., 11th battn., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army with rank of maj., 1036. 1129	Faiz Muhammad, Colour-havldr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be jemdr. to complete estabt. 1088
Even, Bt.-Col. G. E., C.B., retired pay I.A., to comd. 6th battn., apptd. to Queen's Own (Royal West Kent regt.) 1162	Faizali Khan, Jemdr., 91st Punjabis (Light Infy.), to be subdr. 1166
Evill, Mr. C. E., apptd. to 1st battn. B., B. and C. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles., to be 2nd-lt., supy. to estabt. pending absorption 1074	Falconer, Mr. J. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1055
	Falkland, Lt. H. L. F., I.A., 13th Rajputs (Shekhawati regt.), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1000
	Falkner, Mr. J. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 997
	Farbrother, Lt. F. H., I.A., 128th Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706
	Farman Ali, Subdr., 89th Punjabis, to be subdr.-maj. 728
	Farwell, Gentleman Cadet. G. A. L., from Royal milly coll., apptt. to I.A., to be 2nd-lt. 969
	Farzand Ali, Kot.-Dafdr., 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own cavy. (Frontier Force), (Daly's Horse), to be jemdr. 771
	Fasken, Maj.-genl. C. G. M., C.B., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, divn.-comdr. 1057
	Fateh Jang, Colour-havldr., 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt. 1112
	Fateh Singh Nowan, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 2nd (King Edward's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr. 886
	Fateh Singh, Havldr., 24th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt. 1088
	Fateh Singh, Jemdr., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be subdr., to complete estabt. 1088
	Fauja Singh, Dafdr., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse) to be jemdr. 1039
	Faujdar Khan, Jemdr., 91st Punjabis (Light Infy.), to be subdr. 1166
	Faunthorpe, Lt.-Col. J. C., U. P. Horse, Voltr. offr.'s decoration confd. upon —, 808; I. voltrs., to be tempy. capt. 1083
	Fausset-Baker, Mr. A. A., with a view to his apptt. to I.A. 791
	Fawcett, Mr. A. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1159

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
	Fazaldad, Havldr., 125th Napier's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
1039	Fazl Hasan, I. mily pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. establt., passed his final exmn., admtd. into service, as 3rd class sub.-asst. surgn.	
1125	Fazl Huqq, Havldr., 1st King George's Own S. and M., to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
1039	Feddon, Mr. C. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1082	Feltham, Gentleman Cadet W. I. P., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I.A., to be 2nd-lt.	
969	Fenning, Maj. W. M., I.A., services of — placed at displ. of Hon'ble A. G.-G. in C. I. for employment as asst. cantt. magto., 832; services of — placed at displ. of H. H. the Lt.-govr. of Pun., for employment as cantt. magto.	
880	Fenwick, Mr. F., apptd. to I.A., reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1159	Ferguson, Mr. D. H., apptd. to Burma ry. voltr. corps, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 1025; apptd. in I.A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035	Ferguson, Lt.-Col. J. G., v.d., Malabar Voltr. Rifles, resign his comman. and permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear uniform of corps	
942	Ferguson-Davie, Maj. A. F., C.I.E., D.S.O., I.A., 54th Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
747	Feroze Khan, Woordie-maj., 26th King George's Own Light cavy., to be reodr., to complete establt.	
1166	Ferozeshah Bapuji Chenoy, admn. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	
908	Ferris, Lt.-Col. W. B., I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offrs., 3rd grade)	
1036	Fetherstonhaugh, Capt. W. A., I.A., 8th cavy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
700	Field, Lt.-Col. C. W., offy., 1st grade, cantt. magto.'s dept., to be 2nd grade	
811	Field, Mr. G. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1082	Field, J. A. F., late Lt., I. staff corps, granted tempy. rank of maj.	
928	Field, Mr. W. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1150	Filose, Mr. A. A. E., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	
791	Finlay, Col. Sir. C. K., kt., late Ragoon Rifle Voltrs., to Comd. Battn. and to be tempy. lt.-col., 1st Tyneside Battn., Northumberland Fusils.	
1162	Fin, 2nd-Lt. F. W., Calcutta Port Defence Voltr. Corps, to be lt., 675; granted tempy. rank of 2nd-lt.	
998	Firoz Ali, Jemdr., 3rd S. and M., for his conspicuous manner, admn. to mily. divn. to 2nd class of I. Order. Merit	
1108	Firoz Khan, Subdr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be subdr.-maj.	
973	Firoz Khan, Kot.-Dafdr., 34th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Poona Horse, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
1088	Firth, Maj. R. A., I.A., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1110	Fisk-Aldis, Mr. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035	FitzGerald, Maj. O. A. G., 18th King George's Own Lancers, I. A., to be lt. lt. col., 837; to be persnl. mily. secy. of secy. to State for War.	
908	Fitzpatrick, Mr. G. V., appte. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1055	Fiyazali Khan, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M. with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy	
799	Flatt, Mr. L. N., E. F. ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
938	Flaxman, Mr. H. J. N., apptd. to cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
906	Fleming, 2nd class asst. surgn. H. L. O., I.S.M.D., Ben. establt., having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	
1132	Flemming, Gentleman Cadet, R. L. V., from Royal mily coll., apptt. to I.A., to be 2nd-lt.	
969	Flemyng, 2nd-Lt. B. W. B. T., East Coast Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	
943	Fletcher, Mr. A. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1082	Floyer, Mr. E. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035	Flynn, Mr. A. A. L., apptd. to Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	
823	Flynn, Mr. H. J. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1082	Fogarty, Mr. P. C., apptd. to Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt.	
694	Follett, Mr. J. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1126	Fonseca, Mr. F. I. A., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	
703	Forbes, Mr. C. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
997	Ford, Gr.-mr.-sergt. A., from King's Own (Royal Lancaster regt.), apptd. to Royal Fusils. (City of London regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1052	Ford, Lt. E. G., I.A., 108th Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
706	Fordyce, Lt. E. L. D., I.A., 84th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1059	Foreman, Mr. C. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
997	Forrest, Capt. J., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
682	Forrest, 2nd-Lt. J. B., Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, resigns his comman.	
735	Forster, Mr. F. S. O'D., apptd. in Cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
988	Foster, Mr. R. G., apptd. to Coorg and Mysore Rifles, to be 2nd-lt.	
712	Foulkes, Maj. G. F. F., East Coast Voltr. Rifles, I.A., to be maj. (tempy.), to 14th (county of London) Battn., London regt. (London Scottish).	
1162	Fowle, 2nd-Lt. J. LeC., I.A., 15th Lancers (Curoton's Multans), to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1069	Fowle, Lt. T.C.W., I. A. 40th Pathans, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1059	Fowler, Col. C. A., D.S.O., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. 908; spl. apptt. in comnds. and staff as lde.-comdr.	
947		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Fox, 2nd-class Asst. Surgn. E. C. R., I.S.M.D., comptd. 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.		of New Army, 1036	
Foy, Colour-sergt. F. J., King's Own (Royal Lancaster regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Gabriel, Capt. C. H., poll. employ, transfd. to supy. list	1129 872
Foy, 2nd-class Asst. Surgn. J. B., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.		Gagan Singh, Havldr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003
Francis, Mr. A. E., apptd. to 1st Battn., B.-N. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps., to be surgn.-lt., to fill an existing vacancy		Gahan, Mr. P. J., apptd. to 1st Battn., B.-N. Ry., Voltr. Rifle Corps., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an exist- ing vacancy.	1118
Francis, Surgn.-maj. E. E., A.-B Ry. Voltr. Rifles, voltr. offr's, decoration confd. upon		Gainda Singh, Colour-havldr., 89th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
Francis, Lt. R. F., I.A., 47th Sikhs, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Gajjan Singh, Jemdr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be subdr.	1088
Franks, Lt. K. F., I.A., 117th Mahattas, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Gajraj Singh, Jemdr., 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, to be subdr.	707
Fraser, Mr. A. D., apptd. in I.A., reserve of offr's., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Galloway, Mr. W. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	907
Fraser, Mr. A. H. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Galvin, Mr. H. Fitz.-M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Fraser, Gentleman Cadet, C. J. S., from Royal Mily. Coll., to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.		Galvin, Mr. L. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr's., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Fraser, Maj. F. J., I. A. 46th Punjabis, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Galvin, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Lt. M., seconded, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl., and to remain seconded	1131
Fraser, Mr. J. D., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I.A.		Gaman Khan, Jemdr., 35th Scinde Horse, to be resdr.	1061
Fraser, Mr. L. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr's., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Gamlan, Capt. R. L., m.d., I.M.S., tempy. half- pay list, permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	915
Fraser, Mr. R. T., apptd. to Surma Valley Light Horse, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy		Gannon, Mr. J. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Fraser, Lt. W. A. K., I.A., 39th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Ganda, Jemdr., 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infy. (Brownlow's Punjabis), to be subdr.	666
Fromlin, Mr. H. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Ganda Ram, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exmn., admitd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	1125
Fromlin, Mr. R. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Ganda Singh, Resdr., 22nd Sum Browne's cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be risldr.	1166
Frisch, Mr. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr's., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Ganeshbahadur Khettri, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140
Frost, Lt. F. D., Cheshire regt., S. and T. Corps, admtd. to I.A., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Ganesht, Jemdr., 10th Jats, to be subdr.	706
Fry, Maj.-Genl. C. I., I.A., comdg. Belgaum bde., to be col. of 25th Napier's Rifles.		Ganga Ram, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an exist- ing vacancy	799
Fry, Mr. S. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr's., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Ganpat Mahadeo, Jemdr., 3rd S. and M., to be subdr.	728
Fryer, Col. L. C., 8th Battn., East Yorkshire regt., apptd. to comd. Battn. of New Army, 1036.		Gardiner, Mr. T. W. L., Army Vety. Corps, apptd. to Army vety. service, to be tempy. capt.	1109
Fuge, Mr. T. L. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Garrett, 2nd-Lt. H. L. O., 1st Pun. Voltr. Rifles, granted tempy. rank of 2nd-lt., 998; to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1000
Fulcher, Mr. G. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Garrett, Mr. W. O., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Fulton, Maj. F. C. R., I.A., S. and T. Corps, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Gatetre, Capt. J. K. (killed in action), 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), decoration of Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, bestowed on — with appl. of H. M. the King	1083
Furze, Mr. G., apptd. to Sind. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy		Gauhar Ali, Jemdr., 17th Cavy., to be resdr., to complete estabt.	913
		Gaur Singh Negi, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003
		Gaur Charan, Havldr., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
		Gowri Shankar, Senr. Sub.-Asst. Surgn., 2nd class, ranking as jemdr., I.S.M.D., Ben.	

G

GABBERT, Maj. A. C., I.A., with tempy. rank of
lt.-col., 9th battn., apptd. to comd. Battn.

G. G. O.		G. G. O.	
No.		No.	
	estabtd., to be senr. sub.-asst. surgn., 1st class, ranking as subdr.		Girling, Capt. H. M., Surma Valley Light Horse, Voltr. offr.'s. decoration confd. upon —.
	Gayer, Mr. J. H. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1133	Glasford, Maj. A. I. R., 46th Punjabis, I.A., spl. apptt. as bde.-maj.
	Gaynor, Mr. S. S., 4th class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., completed five years' service in that class, to be 3rd class asst. surgn.	946	Glass, 2nd-Lt. H. S., 1st Battn., M. and S. M. ry. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 1028; resign his comman.
	Geary, Mr. H. V., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	911	Glasspole, Mr. L. A., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Geddes, Maj. M. H. B., I.A., (since deceased), retirement appvd.	1159	Gleeson, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. F. H., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.
	Geoghegan, Capt. N. M., I.A., 89th Punjabis, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	908	Glyn, C. R. University candidate, apptd. to unatttd. list, I.A., to be 2nd-lt.
	George, Capt. D. S., I.A., 98th Infy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Goad, Lt. C. E. G. B., I.A., 128th Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Ghani Khan, Havldr., 92nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.	1110	Gobindia Pun, Havldr., 1st Battn., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.
	Ghantu Sing Bisht, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 89th Garhwal Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.	1003	Gobindram Khattri, Havldr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.
	Ghulam Naick, Southern Waziristan Militia, I.D.S., medal awarded to —.	1003	Godfrey, Lt.-Col. G. C., B.-N. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be comdt. with rank of col.
	Ghulam Akbar Shah, Kot-Dafdr., 35th Scinde Horse, to be jemdr.	731	Godaland, Lance-sergt. C. H., from 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, apptd. to Royal Inniskilling Fusils, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Ghulam Ali, Colour-havldr., 106th Hazara Pioneers, to be jemdr.	1061	Goil, Capt. D. P., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Ghulam Kadir, Dafdr., 22nd Sam Browne's cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1039	Gokul Saran, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy. S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy
	Ghulam Muhammad, Subdr.-maj., Sardar Bahadur, 27th Punjabis, hony. rank of capt., confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1166	Goldie, Mr. B. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Ghulam Muhammad, Havldr., 46th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	636	Goldney, Maj. F. C. N., retired pay, apptd. comdt. on lines of communications (graded for purposes of pay as staff-lts.)
	Ghulam Muhammad, Havldr., 25th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	841	Goldsmith, Mr. B. K., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Artly., to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy, 892; resigns his comman.
	Gulam Muhammad, Hald., 24th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.	1039	Goldsmith, Lt. H. A., I.A., 95th Russell's Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Ghulam Muhammad, Colour-havldr., 76th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.	1088	Goldsmith, Mr. W. S., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Subdr.-maj., Sardar Bahadur, 72nd Punjabis, hony. rank of capt., confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	116	Golan, Vety.-Lt. J., Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, to be vety.-capt.
	Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Havldr., 62nd Punjabis, to be jemdr.	816	Gompertz, Lt. A. W. B., Double Compy offr., 94th Russell's Infy., from Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.) admn. to I.A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Ghulam Shah, Colour-havldr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.	1061	Goodall, Mr. G. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
	Gibbs, Lance-sergt. H. W., from Worcester-shire regt., apptd. to York and Lancaster regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1088	Goodenough, Lt.-Col. H. L., 92nd Punjabis, I. A., apptd. in comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offrs., 3rd grade)
	Gibson, 2nd-Lt. T. B., Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	1052	Goodfellow, 2nd-Lt. E. A. F., Burma Ry. Voltr. Corps, to be lt.
	Giffin, Mr. R. A., apptd. to Mad. Voltr. guards, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	694	Goodman, Mr. J. G., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.
	Giles, Lt.-Col. A., Highland Light Infy., (I.A.), 12th Battn., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col.	852	Gopal Gurung, Havldr., 1st Battn., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.
	Giles, Mr. H. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	969	Gopal Singh, Colour-havldr., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabtd.
	Gillon, Mr. W. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Gopal Singh, Colour-havldr., 122nd Rajputana Infy., to be jemdr.
	Gimlette, Lt.-Col. G. H. D., C.M.E., M.D., I.M.S., retired, apptt. in medl. staff, to be medl. offr., in-charge of a hospl. ship	1055	Gopal Saran Narain Singh, Maharaj Kumar of Tikari, apptd. on occasion of his proceeding from L. on active service with Indian expedition.
	Ginn, Corpl. S., from Hampshire regt., apptd. to East Yorkshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1057	
	Girao Misir, Subdr., 90th Punjabis, to be subdr.-maj.	1052	
	Girdhari Lal Pande, Colour-havldr., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be jemdr.	666	
		1003	

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
forces, to be hony. lt. in Army during his service with expdny. force.	998	Gray, Mr. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Gopal Waje, Colour-havldr., 105th Mahratta Light infy., to be jemdr.	933	Gray, Mr. S. T., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Gordon, 2nd-Lt. A. H., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034	Gracie, Lt. N. F., I.A., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (Malakun regt.), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Gordon, Mr. C. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Greaves, 2nd-Lt. E., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	823
Gordon, 2nd-Lt. D., Mussoorie Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	1071	Green, Mr. A. M., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Arty., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	803
Gordon, Mr. D. St. V., with a view to his apptd. to I.A.	791	Green, Mr. E. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Gordon, Mr. H. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Green, Depy. coms. and Hony. Capt. G. H., Ord. dept., Southern army, permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	848
Gordon, Maj. J. L. R., I.A., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747	Green, Capt. H. D., 1st Battn., N.-W. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, Voltr. offr's decoration confd. upon —	738
Gordon, Col. L. A., c.B., I.A., transfer to unemployed supy.-list, appvd.	629	Green, Lt. W., supy. list, 1st Pun. Voltr. Rifles, resigns his command.	804
Gordon, Lt. R. G., I.A., supy. list, Bom. Voltr. Arty., resigns his command.	820	Green, Staff-sergt. W. J., I. mis. list., to be sub-condr.	765
Gordon, Bt.-Col. S. D., I.A., apptd. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl.	1129	Greenhough, Lt. E. L., 2nd Battn., B., B. and C. I. Ry., Voltr. Rifles, resigns his command.	940
Gough, Lt. O., 12th Cavy., I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, as a.d.-c., persnl. staff.	1083	Greenhouse, Mr. R. E., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812
Gough, gentleman Cadet, W. G. H., from Royal milly coll., to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	1162	Greenstreet, Capt. F. G., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be adjt., apptd. to 8th Battn., Gloucestershire regt.	1162
Goulding, Mr. J. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Greenway, Mr. L. A. N., Mily. pupil., I.S.M.D., passed his final. exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	986
Govan, Capt. D. M., I.A., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1110	Greenwood, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Lt. A., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1131
Govind Rave, Havldr., 101st Grenadiers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Grev-Smith, Mr. M., apptd. in infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	907
Govindrao Powar, Colour-havldr., 117th Mahrattas, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Griffin, Mr. T., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Gowan, Lance.-Corpl. C. H., from 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, apptd. to 18th Hussars, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Griffith, Maj. J. G., 32nd Lancers, I. A. apptd. to comds. and staff, depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl.	1109
Grace, Maj.-C. H. C., I.A., 105th Mahratta Light Infy., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1114	Griffith-Jones, Mr. M. L., apptd. to Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	876
Gracey, Mr. D. D., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	812	Grinslaw, Maj. E. W., I.A., 62nd Punjabis, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1000
Graham, Lt.-Col. C. T., Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, to be comdt.	781	Brimwade, Capt. E. E., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, resigns his command.	826
Graham, 2nd-Lt. F. J., S. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, resigns his command.	736	Groves, 2nd-Lt. H. E. M., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	907
Graham, Mr. F. M., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703	Growse, Lt. H. E., I.A., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	884
Graham, Sub.-condr. G., Ord. dept., Southern Army, to be condr.	840	Grundy, Mr. S. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Grainger, Col. T., c.B., m.D., I.M.S., to be surgn.-genl., subject to H. M.'s appl., 612; good service pension confd. on —	889	Grylls, Lt. W. M., I.A., 52nd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Granger, (Bt. Lt.-Col.) Maj. I.A., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl., 682; asst. dir. medl. services in I., to be hony. surgn.	1158	Guest-Williams, Mr. W. K., apptd. to E. B. S. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1021
Grant, Bt.-Col. F. C. (late I.A.), Dorset (Queen's) Own, to be maj. (tempy.)	1129	Gugan Ram, Havldr.-maj., 122nd Rajputana Infy., to be jemdr.	648
Grant, Capt., G. P., d.s.o., I.A., 108th Hazara Pioneers, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	813	Guise, Mr. J. W., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791
Grant, Maj. J. W., m.B., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682	Gujjar Singh, Jamdr., 47th Sikhs, to be subdr.	707
Grant, Mr. R., apptd. to 1st Battn., B.-N. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1118	Gul Akhmad, Havldr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1003
Grant, Mr. T. G. LeF., apptd. in Infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	988		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Gul Muhammad, Naik, 29th Punjabis, admn. to 2nd class to mily. divn., of I. Order of Merit		Halliday, Capt. H., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Gulakai, Havldr., Southern Waziristan Militia, I. D. S. medal awarded to —		Halliley, Mr. W. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Gulzara Singh, Havldr., 76th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.		Hallowell-Carew, Mr. F. R., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Guman Sing Gurung, Colour-havldr., 1st Battn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be jemdr.		Hallowes, Capt. J. H., I.A., 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis) to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Guman Sing Gurung, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 2nd (King Edwards' Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.		Halpin, Mr. J. E., apptd., to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Gunning, Maj. O. G., I.A., 35th Sikhs, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Hamber, Mr. L. G. W., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	
Gunter, Mr. E. E., apptd. to Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy		Hambleton, Mr. H. J., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	
Gupi Tamiah, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy		Hamilton, Maj. J. A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Guran Singh, Kot-Dafdr. 20th Deccan Horse, to be jemdr.		Hamilton, Sergt. R., from 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, apptd. to 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Gurbaksh Singh, Havldr., 22nd Sam Brown's Cavy. (Front. Force), to be jemdr.		Hamilton, Mr. W. H., I.M.S., provnl. promn. to rank of — capt., confirmed, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Gurdeo Singh, Jemdr., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of guides (Front. Force), (Lumsden's), to be readr., to complete estabt.		Hamilton-Smythe, Mr. R., apptd. to Infy., branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Gurdial Singh, apptd. in reserve of 26th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy		Hamira, Havldr., 44th Merwara Infy., to be jemdr.	
Gurdit Singh, Havldr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.		Hamley, Mr. W. S. C., apptd. to Cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Guthrie, Mr. F. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Hammatt, Mr. N. H. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Guthrie, Sergt. W., from 1st Battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Royal Sussex regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Royal Sussex regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Hammick, Lt. E., double compy. offr., 17th Infy. (Loyal regt.), from South Lancashire regt., admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Gwatkin, Col. F. S., C.B., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff-lt.)		Hampson, Mr. R. G., apptd. to 1st Battn., M. and S. M. Ry. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
Gwyther, Maj. A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Hance, Mr. H. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
		Hancock, Bt.-Col. F. H., I.A., 7th Battn., South Wales Borderers, apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036	
H		Handal Khan, Kot-Dafdr., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse) to be jemdr.	
HABIBULLAH KHAN Nawab, Alizai of Dera Ismail Khan, apptd. of — to be hony. Indian comdt. of 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis)		Hanbam, Qr.-mr.-sergt. H. E. K., Royal Fusils. (City of London regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Habibullah Khan, Jemdr., 6th King Edward's Own Cavy., to be readr., to complete estabt.		Hannington, Mr. F., apptd. to Coorg and Mysore Rifles, to be capt., supy. to estabt. pending absorption	
Haldane, Maj. C. L., I.A., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Hans-Ram Sing Negi, Subdr., Bahadur, 1st Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be subdr.-maj.	
Hales, Mr. A. W., apptd. to 1st Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy		Hanson, Mr. R. W., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
Halford-Watkins, Mr. J. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Hanumantu, Jemdr., 2nd Queen Victoria's Own S. and M., to be subdr.	
Hall, Lt. W. D., I.A., 5th Light Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Hanwell, gentleman Cadet, J. O., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	
Hallett, Capt. R. L. H., I.A., S. and T. Corps, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Haqdad Khan, Kot-Dafdr. 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis) to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
Halley, Mr. M. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.		Har-bakhsh Singh, Jemdr., 8th Cavy, to be readr., to complete estabt.	
Halliday, Mr. H. L., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.			

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Harbord, Lt. L. B., I.A., 44th Merwara Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Harrison, Mr. L. J., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791
Hardhan Singh, Havldr., 90th Deccan Infy., to be jemdr.	1061	Harrison, Qr.-mr.-sergt. R., Queen's Own (Royal West Kent regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Hardie, Capt. G. E., I.A., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	867	Harsa Singh, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy	799
Hardiman, 2nd-Lt. J. P., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	1022	Hart, Maj. (Hony. Lt.-Col.) E. H., v.d., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, resigns his commsn. and permtd. on retirement, to retain his rank and wear uniform of corps.	961
Harding, Mr. F. W., apptd. to 1st Battn., M. and S. Ry. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1028	Hart, Mr. E. J. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs. Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Harding, Mr. K. O'B., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	791	Hartley, W. J. (late 2nd-Lt., Malabar Voltr. Rifles), apptd. to 6th (City of London) Battn., London regt. (Rifles), to be lt.	1083
Hardit Singh, Jemdr., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Hartridge, Sergt.-maj. P., from Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.), apptd. to Durham Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Hardwick, Mr. N. DeC., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Harvey, Mr. G. T. B., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	826
Hardy, C. C. (late Capt., E. I. Ry. Voltre.), apptd. to Territorial Force Reserve, genl. list	1109	Hardwood, Lance-sergt. A., from Border regt., apptd. to Durham Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Hardy, Mr. G. S., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Arty., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	920	Hasan, Ali Khan, Jemdr., 32nd Lancers, to be resdr.	1112
Hargreaves, Sub.-condr., F. W., S. and T. Corps, (late) Mad. list, to be condr.,	868	Haslam, Mr. R. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1150
Hari Chand, I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service	789	Hastabir Thapa, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	1088
Hari Jadhao, Naick, 117th Mahrattas, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Hasted, Lt. J. O. C., Durham Light infy., apptd. on H. E.'s persnl. staff, to be a.d.-o.	995
Hari Sing Thapa, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1039	Hathi, Jemdr., 10th Jats, to be subdr.	1112
Hari Singh, Havldr.-maj., 63rd Palamcottah Light Infy., to be jemdr.	817	Hawkins, 2nd-Lt. A. V., E. B. S. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	1021
Haridhoj Khattri, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	685	Hawkins, Mr. F. G. B., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1150
Harikishan Gurung, Havldr., 1st Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Hawkins, Mr. R. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Harington, Maj. H. H., I.A., 72nd Punjabis, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1110	Hawkins, Maj. W., I.S.O., v.d., 1st Punjab Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of lt.-col.	676
Harington, Maj. Sir R., Bart., Calcutta Port Defence Voltr. Corps, resigns his commsn.	937	Hawks, F. W., late maj., S. and T. Corps, I.A., to be maj., 837; apptd. as depy. asst. dir. of transport	1083
Harji, Havldr., 6th Jat Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Hawks, Lt.-Col. T. B., I.A., retirement apptd., 947; 11th Battn., Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire regt.), apptd. to comd. Battn. of New Army, 1036	1129
Harman, Mr. O. A., apptd. to Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	875	Hay, Capt. C. J. B., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) I.A., spl. apptt. as bde. maj.	947
Harnam Singh, Colour-havldr., 25th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	707	Hayat Ali, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy	799
Harnam Singh, Jemdr., 35th Sikhs, to be subdr.	728	Hayes, Condr. W. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade mily. works services, transfd. to pension estabt.	938
Harnam Singh, Havldr., 35th Sikhs, to be jemdr.	728	Hayfield, Mr. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Harnam Singh, Jemdr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be resdr.	753	Hayhurst, Asst. comsy. and Hony. Lt. J. H. I. Ord. dept., Southern Army, to be depy. comsy. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	840
Harnam Singh, Havldr., 1st King George's Own S. and M., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Hayne, Mr. C. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Harnam Singh, Havldr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Haynes, Lt. W. F., I.A., 21st Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719
Harnam Singh, Havldr.-maj., 1st King George's Own S. and M., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166		
Harnam Singh, Havldr., 35th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166		
Harnam Singh, Jemdr., 90th Punjabis, to be subdr.	666		
Harper, 2nd-Lt. K. G., Naini Tal Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commsn.	960		
Harris, Mr. C. J. W., apptd. to Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1153		
Harris, Col. G. F. A., C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.P., V.B.S., I.M.S., to be surgn.-genl., subject to H. M.'s appl., 792; good service pension confd. on —	889		
Harris, Mr. H. J. F., Infy. branch, admt. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	862		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Hayward, Maj. W. D., M.B., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682	Herbert, Lt. Col. C., D.S.O., Cantt. Magtes' dept., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of U. P. for employment as cantt. magte.	829
Hay-Webb, Lt. A. B., I.A., to be <i>tempy.</i> capt.	1057	Herbert, Gentleman Cadet D. M. A., from Royal milly. coll. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	1162
Hazara Singh, Colour-havldr., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be jemdr.	1003	Herbert, Mr. H. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	908
Hazara Singh, Havldr., 92nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003	Heriz-Smith, Lt. G. V., I.A., 27th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Hazari Mal, I. mily pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exmn., admtl. into service, as 3rd class sub-asst.-surgn.	718	Heran, Capt. D., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682
Hazell, Lance-Corpl. A. J., from 2nd Battn., Dorsetshire regt., apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Dorsetshire regt., apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Herrick, Mr. R. L. W., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Hazrat Khan, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1112	Hewat, A. G., late 2nd-lt., I. A. (unattd. list), to be <i>tempy.</i> lt., apptd. to 12th Battn., Royal Scots (Lothian regt.), to be <i>tempy.</i> capt.	1129
Hazura Singh, Subdr.-maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , I.A., 90th Punjabis, hony. rank of capt., confd. on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	684	Hewat, Mr. G. M. F., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	791
Head, Mr. F. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Hickie, Mr. A. D. H., apptd. to S. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1026
Head, Mr. H. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt. Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Higgin, Mr. H. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1405
Head, Mr. H. K., apptd. to Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 785; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Higginson, Mr. G. St. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Headen, Sergt. H., from Worcestershire regt., apptd. to Royal Munster Fusils., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Hignett, Mr. H. A. DuC., apptd. to Mad. Arty. Voltrs., "The Duke's Own," to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	979
Heald, Lt. B. H., Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	1124	Hill, Mr. A. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Hearn, Mr. E. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	621	Hill, Capt. and <i>Hony.</i> Maj. E. (late I. A.), apptt. in Genl. list, Territorial Force Reserve, to be maj.	960
Hedinger, 2nd-Lt. C. G., Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1082	Hill, Capt. H. A., I.A., 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, transfd. to <i>tempy.</i> half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s appl.	687
Hedricks, Mr. W. St. A., 4th class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., completed five years' service in that class, to be 3rd class asst. surgn.	942	Hill, Mr. H. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1120
Heilgers, Mr. F. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	911	Hills, Colour-sergt. A., from Royal Inniskilling Fusils., apptd. to Hampshire Regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Heinemann, Capt. R. I. A., 84th Punjabis, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	908	Hills, Mr. A. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Hein, Mr. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	813	Himal Karki, Havldr.-maj., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140
Hemsted, Mr. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Himlal Khattri, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	1039
Henderson, Maj. J. J., 2nd Battn., N.-W. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, Voltr. offr.'s decoration confd. upon —	1055	Hindley, Mr. D. C. R., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Henderson, Mr. J. L., apptd. to Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	738	Hinds, 2nd-Lt. W. A. G., I.A., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Henderson, Mr. W. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	785	Hingston, Capt. C. A. F., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910
Hendrick, Mr. U. St. J., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	1082	Hira Singh of Panna, Rajkumar, appt. on occasion of his proceeding from I. on active service with Indian expdy. forces, to be <i>hony.</i> lt. in Army	998
Hendry, Mr. F. C., apptd. to Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., 694; apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Inf. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	703	Hira Singh, Havldr., 107th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Hennecy, Mr. J. M. R., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal Army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtl. to service	1035	Hirsch, Capt. L., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682
Henry, Gentleman Cadet J. R. A., from Royal milly. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	789	Hitendra Narayan, Maharaj Kumar of Cooh Bihar, apptt. on occasion of his proceeding from I. on active service with Indian expdy. forces, to be <i>hony.</i> lt. in Army during his service with Expdy. force	998
Henslowe, Maj. F. J. D., I.A., 22nd Sam Brown's Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	909		
	747		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Hoare, Capt. C. G., 30th King George's Own C.I. Horse, I.A., apptd. in Royal Flying Corps as fight comdr.	947	Horwood, Mr. J. C., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Hodgen, G. W., University candidate, apptd. to unattd. list, I. A., to be 2nd-Lt.	928	How, Maj. A. P., I.A., 114th Mahrattas, to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	664
Hodges, Mr. H. S., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Batta., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be Lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 826; resigns his commn.	984	Howard, Colour-sergt. A., from Cheshire Regt., apptd. to Hamps ire Regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Hodges, 2nd-Lt. R. W., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034	Howard, Staff-sergt. C., S. and T. Corps, Amalgamated list, to be sub-condr. on Amalgamated list	1137
Hodges, Mr. T. O., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	821	Howatson, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. G. A. S., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Hodgson, Mr. A. I., apptd. to Hyderabad Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1154	Howe, Colour-sergt. A., from Durham Light Infy., apptd. to Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Hodson, Lt.-Col. W. G., I.A., 3rd grade cantt. magte., granted increased staff pay at Rs. 500 per mensem, 662; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of U. P. for employment as a cantt. magte.	680	Howell, Lt.-Col. A. A., (late I. A.), apptd. to 1st Batta., Cambridgeshire regt., to be maj. (temp.)	1129
Hogg, Capt. R. E. T., c.f.e., I.A., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl., 867; to be adjt.	969	Howell, Lt. H. W. H., 1st Batta., B.N. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, voltr. offrs' decoration confd. upon —	857
Hoggan, late Lt. W. M., U. P. of I. Light Horse Voltr. Corps, to be 2nd-Lt., apptd. to 3rd Batta., Suffolk regt., to be capt.	1036	Hubert, Mr. D. F., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	812
Holland, Capt. E. F., I.A., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Huddleston, 2nd-Lt. G. R. G., E. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	938
Holland, Lt.-Col. G. L., M.V.O., 9th Batta., King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036	1120	Huddleston, Mr. H. B., apptd. to Burma Rys. Voltr. Corps, to be comdt. with rank of Lt.-col.	855
Holland, Sergt. G. W., from 1st Batta., South Lancashire Regt., apptd. to King's (Liverpool Regt.) to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Prince of Wales's Voltrs. (South Lancashire Regt.), apptd. to King's (Liverpool Regt.), to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Hudson, Lt. B. R., I.A., 8th Cavy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	838
Holland, 2nd-Lt. W. D. A., from King Edward's Horse with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791	Hughes, Mr. C. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Holloway, Col. B., I.A., depy. secy. to govt. of I. army dept., to be secy. sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1101	Hughes, Mr. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Holloway, Bt.-Col. E. L., 10th Batta., Welsh regt., apptd. to comd. Batta. of New Army	1036, 1120	Hughman, Mr. E. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Holman, Maj. H. C., p.s.o., 16th Cavy, I.A., Genl., Staff Offr. 2nd grade, in I., to be Lt. Lt. col.	629	Hukam Chand, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jomdr., to fill an existing vacancy	799
Holmes, Sub-condr. A. R., sub-ongr., 3rd grade mily. works services, to be condr.	634	Hukam Singh, Resdr., 26th King George's Own Light cavy., to be risldr.	1166
Holmes, Lt.-Col. H. B., v.d., Comdt., E. B. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, transfd. as comdt. to O. and R. Ry. Voltr. Rifles	1096	Hulas Singh, Resdr., 8th Cavy., to be risldr., to complete establt.	1112
Holt, Mr. D. G., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703	Hulbert, Lt.-Col. J. G., M.B., I.M.S. (Ben.), permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	955
Homer, Mr. N. H. I., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Humfrey, Maj. F. G. C., I.A., 12th Cavy., to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
Hopper, Condr. G. (<i>supy.</i>), I. mis. list, to be absorbed	793	Hunt, Capt. C. E., 34th Sikh Pioneers, I.A., to be apptd. to headqr. units, as staff capt.	865
Horne, Mr. C. W., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Hunt, Capt. F. W., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), 1. Cavy., spl. apptd. in commands and staff, graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offrs., 3rd grade	947
Horne, Mr. J. A., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	966	Hunt, Mr. J. V., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Hornsby, Mr. N., apptd. in Infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	882	Hunter, 2nd-Lt. E. H., E. I. ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be Lt.	779
Hornsby, Lt. R. W., I.A., 19th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Hunter, Mr. E. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Horst, Mr. G. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Hunter, Lt.-Col. G. Y. C., I.M.S., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1007
		Hunter, Comsy. and Hon. Capt. J., retired pay, I. A. dept., spl. apptd. in comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff-Lt.)	1109
		Hunter, Mr. W. T., apptd. to Cossipore Arty. Voltrs., to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	957

G. G. O. Nos.	
	Hurst, Mr. I., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1035
	Hurst, Mr. F. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 968
	Hussain Bakhsh Khan, Resdr., 34th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Poona Horse, to be risldr., to complete establt. 1088
	Husan Khan, Colour-havldr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1001
	Hutchinson, Col. F. P., C.B. (I.A.), 13th Battn., Royal Fusils (City of London regt.), apptd. to comd. Battn. of New Army 1083
	Hutchinson, Capt. W. G., I.A., supy. list, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706
	Huysho, Sub-Lt. A. E., Calcutta Port Defence Voltr. Corps (Naval Divns.) granted tempy. rank of Lt. 998
	Hypher, Mr. P. P., Supdt., 3rd grade, to be offg. supdt., 2nd grade, in Army dept. 1123

I

	EVERS, Lt.-Col. O. G., retired pay, apptd. in comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offr., 2nd grade) 1036
	Iles, Capt. F. W., I.A., 10th Jats, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl., 706; retirement appvd. 1057
	Ilyasdar Khan, Havldr.-maj., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1081
	Imam Ali Khan, Dafdr., 3rd Skinner's Horse, to be jemdr. 886
	Imam Ali Khan, Jemdr., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be subdr. 1003
	Indar Singh, Colour-havldr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be jemdr. 685
	Indar Singh, Havldr., 47th Sikhs, to be jemdr. 707
	Indar Singh, Kot-Dafdr., Govr.-Genl.'s Body Guard, to be jemdr. 817
	Indar Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, to be jemdr. 1039
	Indar Sing Negi, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1003
	Indar Singh, Havldr., 69th Punjabis, to be jemdr. 1081
	Ingram, Mr. G. E., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1035
	Inkson, 2nd-Lt. N. L., Infy. branch, to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1161
	Inman, Lt. H. J., Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn. 963
	Innasimuttie, Subdr., 73rd Carnatic Infy., to be subdr.-maj. 728
	Innes, Mr. R. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1082
	Inskip, Lt. R. D., I.A., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706
	Irvine, Lt. C. T. C., Offg. Double Comp. Offr., 25th Punjabis, from Connaught Rangers, admn. to I.A., to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1163
	Irving, Mr. M., apptd. to 1st Pun. Voltr. Rifles, to be maj. 982
	Irwin, 2nd-Lt. C. J., Nagpur Voltr. Rifles, to be Lt., to fill an existing vacancy 759

G. G. O. Nos.	
	Irwin, Mr. H. N., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1126
	Isa Khan, Kot-Dafdr., 34th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Poona Horse, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1088
	Ishar Singh, Havldr., 90th Punjabis, to be jemdr. 666
	Ishar Singh, Havldr., 47th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1039
	Ismay, Lt. H. L., I.A., 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavy. (Frontr. Force) (Daly's Horse), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706
	Isvar Rao, Havldr., 64th Pioneers, to be jemdr. 817
	Ivatts, Mr. E., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn. 703
	Ives, Mr. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1055

J

	JACKSON, Maj. C. C., I.A., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1000
	Jackson, Mr. J. E., apptd. to 1st Battn., B., B. and C. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., supy. to establt. pending absorption 1074
	Jackson, Lt. M. H., I.A., 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse) to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 645
	Jacob, Mr. E., apptd. to Mad. Voltr. Guards, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy 852
	Jacobson, Mr. E. J. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1055
	Jag Singh, Havldr., 1st King George's Own's S. and M., to be jemdr. 666
	Jagannath Kapur, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. cavy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy 799
	Jagat Singh, Qr.-mr.-dafdr., apptd. jemdr., on probn., S. and T. Corps, 33rd Mule Corps, confirmed 843
	Jagat Singh, Jemdr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be subdr. 973
	Jagat Singh, Havldr., 36th Sikhs, to be jemdr. 1003
	Jagat Singh, Havldr., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1039
	Jagat Singh, Havldr., 34th Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1081
	Jagat Singh, Jemdr., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be subdr. 1061
	Jahan Singh, Subdr., 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, to be subdr.-maj. 707
	Jahan Dad Khan, Jemdr., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be subdr., to complete establt. 1039
	Jahan Khan, Havldr., 27th Punjabis, to be jemdr. 753
	Jai Chand, Havldr., 6th Jat Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1061
	Jalaluddin Khan, Havldr., 119th Infy. (Multan Regt.), to be jemdr. 913
	Jamaiyat Singh, Kot-Dafdr., 8th Cavy., to be jemdr. 1112
	Jamal-ud-din, M.B., admn. to I. medl. service, to be Lt. 908
	Jeman Sing Gurung, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1061
	James, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. A., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn. 1086

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
James, Lance-Corpl. H., from 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, apptd. to Worcestershire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Jodh Khan, Colour-Havldr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
James, Lt. W. R., I.A., 89th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Johnson, Qr.-mr.-sergt. C. G., from Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to Northumberland Fusils., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Jameson, Qr.-mr.-sergt. A., East Yorkshire Regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Johnson, Sub-Cond. E., seconded, army clothing dept., to be cond., and to remain seconded.	665
Jamieson, Capt. G. A., I.A., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	867	Johnson, Mr. E. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1128
Janjia Rana, Havldr., 1st Battn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003	Johnson, Lt.-Col. G. W., I.A., retirement appvd., 947; granted temp. rank of Lt.-col., Buffs (East Kent regt.) 7th battn.	969
Jaoka, Jemdr., 37th Dogras, to be subdr.	1140	Johnston, Lt. H. A. B., I.A., 26th King George's Own Light cavy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Jarrad, Mr. E. D. D., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 966; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Johnson, Mr. J. C., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812
Jarrett, Capt. H. C. D., I.A., 19th Punjabis, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Johnson, Mr. P., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	1073
Jasmal Singh, Jemdr., 89th Punjabis, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Johnston, Lt. A. L., Double Compy. offr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., from King's (Shropshire Light Infy.), admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Jawala Parshad Pande, Colour-havldr., 1st Brahmans, to be jemdr.	728	Johnston, Mr. C. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Jawandsingh, Kot-Dafdr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be jemdr.	753	Johnston, Mr. E. N. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Jayandraprasad Maganlal Pandya, 3rd class sub-asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., discharged from service.	710	Johnston, Col. H. M., I.A., apptd. to asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl.	1129
Jennings, Capt. J. G., I.A., 66th Punjabis, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Jolly, Capt. G. A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910
Jejuraker, Govind Ram Chandra, 3rd class sub-asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., completed 5 years' service in that class, passed depl. exam., to be 1st class sub-asst. surgn.	725	Jones, Lt.-Col. A. A., I.A., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1146
Jellett, Maj. H. H., 1st Battn., B.-N. ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be comdt., with rank of Lt.-col.	825	Jones, Lt. B. I., Double Compy. offr., 38th Dogras, from Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusils.), admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Jenkins, Mr. D. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Jones, Mr. F. B., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Jenkins, Lt. R. A., I.A., 97th Deccan Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Jones, Mr. F. H., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Jerkins, Qr.-mr.-sergt. W. E., from 2nd Battn., Northumberland Fusils., apptd. to Queen's Own (Royal West Kent) regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 986; apptd. to Northumberland Fusils., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Jones, Sergt. G. A., from Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to Royal Fusils. (City of London regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Jennings, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. G. S., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086	Jones, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. G. T., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Jesudasan, Mr. F., I. mil. pupil, I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	744	Jones, Lt.-Col. H. J., D.S.O., 13th Battn., Manchester regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036	1129
Jetha Ram, apptd. in reserve of 25th ry. compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy.	799	Jones, 2nd-Lt. M. S. H., I.A., 39th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Jewett, Capt. A. E., I.A., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Jones, Mr. R. M., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Jhanda Singh, Havldr., 27th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	685	Jones, Mr. T. W. H., I.A., retirement appvd.	908
Jhujha Ram, Colour-havldr., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be jemdr.	1061	Jones, Mr. V., apptd. to Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	785
Jit Sing Gurung, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	1140	Jones, Sergt. W., from King's (Liverpool regt.), apptd. to Worcestershire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124
Jit Singh, Jemdr., 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be readr. in 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), to complete estabt.	1088	Jopp, Lt. C. H. K., I.A., 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Jiwan Singh, Havldr., 34th Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Joseph, Mr. A. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Jiwan Singh, Havldr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Jot Ram, Dafadar, 5th Cavy., to be jemdr.	1088
Jiwand Singh, Colour-havldr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061		

G. G. O.		G. G. O.	
Nos.		Nos.	
Jot Ram, Havldr.-maj., 10th Jats, to be jemdr.	1112	Duke of Cambridge's Own Infy. (Brownlow's Punjabis), I.A., to be tempy. lt.-col.	1036
Jota Singh, Colour-havldr., 107th Pioneers, to be jemdr.	952	Keates, Capt. H. C., M.D., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682
Jourdain, Lt. P. F. C., Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	785	Keating, Sergt.-maj. J., Cheshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Joyce, 2nd Lt. A. E., Nagpur Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	759	Keatinge, Mr. C. A., apptd. in Infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	988
Joynson, Capt. K. B., I.A., resignation apptd.	629	Kedarnath Dube, Colour-havldr., 1st Brahmins, to be jemdr.	1140
Juma Gul, Havldr., 46th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	1140	Keeling, 2nd-Lt. E. H., Rangoon Port Defence Voltrs., to be lt.	1092
Justice, Bt.-Col. C. LeG. (I. A.), 8th Battn. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., apptd. to comd. battn., of New Army	1083	Keeling, Mr. E. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Jwala Singh, Subdr. maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , 35th Sikhs, hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	727	Keenan, Sergt.-maj. F., Border regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124
K		Keene, 2nd-Lt. B. G., I.A., 73rd Carnatic Infy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
KABIRAJ BURATHOKI, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	886	Keene, Capt. G. N. S., I.A., 30th Punjabis, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Kabzair Khan, Dadr., 6th King Edward's Own cavy., to be jemdr.	652	Keene, Mr. J. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Kadir Khan, Havldr., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Keene, Gentleman Cadet M. R., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	769
Kadir Sharif, Jemdr., 81st Pioneers, to be subdr.	637	Kehar Singh, Jemdr., 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, to be readr.	1039
Kahan, Havldr., 37th Dogras, to be jemdr.	1140	Kellie, Lt. G. J. D., Double-comp. offr., 30th Punjabis, from Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusils.) admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Kaim Khan, Jemdr., 22nd Sam Browne's cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be readr.	1166	Kelly, Maj. G. H. F., I.A., Comdt., 34th Sikh Pioneers, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Kala Khan, Jemdr., 17th Infy. (Loyal regt.), to be subdr.	797	Kelly, Mr. W. A. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Kala Singh, Jemdr., 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own infy. (Brownlow's Punjabis), to be subdr.	841	Kemp, Lt. K. McI., Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	761
Kaladar Khan, Colour-havldr., 33rd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	933	Kemp, 2nd-Lt. T. N. C., I.A., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Kala Khan, Colour-havldr., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force) to be jemdr.	637	Kempston, Qr.-mr.-sergt. R. J., from Royal Inniskilling Fusils., apptd. to Royal Dublin Fusils., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Kaliaperumal, Jemdr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be subdr.	1061	Konaally, Sub-condr. W., I. mis. list, to be condr.	1001
Kalimutta Dayer, Colour-havldr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be jemdr.	1061	Kendall, Bomd.-sergt. J. H., from Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., apptd. to Dorsetshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Kalu Khan, Jemdr., 62nd Punjab's, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Kendall, Condr. W. J., Ord. Dept., Southern Army, to be asst. comay. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	840
Kamaluddin Khan, Readr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be riskdr.	797	Kennedy, Gentleman Cadet E. R., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Kamarasami, Havldr., 79th Carnatic Infy., to be jemdr.	707	Kennedy, Mr. J. P., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Kamardin, Subdr.-maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , I.O.M., 126th Baluchistan infy., hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	795	Kennedy, Lt. M. A. C., D.S.O., I.A., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Kann, Mr. J. H. C., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1070	Kenny, Lt. E. C., I.A., 98th Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719
Kanwar Indarjit Singh, Lt., M.B., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	814	Kenny, Col. H. T., retired pay, I. A., apptd. to comds. and staff, as asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl.	1036
Kapur Singh, Havldr.-Maj., 76th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166	Kensington, Capt. E. C., 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles), I. A., apptd. to comds. and staff, to be bde.-maj.	1083
Karan Din, Colour-havldr., 87th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Kent, Corpl. C. E., from 2nd Battn., North Staffordshire regt., apptd. to King's (Liverpool regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 986; from Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.), apptd. to King's	
Karam Singh, Havldr., 45th Rattray's Sikhs, to be jemdr.	618		
Karim Khan, Havldr., 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, to be jemdr.	913		
Karta Ram, 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surgn., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., completed 5 years service in that class and passed depl. exam., to be 1st class sub-asst. surgn.	970		
Kartar Singh, Dadr., 12th Cavy., to be jemdr.	1001		
Katha Nandan, Colour-havldr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061		
Kaye, Maj. C., C.I.E., depy. chief censor for I., apptd. as an offr. authorised to supply or to approve informn. for publication, 900; 20th			

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
(Liverpool regt.), to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Kinnear, Mr. N. B., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1150
Kor, Mr. E. C., apptd. in Infy. branch of I. A., reserve of offrs., as 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	927	Kirby, Mr. W. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Kor, Mr. T., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Kirk, Mr. J. E. G., Sectt. Asst., to be <i>offg.</i> supdt., 3rd grade	1123
Kerr, Col. M. A., c.b., 13th Battn., King's (Liverpool regt.), apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036	1129	Kirkness, Lt. L. H., 1st Battn., M. and S. M. Ry. Rifles, resigns his commn.	1117
Kerr, Mr. H. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Kirkpatrick, Mr. W. E., (<i>supy.</i> 1st class), 2nd class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., completed seven years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	912
Kesar Shah, Colour-havldr., 89th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	1003	Kirkpatrick, Lt. W. McC., Cossipore Arty. Voltrs., to be capt.	618
Kesbir Gurung, Havldr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140	Kirkwood, Capt. J., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682
Keshav Waman Khuperkar, I. Mily. Pupil, I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service, as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	881	Kirpal Singh, Havldr.-maj., 33rd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	933
Kettlowell, Bt.-Col. E. A., retired pay, I. A., apptd. to Manchester regt., to comd. the 4th city battn.	1129	Kirtland, Sergt. J., from Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., apptd. to East Surrey regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Key, Gentleman Cadet B. W., from Royal Mily. Coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-Lt.	969	Kishan Singh, Colour-havldr., 90th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	666
Khan Bahadur, Jemdr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Kishan Singh, Havldr., 30th Mountain Batty., to be jemdr.	841
Khan Baz Khan, Jemdr., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Kishan Singh, Havldr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1003
Khan Muhammad, Jemdr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be subdr.	841	Kishan Singh, Colour-havldr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
Khan Muhammad, Havldr., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Kishen Singh, Jemdr., 24th Punjabis, to be subdr.	1061
Khan Shirin Khan, Dafdr, 12th Cavy., to be jemdr.	728	Kishenbahadur Khattri, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1140
Kharak Bahadur Rana, Havldr., 1st Battn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Klosz, Lt. W. H., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, resigns his commn.	677
Kharakbir Gurung, Colour-havldr., 1st Battn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be jemdr.	1166	Knatchbull, King's Own (Royal Lancaster regt.), Lt.-Col. G. W. C., I.A., 6th (Service) Battn., apptd. to command battns. of New Army	989
Kharak Singh Khatri, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1140	Knight, Coms. and Hony. Capt. C. H., I.A., I. mis. list, Bom., permt'd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	773
Khem Singh, Jemdr., Bahadur, 31st Mountain Batty., to be subdr.	886	Knight, Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col. W. C., D.S.O., A.D.C., I.A., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
Khub Ram, Jemdr., 98th Infy., to be subdr.	973	Knowles, Capt. J. K., I.A., <i>supy.</i> list, 3rd grade, cantt. magte., granted increased staff pay at rate of Rs. 500 per mensem	909
Khuda Bakhsh Khan, Dafdr, 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be jemdr.	1061	Knox, Maj. S. G., C.I.E., I.A., <i>supy.</i> list, to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	838
Khushal Sing Danu, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be jemdr.	666	Krishna Charan, Qr.-mr.-havldr., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
Khushal Singh, Havldr., 48th Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Krishna Dhumal, Jemdr., 121st Pioneers, to be subdr.	728
Khushal Singh, Havldr., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Krishnasami, Subdr., 64th Pioneers, to be subdr.-maj.	817
Khusial Singh, Subdr., Bahadur, 72nd Punjabis, to be subdr.-maj.	614	Krumbiegel, Capt. G. H., Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., resigns his commn.	853
Khyali Ram, Havldr., 82nd Punjabis, to be jemdr.	685	Kuber Singh Burathoki, Havldr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Kidd, Maj. B. G. B., restoration of I. A. from <i>tempy.</i> half-pay list to active list, appvd.	705	Kunwar Shindhatt Singh, Jemdr., 95th Russel's Infy., to be subdr.	796
Kidd, Mr. G. R., University candidate, unatt'd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-Lt.	865	Kuppa, Mr. P. P., I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service, as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	1125
Kinch, 2nd-Lt. E. G. N., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be Lt.	1116	Kutab Sher Shah, Kot-Dafdr, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), to be jemdr.	1112
Kingdon, Lt. J., I.A., 86th Carnatic Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059		
Kinlock, Capt. G., Cossipore Arty. Voltrs., I. voltr. force, granted <i>tempy.</i> rank of capt.	998		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
	Labh Singh, Havldr., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
1142	L'Fleur, Mr. M. J. P., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	701
703	Lacey, Mr. F. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	959
1035	Lachman Gurung, Colour-havldr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	908
1140	Laing, Mr. G. J., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	703
791	Lake, Lt. E. A. W., I.A., 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	812
706	Lakeland, Mr. W. J., apptd. to Upper Burma Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1018
1097	Lakhi Ram, Havldr., 6th Jat Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	711
1061	Lakhat Singh, Jemdr., 26th King George's Own Light Cavy., to be roedr.	952
1166	Lal Khan, Havldr., 52nd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1039
728	Lal Sher, Colour-havldr., 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, to be jemdr.	1088
913	Lal Singh, Havldr., 41st Dogras, to be jemdr.	
666	Lal Singh, Subdr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be subdr.-maj.	988
685	Lal Singh, Havldr., 72nd Punjabis, to be jemdr.	997
707	Lal Singh, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles, (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	997
1039	Lal Singh, Havldr., 104th Wellesley's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	949
1039	Lalbahadur Khattri, Havldr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1159
1039	Lalbir Thapa, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	808
1003	Lal Zaman, Havldr., 24th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	988
1088	Lamb, Mr. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	911
997	Lambert, Mr. W. R., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	997
791	Lang, Lt.-Col. A. G. B., 8th Battn., Prince of Wales's Voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), apptd. to comd battn. of new Army, 1036	1129
1129	Lang, Mr. H., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	768
1035	Langford, Mr. H., apptd. to Agra Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1035
1024	Latif Khan, Jemdr., 72nd Punjabis, to be subdr.	969
614	Laurasib Khan, Kot-Dafdr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be jemdr.	1088
1039	Laurie, Maj. (Hony. Lt.-Col.) K. S., E. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.-col.	1110
779	Lawford, Mr. E. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1055	Lawrence, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. A. G., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., completed 7 years' service in that class, passed depl. exmn., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	1048
631	Lawrence, E. (late Lt.-col., Allahabad Rifle Voltrs.), 6th (Rifle) Battn., King's (Liverpool regt.), to be capt.	962
1129	Lawrence, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. J. L., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1082
1086	Layng, 2nd-Lt. T. M., from unattd. list Territorial force, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	1159
	Learmond, Mr. A. W., apptd. to Allahabad Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	865
	Lee, Mr. R., M.B., admu. to I. Modl. Service, to be lt.	
	LeFevre, Mr. E. E., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	
	LoFleming, Mr. R. E., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	
	Logg, Capt. F. C., E. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of maj.	
	Lohna Singh, Havldr., 45th Rattray's Sikhs, to be jemdr.	
	Lohna Singh, Havldr., 107th Pioneers, to be jemdr.	
	Lohna Singh, Havldr., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
	Lohri, Jemdr., 48th Pioneers, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	
	LoMesurier, Mr. C., apptd. in Cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Lomon, Mr. G. T., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	loPatourel, Mr. E. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Loalie, Sub-condr. J. C. R., I. mis. list, to be condr.	
	Lester, Mr. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Lovett-Yeats, Lt. G. A., U. P. Horse, Voltr. Oftr., decoration confd. upon —	
	Lovett-Yeatts, Mr. J. C., apptd. in infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Lewis, Mr. A. E., 4th Class Asst. Surgn., I.S.M.D., completed five years' service in that class, to be 3rd class asst. surgn.	
	Lewis, Mr. A. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Lewis, Bt.-Col. D. S., I.A., 8th Battn., South Wales Borderers, apptd. to comd. battn. of new Army, 1036	
	Lewis, Staff-sergt. W. T., I. mis. list, to be sub-condr.	
	Liddell, Mr. J. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Light, Gentleman Cadet H., from Royal milly. coll., apptt. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	
	Lihaz Gul Khan, Kot-Dafdr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
	Lillingston, Maj. W. E. G., I.A., 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse), to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Lincke, Mr. S. H. P., apptd. to 1st Battn., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
	Lincoln, 2nd-Lt. N., 1st Battn., B., B. and C. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	
	Lincoln, Mr. N., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Lindop, Mr. A. H. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
	Lindsay-Young, Mr. E., University candidate, unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Lindsloy, G. W. (late capt., Indian Ry. Voltrs.), apptd. to genl. list, to be capt.	1109	Lukman Khan, Jemdr., 5th Cavy., to be readr.	913
Link, Comay. and Hony. Capt. W. C., Ord. dept., Northern Army, permtd. to retire from ser- vice, subject to H. M.'s appl.	689	Lunham, Capt. J. L., M.B., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl., 910; promn. antedated	948
List, 2nd-Lt. J. N., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	874	Lupton, Mr. M. W., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service	789
Little, Capt. G. L. C., M.B., transfd. to <i>tempy.</i> half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1008	Luxton, Lt. F. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifle corps, to be capt.	896
Little, Mr. R., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Lyall, Capt. R. A., I.A., supy. list, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Livessey, Mr. T. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Lyddon, Mr. F. C., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	812
Llewellyn, Mr. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Lynch-Staunton, Lt. H. V. C., I.A., 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719
Llewellyn, Mr. N. G. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Lynden-Bell, Mr. C. S., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	812
Lloyd, E. I. (late maj., Agra voltrs.) Apptd. to Territorial force Reserve, genl. list, to be maj.	1083	Lytle, Condr. (supy. asst. commay. and hony. lt.) W. J., S. and T. corps (late) Ben.-Pun. list, to be absorbed in rank of asst. commay. with hony. rank of lt.	1136
Lloyd, Gentleman Cadet J. S., from Royal Mily coll., to be 2nd-Lt., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	1162	M	
Loch, Mr. H. N., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812	MACAUSLAND, MR. O. B., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	791
Loch, Lt. P. G., I.A., 97th Deccan Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Macassey, Mr. V. W. L., apptd. to G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifle corps, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an exist- ing vacancy	986
Lock, Mr. H. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H.M.'s appl.	997	Macaulay, Mr. F. G. A., apptd. to Mad. Arty. voltrs., "The Duke's Own," to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	979
Lockie, Capt. H. R., Malabar Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of maj., 785; to be maj.	1076	MacDermott, Mr. M. J., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Logan, Mr. A. F., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812	Macdonald, Mr. J. S., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish voltrs., to be maj., to fill an existing vacancy.	986
Lomax, Colour-sergt. E., Lancashire Fuslrs., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124	Macdonald, Mr. L. T., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Lopez, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. A. P., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086	MacDougall, Mr. D., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Lord, Colour-sergt. R. P., from East Yorkshire regt., apptd. to Hampshire regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	MaeGillivray, Mr. D. G., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1036
Lorimer, Capt. D. L. R., I.A., <i>supy.</i> list, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Macintyre, Col. (<i>tempy.</i> Brigdr.-genl.) D. C. F., C.B., I.A., a bde.-comdr. in I., to be Maj.-genl.	705
Lorraine, Surgn.-lt. J. C., M.B., Upper Burma Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	1029	MacIvor, Capt. I., I.A., 39th King George's Own C. I. Horse, transfd. to <i>tempy.</i> half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s appl.	976
Lovell, Maj. A. N. (late I.A.), apptd. to Hamp- shire (Carabinieri) Territorial Force to be <i>tempy.</i> maj.	1083	Mackay, Mr. D. S., apptd. to Nagpur voltr. rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	804
Loverock, Colour-sergt. R. C., from Durham Light, Infy., apptd. to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Mackay, Capt. J. F., v.c., <i>seconded</i> , Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), apptd. in Infy. branch as adjt. Indian voltrs.	1109
Low, Mr. C. E., apptd. to Nagpur Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill existing vacancy	894	Mackay, Staff-sergt. J. R., Army clothing dept., to be sub-condr., 635	665
Lewis, Capt. R.F., South Andaman Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of maj., 622; voltr. offr.'s decoration confd. upon —	787	Mackenzie, Mr. C. E. S., apptd. to Rangoon Port Defence voltrs., to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1013
Lowrie, Mr. A. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105	Mackenzie, 2nd-Lt. D. B., from unattd. list Territorial force with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791
Lowry, Lt.-Col. H. W., retired pay, I. A., spl. apptt. to comds. and staff (graded for pur- poses of pay as staff-lt.)	1109	Mackenzie, Capt. J., C.I.E., I.A., 35th Sikhs, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Lowry, 2nd-Lt. W. E., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	874	Mackenzie, Lt. J. D., Double compy. offr., 41st Dogras, from East Surrey regt., admn. to I.A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Luard, Mr. G. E., apptd. to Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	692	Mackenzie, Lt. J. M. H., I.A., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Front. Force) to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Lucas, Lt. H. deN., I.A., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
	Mackenzie, Mr. J. McA., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035		Mahan Singh, Jemdr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be resdr.
	Maackenzie, Mr. K. L., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	648
1159		Mahbub Khan, Jemdr., 20th Deccan Horse, to be resdr.
806		Mahbub Khan, Kot-Dafdr., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), to be jemdr.
791		Mahbub Khan, Jemdr., 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own cavy. (Frontr. Force) (Daly's Horse), to be resdr.
1074		Mahbub Khan (II), Jemdr., 20th Deccan Horse, to be resdr.
	Mackintosh, Mr. J. L., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	1061
	Macleod, Capt. B. (late capt., Mad. ry. voltrs.), 4th (Ross-Highland) Battn., Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs., The Duke of Albany's) to be maj.	
1120		Maher, Asst. comsy. and Hony. Lt.F., Ord. dept., Northern army, to be depy. comsy. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 794; to be comsy.
	Macmillan, Mr. H. R. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	932
	Macmillan, Capt. N. B., Poona voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	
1126		Mahomed Ibrahim, Havldr., 117th Mahrattas, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.
1155		Mahony, Mr. G. H., M.B., B.Sc., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service
997		Mainwaring, Lt. G. R., I.A., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
927		Maizur Khan, Havldr., 107th Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.
998		Main, Bt.-col. J. E., retired pay, I.A., sp. apptt. to comds. and staff. (Graded for purposes of pay as staff-Lt.)
1097		Mainwaring, Col. C. V., (I.A.) Sheffield battn., York and Lancaster regt., granted tempy. rank of Lt-col.
	Macnech, Col. E. W. S. K., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 1083; apptd. to comds. and staff. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl.	1109
1102		Mair, Mr. R., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
1162		Makhmuddin Khan, Jemdr., 35th Scinde Horse, to be resdr.
966		Makhan Singh, 1st class sub-asst. surgn., I.S.M. D., Ben, estabt., to be senr. sub-asst. surgn., 2nd class, ranking as jemdr.
838		Makun Sing Limbu, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.
728		Malik Sher Khan, Dafdr., 8th Cavy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.
666		Mallandain, Sergt. W., from Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex regt.) apptd. to Royal fusils. (City of London regt.), to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
1052		Malet, Lt. A. W., I.A., 38th Dogras, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
753		Malik Dost Muhammad Khan, Riskdr., 17th Cavy., to be riskdr.-maj.
697		Malik Khan Muhammad Khan, Jemdr., 36th Jacob's Horse, apptd. on probn., confirmed in that rank
1039		Malik Sher Muhammad Khan, Dafdr., 39th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be jemdr.
1059		Malik Sultan Khan, Resdr., 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be riskdr.
1039		Mallison, Col. W., C.I.E., I.A., apptd. at War Office, to be tempy. brigdr.-genl.
1039		Maluk Khan, Jemdr., S. and T. corps, 27th Mule corps, to be riskdr.
708		Maluka, Jemdr., 76th Punjabis, to be subdr.
1039		Mam Chand, Jemdr., 7th Mariana Lancers, to be resdr., and to remain seconded
	Magnay, 2nd-Lt., A. D., I.A., 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse), to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1061
	Mahabir Rana, Colour-havldr., 2nd Battn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1057
	Mahabir Thakur, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	914
	Mahadeo Singh, Colour-havldr., 16th Rajputs (Luoknow regt.), to be jemdr.	1061
	Mahadeo Singh, Havldr., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
	Mahapat Singh, Dafdr., 3rd Skinner's Horse, to be jemdr.	828
		Mandelson, Capt. R. W., 3rd Skinner's Horse, offg. adjt., govr.-genl.'s body-guard, to be comdt.
		Mangal Singh, Subdr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force) to be subdr.-maj.
		Mangal Singh, Subdr., 36th Sikhs, to be subdr.-maj.

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
Mangal Singh, Daftr., 3rd Skinner's Horse, to be jemdr.	1039	Marutirao Kadam, Havldr., 117th Mahrattas, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1113
Mange Khan, Jemdr., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be subdr.	728	Mascarenhas, Mr. R., mily. pupil, L.S. M. D., passed his final. exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	993
Manikkam, Colour havldr., 81st Pioneers, to be jemdr.	666	Mason, Sergt.-maj. A. E., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Manisty, Mr. G. S., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Massy, Col. H. S., c.B., retired pay, apptd. in comds. and staff, (graded for purposes of pay as staff-lt.)	1036
Manley, Mr. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Massy, Capt. S. D., 29th Punjabis, I.A., tempy. appt. in Royal Flying corps, as fight comdr.	947
Mann, Lt. A. E., Rangoon voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1152	Master, 2nd-Lt. A., Bom. voltr. arty., to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	639
Mann, Corpl. S. W., from Lancashire Fuslrs., apptd. to Northumberland fuslrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Masters, Lt. G. E., offg. double compy. offr., 80th Punjabis, from Worcestershire regt., admn. to I.A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Mansfield, Lance-sergt. S. F., from York and Lancaster regt., apptd. to Royal Inniskilling fuslrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Masters, Lt. O., I.A., 99th Deccan. Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Manson, Mr. C. C. E., apptd. to E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	938	Mathewes, Col. J. R., I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff. as asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl.	1036
Manson, Mr. C. C. E., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Mathews, F. W., 2nd class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Ben. establt., completed 7 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	929
Marafat Shah, Havldr., 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1003	Mathura, Havldr. 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1112
Mariaeruz, Subdr., 2nd Queen Victoria's Own S. and M., to be subdr.-maj.	728	Matthews, Mr. J. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Markwick, Lt. H. W., Connaught Rangers, S. and T. Corps, admtd. to I.A., subject to H. M.'s appl.	905	Matthews, Mr. V. M., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Markwick, Mr. W. L., apptd. to Mussoorie voltr. rifles, to be lt., supy. to establt. pending absorption	1071	Maude, Capt. E. A., I.A., 26th Punjabis, apptt. as asst. censor (graded for purposes of pay as a genl. staff. offr., 3rd grade at War Office), (graded for purposes of pay as a genl. staff. offr., 3rd grade)	928
Martitte, Corpl. F. W., from 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, apptd. to 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Maunsell, Capt. E. B., 35th Scinde Horse, I.A., apptd. to attd. to head-qr. units, as staff capt.	865
Marriott, 2nd-Lt. L. J., A.-B. ry. voltr. rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1081	Mawley, Mr. A. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Marriott, Mr. N. E., with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	791	Mawe, Mr. M. D., Lt., Bom. voltr. arty., apptt. in Scottish Horse, to be tempy. lt.	969
Marrs, Mr. R., apptd. to Bom. voltr. arty., to be 2nd-lt. supy. to establt.	1014	Maxwell, Bt.-col. G. W., apptd. to comds. and staff, as asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl.	1036
Marsh, Prince of Wales's voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), Capt. E. W. H., 13th Rajputs, to be adjt., 6th (Service) battn.	947	Maxwell, Lt.-col. H. G., I.A., apptd. in remount depôts, as supdt.	1057
Marsh, Lt. H. F. F., I.A., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be Capt. subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Maxwell, Lt.-col. H. M., F.R.C.V.S., I. civil vety. dept., permttd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	844
Marshall, Mr. W. D. L., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Maxwell, Maj. J. F., (supy. list) U. P. Horse, resigns his commn.	935
Marshall, Mr. W. M. C., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	May, Mr. B., apptd. to Bom. voltr. rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	806
Marshall, Mr. W. W., late Capt., I.A., apptd. in Scottish Horse, Regular Forces, to be tempy. capt.	969	May, Mr. B. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Martelli, Capt. A. E., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1098	Mayes, Mr. W. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Martin, Lt. A. D., I.A., 36th Sikhs, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Maynard, Mr. R. deK., apptd. to 1st Battn., M. and S. M. ry. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1028
Martin, C. de C., M.B., admn. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	908	May-Somerville, 2nd-Lt. J. A. C., I.A., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Martin, Capt. E. C. deR., King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infy.), from I.A., to be capt.	998	McAlpine, Mr. E. G., apptd. to Bangalore rifle voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1094
Martin, Mr. E. H. deC., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	McArdle, Asst. commsy. and Hony. Lt. P., S. and T. corps (late) Ben-Pun. list, to be deputy commsy. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1136
Martin, 2nd-Lt. F. R., Cossipore arty. voltrs., granted tempy. rank of 2nd-lt.	998		
Martin, Mr. T. S. S., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
1059	McCalmot, 2nd-Lt. W. V., I.A., 10th Jats, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1109	McPherson, Capt. J., from Cossipore arty. voltrs., apptd. to 2nd Highland Bde., to be capt.
947	McCleverty, Capt. A. H., 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infy., I.A., spl. apptt. as bde.-maj.	1129	Mead, Col. H. R., I.A., 9th Battn., Leicestershire regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036
719	McCleverty, Lt. G. M., I.A., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Meade, 2nd-Lt. P. A., I.A., 112th Infy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
1082	McCollum, Mr. D. V., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1150	Mears, Mr. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
1126	McConnell, Mr. C. H. B., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1039	Mehar Singh, Havldr., 22nd Punjabis, to be jomdr., to complete estabt.
1055	McConnell, Mr. H. L. C., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1062	Mehdi Khan, Jemdr., 13th Mule corps, S. and T. corps, to be readr., to complete estabt. on expansion of Mule cadres
805	McConkey, Mr. A. I. G., University candidate, with a view to his apptt. to I.A., to be 2nd-Lt.	1166	Mehrab Singh, Dafdr., 26th King George's Own Light cavy, to be jomdr., to complete estabt.
1012	McCutcheon, Surgn.-lt. O. E., M.B., Northern Bon. mounted rifles, to be surgn.-capt.	1057	Mein, Lt. D. B., I.A., to be tempy. capt.
1055	McDermott, Mr. C. H., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Meldrum, Mr. E. A., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
834	McDonald, Mr. A. J. P., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	1159	Mellish, Mr. A., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
682	McDonald, Maj. J. H., M.B., I.M.S., to be lt. col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	849	Mellor, 2nd-Lt. R. W., Mad. arty. voltrs. "Duke's Own," to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy
665	McEntee, Condr. J., Army clothing dept., to be asst. commy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 635	1129	Melville, Col. J. S., I.A., 8th Battn., East Lancashire regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036
1035	McFadyen, Mr. A., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1086	Mendis, 2nd class asst. surgn. F. X., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.
1059	McGonigh, Colour-sergt. R., from Royal Inniskilling Fusils, apptd. to Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex regt.), to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	968	Menzies, Mr. F. A., apptd. to Sind Volt. rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 7834
703	McGovern, Corpl. F., from 1st Battn., West Riding regt., apptd. to Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 986; from Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.) apptd. to Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	883	Mercer, Gentleman Cadet E.C., from Royal mily. coll., with a view to his apptt. to I.A., to be 2nd-Lt.
1159	McGuire, Mr. C. W., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn. to be 4th class asst. surgn.	812	Mercer, Mr. L. F., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.
968	McGurk, Mr. N., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	818	Merewether, Lt.-Col. H. D., I.A., supy. list, permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.
979	McKay, Mr. J., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1129	Merewether, Lt.-col. J. W. B., I.A., apptd. to 18th (County of London) Battn., London regt. (London Irish Rifles), to be maj. (tempy.)
932	McKean, Mr. H., apptd. to Mad. arty. voltrs., "The Duke's Own," to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	631	Messinier, 3rd class asst. surgn. L. E., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., completed 7 years' service in that class, passed depl. exmn., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.
1035	McKenzie, Asst. comy. and Hony. Lt. F., seconded, Ord. dept., Northern Army, to be depy. comy., seconded, and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 794; to be comy., seconded	725	Michael, 2nd class sub-asst. surgn. A.F., I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., completed 5 years' service in that class, passed depl. exmn., to be 1st class sub-asst. surgn.
679	McLean, Mr. R. R. B., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	976	Michael, Mr. N. A., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.
1083	McLeod, Lt. H. T., 1st Battn., M. and S. M. ry. rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	1035	Middleton, Mr. L. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
895	McLeod, N. (late capt., Calcutta Light Horse), apptd. to 8th Battn., Worcestershire regt., genl. list, to be maj.	1086	Mihar Khan, Havldr., 31st Mountain Batty., to be jomdr., to complete estabt.
1115	McNamara, Mr. M. L., apptd. to 1st Ldn. voltr. rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1055	Milburn, 2nd class asst. surgn. J. C., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.
	McNeil, Mr. R., apptd. to Bihar Light Horse, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	947	Mildmay, Mr. A. B. C., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
		947	Mildmay, Mr. W. H. St. J., late maj., Assam Valley Light Horse, spl. apptt. in reserve regt., granted tempy. rank of capt.
		947	Miles, Col. P. J., I.A., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Miles, Mr. W. H., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Mohib Ali, 3rd grade transport vety. asst., S. and T. corps, to be 2nd grade transport vety. asst.	800
Miller, Asst. comsy. and hony. lt. F. E., Ord. dept., Northern army, to be depy. comsy. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	932	Mohibulla Khan, Dafdr., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166
Miller-Hallett, Mr. J. L., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	812	Mahar, Havldr., 10th Jats, to be jemdr.	1112
Miller-Stirling, Mr. A. E. S., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	812	Molineux, Lt. G. K., Northumberland Fusils, apptt. on H. Ex.'s persnl. staff, to be a.-d.-c. 741; permtd. to resign. his apptt. as a.-d.-c. on staff of H. E. the Viceroy	993
Milligan, Mr. J. R., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H.M.'s appl.	1105	Moloney, Mr. J. B. de W., apptd. to Calcutta Light Horse, to be surgn.-lt.	1091
Mills, Condr. G. T., I. mis. list, transfd. to pension estabt.	1004	Monaghau, Sergt. T., from Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light infy., apptd. to Norfolk regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl	1052
Mills, J. H. (late capt., Rangoon voltr. rifles), apptd. to genl. list, to be capt.	1162	Money, Capt. C. A. G., I.A., to be tempy. maj., to 8th Battn., Royal Fusils. (City of London) regt.)	1162
Mills, Mr. P. S., m.b. I.M.S., provnl. promn. to rank of capt., confirmed, subject to H. M.'s appl.	750	Money, Mr. H. D. K., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I.A.	812
Mills, Sergt. R. W., from Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to Cheshire regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Monisse, Senr. asst. surgn. and hony. capt. C. B., (Mad. estabt.) I.S.M.D., asst. surgn. branch, permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1147
Milne, Mr. E. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Monks, Mr. H. G., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Milward, Capt. C. A., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force); I.A., apptd. to attd. to genl. staff, as genl. staff offrs., 3d grade	865	Montgomery, 3rd Class asst. surgn. C. W. T., Ben. estabt., I.S.M.D., completed 7 years' service in that class, passed depts. exmn. to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	631
Minan Singh, Havldr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Moorhead, Maj. A. H., m.b., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682
Minchin, Mr. R. H. L., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812	Moorse, Lance-sergt. H. H., from Hampshire regt., apptd. to York and Lancaster regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Mir Mast, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Moresawar Balwant Bhagwat, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., passed his final exmn., admtd. into service, as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	991
Mir Muhammad Hussain, Jemdr., 94th Russell's infy., to be subdr.	1166	Morgan, Mr. G. N. R., apptd. to Sind voltr. rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	823
Mir Rahmatullah, Havldr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Morham, Mr. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Mirasadulla, Colour-havldr., 78rd Carnatic Infy., to be jemdr.	728	Morin, Lt. A. H., I.A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034
Mirza, Jemdr., 52nd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be subdr.	728	Morphen-Hold, Capt. J., Allahabad voltr. rifles, transfd. to active list of corps, supy. to estabt., pending absorption	959
Mirza Ain Beg, Havldr., 98th Infy., to be jemdr.	973	Morphey, Condr. H. J., Ord. dept., Northern army, supy. on reversion to arsonal duty, to be absorbed	932
Mirza Khalilullah Khan, Resdr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be risldr.	648	Morrell, Lt. H. G., I.A., 119th infy. (Mooltan regt.), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Mirza Mushtaq Ali, Colour-havldr., 9th Bhopal infy., to be jemdr.	728	Morris, Gentleman Cadet E. S. H., from Royal mily. coll., apptt. to I.A., to be 2nd-Lt.	969
Mirza Riyazul Hussain, Jemdr., 8th Cavy., to be resdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Morris, Comsy. and hony. capt. R. (seconded for service in Civil vety. dept.), S. and T. corps, (late) Ben.-Pun. list, permtd to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	774
Mit Singh, Jemdr., 47th Sikhs, to be subdr.	1039	Morrison, 2nd-Lt. C. C., I.A., 35th Scinde Horse, to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Mitchell, Lt. D. G., Nagpur voltr. rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	1016	Morse, Lt. L. H., I.A., 62nd Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Mitchell, 2nd-Lt. G. G., Eastern Ben. voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	965	Mortlock, Sub-condr. J., S. and T. corps (late) Bom. list, to be condr.	1165
Mitchell, 2nd-Lt. J. C., I.A. reserve of offrs., to be Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034	Moses, Mr. J. G. O., m.b., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service	789
Mitchell, Qr.-mr.-sergt. W. G., from 1st Battn. South Lancashire regt., apptd. to Dorsetshire regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 986; from Prince of Wales's voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), apptd. to Dorsetshire regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Mosley, 2nd-Lt. G. G., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, to be Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	807
Mitra, Bhamini Mohon, admu. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	908		
Mitt Singh, Colour-havldr., 56th Punjabi rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039		
Mohan Lal, Havldr.-maj., 90th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	886		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Mosso, 2nd-Lt. C. B., I.A., 116th Mahrattas, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Muhammad Khan, Dafadar, 26th King George's Own Light Cavy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1106
Moti Singh, Jemdr., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), to be resdr., to complete estabt.	952	Muhammad Hashim Khan, Jemdr., 62nd Punjabis, to be subdr.	
Motichund, Havldr., 37th Dogras, to be jemdr.	1140	Muhammad Hayat Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 32nd Lancers, to be jemdr.	1112
Motilal Limbu, Havldr.-Maj., 2nd Battn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	913	Muhammad Husain Khan, Dafadar, 5th Cavy., to be jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy.	1088
Mowbray, Mr. W., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Muhammad Mansur Ilahi, apptd. in reserve of 25th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy.	799
Mubarik Ali, Havldr., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Muhammad Raza, Kot-Dafadar, 17th Cavy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	913
Muhammad, Jemdr., 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infy., to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Muhammad Said, Colour-Havldr., 75th Carnatic Infy., to be jemdr.	637
Muhammad Abdulazim Khan, Havldr.-Maj., 88th Carnatic Infy., to be jemdr.	1039	Muhammad Sarwar, Kot-Dafadar, 17th cavy., to be jemdr.	886
Muhammad Abdul Rahuf Khan, Jemdr., 73rd Carnatic Infy., to be subdr.	728	Muhammad Shafi Khan, apptd. in reserve of 26th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill an existing vacancy.	799
Muhammad Akbar Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse) to be jemdr.	666	Muhammad Shaffi Khan, Dafadar, 3rd Skinner's Horse, to be jemdr.	1039
Muhammad Ali, Kot-Dafadar, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be jemdr.	648	Muhammad Umar Khan, Dafadar, 7th Haryana Lancers, to be jemdr.	1061
Muhammad Ali Khan, Dafadar, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse), to be jemdr.	1166	Muhammad Yusuf, Havldr., 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112
Muhammad Ali Nabi, Jemdr., 31st Mule Corps, to be resdr.	668	Muhammad Yusuf, Havldr.-Maj., 80th Carnatic Infy., to be jemdr.	1140
Muhammad Amir Khan, Jemdr., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), to be resdr.	648	Muhammad Yusuf, jemdr., 43rd Erinpura regt., to be subdr.	1166
Muhammad Ashruf Shah, Jemdr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be resdr.	1039	Muhammad Yusuf Khan, jemdr., 7th Haryana Lancers, to be resdr.	1061
Muhammad Aslam Khan, Colour-Havldr., 72nd Punjabis, to be jemdr.	685	Muhammad Zaki, 2nd Class Sub-Asst. Surgn., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., completed 5 years' service in that class, passed depl. exm., to be 1st class sub-asst. surgn.	724
Muhammad Aslam Khan, Jemdr., 126th Baluchistan Infy. to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Muhammad Zaman, Colour-Havldr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Muhammad Chiragh-ud-din Khan, Jemdr., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Muhammad Zaman Khan, Havldr., 96th Berar Infy., to be jemdr.	637
Muhammad Din, Havldr., 3rd S. and M., to be jemdr.	728	Muir, Col. C. W., C.B., C.I.E., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, as asst. adjt. and qr. m.-genl.	1063
Muhammad-din, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exm., admtd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	1125	Muirhead, Mr. C. A., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Muhammad Feroz Khan, Havldr., 31st Punjabis, to be jemdr. (supy.) and to remain seconded whilst employed under orders of chief of genl. staff.	952	Muirhead, Mr. G. W., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Muhammad Inayat Khan, Jemdr., 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be resdr.	973	Mula Singh, Jemdr., 90th Punjabis, to be subdr.	666
Muhammad Ismail Khan, Lance-Havldr., 98th Infy., to be jemdr.	973	Mula Singh, Jemdr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Muhammad Kazim, Dafadar, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be jemdr.	1039	Muller, 2nd-Lt. W. C. W., I.A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034
Muhammad Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	685	Mulliken, Lt. E. M., I.A., 114th Mahrattas, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719
Muhammad Khan, Qr.-Mr. Dafadar, S. and T. Corps, apptd. jemdr. to 32nd mule corps, on probn., confirmed in that rank.	729	Mullins, Lt.-Col. W. B., 12th Battn., Northumberland Fusils, apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army; with rank of lt.-col. 1036.	1129
Muhammad Khan, Dafadar, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	952	Mulloy, Capt. N. F. C., I.A., apptd. to 1st County of London (Middlesex. Duke of Cambridge's Hussars), to be capt. and adjt. (tempy.).	1057
Muhammad Khan, Dafadar, 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be jemdr.	973	Mumtaz Khan, Resdr., 7th Haryana Lancers, to be risldr., to remain seconded.	1061
Muhammad Khan, Havldr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Mungall, 2nd-Lt. W., Chota Nagpur Light Horse, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	1042
Muhammad Khan, Colour-Havldr., 104th Wellesley's Rifles, to be jemdr.	1039	Munn, Mr. L., apptd. to Hyderabad Voltr. Rifles, to be capt. to fill existing vacancy.	964
		Munsha Singh, Havldr., 69th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	1061

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Munshi Khan, apptd. in reserve of 25th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy		Narayanasami, Jemdr., 64th Pioneers, to be subdr.	
Munshi Ram, Dafadar, 16th Cavy., to be jemdr.		Narayanasami, Colour-Havldr., 64th Pioneers, to be jemdr.	
Murphy, Maj. A., m.b., I.M.S., promn. to his present rank ante-dated		Narayanasami Naidu, Jemdr., 79th Carnatic Infy., to be subdr.	
Murphy, Lance-Corpl. D., from Alexandra. Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), apptd. to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Narayan Singh, Havldr., 92nd Punjabis, to be jemdr.	
Murphy, Lt. D. F., m.b., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Narbahadur Thapa, Colour-Havldr., 1st Battn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be jemdr.	
Murphy, Corpl. E. J., from 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, apptd. to 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Narbir Gurung, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles) to be subdr.	
Murphy, Mr. E. L., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offr., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Narian Sing Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be jemdr.	
Murphy, Maj. W. O'S., I.M.S., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be medl. offr., to fill an existing vacancy		Narinjan Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 16th Cavy., to be jemdr.	
Murray, Mr. D. S., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be capt., to fill existing vacancy		Natha Singh, Havldr., 47th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
Murray, Col. F., D.S.O., I.A., granted <i>tempy.</i> rank of brigdr.-genl.		Natha Singh, Colour-Havldr., 52nd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	
Murray, Mr. N., apptd. to Burma Ry. Voltr. Corps, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy		Nathan, Mr. S. L., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Murray, Mr. W. W. M., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offr., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.		Nathu Sing Sunar, Subdr.-Maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , I.A., 1st Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, hony. rank of capt. confd. on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Murugayya, Havldr., 63rd Palamcottah Light Infy., to be jemdr.		Naurang Singh, Subdr., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be subdr.-maj.	
Musaddi, Havldr., 37th Dogras, to be jemdr.		Naur Panre, Colour-Havldr., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
Musgrave, Capt. C. C. B., I.A., apptd. to service battn., to be <i>tempy.</i> maj.		Nawab Khan, Subdr.-Maj., <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , I.O.M., 30th Mountain Batty., hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Muspratt, Col. F. C., I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff as asst. adjt. and gr. mr.-genl.		Naylor, Sergt. G., from Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), apptd. to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
		Nayudu, M. Srinivasulu, 1st-Class Sub-Asst. Surgn., I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., to be senr. sub-asst. surgn., 2nd class, ranking as jemdr.	
		Nazar Miran, apptd. in reserve of 25th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	
		Nazir Khan, Havldr., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
		Neale, Staff-Sergt. (Supy. Sub-Cond.) T. S. and T. Corps, (late) Bom. list, to be absorbed in rank of sub-condr. on amalgamated list, 950; S. and T. Corps, (late) Ben.-Pun. list, to be absorbed in rank of sub-condr. on amalgamated list	
		Needham, Mr. F. W., apptd. to Eastern Ben. Voltr. Rifles, to be maj., to fill an existing vacancy	
		Needham, Capt. R. A., m.b., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
		Nehchal Das Puri, m.b., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal Army Medl. Coll. and at Aldershot, finally admt'd. to service	
		Neki Ram, Colour-Havldr., 10th Jats, to be jemdr.	
		Nelson, Mr. G. C. F., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offr., to be lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
		Nem Nath, apptd. in reserve of 25th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	
		Nesbitt, Mr. E. A., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offr., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	

N

Nann Singh Gurung, Havldr., 1st Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.		1039
Nanak Singh, Jemdr., 92nd Punjabis, to be subdr.		1003
Nand Lal, Colour-Havldr., 98th Infy., to be jemdr.		973
Nandlal Gurung, Havldr., 1st Battn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.		1088
Nand Ram, Subdr., 10th Jats, to be subdr.-maj.		707
Nannhu Khan, apptd. in reserve of 25th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy		799
Nara Rawat, Havldr., 120th Rajputana Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.		1088
Narain Singh, Jemdr., 45th Rattray's Sikhs, to be subdr.		771
Narasimhan, T. C., I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.		902
Narayan Chawan, Jemdr., 109th Infy., to be subdr.		1112
Narayan Singh, Jemdr., 90th Punjabis, to be subdr.		666
Narayan Singh, Jemdr., 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), to be reedr., to remain <i>seconded</i>		1112
Narayan Singh, Jemdr., 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavy. (Frontr. Force) (Daly's Horse), to be reedr.		1140
Narayanan Nair, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Mad. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.		902

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
	Net Singh, No. 2336 Lance Naik, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, for his conspicuous gallantry, admn. to milly divn., to 2nd class of I. Order of Merit .	
1168	Nethersole, Maj. A. R., I.A., 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infy., to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
742	Newall, Lt. C. L. N., I.A., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 719; tempy. apptd. in Royal Flying Corps as flight comdr., and granted tempy. rank of capt.	
947	Newcomen, A. H. G., late Lt.-col., U. P. Horse, to be tempy. maj.	
1036	Newell, Lt.-Col. W. J., (I.A.), 7th Battn., King's (Shropshire Light Infy.) apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army	
1083	Newhouse, 2nd-Lt. C. G., E. B. S. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be Lt.	
1021	Newman, Colour-Sergt. A. G., from East Yorkshire regt., apptd. to Cheshire regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1052	Newman, Sub-Cond. B. J., I. mia. list, permtd. to resign his rank and retire from service	
870	Newton, Asst. Commys. and Hony. Lt. G., S. and T. Corps, (late) Ben.-Pun. list, to be depy. commys. and have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1135	Nicholas, Lt. R. H., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy, 823; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
946	Nicholl, Mr. C. K., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1055	Nichols, Lt. H., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	
807	Nicklin, Mr. G. N., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035	Nicollie, Mr. A. V., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1055	Nicolson, Mr. J. S., apptd. to Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, to be surgn.-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
981	Nihal Chand, 3rd grade Transport Vety. Asst., S. and T. Corps, to be 2nd grade transport vety. asst.	
755	Nilkanth, apptd. in reserve of 26th Ry. Corps, S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	
799	Nilkanth Shriram Jatar, admn. to I. medl. service, to be Lt.	
908	Nixon, Mr. C. N., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Cavy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
997	Norman, Mr. C. E. R., apptd. to S. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be surgn.-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
983	Norton-Fagge, Mr. F. W. L. G., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
946	Nott-Bower, Mr. C. C., admtd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
862	Nugent, Mr. T. D., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1082		
	Nunan, Mr. W., M.B., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be medl. offr., with rank of surgn.-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
1046	Nur Alam, Subdr., Bahadur, 28th Mountain Batty., to be subdr.-maj.	
665	Nurdad, Colour-Havldr., I.O.M., 197th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
1112		
	Nur Husain, Havldr., 92nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
1003	Nur Khan, jemdr., 53rd Sikhs (Front. Force), to be subdr.	
666	Nur Khan, Subdr.-Maj., Sardar Bahadur, 61st King George's Own Pioneers, hony. rank of capt. confd. on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
684	Nur Khan, Colour-Havldr., 101st Grenadiers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
1061	Nur Khan, Havldr., 76th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	
1166	Nur Sher Khan, Resdr., 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), to be risldr.	
1112		
O		
	O'BRIEN, 2nd-Lt. J., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1034	O'Brien, Sergt.-Maj. J., from Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), apptd. to Hampshire regt., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1052	O'Brien, Mr. M. C., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035	O'Conner, Mr. W. P., M.D., M.R.C.S., apptd. to Chota Nagpur Light Horse, to be surgn.-lt.	
1011	O'Connor, Mr. F. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1055	O'Connor, Mr. R. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1105	O'Connor, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	
1086	O'Dea, Mr. M. L. B. P., apptd. in infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
988	Odhum, Capt. W. H., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
910	O'Donoghue, Mr. J. H., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035	Ogilvy, Mr. W., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1035	O'Hagan, Mr. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1159	O'Keefe, Capt. D. S. A., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
682	O'Leary, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. F. H., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	
1066	O'Leary, Capt. J., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
910	Oliphant, Mr. D. A., apptd. to Agra Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy	
1024	Oliver, Vety. Lt. E. W., C.V.D., U. P. Horse, to be vety. capt.	
873	Oliver, Capt. and Hony. Maj. R. E., S. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, voltr. offr.'s decoration confd. upon —	
787	O'Meara, Maj. C. A. E., I.A., Army Clothing dept., to be Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
1000	O'Neill, Capt. J. S., M.B., I.M.S., Cawnpore Voltr. Rifles, to be medl. offr., to fill an existing vacancy	
734	Onslow, Col. R. C., I.A., transfer to unemployed supy. list, appvd.	
908		

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
O'Reilly, Mr. D. O., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Parker, Sergt. H., from Worcestershire regt., apptd. to Hampshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
O'Reilly, Mr. K. W. R., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Parker, Lt.-Col. N. T., I.A., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Ben., for employ- ment as cantt. magte.	831
Orr, Mr. I. M., apptd. in I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Parker, Sergt. W., from 13th Hussars, apptd. to Loyal North Lancashire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Oxbourne, Mr. D. G. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105	Parker, Mr. C. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
O'Shea, Gentleman Cadet W. B., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd lt.	969	Parkin, Lance-Corpl. T. H., from 13th Hussars, apptd. to King's (Liverpool regt.), to be 2nd- lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986	1052
Ostrohan, Lt.-Col. F. G. R., I.A., transfd. to un- employed supy. list, appvd., 908; 9th Gurkha Rifles, I. A., spl. apptd. in comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offr., 3rd grade), 947; apptd. to comds. and staff, (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offr., 2nd grade)	1057	Parkins, Colour-Sergt. E. J., from York and Lancaster regt., apptd. to Royal Munster Fusrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
O'Sullivan, Lt. D., Moulinein Voltr. Rifles to be capt.	1116	Parmanand Sharma, 2nd Class Sub-Asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., completed 5 years' service in that class passed depl. exmn., to be 1st class sub-asst. surgn.	724
Oswald, Col. W. A., I.A., retirement appvd.; granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	947	Parman Singh Lama, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Ovans, Lt. E. H., I.A., 125th Napier's Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Parr, Condr. T. W., Barrack dept., reduced to rank of sub-condr.	1006
		Parsick, 2nd-Lt. C. E., Lucknow Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	1020
		Parsons, Mr. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
		Partab Singh, Subdr., 27th Punjabis, to be subdr.-maj.	666
		Partab Singh, Havldr., 92nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003
		Partab Singh, Dafadar, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), to be jemdr.	1039
		Partab Singh, Havldr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be jemdr., to com- plete estabt.	1112
		Partab Singh, Havldr., 35th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166
		Partiman Rana, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be subdr., to com- plete estabt.	1166
		Patch, Capt. J. (supy. list), Simla Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	693
		Paton, Mr. N. F., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be capt., to fill existing vacancy	966
		Paton, Lt. W., B. and N.-W. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	679
		Patton, Capt. W. S., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	612
		Paul, Mr. T. B., admn. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	908
		Payne, Colour-Sergt. J. H., from Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), apptd. to Dorsetshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
		Paymaster, Capt. B. B., I.M.S., to be maj., sub- ject to H. M.'s appl.	682
		Peace, Mr. G., apptd. as asst. to chemical inspr., I. ord. dept.	1039
		Pearce, Colour-Sergt. A., from 2nd Battn., Northumberland Fusrs., apptd. to Prince of Wales's Voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Northumberland Fusrs., apptd. to Prince of Wales's Voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
		Pearce, Staff-Sergt. T., Ord. dept., Southern army, to be sub-condr. on genl. list	840
PADAN SING, THAPA, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1140		
Padfield, Mr. R. C. H., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Arty., to be 2nd-lt., to fill existing vacancy, 803; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd- lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968		
Padma Ram, Colour-Havldr., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be jemdr.	771		
Pahlad Singh, Havldr., 119th infy. (Mooltan regt.), to be jemdr.	685		
Pala Singh, Havldr.-Maj., 20th Duke of Cam- bridge's Own Infy. (Brownlow's Punjabis), to be jemdr.	841		
Palaeologus, Maj. W. C., retired I. A. apptd. to Army Service Corps, to be tempy. capt.	1083		
Palin, Mr. C. W., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791		
Palmer, A. J. V. (late capt., Karachi Arty. Voltrs.), apptd. to Genl. list, to be capt.	1162		
Palmer, Sergt. C., from Worcestershire regt., apptd. to Royal Inniskilling Fusrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124		
Palmer, Mr. S. V., with a view to his apptd. to I.A.	791		
Pancham Singh Mahar, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be jemdr.	1003		
Panickridge, Mr. H. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082		
Pandalei, Lt. Krishnan Gopinath, M.B., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	814		
Panna, Colour-Havldr., 120th Rajputana Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1086		
Parasuraman, Havldr.-Maj., 2nd Queen Vic- toria's Own S. and M., to be jemdr.	728		
Parbat Chand, Jemdr., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be subdr.	614		
Parbir Burathoki, Havldr., 1st Battn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003		

P

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
Poole, Maj. W. T. C., S. and T. Corps, I.A., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1064	Price, Lt.-Col. A., from 2nd Battn., Dorset- shire regt., apptd. to Royal Sussex regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Dorsetshire regt., apptd. to Royal Sussex regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Pope, Lt.-Col. A. W. K., late I. Voltr., to be <i>tempy.</i> maj., 1057; ry. transport offr. (graded for purposes of pay as staff capt.)	1109	Price, Col. C. H. U., C.B., D.S.O., I.A., to be col. on staff and granted <i>tempy.</i> rank of brigdr.- genl. whilst so employed	1104
Pope, Mr. H. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Price, Lt. R. St. J. L., I.A., 33rd Punjabis, to be capt. subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Porteous, Lt.-Col. P. G., 1st Battn., M. and S. M. Ry. Rifles, to be comdt.	737	Pridham, Capt. A. I., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910
Porter, Lt. A. B., I.A., 6th King Edward's Own cavy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Priestley, Mr. E. N., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., Infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Porter, late Capt. H. J. A., Coimbatore I. Voltr. Corps (now Nilgiri Voltr. Rifles) apptd. to 3rd Battn., Devonshire regt., to be capt.	1036	Prince, Lt.-Col. W. C. S., <i>offg.</i> 2nd grade, cantt. magte.'s dept., to be 3rd grade	811
Porter, Mr. L. L., apptd. in cavy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	988	Pringle-Pattison, Gentleman Cadet H. S. S., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt., 969; from unattd. list, I. A., apptd. to Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, to be 2nd-lt.	1057
Porter, Mr. R. S., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Prinsep, Mr. D. W. McL., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791
Porter, Maj. W. N. (late I. A.), apptd. in genl. list, Territorial Force Reserve, to be maj.	969	Prior, Col. W., I.A., 13th Battn., apptd. to Northumberland Fusrs., Local Unit, 1083; apptd. to comd. battns. of new army	1129
Portsmouth, Capt. F. V., from Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire regt.), apptd. to Norfolk regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Pritchard, Maj. A. G., I.A., apptd. to City of London (Rough Riders), to be maj. (<i>tempy.</i>)	1057
Poshalu, Subdr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be subdr.-maj.	1061	Pritchard, Lt.-Col. H. E., I.A., 10th Battn., apptd. to Gloucestershire regt.	1129
Pott, Capt. H. P., 5th Infy., services of — placed at displ. of <i>Hon'ble</i> the A. G. G. in C. L. for employment as cantt. magte.	878	Prithipal Pande, Jemdr., 1st Brahmins, to be subdr.	1140
Powell, Mr. A. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., Infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105	Proctor, <i>Hon'ble</i> Maj. (Hony. Lt.-Col.) Sir H. E. E., Kt., hony. a.-d.-c. to H. E. the Viceroy, Bom. Light Horse, resigns his commn., and permtd. on retirement, to retain his rank and wear uniform of corps	651
Powell, Maj.-Genl. C. H., C.B., apptd. in head- qrs. staff, as genl. offr. comdg.	1057	Proctor, Colour-Sergt. J. H., from York and Lancaster regt., apptd. to Border regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Powell, Gentleman Cadet D., from Royal mily. coll. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	1162	Proes, 2nd-Lt. E. M., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034
Powell, Mr. F., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791	Prunty, Mr. P. G. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Powell, Mr. V. N. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Puech, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) A. G., v.d., Mussoorie Voltr. Rifles, to be maj.	1047
Powell-Price, Mr. J. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968	Puran Ali, Havldr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1140
Powis, Mr. L. J., apptd. to E. B. S. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1021	Puran Singh Khandka, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	841
Pownall, Staff-Sergt. J. F., I. mis. list, to be sub-condr., on augmentation of estab.	764	Puran Sing Rana, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1039
Poyntz, Mr. H. A., 2nd Class Asst. Surgn., I.S. M.D., Bom. estab., completed seven years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	912	Purana Ram, Jemdr., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be subdr.	1003
Prabh Dayal, apptd. in reserve of 25th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	799	Purves, Mr. P. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Pratt, Mr. M. P., University candidate, with a view to his apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	865	Puttick, Mr. A. W., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill existing vacancy	806
Prem Singh, Qr.-Mr. Havldr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be jemdr.	685	Pyar, Jemdr., 122nd Rajputana Infy., to be subdr.	685
Prendergast, Lt.-Col. C. G., I.A., 28th Punjabis, to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747		
Presgrave, Col. E. R. J., C.B., D.S.O., retired pay I. A., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff lts.), 1129; un- employed supy. list, I. A., (graded for pur- poses of pay as staff lts.)	1162		
Preston, Mr. E. B. C., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035		

Q

QUAYLE, MR. M., apptd. to Mad. Voltr. Guards,
to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy

777

R		G. G. O. Nos.	G. G. O. Nos.
RABEL SINGH, Havldr.-Maj., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Ramsay, Gentleman Cadet A. H. W., from Royal mil. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Radcliffe, Mr. C. E. St. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Ranjor Singh, Dafadar, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse) to be jemdr.	1039
Raghuber Dayal Saigal, Capt., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910	Ranking, Lt. W. L., Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, to be capt., to fill existing vacancy	981
Raghunath Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 16th Cavy., to be jemdr.	933	Ranking, Mr. W. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Rai Singh, Colour-Havldr., 98th Infy., to be jemdr., 913; to be subdr.	973	Rao, Mr. K. V. R., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admt. to service	789
Rainey-Robinson, Col. R. M., c.n., 11th Battn., Worcestershire regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, 1036	1129	Rasila, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	1112
Rainsford, Lt.-Col. J. A. G., 9th Battn., Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of new Army, 1036	1129	Ratan Singh Negi, Jemdr., 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be subdr.	1003
Raith, 2nd-Lt., A. R., I.A., 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Ratibham Burathaki, Havldr., 1st Battn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003
Raith, Lt.-Col. H. G. B., supy. list, I. A.; services of — placed at displ. of H. H. the lt.-govr. of Bihar and Orissa, for employment as cantl. magte.	1051	Ratnasabapathy, Havldr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be jemdr.	1061
Raj Ali, Jemdr., 25th Punjabis, to be subdr.	1039	Rawat Singh, Dafadar, 28th Light Cavy., to be jemdr.	1039
Raj Singh, Jemdr., 3rd Skinner's Horse, to be readr.	1039	Rayman, Mr. L. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Rajaram Ladhov, Havldr., 107th Pioneers, to be jemdr.	952	Raynor, Gentleman Cadet V. H., from Royal mil. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Rajaram Powar, Colour-Havldr., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Readman, Mr. W. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Raje Ram, Jemdr., 10th Jats, to be subdr.	707	Reed, Mr. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Rajpal Singh, Jemdr., 22nd Punjabis, to be subdr.	753	Reed, Mr. H. G., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	812
Raj Talab, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Reed, Capt. H. S., Bom. Light Horse, to be comdt., with rank of maj., 651; apptd. on H. E.'s persnl. staff, to be hony. a.-d.-c.	717
Ralph, Maj. A. C., I.A., 11th Rajputs, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747	Reginald-Vaughan-Sheehan, Mr. G. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Ralph, Mr. S. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Reed, Lt. T., I.A., 67th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Ram Singh, Jemdr., S. and T. Corps, 27th Mule Corps, to be readr.	914	Rehling, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. G. C., I.S.M.D., Bom. estabt., completed 7 years' service in that class, passed deptl. exmn., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	631
Ram Singh, Jemdr., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse) to be readr.	973	Reiche, Gentleman Cadet A. D. E., from Royal mil. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Ram Singh, Jemdr., 34th Sikh Pioneers, to be subdr.	1061	Reid, Mr. C. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Ramdayal Ram, Colour-Havldr., 104th Wellesley's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Reid, Capt. W. D., I.A., 81st Pioneers, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Ramdhari Dubo, Subdr., 1st Brahmins, to be subdr.-maj.	728	Reilly, 2nd-Lt. A. S. T., I.A., 69th Punjabis, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Ram Dhyani Tiwari, Colour-Havldr., 89th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	1003	Reilly, Lt. H. L., I.A., 62nd Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Ramecardat Pando, Jemdr., 1st Brahmins, to be subdr.	728	Rennick, Coms. and Hony. Capt. D., B. rack dept., retained in service after age of 55 years, and will be borne as supy. in his rank and grade	1145
Ramgasm, Jemdr., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Rennie, Squad.-Sergt.-Maj. C. A., from 14th (King's) Hussars, apptd. to 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1062
Ramji Lal, Havldr., 48th Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Renny, Bt.-Col. G. B., retired pay, I. A., apl. apptd. in comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff lt.)	1109
Ramji Lal, Kot-Dafadar, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, to be jemdr.	1140	Rowat Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 34th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Poona Horse, to complete estabt.	1088
Ramji-o Kadam, Havldr.-Maj. 101st Grenadiers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061		
Ram Lal Singh, Havldr.-Maj., 125th Napier's Rifles, to be jemdr. to complete estabt.	1039		
Ram Saran Gurung, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1039		
Ram Sarup, Colour-Havldr., 76th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166		

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
Reyne, Lt. G. van R., I.A., 76th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Roberts, Lt.-Col. H. L., M.V.O., I.A., 16th Cavy., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
Reynolds, Capt. L., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682	Roberts, Mr. J. E. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Rhodes, 2nd-Lt. H. S., Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	874	Roberts, Mr. M. R., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791
Rice, Mr. A. H. H., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791	Robertson, Condr. A., Ord. dept., Northern army, to be asst. coms., and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	794
Rice, Capt. B. A. McH., I.A., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	813	Robertson, Lt. B., Eastern Ben. Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	1030
Rice, 2nd-Lt. E. M., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be lt.	896	Robertson, Mr. F. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Rice, Lt.-Col. G. B. H., I.A., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747	Robertson, Lt. H. J. G., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	856
Rice, Mr. R. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Robertson, Mr. H. S., apptd. to Mad. Arty. Voltrs. "The Duke's Own," to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	979
Rich, Mr. C. N., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1023	Robertson, Lt. J., E. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	1045
Richards, Mr. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968	Robertson, Mr. K. E. R., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Richards, Lt.-Col. E. W., I.A., retirement appvd.	908	Robinson, Capt. C. W., I.A., S. and T. Corps, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Richardson, Col. F. B. W., I.A., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	947	Robinson, Mr. D. G. M., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812
Richardson, G. R. (late Lt., South Mahratta Ry. Voltrs.), apptd. to genl. list, to be lt.	1162	Robinson, Mr. H. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Richardson, Lance-Corpl. H., from 2nd Battn., Somerset Light Infy., apptd. to King's (Liverpool regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), apptd. to King's (Liverpool regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Robinson, 2nd-Lt. J. H., Coorg and Mysore Rifles, resigns his commn.	712
Richardson, H. A., 2nd Class Asst. Surgn., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., completed 7 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	929	Robyns, Mr. T. T., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Richardson, Hon'ble Mr. J. T. W., Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be comdt., with rank of maj.	698	Roche, Mr. M. J., M.B., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service	789
Richardson, Gentleman Cadet R., from Royal mily. coll., to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	1162	Roche, Mr. P. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Richardson, Maj. T. W., Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be lt.-col., to fill an existing vacancy	926	Rochfort, 2nd-Lt. A. P. G., A.-B. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	659
Ricketts, Maj. P. E., M.V.O. (I.A.), to be maj.	969	Roda Singh, Havldr., 22nd Punjabis, to be jemdr.	753
Riddell, Mr. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Rodrigues, Mr. G. D., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Riddick, Sub-Condr. H. J., I. mis. list, permtd. to resign his rank and retire from service	757	Roe, Capt. C. D., from I. A., to be capt., Durham Light Infy.	1162
Rigby, Mr. R. C., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Arty. to be 2nd-lt., to fill existing vacancy	803	Rogers, Capt. F. C., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	910
Rimani Thapa, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Rogers, Mr. L. A. G., apptd. to Nilgiri Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt.	782
Rind, 2nd-Lt. E. S., I.A., 24th Punjabis, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Rogers, Mr. P. G., apptd. to 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill existing vacancy	826
Rinne, Capt. H. A., Malabar Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	942	Rogers, Asst. Coms. and Hony. Lt. T., S. and T. Corps (late), Bom. list, to be depy. coms. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1165
Roberts, Capt. A. S. B., retired pay, I.A., to be adjt., apptd. to 9th Battn., Royal Scots Fusrs.	1162	Rogers, Mr. W. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Roberts, Lance-Corpl. A. W., from 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, apptd. to Worcestershire regt. to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Rome, Capt. H. C., I.A., to be tempy. maj., apptd. to 9th Battn., Essex regt.	1162
Roberts, Mr. C. W. F. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	946	Ronaldson, Mr. E. C. S. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Roberts, Lt. F. L., I.A., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Rooth, Mr. A. V., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Roberts, Mr. G. B., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812	Rose, 2nd-Lt. G. W. N., O. and R. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	824

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Roshan Din, apptd. in reserve of 25th Ry. Compy., S. and M., with rank of jemdr., to fill existing vacancy	799	Rybat, Capt. N. V. L., I.A., 76th Punjabis, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Roshan Khan, Havldr., 27th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	614		
Ross, Gentleman Cadet A. J. H., from Royal mily. coll. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	1162	S	
Ross, Capt. H., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682	SABAL SINGH, Qr. Mr.-Havldr., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be jemdr.	707
Rosa, Mr. J. B., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltrs., to be capt., to fill existing vacancy	936	Sabal Singh, Subdr., 104th Wellesley's Rifles, for his conspicuous gallantry, admn. to 2nd class to mily. divn. of I. Order of Merit	1168
Ross, Capt. S. L. W., Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, resigns his comman.	692	Sadar Ud Din Shah, Kot-Dafadar, 35 Soinde Horse, to be jemdr.	1166
Ross, Capt. W. C., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	682	Sadullah Khan, 3rd Grade Transport Vety. Asst., S. and T. Corps, to be 2nd grade transport vety. asst.	607
Rouse, Capt. F. P. P., dismissed from service	1083	Saharmukhi Limbu, Colour-Havldr., 1st Battn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	1061
Routh, Capt. G. M., Allahabad Voltr. Rifles, resigns his comman.	1019	Sahib Nur, Jemdr., 24th Punjabis, to be subdr., to complete estabt.	1088
Routh, Capt. G. S. F., I. M., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1130	Sahib Singh, Havldr., 59th Soinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	614
Rowbotham, Capt. and Hony. Maj. C., S. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles; voltr. offr.' decoration confd. upon —	787	Said Asghar, Subdr., Kurram Militia; I. D. S. medal awarded to —	670
Rowland, Corpl. C., from 1st Battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Saida Khan, Jemdr., 89th Punjabis, to be subdr.	1003
Rowsell, Mr. V. N., apptd. to 2nd Battn., B., B. and C. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., supy. to estabt. pending absorption	1075	Saitan Singh, Jemdr., 32nd Lancors, to be resdr.	1112
Roxburgh, Mr. G. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Saiyid Abdul Wahab, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt'd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	718
Roy, Mr. Prabodh Chandra, M.B., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admt'd. to service	789	Saiyid Ali, Subdr.-Maj., Sardar Bahadur, 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), hony. rank of capt. confd., on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.	647
Ruda Ram, Havldr., 125th Napier's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Saiyid Muhammad, Colour-Havldr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be jemdr.	707
Ruddock, Condr. W. B., S. and T. Corps (late), Bom. list, to be asst. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1165	Sajid Gul, Jemdr., 17th Cavy., to be resdr.	886
Rudman, 2nd-Lt. F. R. R., Nagpur Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	759	Sakharam Kalbhar, Colour-Havldr., 101st Grenadiers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
Ruff, Mr. F. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr. to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Sakt Chand, Subdr., Bahadur, 24th Punjabis, to be subdr.-maj.	1061
Rukan Din, Resdr., 17th Cavy., to be risldr.	886	Samandar Khan, Havldr., 62nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
Rule, Mr. W. F., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill existing vacancy	1070	Sampson, Corpl. H. S., from 2nd Battn., North Staffordshire regt., apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.), apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Rur Singh, Havldr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112	Samundar, Havldr., 107th Pioneers, to be jemdr.	952
Rura Khan, Colour-Havldr., 89th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	1003	Sanderson, H. (late 2nd-Lt., Surma Valley Light Horse), apptd. to genl. list, to be 2nd-lt.	1162
Rushton, Condr. S. K., I. mis. list, to be asst. comsy., and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	793	Sandes, 2nd-Lt. R. D., B. and N.-W. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	678
Russell, Lt. R. W., by exchange from Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.), admn. to I. A., to be lt.	928	Sandford, Mr. W. S. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Rust, Mr. F. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Sant Singh, Resdr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancors (Hodson's Horse), to be risldr.	1039
Rutherford, 2nd-Lt. R. E., E. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	1045	Sant Singh, Havldr., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Ryall, 2nd-Lt. R. W., I.A., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Sant Singh, Havldr., 24th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088
Ryan, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. E. J., S. and T. Corps (late), Ben.-Pun. list, to be comsy.	1136	Sant Singh, Havldr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1112
		Santbir Gurung, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles to be jemdr.	1039
		Sarbjit Gurung, Colour-Havldr., 2nd Battn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
		Sardar Khan, Subdr., 121st Pioneers, to be subdr.-maj.	660

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
Sastry, Tadepally Sankara, admp. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	908	Shaikh Abdulla, Havldr.-Maj., 94th Russell's Infy., to be jemdr.	1166
Saunders, Mr. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., infy. branch, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Shaikh Ahmad Hasan, Havldr. (English school mr.), 88th Carnatic infy., hony. rank of jemdr., confd. on retirement	798
Savage, Gentleman Cadet E. G., from Royal mily. coll., apptt. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969	Shaikh Faiz-ud-din, Dafadar, 20th Deccan Horse, to be jemdr.	1061
Savage, P., admp. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	908	Shaikh Jafar Ali, Kot-Dafadar, 30th Lancers, to be jemdr.	1061
Scholes, Mr. W. A., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl., 1035; permt. to resign service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1090	Shaikh Muhammad Ihaq, Salutri, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, to be jemdr.	1039
Scott, Lt. J., m.b., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	814	Shaikh Muhammad Umar, Jemdr., 90th Berar Infy., to be subdr.	637
Scott, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. L., I.S.M.D., completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086	Shairp, Capt. H. F., I.A., mily. accts. dept., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	700
Scott, Mr. P., apptd. to Cawnpore Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	923	Shamsher Singh, Havldr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	973
Scott, Mr. S. K., apptd. to Cossipore Arty. Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	893	Shamsher Ali Khan, Dafadar, 12th Cavy., to be jemdr.	1061
Scott, Capt. W. H. S., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, granted hony. rank of maj.	677	Shamsher Singh Khawas, Colour-Havldr., 1st Battn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1166
Scott-Moncrieff, Maj. W. E., m.b., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl., 682; permt. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	688	Shamsud-din, Havldr., 64th Pioneers, to be jemdr.	817
Seager, 2nd-Lt. F. A., East Coast Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	943	Shamsud Din, Salutri, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers, hony. rank of jemdr. confd., on retirement	1139
Searle, Mr. C. S., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791	Shanan, Mr. C. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Segar, Lt. E., I.A., 40th Pathans, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Shand, Mr. G., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Selwyn, Mr. A. P., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Sharbat Khan, Havldr., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039
Selwyn, Lt.-Col. C. H., I.A., 28th Light Cavy., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747	Shave, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. E. D., I.S.M.D., completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Sen Gupta, Shudhirswar, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	835	Shaw, Mr. D. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Sephton, 2nd-Lt. R., 1st Battn., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, resigns his commn.	1048	Shaw, Mr. J. J. A., apptd. to Moulmein Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt.	1116
Seppings-Wright, Mr. F. T., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Shaw, Lance-Corpl. N., from 14th (King's) Hussars, apptd. to Prince of Wales's Voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Seton, Mr. B. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Shaw, Capt. W. S. J., m.d., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	990
Setu Thapa, Havldr., 1st Battn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Shes, Lt.-Col. J. S. M., d.s.o., 35th Scinde Horse, I. A., to be apptd. to adjt. genl.'s and qr. mr.-genl.'s staff, spl. apptts. as genl. staff offr., 1st grade, 865; apptd. to comda. and staff, as genl. staff offr., 2nd grade	1057
Sewa Singh, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exmn., admt. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	1125	Sheard, Mr. G., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Shadim Khan, Jemdr., 30th Mountain Batty., to be subdr.	841	Shelverton, Mr. E. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Shah Baz, Havldr., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr.	666	Shelverton, Mr. St. J. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	908
Shahbaz Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 35th Scinde Horse, to be jemdr.	1061	Shokaran, Dafadar, 7th Haryana Lancers, to be jemdr.	1061
Shah Farman, Havldr.-Maj., 62nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Shepherd, Staff-Sergt. R. J., seconded, Ord. dept., genl. list, to be sub-condr., and to remain seconded	633
Shah Mirza Beg, Hyderabad Impl. Service Lancers, apptt. on occasion of his proceeding from I. on active service with Indian expdny. forces, to be hony. capt. in Army during his service with expdny. force	998	Sheppard, Maj. G. S., I.A., mily. accts. dept., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl., 1000; appvd.	1083
Shah Nawaz Khan, Dafadar, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers, to be jemdr.	728	Sher Ahmad, Jemdr., 27th Punjabis, to be subdr.	614
Shah Wali Khan, Resdr., S. and T. Corps, 51st Silladar Camel Corps, to be risldr.	953		
Shaik Abdul Shakur, Jemdr., 119th Infy. (Mooltan regt.), to be subdr.	913		

G. G. O.		G. G. O.	
Nos.		Nos.	
Sher Baz, Jemdr., 29th Punjabis, to be subdr.	685	Shuttleworth, Capt. D. I., I.A., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Sher Dil, Havldr., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Shyam Lal Khathi, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
Sher Sing Adhikari, Jemdr., 1st Battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	614	Sibbald, Colour-Sergt. C. W., Durham Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Sher Singh, Havldr., 92nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003	Sidney, Staff-Sergt. C. S., I. mis. list, to be sub-condr.	767
Sher Singh, Colour-Havldr., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Siedle, Mr. F. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Sher Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 32nd Lancers, to be jemdr.	1112	Sikunder Khan, Jemdr., 22nd Sam Browne's Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be resdr.	1166
Sher Zaman, Colour-Havldr., 62nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Silver, Mr. J. R. R., apptd. to U. P. Horse, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	891
Shewen, Col. M. Y., 9th Battn., Norfolk regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, with rank of col., 1036	1129	Simmons, Mr. J. W., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	778
Shiam Singh, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estabt., passed his final exmn., admtd. into service as 3rd class sub-assst. surgn.	1125	Simpson, Lt. A. F., I.A., 95th Russell's Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Shiboharan Burathoki, jemdr., 1st battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	1140	Simpson, Mr. R. W., apptd. to Army Vety. Service, to be tempy. lt.	1109
Shibde Singh, Jemdr., 38th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be resdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Simson, Capt. R., I.A., 4th Cavy., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	649
Shibdhaj Mal, Havldr., 1st battn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1039	Sinton, Lt. J. A., M.B., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	839
Shib Ram, Resdr., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse) to be risldr.	666	Sirdar Autar Singh, Jemdr., 22nd Sam Browne's Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be resdr.	685
Shipster, 2nd Lt. G. C., Rangoon Port Defence Voltrs., to be lt.	1013	Sirdar Jogendra Singh of Aira, apptd. on occasion of his proceeding from I. on active service with Indian expdny. forces, to be hony. lt. in army during his service with expdny. force.	998
Shirley, Lt. S. R., I.A., 54th Sikhs (Frontr. Force) to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Sirdar Sant Singh, Risldr., 22nd Sam Browne's Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be riskdr.-maj.	1166
Shirley, Lt.-Col. W., retired list, I. A., 28th (County of London) Battn., London regt. (Artists' Rifles), to be maj.	1036	Sirpati Nale, Colour-Havldr., 103rd Mahratta Light Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061
Shin Singh, Colour-Havldr., 48th Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1088	Sitalbakh Singh, Colour-Havldr., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be jemdr.	1039
Shiubhajan Dube, Colour-Havldr., 1st Brahmans, to be jemdr.	1140	Sita Ram Misri, Colour-Havldr., 1st Brahmans, to be jemdr.	1140
Shiuchand, Colour-Havldr., 10th Jats, to be jemdr.	796	Sivaji Rao Kale, Jemdr., 101st Grenadiers, to be subdr.	1061
Shiudayal Singh, Havldr., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be jemdr.	796	Skinner, Dopy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. F. J., S. and T. Corps (late), Bom. list, to be comsy.	1165
Shiu Lal, Havldr., 98th Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	973	Slade, 2nd-Lt. G. E. R. (supy.), 1st Battn., B., B. and C. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, absorbed in vacancy	962
Shiu Lal (1), Jemdr., 6th Jat Light Infy., to be subdr.	1061	Slater, Mr. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Shiunath Singh, Havldr., 9th Bhopal Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1003	Smallwood, Mr. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Shiunath Singh, Colour-Havldr., 62nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estabt.	1061	Smart, Lt. H. S., I.A., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719
Shore, Mr. N. A., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Smart, Mr. K. de B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Shore, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. R. F., from Cheshire Regt., apptd. to East Surrey regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Smith, Maj. A., F.R.C.V.S., I. civil vety. dept., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1085
Shortridge, Mr. G. C., apptd. to I. A., reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Smith, Lt. A. D., I.A., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Sirmoor Rifles), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Shrager, Mr. A. L., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035	Smith, Mr. B. N. B., apptd. to 1st Pun. Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	982
Shrobbree, Mr. A. de B., apptd. to 2nd (Prody.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	856	Smith, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. F. R., I.S.M.D., completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Shute, Lt. C. A., I.A., 107th Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Smith, Maj. G. R. deH., Scottish Horse (late I. A.), apptd. in Territorial Force, Yeomanry, to be maj., 989; apptd. to comd. and staff, to bde.-maj.	1109
Shute, Gentleman Cadet G. E. Fitz G., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I.A., to be 2nd-lt.	969	Smith, Mr. J. H., M.B., admn. to I. Medl. Service, to be lt.	908
Shuttleworth, Maj. A. R. B., I.A., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst employed as depy. asst. qr. mr. -genl. at the staff coll., Quetta	661		

G. G. O.		G. G. O.	
Nos.		Nos.	
Smith, Comsy. and Hony. Maj. J. M., S. and Y. Corps (late), Bom. list, detained in service after age of 55 years, and will be borne as supy. in his rank and grade	1170	Stearns, Mr. H. D., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Smith, Gentleman Cadet M. H. H., from Royal milly. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969	Steadman, Mr. H., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Smith, Mr. R. C. S., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791	Steel, Lt. H. P., I.A., 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1060
Smith, Capt. R. R., Rangoon Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	1152	Steele, Col. St. G. L., c.b., I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, as asst. adjt. and qr. mr.-genl.	1109
Smith, Mr. S. G. M., apptd. to I. A., reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Steggall, Corpl. G. E. A., from Lancashire Fusas., apptd. to Buffs (East Kent Regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Smith, Mr. W. G., Mgr., Rifle Factory, Ishapore Ord. Dept., permtd. to retire from service	1172	Stephens, Capt. R., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., permtd. to resign his apptd. as a.d.-c. on staff of H. E. the Viceroy	1063
Smyth Mr. G. C. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	Stephenson, Capt. F. H. A., Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Voltrs., to be maj. to fill existing vacancy	875
Smyth, 2nd-Lt. J. G., I.A., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Sterling, Mr. J. McN., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Smythe, Lt. A. C. G., I.A., 5th Cavy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Stewart, Mr. F. G., admtd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	862
Soady, Col. G. I., Fitz M., I.A., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	947	Stevens, Col. C. F., retired pay, I. A., apptd. to Comds. and staff, as asst. adjt. and qr. mr.-genl.	1036
Sobha Singh, Resdr., 3rd Skinner's Horse, to be risldr.	1039	Stevens, Colour-Sergt. H. F., from Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), apptd. to Buffs (East Kent Regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Sohan, Havldr., 76th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	1061	Stevenson, Mr. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Sohanu, jemdr., 27th Punjabis, to be subdr.	728	Stewart, Mr. F. H., c.i.e., apptd. to Calcutta Scottish Voltis., to be capt., to fill existing vacancy	906
Sollé, Col. C. E. DeL., 9th Battn., Suffolk regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of New Army, with rank of col., 1036	1129	Stewart, Maj. J. A., I.A., 13th Rajputs (Shekhawati Regt.), to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
Somersot, Lt.-Col. C. W., m.v.o., I.A., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl., 747; to comd. Cambridge battn., Suffolk regt., apptd. to service battns., local units	1036	Stewart, Mr. J. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Spankie, Lt. C. G., I.A., 42nd Dooli regt., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Stewart, Mr. J. C. MacD., late lt., I. A., granted tempy. rank of lt.	928
Sparkes, Lt. R. A., I.A., 54th Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Stewart, Mr. J. H. K., 2nd Battn., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to offe. as asst. secy. to Govt. of I. army dept.	610
Spence, Maj. A. H. O., 39th King George's Own C. I. Horse, asst. secy., to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of I., army dept., 610; to be depy. secy. sub. <i>pro tem</i>	1101	Stewart, Col. J. M., c.b., I.A., a.d.-c. to the King, granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	883
Spence, 2nd-Lt. R. A., Bom. Light Horse, to be lt.	732	Stewart, Mr. L. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Spink, Mr. H. H. M., apptd. to infy. branch of I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	790	Stewart, P. W., Surma Valley Light Horse (tempy.), to be lt. (tempy.)	1129
Spooner, 2nd-Lt., F. V., I.A., 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Stewart, Mr. R. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
Spottiswoode, Gentleman Cadet A. K. M., from Royal milly. coll., apptd. to I. A. to be 2nd-lt.	969	Stewart, Maj. R. J. I., I.A., cantt. magt's dept., granted an extn. of leave on p. a.	628
Spratt, Mr. F. W., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy, 655; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105	Stewart, Mr. W. R., m.b., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service	789
Squires, Lt. F. C., I.A., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Stock, Sub-Cond. S., S. and T. Corps (late), Bom. Pun. list, to be cond.	1135
Srinivasulu, Havldr., No. 34 (Divnl. Signal) compy., to be jemdr.	648	Stockler, Lt. C. J., m.b., I.M.S., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	792
Stack, Lt. E. H. B., I.A., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Stockley, Col. V. M., retired pay, I. A., to comd. battn., apptd. to 2nd Tyneside Scottish Battn., Northumberland Fusas.	1102
Stallard, Mr. P. L., apptd. to 1st Battn., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be surgn.-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1149	Stoker, Mr. J. N. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Staples, Lt. E. H., I.A., 122nd Rajputana Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719	Stone, Mr. A. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Stapleton, Lt. H. E., E. B. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	1078		
Starkey, Mr. H. A., apptd. to I.A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 997; permtd. to resign service subject to H. M.'s appl.	1090		
Stead, Gentleman Cadet E. A., from Royal milly. coll. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	1162		

G. G. O. Nos.	G. G. O. Nos.
Stonehewer, Mr. E. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve offfrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	952
Story, Lt. J. A., I.A., 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1088
Strachan, Mr. A. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1166
Strachan, Mr. R. W., apptd. to G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, to be 2nd-lt.	1168
Strahan, Maj. G. A., I.A., 80th Punjabis, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1088
Stranack, Lt. F. W., Baluchistan Voltr. Rifles, to be capt.	973
Strange, Col. R. G., brigdr.-genl., genl. staff, to be tempy. brigdr.-genl.	1030
Street, Corp. A. R., from 3rd Battn., Royal Fusars., apptd. to Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1140
Street, Corp. A. R., from 3rd Battn., Royal Fusars., apptd. to Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Stretzell, Lt.-Col. A. D., retired pay, I. A., apl. apptt. in comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff lt.).	845
Strong, Band-Sergt. H., East Surrey regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Stuart, Maj. A. G., 40th Pathans, I. A., to be apptd. to attd. to genl. staff, as genl. staff offrs., 2nd grade.	1083
Stuart, Mr. M. H. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	824
Suba Singh, Jemdr., 41st Dogras, to be subdr.	
Suba Sing Gurung, Havldr., 2nd Battn., 2nd (King Edward's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr.	
Suhel Singh, Havldr., 22nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Suhel Singh, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Sujan Singh, Subdr., 122nd Rajput no Infy., to be subdr.-Maj.	
Sukhnandan Pande, Pay Havldr., 3rd Brahmans, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Sukhpal Singh, Jemdr., 22nd Sam Browne's Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be readr.	
Sukhranj Singh, Supy. Jemdr., 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, to be absorbed in that rank.	
Sukman Rai, Colour-Havldr., 2nd Battn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Sulaiman Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 30th King George's Own C. I. Horse, to be jemdr.	
Sullivan, Comdr. W. C., seconded. Ord. dept., Northern Army, to be absorbed on reversion to arsenal duty.	
Sultan Khan, Jemdr., 27th Punjabis, to be subdr.	
Sultan Khan, Dafadar, 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be jemdr.	
Sultan Mir, Subdr., 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles), to be subdr.-maj.	
Sultan Muhammad Beg, Jemdr., 9th Hodson's Horse, to be readr.	
Sumer Singh, Bahadur, H. H. Maharajahdhiraja, Maharaja of Jodhpur, apptt. on occasion of his proceeding from I. on active service with Indian expediary. forces, to be hony. lt. in Army Summerskill, Mr. J. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Sundar Singh, Colour-Havldr., 80th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	
Sundar Singh, Jemdr., 107th Pioneers, to be subdr.	
Sundar Singh, Colour-Havldr., 48th Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Sundar Singh, Jemdr., 76th Punjabis, to be subdr., to complete establt.	
Surain Singh, No. 822 Bugler, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infy. (Brownlow's Punjabis), for his conspicuous gallantry, admn. to mily. divn. to 2nd class of I. order of merit.	
Suraj Pande, Colour-Havldr., 90th Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Suraj Singh, Risdrr., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), to be risdrr.-maj.	
Surajpal Tiwari, Colour-Havldr., 3rd Brahmans, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Surayan Singh, Dafadar, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavy. (Frontr. Force) (Daly's Horse), to be jemdr.	
Swaine, Mr. F. C., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Sweeney, Comy. and Hony. Capt. J. D., Barrack Mr., 1st class, barrack dept., Mad., permd. to retire from service subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Syer, Mr. L. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Synge, Maj. M., I.A., apptd. as asst. dir. of supplies.	
Synnott, 2nd-Lt. N. W., O. and R. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, to be lt.	
T	
TACCHELLA, Mr. C. F. H., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	
Talbot, Mr. G. W., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt. to fill an existing vacancy.	
Tatobaamre, Havldr., 117th Mahrattas, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	
Tavner, Sub-Comdr. E. J., 1. mis. list, transfd. to pension establt.	
Taylor, Mr. C. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Taylor, Condr. G. W., S. and Y. Corps, transfd. to pension establt.	
Taylor, Mr. M. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Taylor, 2nd-Lt. A. M., I.A., 1st Brahmans, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Taylor, Squad-Sergt.-Maj. D., from 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, apptd. to 14th (King's) Hussars, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Taylor, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. G., S. and T. Corps (late). Ben. Pun. list, retained in service after age of 55 years and will be borne as supy. in his rank and grade.	
Taylor, Mr. H., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Taylor, Capt. H. G. (late I. A.), apptt. in genl. list, Territorial Force Reserve, to be capt.	
Taylor, Capt. P. H. M., I.A., 32nd Lancers, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	
Taylor, Mr. R. M. I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	

L

G. G. O. Nos.	G. G. O. Nos.
Teja Singh, Havldr., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1039
Tejganjo Lhabu, Jemdr., 2nd Batta., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	913
Tesch, 2nd-Lt., E. I. Chota Nagpur Light Horse, resigns his commn.	1006
Teverham, Mr. M. S., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	812
Tew, Mr. D. McL., apptd. to East Coast Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	943
Thacker, Mr. W. L. H., admtd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	862
Thakur Singh, jemdr., 89th Punjabis, to be subdr.	728
Tharle-Hughes, Mr. R., supdt., army dept., to be registrar, sub <i>pro tem</i> .	1101
Thatcher, Mr. W. S., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Thipthorp, 2nd class asst. surgn. W. H., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Thomas, Mr. A. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Thomas, Mr. D. E., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Thomas, 2nd-lt. H. P., I.A., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
Thomas, Lt.-Col. H. St. G., Northumberland Fusrs. (I.A.), 9th Batta., granted <i>tempy.</i> rank of lt.-col.	969
Thomas, Mr. R. C. P., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Thompson, Mr. C. L., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	834
Thompson, Mr. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Thompson, Maj. I. F. R., I.A., 26th Punjabis, to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1000
Thompson, Lt. P. I. L., I.A., 79th Carnatic Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Thompson, Mr. I. A. O., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl., 1035; permtd. to resign service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1090
Thomson, Mr. R. S., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Thorn, Lance-Corpl. A. C., from Hampshire regt., apptd. to Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Thorn, Mr. T. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Thorne, Capt. A. C. D., asst. cantt. magt., Ambala, services of — placed at displ. of gov. of U. P.	743
Thorne, 2nd-Lt. T. H., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy.	823
Thornton, Capt. F. E., by exchange from Royal Scots Fusrs., admn. to I. A., apptd., to be capt., but rank as lt., post-dated.	705
Thornton, Mr. L. I. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Thornton, Staff-Sergt. R. E., supv., 2nd grade, mily. works services, to be sub-condr.	634
Thring, Col. R. H. D., I.A., spl. apptd. in Regular Forces, asst. adjt. and qr-mr.-genl.	908
Thwaytes, Mr. L. L., with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	791
Tibbs, Mr. R. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Tighe, Col. M. J., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., I.A., to be col. on staff, 861; to be <i>tempy.</i> brigdr-genl., whilst so employed, to be bde. comdr.	1120
Tikhu Ram, Colour-Havldr., 104th Wellesley Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1039
Tilley, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. H., Durham Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt. subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Tirath Ram, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estab., passed his final exmn., admtd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	718
Tireman, Capt. C. L., unattd. list, Territorial Force, late lt. I. A., apptd. to Royal Regt. of Arty., to be <i>tempy.</i> capt.	1129
Tirkha, Colour-Havldr., 10th Jats, to be jemdr.	1112
Tirkha Singh, Colour-Havldr., 62nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1061
Tobit, 2nd-Lt. P. K., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034
Todar Singh, Jemdr., 30th Lancers, to be resdr.	1061
Tod, Capt. A. A., Rifle Bde., a.d.c. to H. E. the Viceroy, granted leave out of I., 894; permtd. to resign his apptt. as a.d.c. on staff of H. E. the Viceroy, on being retained by War office for service on Home estab.	876
Tod, Lt.-Col. J. K., I.A., to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
Todd, Lt. R. J. K., double compy. offr., 93rd Burma Infy., from Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex regt.), admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Todd, Mr. S. E. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Todd-Naylor, Hony. Lt. and Qr.-Mr. E., Surma-Valley Light Horse, voltr. offrs. decoration confd. upon —	787
Toker, Maj.-Genl. Sir A. C., K.C.B., I.A., unemployed supy., list, to be col.	629
Toller, Mr. G. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055
Tomes, Lt. G., I.A., 53rd Sikhs (Front. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Tomes, Capt. W. J., E. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, granted hony. rank of maj.	1018
Toomey, Capt. D. M., Nilgiri Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commn.	656
Topham, 2nd-Lt. H. A. C., from unattd. list territorial force, with a view to his apptt. to I. A.	701
Torrie, Lt. L. J., I.A., apptd. to 12th Batta., Royal Scots (Lothian regt.), to be <i>tempy.</i> capt.	1120
Torrie, Capt. T. G. I., 24th Light Cavy., I.A., spl. apptt. in comds. and staff, graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offr., 2nd grade.	947
Totterdell, Squadron Sergt.-Maj. J. L., 6th (Anniskilling) Dragoons, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Townsend, Lt. G. J., offg. double compy. offr., 66th Punjabis, from Worcestershire regt., admn. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Trafford, Capt. E. A., I.A., cantt. magt., dept., granted an extn. of leave on m.c.	627
Trail, Gentleman Cadet H. R., from Royal mily. coll., apptt. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Trail, Lt. W. S., I.A., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Front. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Travers, Mr. F. G., apptd. to Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill existing vacancy.	1153

G. G. O. Nos.	
759	Travers, 2nd-Lt. O. A., Nagpur Volt. Rifles, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy
692	Travers, Lt. W. L., Northern Bn. Mounted Rifles, to be capt.
1055	Tredaway, Mr. G. H., apptd. to 2nd (Broadly) Batta., Calcutta Volt. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill existing vacancy, 820; apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
1059	Trehane, 2nd-Lt. G. H., I.A., 25th Cavy. (Frontr. Force), to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
1082	Treloar, Mr. R. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
1034	Trench, 2nd-Lt. J. S., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
908	Tresham, Lt. O. H., Mussoorie Volt. Rifles, granted temp. rank of lt.
908	Treston, Mr. M. L., admin. to I. medl. service to be lt.
928	Trevor, Lt. Col. A. H., Bom. Volt. Arty., apl. apptd. (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offr., 3rd grade)
1039	Tribhuwandatt Upadhyay, Jemdr., 3rd Brahmins, to be subdr., to complete estab.
728	Triukha Singh, Havldr., 27th Punjabis, to be jemdr.
742	Trotter, Maj. E. G. S., I.A., cantt. magte.'s dept., granted combined leave out of I. on p. a., 644; services of—placed at displ. of hon'ble c. c., C. P., for employment adicantt. magte.
791	Tucker, Mr. A. R., Lt., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.
1035	Tucker, Mr. N. P., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
1038	Tuka Ram Lokshman, senr. sub-asst. surgn., 2nd class, ranking as jemdr., I.S.M.D., Bom. estab., to be senr. sub-asst. surgn., 1st class, ranking as subdr.
1112	Tukaram Gnikwad, Colour-Havldr., 109th Infy., to be jemdr.
1088	Tulsa Singh, Havldr., 120th Baluchistan Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estab.
707	Tungal Khan, Havldr., 17th Infy. (Loyal regt.), to be jemdr.
680	Turnbull, Lt. A. L., Bihar Light Horse, to be capt.
834	Turner, Mr. A. W., mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.
907	Turner, Mr. D. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
740	Turner, Lt. G. I. A., 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
706	Turner, Lt. H. S., I.A., 40th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
874	Turner, Mr. J. R., apptd. to Mouharin Volt. Rifles, to be 2nd-Lt., to fill an existing vacancy
723	Tutton, Staff-Serjt. C., ord. dept., genl. list, to be sub-condr.
1100	Twedy, Lt. A. C., A.B. Ry. Volt. Rifles, resigns his commn., 1079; volt. offr.'s decoration confd. upon—
1086	Twells, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. T. W., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.
1038	Twigg, Col. R. H., C.B., I.A., apptd. to comd. and staff, no inst. adjt. and q. mr. genl.
1138	Tyler, Sub-Condr. A. E., S. and T. Corps (late), Ben. Pun. list, to be condr.
1159	Tyler, Mr. B. M. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.

G. G. O. Nos.	
1082	Tyson, Mr. J. T., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.

U

997	Uddell, Mr. A. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.
1140	Udho, Jemdr., 37th Dogras, to be subdr.
1061	Ujagar Singh, Havldr., 24th Punjabis, to be jemdr.
1061	Ujagar Singh, Havldr., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete estab.
1125	Ujagar Singh, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Ben. estab., passed his final exmn., admtd. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.
1088	Umar Khan, Colour-Havldr., 126th Baluchistan Infy., to be jemdr., to complete estab.
1061	Uma Singh, Havldr., 123rd Outram's Rifles, to be jemdr., to complete estab.
771	Umrao Bahadur, Readr., 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavy. (Frontr. Force) (Daly's Horse), to be riskdr.
636	Umrao Singh Rawat, Subdr.-Maj., Sardar-Bahadur, 2nd Batta., 39th Garhwal Rifles, hony. rank of capt. confd. on retirement, subject to H. M.'s appl.
1162	Unwin, Bt.-Col. G. B., D.S.O. (late I.A.), apptd. to Royal 1st Divn., to be maj. (temp.)
812	Upton, Mr. R. B. E., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A.
648	Uttam Singh, Readr., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), to be riskdr.

V

780	VAIDYA, Mr. Jagannath Balkrishna, I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service
906	Vanderwart, Mr. S. C., Mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.
789	Van Reenen, Mr. J. W., M.B., I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtd. to service
1021	Van Someren, Lt. L. W., E. B. S. Ry. Volt. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy
706	Van Someren, Capt. W. W., D.S.O., I.A., 45th Battery's Sikhs, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.
960	Vans-Agnew, Lt.-Col. J., retired pay, I. A., apptd. in Scottish Horse, to be lt.-col.
1120	Vansittart, Lt.-Col. E., 8th Batta., Queen's Own (Royal West Kent regt.), apptd. to comd. battn. of new army, 1030; apptd. to service battn. local unit, 1083; apptd. to comd. battn. of new army
1055	Vaughan, Mr. H. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.
908	Vaughan, Maj. L. B., 7th Gurkha Rifles, I. A., temp. apptd. at war office as genl. staff offr., 2nd grade
1035	Venables, Mr. A. V., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-Lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.

	G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.
Venables, Mr. E. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Walker, Capt. A. M. E. H. I., I.A., on retrn. from leave services of — placed at displ. of hon'ble resdnt. at Hyderabad, for employment as a cantt. magt.	626
Venkatasubba Mahadevan, I.M.S., completed his course at Royal army medl. coll. and at Aldershot, finally admtl. to service	789	Walker, 2nd-Lt., A. W., Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill existing vacancy	823
Venktesh Anant Chandragiri, I. mily. pupil, I.S.M.D., Bom. establt., passed his final examn., admtl. into service as 3rd class sub-asst. surgn.	851	Walker, Mr. E. M., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Venn, Mr. T. W., apptd. to Bom. Voltr. Arty., to be 2nd-lt., supy. to establt. pending ab- sorption	1088	Walker, Bt.-Col. P. G., 12th Battn., Hampshire regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of new army, 1036	1129
Venthani, Sub-Cond. W. G., army clothing dept., to be cond., 635	665	Wallace, Mr. C. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	968
Venugopal, Sadanala Bashiam, admt. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	908	Waller, Lt.-Col. E., I. A., services of — placed as displ. of hon'ble the c. o., C. P., for em- ployment as Cantt. magt.	830
Vernal, Mr. E. E. L., I.S.M.D., passed his final examn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703	Walling, Mr. A. H. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Vernon, Mr. W., apptd. to Cawnpore Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1151	Walpole, Mr. P. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1105
Vicary, Lt. E. S., I.A., 16th Cavy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	681	Walters, Capt. F. L., 1st Battn. M. and S. M. Ry. Rifles, resigns his commn., and granted on retirement hony. rank of maj. with permn. to retain his rank and wear uniform of corps	696
Vieyra, Mr. P., M.B., admt. to I. medl. service, to be lt.	905	Walters, Sergt. J. P., from Welsh regt., apptd. to Royal Duomo Fusas., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Villiers-Stuart, Capt. J. P., 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force), I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, dōpy. asst. adjt.-genl.	1109	Walters, Mr. T. J. G. S., apptd. to Malabar Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt.	623
Villiers-Stuart, Maj. W. D., I. A., Rifle Bde. (Prince Consort's Own), 9th (Service) Battn., apptd. to command battns. of new army	989	Walton, Mr. H. G., apptd. to Cawnpore Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	939
Vivian, Bt.-Col. F. G., retired pay, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as genl. staff offrs., 3rd grade)	1036	Walton, Gentleman Cadet L. C. J. B., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I. A., to be 2nd-lt.	969
Voelcker, Gentleman Cadet G. G., from Royal mily. coll., apptd. to I. A. to be 2nd-lt.	969	Walton, Col. W. C., I.A., 8th Battn. Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berkshire regt.), apptd. to comd. battn. of new army, 1036	1129
Voux, Mr. H. C. D., unattl. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	812	Ward, Staff-Sergt. J., S. and T. Corps, amalga- mated list, to be sub-cond. on amalgamated list.	1136
Von-Bibra, Capt. F. H., E. B. S. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration confd. upon —	787	Ward, Mr. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159
W		Ward, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W. A., Cheshire regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Waos, Lt. D. C., retired pay, late I. A., granted tempy. rank of capt.	928	Warman Singh, Resdr., 16th Cavy, to be resdr.	973
Wace, Capt. Mr., 14th (King George's Own) Sikhs, Royal Munster Fusas., to be capt., 7th (Service) Battn.	1057	Warner, Lt. Q. L., double compy. offr., 22nd Punjabis, from South Lancashire regt., admt. to I. A. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Waddams, Mr. A. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Warren-Codrington, Maj. H. O., cantt. magt.'s dept., having been absent from mily. duty, transfd. to supy. list	686
Wadhawa Singh, Havldr., 47th Sikhs, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1039	Wassawah Singh, Jemdr., 11th King Edward's Own Lancers, to be resdr.	728
Wahab Khan, Havldr., 29th Punjabis, to be jemdr.	685	Watkins, Mr. L. T., apptd. to 1st Pun. Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy	1013
Wahab, Mr. R. S., apptd. to Bangalore Rifle Voltrs., to be 2nd-lt., to fill existing vacancy	805	Watkins, Maj.-Genl. H. B. B., c.b., I.A., to be lt.-genl.	661
Waite, Mr. E. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Watson, Lt. G. N., Squad. offr., 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), from 14th (King's) Hussars, admt. to I. A., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1103
Watson, Sergt.-Maj. C., Durham Light Infy., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Watson, Lt.-Col. H. D. C.I.E., M.V.O., Eq., I.A., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl. 747; granted tempy. rank of brigdr.- genl. whilst holding apptd. of inspr.-genl., Impl. Service Troops	866
Wali Muhammad, 2nd grade Transport Vety. Asst., S. and T. Corps, 9th Mule Corps, to be 1st grade transport vety. asst., to complete establt. on expansion of mule cadres	934	Watson, Mr. J., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997
Wali Muhammad, Havldr., 22nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete establt.	1039	Watson, Capt. J. H., I.A., 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Wali Muhammad, Jemdr., 100th Hazara Pio- neers, to be subdr.	1039		
Wali Muhammad Khan, Jemdr., 18th King George's Own Lancers, to be resdr.	1031		

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Watson, Mr. M. R., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1159	of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Watson, Mr. N. A., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791	Whelan, Mr. A. A., registrar, to be asst. secy. to Govt. of I., army dept., sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1101
Watta, Lt. E. P., I.A., 53rd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s appl.	672	Whistler, Mr. A. R., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791
Waugh, Staff-Sergt. R. T., I. mis. list, to be sub- condr., 613.	796	Whitaker, Mr. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Wazir Beg, Rosdr., S. and T. Corps, 56th Silladar Camel Corps, to be rosdr.	953	White, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn., A. A. W., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Wazir Chand, 3rd grade Transport Vety. Asst., S. and T. Corps, 8th Mule Corps, to be 2nd grade transport vety. asst. to complete estab. on expansion of mule cadres	934	White, D. E. E., 3rd Class Asst. Surgn., I.S.M.D., Bom. estab., completed 7 years' service in that class, passed depl. exmn., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	970
Wazir Gurung, Jomdr., 1st Battn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be subdr.	1140	White, Capt. F. N., M.D., I.M.S., to be maj. subject to H. M.'s appl.	682
Wazir Khan, Colour-Havldr., 82nd Punjabis, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1061	White, Lt., H. G. N., I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1034
Wazir Khan, Colour-Havldr., 101st Grenadiers, to be jemdr., to complete estab.	1061	Whitehead, Capt. J., 1st Brahmins, I.A., apptd. to comds. and staff, depy. asst. adjt.-genl.	1109
Wazir Muhammad, Kot-Dafadar, 17th Cavy., to be jemdr.	913	Whitehead, Maj. J. H., I.A., 93rd Burma Infy., to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747
Wazir Muhammad Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 8th Cavy., to be jemdr.	1112	Whitehouse, Mr. H. C., apptd. to Karachi Arty. Vols., to be 2nd-lt., to fill existing vacancy	958
Wazir Singh, Jomdr., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, to be subdr., to complete estab.	1112	Whitley, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn., A. H., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Webb, Maj. G. R., v.d., 1st Battn., G. I. P. Ry. Voltr. Rifle Corps, granted hony. rank of lt.- col.	1149	Whittaker, Condr. I., S. and T. Corps (late), Ben. Pun. list, to be asst. comy., and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1135
Welch, Mr. G. F., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Whittall, Col. F. V., 10th Battn., Cheshire regt., apptd. to comd. battn. of new army, 1036	1129
Welch, Lt. F. E., I.A., 110th Mahratta Light Infy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Whittwell, Capt. H. W., I.A., apptd. to service battn., to be <i>tempy.</i> maj.	1036
Weld, 2nd-lt., G. J., I.A., 58th Punjabi Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Widdicombe, Mr. E. P., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Wells, Staff-Sergt. H. J., I. mis. list, to be sub- condr.	763	Wiggins, Mr. H. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126
Wells, Colour-Sergt. J., from Royal Sussex Regt., apptd. to East Yorkshire regt. to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Weightwick, Lt. H. M., I.A., poll. employ, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719
Welsh, 2nd-lt. R. H. W., I.A., 16th Cavy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1959	Wigley, Lt. F. G. M., I.A., to be <i>tempy.</i> capt., apptd. to 6th Battn., Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusils.)	1162
West, Gentleman Cadet E. M., from Royal mily. coll. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	1162	Wilberforce-Bell, Lt. H., I.A., poll. employ, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059
West, Mr. G. C., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703	Wilcox, Lt. J. T. C., I.A., 39th Garhwal Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
West, Sub-Condr. J., S. and T. Corps (late), Bom. list, to be condr., 950	1137	Wildea, Capt. C. S. D., I.A., S. and T. Corps, to be maj.	664
Western, Lt. C. E. M., I.A., 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706	Willford, Capt. E. E., I.A., 30th Lancers (Gor- don's Horse), to be maj. subject to H. M.'s appl.	813
Western, Col. J. S. E., retired pay, I. A., <i>tempy.</i> apptd. to comds. and staff, as genl. staff offr., 2nd grade	1100	Wilkinson, Lt.-Col. E., F.R.C.S., L.M.S., permtd. to retire from service subject to H. M.'s appl.	1007
Westlake, Bt.-Col. A. P., D.S.O., apptd. in Re- mount depôts, as suplt.	1057	Wilkinson, Mr. H. A., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Weston, Maj. W. V., Calcutta Light Horse, resigns his comman. and permtd., on retire- ment, to retain his rank and wear uniform of corps	847	Williams, 2nd-Lt. P. W. W., 2nd (Presdy.) Battn., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, resigns his comman.	1008
Whaley, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) A. B. B., v.d., E. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, resigns his comman. and permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear uniform of corps	1035	Williams, Mr. A. F., apptd. to Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	692
Wharton, 2nd-Lt. J., Burma Ry. Voltr. Corps, to be lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1025	Williams, Capt. A. F. C., D.S.O., I.A., 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, to be maj., sub- ject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Wheeler, Corpl. C., from 2nd Battn., Norfolk regt., apptd. to Duke of Wellington's (West Riding regt.) to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 986; from Norfolk regt., apptd. to Duke		Williams, Maj.-Genl. L. H., I.A., unemployed supy. list, to be col. of 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs	908
		Williams, Lt. S. P., I.A., 51st Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	719

G. G. O. Nos.		G. G. O. Nos.	
Williams, W. H., late Lt., Indian Voltrs., 3rd Batta., East Surrey regt., to be lt.	998	Woledge, Mr. F. L., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082
Williams, Gentleman Cadet W. R. B., from Royal-mily. coll., apptd. to I. A. to be 2nd-lt.	960	Wood, B. R. M., late Lt., I. A., apptd. in re-mount depôts, to be tempy. lt.	1057
Williamson, 2nd-Lt. C. P. F., I.A., 95th Russell's Infy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1059	Wood, Lt. C. A., M.B., I.M.S., to be capt, subject to H. M.'s appl.	814
Williamson, Sergt. J. S., Lancashire Fusrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1124	Wood, Capt. F. L. (permt. half pay), I.A., granted tempy. rank of capt.	908
Willoughby, Lt.-Col. M. E., C.M.C., I.A., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), to be col., subject to H. M.'s appl.	747	Wood, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. S. G., I.S.M.D., Ben. estabtd., to be senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1131
Willoughby, Lt.-Genl. M. W., C.S.I., I.A., unemployed supy. list, to be col.	629	Woodhead, Mr. A. W., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Willson, Mr. C. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Woodhouse, 2nd-Lt. E. J., Bihar Light Horse, to be capt.	977
Wilson, Lt. D. W., Bom. Light Horse, to be capt.	732	Woodhouse, Lt. F. S., I.A., 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	706
Wilson, Mr. D. W., admtd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl., 862; to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1161	Woodward, Col. J. A. H., I.A., granted tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	947
Wilson, Capt. F. E., M.B., I.M.S., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl., 682; promn. ante-dated	720	Woolcombe, Lt. M. L., I.A., apptd. to persnl. staff as d.-c.	969
Wilson, Mr. J. D., apptd. to Allahabad Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	11019	Woolhouse, K. F., late Lt., I.A., 4th Batta., Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire regt.), to be capt.	908
Wilson, Mr. K. B., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Wooten-Wooten, 2nd-Lt. E. H., 2nd (Presdy.) Batta., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be lt., to fill existing vacancy	807
Wilson, Mr. L. D., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., infy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1126	Worcester, Condt. E., I. mis. list, transfd. to pension estabtd.	954
Wilson, Mr. R. H. B., with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	791	Worledge, 2nd-Lt. F. H., I.A., 26th King George's Own Light Cavy., to be lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1050
Wimbush, Mr. A., apptd. to U. P. Horse, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	810	Worster, Mr. A. H., 2nd (Presdy.) Batta., Calcutta Voltr. Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1077
Wimbush, Mr. N. C., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Wrafter, Mr. G. L., I.S.M.D., passed his final exmn., to be 4th class asst. surgn.	703
Winckworth, Mr. W. N., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., cavy. branch, to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	997	Wrangham-Hardy, Mr. G., apptd. to Northern Ben. Mounted Rifles, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	602
Wingate, Mr. A. D., unattd. list, with a view to his apptd. to I. A.	812	Wredde, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. J. L., I.S.M.D., completed 5 years' service in that class, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1086
Wingate, Col. A. W. S., retired pay, I. A., apptd. to comds. and staff as asst. adjt. and gr.-mr.-genl.	1036	Wren, Mr. P. C., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be capt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Winn, Mr. H. E., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1055	Wright, Lance-Corpl. A., from 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, apptd. to Border regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052
Wingade, Sergt. S., apptd. to Royal Fusrs., to be 2nd-lt., subject H. M.'s appl., 986; apptd. to Royal Fusrs. (City of London regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Wright, Lt. A. St. J., Essex Regt., admtd. to I.A., subject to H. M.'s appl., will have seniority in rank of lt., and promotd. to rank of capt.	945
Windle, Capt. C. E. H., I.A., 96th Berar Infy., to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1130	Wright, Mr. D. G., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Winterschladen, Mr. C., apptd. to Chota-Nagpur Light Horse, to be 2nd-lt., to fill an existing vacancy	1042	Wright, Lt.-Col. E. L., retired pay, I. A., apptd. to comds. and staff (graded for purposes of pay as staff capt.)	1129
Wintour, Lt.-Col. E., I.A., Scottish Horse, apptd. to Territorial Force, Yeomanry, to be lt.-col.	1129	Wright, 2nd-Lt. F. T., S. I. Ry. Voltr. Rifles, resigns his commsn.	1026
Wishart, Mr. G., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1082	Wright, Mr. S. M., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., infy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Witham, Surgn.-Capt. E. W., Assam Valley Light Horse, resigns his commsn.	776	Wyde, Mr. E. W., apptd. in I. A. reserve of offrs., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl.	1035
Withers, Capt. A. R. (retired), I.A., granted tempy. rank as capt.	908	Wylie, Mr. A. F., civil engr., apptd. asst. to dir. of ord. factories	987
Withers, Lance-Corpl. J. R., from Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy., apptd. to Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl.	1052	Wynch, Lt.-Col. F. J. H., 9th Batta., Prince of Wales's Voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), apptd. to comd. battn. of new army	1036
Wodhu Khan Resdr., 35th Scinde Horse, to be risldr.	1061		

G. G. O.
Nos.

Wynn, Colour-Sergt. R. A., from Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infy.), apptd. to Norfolk regt., to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1052

Wynter, Lt. J. R., I.A., 52nd Sikhs (Frontr. Force), to be c pt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706

Y

YAKUB KHAN, Resdr., 32nd Lancers, to be riskdr. 1112

Yakub Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), to be jemdr. 1112

Yar Dil, Havldr., 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1039

Yates, Mr. K., apptd. to I. A. reserve of offr., to be 2nd-lt., cavy. branch, subject to H. M.'s appl. 1082

Yearsley, Lt. R. A., I.A., 28th Punjabis, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706

Yeates, Lt. P. K., U. P. Horse, resigns his commn. 652

Yeats-Brown, Lt. F. C. G., I.A., 17th Cavy., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706

Yorke, Sergt-Maj. D., from Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to King's Own (Royal Lancaster regt.), to be 2nd-lt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1052

Young, Capt. A., I.A., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (Malaun regt.), to be maj., subject to H. M.'s appl. 706

G. G. O.
Nos.

Young, Lt. E. M., I. A. reserve of offr., to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 1034

Young, Mr. G. A. G., unattd. list, with a view to his apptt. to I. A. 812

Young, Mr. R. H., apptd. to Sind Voltr. Rifles, to be capt., to fill an existing vacancy 924

Young, Lt.-Col. W. B., I.A., to comd. 7th battn., apptd. to Buffs. (East Kent regt.) 1162

Young, Mr. W. G. P., late capt., 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), I. A., to be capt., genl. reserve of offr., in cavy. 883

Z

ZAFAR ALI, 1st Class Sub-Asst. Surgn. I.S.M.D., Ben. establt., dismissed from service 671

Zaman Ali, Havldr., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1039

Zaman Shah, Jemdr., 89th Punjabis, to be subdr. 753

Zardad Khan, Jemdr., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontr. Force) (Lumsden's), to be resdr., to complete establt. 1166

Zarifi Khan, Havldr., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontr. Force), to be jemdr., to complete establt. 1039

Zarimast, Havldr.-Maj., 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles), to be jemdr. 728

Zorawar Singh, Lt., Native Inland Land Forces, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s appl. 646

NOMINAL INDEX TO GOVERNMENT GENERAL ORDERS, JULY TO DECEMBER 1914.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

A	G. G. O. Nos.	G	G. G. O. Nos.
ANGELL, MR. F. W., apptd. in R.I.M. to be sub-lt.	88	GREENLEES, ASST. ENGR. F., R.I.M., to be engr. Guppy, Engr. E., R.I.M., granted an extn. of leave on m. c., 68	92 90
B		H	
BALFOUR, COMDR. A. S., R.I.M., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Mad. for employment as depy. consvr. of port of Madras	71	HAYWARD, SUB-LT. R., L., R.I.M., granted an extn. of leave on m. c.	86
Bird, Lt. J. C., R.I.M., permtd. to retire from service	70	Hickman, Comdr. C. S., R.I.M., Survr.-in-ohgo., Marine S. of I., granted an extn. of tenure in that apptt.	79
Burton, Asst. Engr. F., R.I.M., to be engr.	92	Hicks, Mr. A. H., apptd. to R. I. M., to be sub-lt.	94
C		K	
CAMPBELL, LT. C. O., R.I.M., permtd. to retire from service	93	KENDALL, COMDR. C. J. C., D.S.O., R.I.M., Port Offr., Calcutta, granted leave out of I. on p. a.	64
Clear, Mr. W. J., Foreman Boilermaker, R.I.M. dockyard, Bom., granted an extn. of leave on m. c.	69		
Constant, Lt. E. J., R.I.M., permtd. to retire from service	84		
E		L	
ELLIS, ENGR. H., R.I.M., granted an extn. of leave on m. c.	83	LASTLETT, CHIEF ENGR. C. F., R.I.M., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Ben. to offe. as 2nd engr. and shipwright survr. to that govt., 63 ; services of — to be at displ. of govt. of Ben. for employment as 2nd engr. and shipwright survr. to that govt. sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	85
		Lyon-Brown, Mr. E. D., apptd. to R. I. M. to be sub-lt.	87
F		M	
FARWELL, COMDR. M. W., R.I.M., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bom. for apptt. as port offr., Karachi	59	MACPHERSON, ENGR. E. E., R.I.M., granted further extn. of leave on p. a.	66
Footner, Sub-Lt. C. C., R.I.M., permtd. to resign his apptt. in R.I.M.	67	Marsden, Lt. E. H., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave on m. c.	83
Forteach, Comdr. G. N., R.I.M., Depy. Port Offr. and Depy. Shipping Mr., Calcutta, apptd. to act as port offr., Calcutta, in addn. to his own duties	62	McClement, Sub-Lt. R. C. G., R.I.M., to be lt.	78
		Moloney, Asst. Engr. J. E., R.I.M., to be engr.	81
		Morland, Lt. (tempy. Comdr.) H., R.I.M., confirmed in apptt. of staff offr., Kidderpore dockyard	60

G. G. O. Nos.	G. G. O. Nos.
R	Thomas, Sub-Lt. H. W., R.I.M., granted an extn. of leave on p. a. 91
RAMSAY, COMDR. C. W., R.I.M., apptd. staff offr., Bom., dockyard, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> 80 Richardson, Asst. Engr. W., R.I.M., to be engr. . . . 82	V
S	VINES, COMDR. D. F., R.I.M., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Ben. for employ- ment as port offr., Calcutta 72
SANDESON, SUB-LT. L., R.I.M., reaptd. to Marine S. of I. as 4th class asst. survr. (on probn.) 75 Sharvell, Chief Engr. W. C., R.I.M., granted an extn. of leave on m. c. 65	W
T	WILSON, COMDR. N. F. J., R.I.M., granted leave out of I. on p. a. 61
TAYLOR, COMDR. W. C., R.I.M., senr. 1st class survr., Marine S. of I., <i>temply.</i> reverted to genl. branch of R.I.M. service 74	

GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

- No. 3069-M.—Notifies that intelligence having been received of the death of the Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Este, K.C., G.C.B., Court mourning is ordered for one week from the 28th June 1914. When attending Viceregal Lodge, ladies will appear in black and officers in uniform will wear a crape band on the left arm.
- No. 4594-M.—Notifies the departure of His Excellency the Viceroy from summer hill station by special motor trolley on 17th October 1914, at 3 p.m. on Saturday, to visit Dehra Dun, and arrival at Delhi on 2nd November will be private. A Viceregal salute will be fired as His Excellency leaves Viceregal Lodge.
- No. 4741-M.—Notifies that intelligence having been received of the death of His Highness Prince Maurice Victor Donald of Battenburg, K.C.V.O., Court mourning is ordered for three weeks from the 28th October, half mourning commencing from the 11th November 1914. When attending Viceregal Lodge, ladies will appear in black until the 10th November and thereafter, in half mourning (white, grey or mauve). Officers will wear a crape band on the left arm throughout the period of Court mourning.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

- Notifies an Ordinance for securing the control of the Press during war.
- No. 31.—In exercise of the power conferred by the second proviso to clause (1) of Regulation X of the Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, published under Notification No. 61 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 14th November 1912, the Governor-General is pleased to direct that the term of office of the *Hon'ble Rao Bahadur V. R. Pandit*, who was elected on the 11th January 1913 to be an additional member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General by the District Councils and Municipal Committees in the Central Provinces, being the class specified in sub-head (ix) of Regulation II of the said Regulations, shall expire on the 15th day of August 1914.
- No. 32.—Makes certain amendments in the Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India, published under Notification No. 61 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 14th November 1912.
- No. 33.—Calls upon the non-official members of the Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces to elect, in accordance with Regulation XI (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India, as amended by Notification

Page

1183

1667

1759

1325

1327

1327

No. 32, dated the 14th August 1914, by the 1st day of October 1914, a person to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of office of *Rao Bahadur V. R. Pandit* in pursuance of the terms of Notification No. 31, dated the 13th day of August 1914.

Page

1327

Notifies an Ordinance to provide for the exercise of more effective control over foreigners in British India.

1351

Notifies an Ordinance to render members of the Indian volunteer force on actual military service subject to military law as officers or soldiers.

1373

No. 37.—In pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, to call upon the non-official members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh to elect, in accordance with the said Regulations, a person for the purpose of filling a vacancy which has occurred in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, on or before the 1st day of November 1914.

1392

Notifies an Ordinance to provide for the control of persons entering British India, whether by sea or land, in order to protect the State from danger of anything prejudicial to its safety, interests or tranquillity.

1409

No. 45.—Publishes certain statutes for general information.

1631

Notifies an Ordinance to prohibit financial and other dealings with any State at war with His Majesty and to provide for the punishment of persons contravening any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty the King-Emperor, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with His Majesty's enemies.

1668

No. 51.—Publishes certain statute for general information.

1691

No. 53.—Publishes certain statutes for general information.

1719

No. 55.—Publishes a Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor-General, dated the 6th November 1914.

1779

Notifies an Ordinance further to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

1903

Notifies an Ordinance to provide power to obtain information as to stocks of articles of commerce and to enable possession to be taken of stocks of articles of commerce unreasonably withheld from the market.

1979

No. 57.—Appoints Tuesday, the 12th January 1915, at 11 a.m., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Imperial Secretariat, Delhi, as a place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

2001

HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. 577.—Orders that the provisions of section 5 and of all the subsequent sections of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), shall, for a period of six months from the date of this

	Page		Page
notification, be in force in British India, including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas and the District of Angul	1329	No. 201-C.—Directs that certain clause shall be substituted for clause (a) of rule 31 of the Official Trustee's (Bengal) Rules, 1914, which were published in the Home Department Notification No. 1826-C., dated the 13th March 1914	1871
No. 578.—Exempts (a) from the provisions of section 5 and all the subsequent sections of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), all foreigners being Asiatics, and (b) from the provisions of sections 10 to 19 of the said Act all non-Asiatic foreigners not being of German or Austrian nationality	1329	No. 407-C.—Directs that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, shall cease to apply to subjects of the Ottoman Empire	1936
Establishments.		No. 555-C.—Prohibits absolutely the navigation of aircrafts over, and the entry of aircraft by flight into, British India, including the territorial waters adjacent thereto	1936
No. 1745.—Publishes certain regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service in India, to be held in August 1915	1721	No. 1002-C.—Directs that the exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), thereby made in favour of European or East Indian subjects of His Majesty the King-Emperor shall cease to extend to Herbert William Pinchbeck of the Salvation Army, Ahmedabad	2270
Judicial.		No. 1100-C.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909	2270
No. 995.—Directs the transfer of the criminal case, King-Emperor <i>versus</i> James Patrick Roche, accused under sections 170 and 419, Indian Penal Code, from the Court of the Western Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Rangoon, to that of the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta	1184	Medical.	
No. 1118.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909	1247	No. 540.—Publishes certain further correspondence regarding the restriction of the growth of the Indian Medical Service and the employment of medical practitioners, in continuation of the papers published with this Department Resolution No. 558, dated the 21st May 1909	1258
No. 938-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, clause (b), of the Whipping Act, 1909 (IV of 1909), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to specify the offences under the laws mentioned in the schedule, being offences punishable under the said laws with imprisonment, as offences for the abetment or commission of or attempt to commit which juvenile offenders may be punished with whipping	1329	Police.	
No. 1424.—Directs that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, in favour of Europeans who are not natural-born or naturalized subjects of His Majesty shall not extend to any subjects of the German or Austrian Empires	1331	No. 732.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Chief Commissioners' Powers Act (XXXII of 1867), and in supersession of the Notifications of the Government of India in this Department, No. 103, dated the 3rd March 1868, and No. 349, dated the 7th June 1869, which are hereby rescinded, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces all the powers conferred on a Local Government by the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861)	1270
No. 1425.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909	1353	No. 855.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 922, dated the 10th July 1908, as subsequently amended, certain additions shall be made	1374
No. 1745.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909	1430	No. 860.—Cancels the Home Department Notification No. 465, dated the 10th June 1914, replacing the services of Capt. H. St. G. Pulford, an assistant superintendent of police in Assam, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	1374
No. 1858.—Extends to the Province of Delhi the provisions of the Punjab Courts Act, 1914 (Punjab Act III of 1914), subject to certain modifications	1466	No. 1775.—Notifies that the Mining Engineer and Metallurgist, State Railways, will take rank in article 69 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with this Department Notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899	1564
No. 2068.—Directs that the exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), thereby made in favour of European or East Indian subjects of His Majesty the King-Emperor shall cease to extend to John Boylan of Lahore	1670	No. 1038.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 923, dated the 10th July 1908, as subsequently amended, certain additions to be made	1641
No. 2177.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909	1760	No. 612-C.—Directs that certain description of uniform to be worn by all officers of the Indian Police shall be published for general information in supersession of all previous orders on the subject. No officer now in the service	
No. 2215.—Cancels the Home Department Notification No. 1821-Judicial, dated the 22nd October 1913	1760		
No. 2248.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909	1760		
No. 195-C.—Directs that certain clause shall be substituted for clause (a) of rule 38 of the Administrator General's (Bengal) Rules, 1914, which were published in the Home Department Notification No. 1825-C., dated the 13th March 1914	1871		

will be required to provide himself with the new uniform until the corresponding item of his present equipment is worn out

Page

2002

Political.

- No. 503.—Publishes certain Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor-General, dated the 5th August 1914 1294
- No. 666.—Publishes certain Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor-General, dated the 13th August 1914 1332
- No. 703.—As it appears to the Governor-General in Council that the paper in Hindi called the "Hinduasthani," printed and published in Mauritius, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the Notification of the Governor-General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare all issues, past and present, of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India 1332
- No. 907.—Delegates to the civil authorities specified in the first column of the published schedule, the powers specified in the second column of the same schedule, subject to the restrictions specified in the third column thereof 1375
- No. 908.—Delegates to the military authorities specified in the first column of the published schedule, the powers specified in the second column of the same schedule, subject to the restrictions specified in the third column thereof 1375
- No. 909.—Issues certain orders regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India and their departure therefrom 1376
- No. 1050.—Delegates to the Commissioner in Sind and the Political Resident, Aden, in regard to the areas respectively administered by those authorities, the powers delegated to the Local Government of Bombay under the Home Department Notification No. 907, dated the 22nd August 1914 1377
- No. 1216.—Empowers the Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Burma and the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, to grant permits for the entry and departure of foreigners from the ports of Madras, Rangoon and Calcutta, respectively 1392
- No. 1374.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, delegates to the civil authorities specified in the first column of the published schedule, the powers specified in the second column thereof 1431
- No. 1450.—Sanctions the admission of Jemadar Mauladad, Naik Jehangir and Sepoy Karim Khan of the Frontier Constabulary, to the 3rd Class of the Civil Division of the Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry displayed by them on the occasion of the outrage at Tank on the 12th April 1914 1431
- No. 1451.—Declares all issues of the book in Urdu written by Ranaq Ram and Bishambhar Dutt and entitled "Khalsa Panth ki

Page

- Haqiqat," whether of the 1st edition, printed at the Arya Steam Press, Lahore, or of the 2nd edition, printed at the Central Printing Works, Lahore, and published by Daulat Ram, or any other issue or reproduction of the said book, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it contains words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred a class of His Imperial Majesty's subjects in British India 1432
- No. 1767.—In pursuance of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in clause 4 of this Department Notification No. 909, dated the 22nd August 1914, for the words "20" and "and under 40" shall be substituted "17" and "but not more than 45" in respect of subjects of the German Empire, and for the words "21" and "and under 34" shall be substituted "19" and "but not more than 42" in respect of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary 1641
- No. 1768.—Directs that in the third column of the schedules annexed to this Department Notifications Nos. 907 and 908 of the 22nd August 1914, for the ages 20 and 39 years in the case of male subjects of the German Empire, and for the ages 21 and 33 years in the case of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, shall be substituted the ages 17 and 45 years in the case of the former and 9 and 42 years in the case of the latter 1641
- No. 2080.—Declares that the paper in Gurmukhi entitled "Shamsher-i-Khalsa," published at Stockton, California, containing words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910) to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it contains words which are likely to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India and to incite persons to interfere with the maintenance of law and order in British India 1693
- No. 28-C.—Declares all issues of the paper in Urdu called the "Ghadr" (Mutiny), published by the "Yugantar Ashram" of San Francisco, United States of America, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India 1761
- No. 29-C.—Declares all issues of the weekly newspaper in Urdu entitled "Jehan-i-Islam," published at Constantinople, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India 1761
- No. 30-C.—Declares all issues of the paper (in whatsoever language) called the "Hindustan Ghadr," published at San Francisco, United States of America, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India 1761
- No. 31-C.—Declares all issues of the pamphlet entitled "Gadr di Gunj" (Echo of Mutiny),

	Page		Page
published (in Gurmukhi and in any other Indian language) by the "Yugantar Ashram" of San Francisco, United States of America, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India		No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899. Further notifies that the words "Postal Telegraph" occurring in item (18) of the Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913, are deleted	1872
No. 32-C.—Declares all issues of the paper entitled "The Hindustani—the official organ of the United India League," published in Vancouver, British Columbia, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India	1761	No. 301-C.—Notifies that a memorial service for Field Marshal the Right Honourable Earl Roberts, D.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., will be held at St. James' Church, Delhi, at 10 A.M., on Thursday, the 19th instant. His Excellency the Viceroy hopes that all officers of Government will attend. Mourning dress will be worn by civil officers, and full dress by military officers	1905
No. 33-C.—Declares all issues of the pamphlet in Gurmukhi entitled "Zulum, Zulum, Gore Shahi Zulum" to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in the opinion of the Governor-General, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India	1761	No. 542-C.—Declares that the Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, shall have the privilege of the private entrée	1937
No. 2313.—Publishes a Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor-General, dated the 6th November 1914		No. 888-C.—Publishes certain order of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries of Great Britain relating to the importation of dogs into that country, in supersession of the Home Department Notification No. 403, dated the 11th February 1902	2095
No. 68-C.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in Home (Political) Department Notification No. 578, dated the 8th August 1914	1762		
No. 2847.—Sanctions the admission of Risaldar Moghal Baz Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Tank, and Muhammad Nawaz Khan, Naib Tahsildar, Jaudola, to the 3rd Class of the Civil Division of the Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous bravery displayed by them in rounding up the notorious Bhitanni outlaw, Karair, on the 26th June 1913	1762	CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM, JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.	
	1905	No. 5103-F.—Extends Act V of 1908 (the Code of Civil Procedure), except section 1 and sections 155 to 158, which are already in force, to the Eastern Duars of the Goalpara District	1690
	2007	GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.	
		No. 9280-L. A.—Publishes an agreement made under section 41 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894	1560
		GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.	
		No. 1310-XV-336.—Publishes the agreement hereinafter set forth entered into by the Society known as the Board of Foreign Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in accordance with the provisions of Part VII of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (I of 1894)	1289
		DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.	
		Ecclesiastical.	
No. 1188.—Notifies that the Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay will take rank in Article 73 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with this Department Notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.	1235	No. 382.—Directs that certain alterations shall be made in the Ecclesiastical Rules published with this Department Notification No. 212, dated the 10th May 1913	1344
No. 1278.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the "Description of Civil Uniform" published with this Department Notification No. 445, dated 17th April 1914	1279	No. 505.—Appoints the Right Reverend the Bishop of Bombay to exercise, with effect from the date of this notification, the episcopal jurisdiction and functions of the See of Calcutta during the absence from his diocese on leave of the Most Reverend George Alfred Lefroy, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and Ceylon	1709
No. 1403.—Notifies that the Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay and Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bombay, will take rank in Article 73 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with this Department Notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899	1294	No. 645.—Directs that certain notes shall be substituted for the existing note to paragraph 4 of the Home Department Resolution No. 6-370-380 (Ecclesiastical), dated Simla, the 9th November 1876, which was published as Appendix A to this Department Notification No. 212, dated the 10th May 1913	2240
No. 1840.—Notifies that the Controller of Currency will take rank in Article 32 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with this Department Notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899	1642		
No. 2038.—Directs that the Council of the Governor-General shall assemble at Delhi	1737		
No. 143-C.—Notifies for general information that the Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, will take rank in Article 34, the Deputy Director-General of Telegraph Traffic, and Directors, Telegraph Engineering, in Article 66, and officers of the Postal and Telegraph Department drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards in Article 78, of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department Notification			

Public.

Education.

No. 1136.—Publishes certain amendments to paragraph 7 (2) of the consolidated regulations of the several societies of Lincoln's Inn, the Middle Temple, the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn

Page

1252

No. 1326.—Cancels the appointment of Mr. C. Little, M.A., and Mr. E. H. Robertson, B.A., M.Sc., F.G.S., as Fellows of the Calcutta University

1365

No. 1876.—His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University nominates certain gentlemen to be Ordinary Fellows of the University

2007

Examinations.

No. 111.—Makes certain amendments in the regulations for the study of the Russian language, published with this Department Notification No. 114, dated the 24th December 1913

1242

No. 138.—Notifies certain rules for the encouragement of the study of the Chinese language among officers of the Assam Administration

1306

No. 203.—Publishes certain rules for the encouragement of the advanced study of the Tibetan language

1906

Books.

No. 425.—Publishes certain Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914, for general information

1937

Municipalities.

No. 176.—Extends the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1897 (IX of 1897), to the Provident Fund established by the Ahmedabad Municipality under section 46, sub-section (b), of the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1901 (III of 1901)

1746

Sanitary.

No. 1263.—Publishes that the papers noted in the margin in continuation of those published under this Department Notification No. 836, dated the 20th May 1913

1193

No. 1249.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to certain stations on the South Indian Railway, on account of an outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease at Rameswaram in the Ramnad taluk of the Ramnad district, Madras Presidency, to be sold from the 14th to the 28th July 1914 (both days inclusive), within the Mysore State, to any person intending or believed to be intending to proceed to the Adi New Moon festival at Rameswaram

1220

No. 1372.—Publishes certain telegram, in continuation of this Department No. 1074, dated 13th June 1914, for general information

1242

No. 1429.—Notifies that as certain districts in the Punjab are visited by, and other parts of the province are threatened with, an outbreak of the dangerous epidemic disease known as cholera, the Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (3), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), is pleased to direct that all the powers conferred by the said Act may be exercised, to prevent the outbreak of cholera or the spread thereof, by the Government of the Punjab with regard to the territories administered by that Government

1307

No. 1538.—Directs that all the powers conferred by the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), may be exercised, to prevent the

outbreak of cholera or the spread thereof, by the Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province with regard to the territories administered by him

Page

1386

No. 1834.—Publishes a draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby

1746

No. 1998.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to the stations of Alapakam, Pudukchattiram, Porto Novo, Kille, Chidambaram, Vallampadugai, Coleroon, Arasur and Shiyali on the South Indian Railway shall be sold from the 19th December 1914 to the 1st January 1915 (both days inclusive), within the Mysore State, to any person intending or believed to be intending to proceed to the Arudra Darsanam festival at Chidambaram, as the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that there is a danger of an outbreak of dangerous disease at Chidambaram in the Chidambaram taluk of the South Arcot District, Madras Presidency

1908

No. 2137.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to the stations of Trichinopoly junction, Trichi-Palakarai, Trichinopoly Fort, Srirangam Road, Murungappettai, Tiruchandurai, Elamanur, Perugamani, Solagampatti, Tiruverumbur, Manjattidal, Punggudi and Kolattur on the South Indian Railway shall be sold from the 8th December 1914 to the 7th January 1915 (both days inclusive), within the Mysore State, and the cities of Bombay and Calcutta, to any person intending or believed to be intending to proceed to the Vaikuntha Ekadasi festival at Srirangam, as the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that there is a danger of an outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease at Srirangam in the Trichinopoly taluk of the Trichinopoly District, Madras Presidency

1981

No. 2178.—The Governor-General in Council being satisfied that there is a danger of an outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease at Trivellore in the Trivellore taluk of the Chingleput District, Madras Presidency, if persons from the Mysore State are permitted to assemble at that place on the occasion of the ensuing Tai New Moon and Brahmotsavam festival of Sri Viraraghavaswami, directs that no tickets to travel by railway to the stations of Tinnanur, Sevrapet Road, Trivellore, Kadambattur, Manur and Tiruvelangadu on the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway shall be sold from the 8th to the 21st January 1915 (both days inclusive), within the Mysore State, to any person intending or believed to be intending to proceed to the Tai New Moon and Brahmotsavam festival at Trivellore

2240

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1064-I. C.—Publishes certain list of officers exercising political functions under the control of Local Governments who are entitled to wear the uniform prescribed under the orders contained in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 446 (Public), dated the 17th April 1914

1185

No. 1071-I. B.—Notifies that His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore has ceded to the British Government full and exclusive power

	Page		Page
and jurisdiction of every kind over the lands lying within his State which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Quilon-Trivandrum Extension of the Tinnevely-Quilon (Travancore) Railway (including all lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other railway purposes) and over all persons and things whatsoever within the said lands. In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make certain provisions for the administration of justice within the said lands	1189	Nos. 2178-E.A. and 1557-G., dated the 14th June 1907 and 16th July 1912, respectively	1295
No. 1072-I.B.—Directs that certain additions shall be made in the schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 784-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, applying the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and of the Indian Railway Board Act, 1905 (IV of 1905), to railway lands in certain Native States	1189	No. 6-W.—Notifies that war has broken out between His Majesty and Germany	1297
No. 1109-I.B.—Amends the Bangalore Municipal Law, 1897	1226	No. 9-W.—Publishes certain Order of His Majesty the King in Council which is to take effect from the 4th August 1914, for general information and guidance	1297
No. 1173-I.C.—Publishes certain Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals which have been recently revised by the command of His Majesty the King-Emperor of India	1236	No. 1387-I.B.—Applies the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914 (Ordinance No. 1 of 1914), in so far as it may be applicable to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed	1332
No. 1200-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the "Regulation for the better administration of the Indore Residency Bazaars" published with the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 2513-I.B., dated the 8th July 1904, shall be further amended	1248	No. 1413-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Murshidabad Act, 1891 (XV of 1891), the Governor-General in Council is pleased, on the written request of the Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, to add the immoveable property, enumerated in certain list to Part 2 in the First Schedule appended to the Deed of Settlement annexed to the said Act	1333
No. 1656-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 10 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907, as amended by the Persian Coast and Islands (Amendment) Order in Council, 1912, and by sections 12 and 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and with the previous assent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Major Arthur Prescott Trevor, His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Arabistan and Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be a magistrate of the first class within the limits of the Province of Arabistan; and is also pleased to direct that within these limits he shall exercise all the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the aforesaid Code with which a magistrate of the first class can be invested	1248	No. 1414-I.B.—Notifies for general information that in the column of remarks (column 9) against item 18 in the list published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1077-I.B., dated the 2nd March 1900, enumerating certain immoveable properties added to Schedule I of the Deed of Settlement annexed to the Murshidabad Act, 1891 (XV of 1891), for the words "and Sahobzada Syed Asif Ali Mirza" the words "Raja Jogendra Narayan, Rai Bahadur, of Lalgola, and Maulvi Khundker Fouze Haq of Bharatpur" should be read	1335
No. 1657-G.—Appoints Major Arthur Prescott Trevor, His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Arabistan and Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be a subordinate judge of the first class within the limits of the Province of Arabistan; and to invest him within the said limits with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognisable by such courts up to the amount of five hundred rupees	1248	No. 1865-G.—Republishes for general information certain notification which has been published at page 2873 of the "London Gazette" of the 3rd April 1914	1335
No. 1256-I.B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code, 1896	1249	No. 89-W.—Notifies that war has broken out between His Majesty and Austria-Hungary	1336
No. 1797-G.—Publishes certain Order of His Majesty in Council for general information with reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department,		No. 1442-I.B.—Applies the provisions of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), in so far as they may be applicable, to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed	1336
		No. 1443-I.B.—Orders that the provisions of section 5 and of all the subsequent sections of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), shall, for a period of six months from the date of this notification, be in force in the said areas	1337
		No. 1444-I.B.—Exempts from the provisions of section 5 and all the subsequent sections of this Act, as so applied, all foreigners being Asiatics, and from the provisions of sections 10 to 19 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), as so applied, all non-Asiatic foreigners not being of German or Austrian nationality	1337
		No. 111-W.—Republishes certain Royal Proclamation for general information and guidance	1355
		No. 129-W.—Directs that Articles 3 to 8, inclusive, of the Order in Council, relative to the treatment of enemy shipping, shall come into force, as regards Austro-Hungarian merchant ships only, with effect from 15th day of August 1914	1356
		No. 1893-G.—Republishes certain Order of His Majesty in Council, which was published on page 4113 of the "London Gazette" of the 22nd May 1914, for general information	1356
		No. 1924-G.—Appoints Mr. William Richard Howson, His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, to be a Magistrate of the first class, within the limits of Lingah, the Shib Kuh ports, and the Islands of Farur, Kais, Hindarabi and Shaikh Shuaib, and also directs that	

	Page		Page
within these limits he shall exercise all the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), with which a Magistrate of the first class can be invested		Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 778-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, providing for the administration of justice on certain railways	1397
No. 1925-G.—Appoints Mr. William Richard Howson, His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, to be a subordinate judge of the first class, within the limits of Lingah, the Shib Kuh ports, and the Islands of Farur, Kais, Hindarabi and Shaikh Shunib; and invests him within the said limits with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognisable by such courts up to the amount of five hundred rupees	1357	No. 1693-I.B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, applying the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and the Indian Railway Board Act, 1905 (IV of 1905), to certain railways	1397
No. 156-W.—Directs that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1900, as applied to the Cantonments of Mhow, Nimach, Nowgong, Shore Agar and Sumat , the Indore Residency, Hazara and the Civil Lines of Nowgong, in favour of Europeans who are not natural-born or naturalized subjects of His Majesty, shall not extend to any subjects of the German or Austrian Empire	1357	No. 1922-I.B.—Directs that certain additions shall be made to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3510-I.B., dated the 3rd November 1913, as subsequently amended by Notification No. 459-I.B., dated the 1st April 1914, applying certain enactments to Berar	1432
No. 160-W.—Directs that the exemptions made by clause 5 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1877-I., dated the 1st June 1894, in favour of Europeans who are not British-born subjects of His Majesty, shall not extend to any subjects of the German or Austrian Empire	1358	No. 1929-I.C.—Republishes for general information the extract from a notification which appeared in the "London Gazette," dated the 31st July 1914, conferring the dignity of a Knight of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland upon certain gentlemen	1433
No. 202-W.—Publishes notification for general information that the Imperial Government of Japan has declared that a state of war exists between Japan and Germany	1358	No. 399-W.—In supersession of Notification No. 111-W., dated the 15th August 1914, publishes a Royal Proclamation extending the scope of certain existing Proclamations and a certain Order in Council connected with the war	1433
No. 1635-I.B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3510-I.B., dated the 3rd November 1913, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to Berar	1377	No. 1936-I.A.—Publishes for general information a gracious message from His Majesty the King-Emperor to the princes and peoples of the Indian Empire	1434
No. 1666-I.B.—Applies the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (Ordinance No. III of 1914), in so far as it may be applicable, to certain areas specified in the first column of the schedule	1377	No. 1988-I.B.—Remits, with effect from the 15th August 1914, the duty chargeable under article 40, clause (b), of Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), as so applied, on mortgage deeds executed by an officer of the Government for securing the repayment of an advance received from the Government for the purpose of purchasing a motor car for his own use	1466
No. 1667-I.B.—Directs that the Notifications of the Government of India in the Home Department, Nos. 907 and 908, dated the 22nd August 1914, whereby certain powers are delegated to civil and military authorities, respectively, shall apply to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1666-I.B., dated the 28th August 1914, so far as they may be applicable	1377	No. 503-W.—Publishes for general information that the papers "Correspondence respecting the European Crisis" have been presented to Parliament by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs	1467
No. 1668-I.B.—Directs that the orders contained in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 909, dated the 22nd August 1914, regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India and their departure therefrom, shall apply to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1666-I.B., dated the 28th August 1914, so far as applicable	1378	No. 977-E.B.—In modification of Foreign Department Notification No. 990-E., dated the 22nd April 1884, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (II of 1880), directs that the said Regulation shall extend to the tract comprising the hills inhabited or frequented by Ahoms, Miris, Mishmis, Singphos, Nagas and Khamtis, and separated from the Lakhimpur District by certain lines	1548
No. 2016-Est. A.—Publishes certain revised rules regulating the admission of junior military officers to the Political Department of the Government of India	1393	No. 978-E.B.—In modification of Foreign Department Notification No. 990-E., dated the 22nd April 1884, and in supersession of Notification No. 11768-J., dated the 1st November 1906, the Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 1 of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (II of 1880), is pleased to direct that the said Regulation shall extend to the tract inhabited or frequented by Singphos, Nagas and Khamtis, and separated from the Lakhimpur District by certain lines	1548
No. 1692-I.B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the schedule to the		No. 979-E.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Assam Frontier	

	Page		Page
Tracts Regulation, 1880 (II of 1880), directs that the said Regulation shall extend to the tract comprising the hills inhabited or frequented by Bhutias, Akas, Daffas, Miris and Ahors, and separated from the Darrang and Lakhimpur Districts by certain lines	1549	No. 867-W.—Publishes the papers relating to the support offered by the princes and peoples of India to His Majesty in connection with the war, having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty	1874
No. 553-W.—Republishes for information certain notice issued by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs at page 6683 of the "London Gazette," dated the 25th August 1914	1564	No. 843-W.—Republishes certain Royal Proclamation, dated the 8th November 1914	1910
No. 598-W.—Publishes certain notice which appeared in the Second Supplement to the "London Gazette" of Tuesday, the 1st of September 1914	1565	No. 315-D.—Reduces, to the extent mentioned in each case, the duties chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), as so applied, in respect of the instruments hereinafter described under Nos. 3, 4, 10, 32, 42, 43 and 47, and to remit the duties so chargeable in respect of instruments of the other classes hereinafter described	1911
No. 83-I.E.—Appoints His Highness Sultan Ali Bin Ahmed, Sultan of Alhanta (Lahej), and His Highness Sultan Ghalib Bin Awadth Al-Kayti, Sultan of Shehr and Mokalla, to be Honorary Knights Commanders of the Order of the Indian Empire	1642	No. 2649-G.—Republishes certain Order of His Majesty in Council, which has been published at pages 7909-7914 of the "London Gazette" of 27th October 1914	1944
No. 2185-I.C.—In consequence of the misconduct of Ghulam Muhammad of Madras, he is hereby deprived of the title of "Khan Bahadur" which was conferred on him, as a personal distinction, in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 7-I.A., dated the 1st January 1900	1642	No. 367-D.—Publishes certain draft Order which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 36 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886), as subsequently amended, as required by sub-section 3 of that section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on or after the 28th January 1915	1952
No. 2189-I.B.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), as applied to the administered areas in the Hyderabad State, and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 943-I.B., dated the 19th May 1910, as subsequently amended, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1281-S.R., dated the 17th March 1899, shall apply to the said areas, and that the provisions of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 1140-F., dated the 14th August 1914, shall also apply to the said areas subject to certain modifications	1643	No. 519-D.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 582-I.B., dated the 22nd March 1913, as subsequently amended, which applied certain enactments to the administered areas in the Hyderabad State	1983
No. 2225-I.B.—Amends the Regulation for the better administration of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, 1895	1672	Substitutes for the notification bearing the same number and date and which appeared on page 905 of Part I of the "Gazette of India" dated the 30th May 1914:—No. 859-I.B.—Specifies the offences under certain laws as applied to Berar mentioned in the schedule, being offences punishable under the said laws with imprisonment, as offences for the abetment or commission of or attempt to commit which juvenile offenders may be punished with whipping in accordance with the provisions of section 5, clause (b), of the Whipping Act, 1909 (IV of 1909)	1985
No. 694-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in this Department, No. 503-W., dated the 22nd September 1914, certain paper having been presented to Parliament by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is published for general information	1672	No. 1047-W.—Publishes the papers "Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War published by the Belgian Government," having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty	2009
No. 2298-I.C.—Directs that the Political Agents at Bahrein and Kuwait shall, for the purposes of precedence, be treated as Consuls for the future, within the limits of their respective jurisdiction	1694	No. 676-F.—Makes certain rules, in addition to the Baluchistan Salt Rules, 1914, published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 12690-18, dated the 21st November 1914	2063
No. 2316-I.C.—Grants personal salute of eleven guns to His Highness Sultan Sir Ali Bin Ahmed, K.C.I.E., Sultan of Alhanta (Lahej)	1694	No. 684-D.—Makes certain rules in supersession of all rules now in force under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore as published with the Foreign Department Notification, No. 4870-I.A., dated the 7th December 1900, and No. 2131-I.B., dated the 2nd November 1910	2065
No. 2504-G.—Publishes certain Order of His Majesty in Council	1738	No. 1091-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in this Department, No. 1047-W., dated the 11th December 1914, certain papers are published for general information	2067
No. 812-W.—Publishes a public announcement for general information	1764	No. 1092-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in this Depart-	
No. 820-W.—Republishes certain statement which was published in London on the 1st November 1914 by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated the 31st October 1914	1764		
No. 188-D.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in Notification No. 1444-I.B., dated the 14th August 1914	1874		

	Page		Page.
ment, No. 1091-W., dated the 17th December 1914, certain papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, are published for general information		No. 2556-I.B.—Directs that certain addition shall be made to the First Schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 202-I.B., dated the 10th February 1913, applying certain enactments to the Rajputana and Central India railway lands	
No. 1093-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in this Department, No. 1092-W., dated the 17th December 1914, certain papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, are published for general information	2115	No. 2557-I.B.—Directs that certain addition shall be made to the First Schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 517-I.B., dated the 17th March 1913, applying enactments to certain railway lands in Native States in the Punjab	2272
No. 1094-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in this Department, No. 1093-W., dated the 17th December 1914, certain papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, are published for general information	2110	No. 2558-I.B.—Directs that certain amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 532-I.B., dated the 22nd March 1913, as subsequently amended, which applied certain enactments to the administered areas in the Hyderabad State	2272
No. 754-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong, Sehore, Agar and Guna, the Indore Residency Bazzars, and the Civil Lines of Nowgong, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1900, as applied to the said areas, in favour of subjects of the Ottoman Empire, shall cease to apply to such subjects	2197	No. 917-D.—Publishes certain Order of His Majesty in Council for general information	2272
No. 758-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by clause 5 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1877-I., dated the 1st June 1894, in favour of subjects of the Ottoman Empire, shall cease to apply to such subjects	2239	No. 879-D.—Applies to the railway area at Quetta specified in the schedule hereto annexed the first twenty-one words of sub-section (ii) and sub-sections (vi) to (x) of section 2, sections 21 (i) (c), 24 to 31, 58, 61, 93, 94, 100, 102 (i) (c) and (h), 104, 110 and 112 of the Quetta Municipal Law, 1896, so far as they are applicable and relate to the imposition, assessment and recovery of a dog-tax. Provided that for the word "Committee" in sections 30 (2), 94, 102 (i) and 104 (i) the words "Political Agent" shall be substituted, the words "and the Committee" shall be deleted from section 100, and the word "Municipality," wherever it occurs in the said sections, shall be read as relating to the railway area of Quetta so specified	2272
No. 797-D.—Appoints Mr. L. T. R. Lucas, Deputy Collector, Sambalpur, to be <i>ex-officio</i> an Assistant Superintendent of the Tributary Mahala of Orissa, and to declare that he shall exercise the powers conferred on such Superintendents by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2431-I., dated the 5th September 1892	2239		2273
No. 800-D.—Amends the Regulation for the better administration of the Hyderabad Residency Bazzars, 1895	2239		
No. 818-D.—Directs that the civil appellate powers vested in the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1494-I., dated the 14th May 1885, may be exercised by such other officer as the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India may appoint for the purpose	2239		
No. 2554-I.B.—Directs that certain addition shall be made to the schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 781-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, applying enactments to certain railway lands in Native States in the Bombay Presidency	2271		
No. 2555-I.B.—Directs that certain addition shall be made to the schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 783-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, applying enactments to certain railway lands in Native States in the Bombay Presidency and in the Baroda State	2272		

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

Commerce and Trade.

No. 6883.—Publishes certain Royal Proclamation setting forth the law and policy with regard to trading with the enemy	1342
No. 7138.—Publishes certain Royal Proclamation setting forth the law and policy with regard to trading with the enemy, for general information, in supersession of that published in this Department Notification No. 6883, dated the 7th August 1914	1343
No. 9507.—In supersession of Notification No. 7138-Commerce and Trade, dated the 10th August 1914, publishes a Royal Proclamation relating to trading with the enemy	1449
No. 9848.—Publishes the "Order in Council" for general information	1451
No. 419-W.—Publishes a Royal Proclamation relating to trading with the enemy	1743
No. 420-W.—Publishes a Royal Proclamation extending the prohibitions contained in the Proclamation of the 9th September 1914, relating to trading with the enemy	1745
No. 550-W.—Republishes a Royal Proclamation relating to trading with the enemy	1768
No. 570.—Notifies that a further Royal Proclamation was issued on the 20th October 1914, revising the lists of articles to be treated as "absolute" and "conditional" contraband	1770

	Page		Page
No. 807-W.—In pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance 1914 (III of 1914), as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance (VII of 1914) and by the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance (VIII of 1914), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make and issue certain order	1915	for the purposes of section 5 of the Commercial Intercourse with Enemies Ordinance, 1914 (VI of 1914)	2070
No. 1116-W.—By paragraph 2 of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order of November 17th, 1914, it is provided that any company, firm or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a hostile foreigner or of which a hostile foreigner was a member or officer on the 3rd day of August 1914, and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India, is a hostile firm; and by paragraph 4 of the said order hostile firms are prohibited from carrying on or engaging in any trade or business in British India except under a special or general license issued by or under the authority of the Governor-General in Council; and as it is desirable to grant a general license under paragraph 4 of the said order to certain companies which fall within the definition of hostile firm in the said order; now, therefore, the Governor-General in Council authorises any such company as satisfies certain conditions to carry on trade or business in British India	1955	No. 1682-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 420-W.-Commerce and Trade, dated the 31st October 1914, certain Royal Proclamation is published for general information	2070
No. 1183-W.—In supersession of Notification No. 579, dated the 7th November 1914, publishes a Royal Proclamation for general information	1956	Companies.	
No. 1296-W.—In pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance (VII of 1914) and by the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance (VIII of 1914), makes and issues certain order	1987	No. 12586-29.—In pursuance of the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 277 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), exempts from the requirements of sub-section (3) of the said section every company incorporated in Japan, which has or establishes a place of business in British India, provided that the said exemption shall be subject to the condition that such company files with the Registrar of the Province in which it has its principal place of business a certified copy of the balance sheet which it is required by the law of Japan to publish in that country, and, if such certified copy is not written in the English language, a certified translation thereof	1891
No. 1298-W.—Publishes certain information in supersession of Notification No. 1116-W., dated the 28th November 1914	1987	Cotton Duties.	
No. 1428-W.—By paragraph 5 (1) of Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 11 of 9th September 1914, as amended and extended by Proclamation dated the 5th of November 1914, payment of any sum of money to or for the benefit of persons or a body of persons resident in the territories of the German Empire or in the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary or in the respective colonies and dependencies thereof or in the territories of the Sultan of Turkey other than Egypt, or any territory in the occupation of the British Government or its colonies, in this license and in the said Proclamations referred to as "enemy country," is prohibited; and by paragraph 8 of the said Proclamation it is provided that nothing in the Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by license, whether such license be granted to individuals or be announced as applying to persons; and by paragraph 3 of Proclamation dated 8th October 1914, power to grant such licenses on behalf of the Crown may be exercised in India by the Governor-General; now, therefore, the Governor-General in Council authorises all British subjects residing, being, or carrying on business in British India to make payments for the purpose of obtaining possession of their cargoes in neutral ports to the agents of shipowners resident in an enemy country	2080	No. 12029-7.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 10794-5, dated the 20th December 1913, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix, for the descriptions of cotton goods hereunder specified, tariff values	1917
No. 1674-W.—Authorises the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay to sign certificates		Customs.	
		No. 5247-69.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 212-C., dated the 22nd December 1913, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy in any language of a paper called the "Ghadr" (Mutiny) or "Hindustan Ghadr" published at San Francisco, United States of America	1191
		No. 5561-71.—Directs that, for the corresponding item of entry No. 3 in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 10813-128, dated the 20th December 1913, certain item shall be substituted	1191
		No. 5896-73.—Prohibits the bringing into British India by sea or by land of labels impressed with designs in imitation of full or half currency notes and goods bearing such labels, with effect from the 15th October 1914	1241
		No. 6048-77.—Prohibits the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the journal entitled "Pro India" published by the "International Committee Pro India" of Zurich	1241
		No. 6722.—Prohibits the taking by sea or by land out of British India of ammunition and explosives and materials used in their manufacture	1302
		No. 6788.—Prohibits the taking of Welsh coal by sea from British India except in quantities sufficient for bunker requirements	1302
		No. 6789.—Publishes certain Royal Proclamation dated the 5th August 1914, for general information	1302
		No. 6808.—Publishes certain Royal Proclamation dated the 6th August 1914	1304

	Page		Page
No. 6878.—Publishes certain Royal Proclamation for general information by the King	1338	specified in column 1 of the annexed schedule subject to the exceptions specified in column 11 thereof	1679
No. 6885.—Publishes certain Royal Proclamation dated the 8th August 1914 regarding the prohibition of export from the United Kingdom, for general information	1339	No. 115-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 10213, dated the 20th September 1914, certain Royal Proclamation is published for general information	1707
No. 7104.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the taking by sea or by land out of British India of bullocks, camels, horses, leather (hides, tanned, buffalo and cow), lead, pig, mules, medical and surgical stores and equipment of every description, slaughter cattle, sheep and goats, veterinary instruments and appliances, and veterinary medicines	1341	No. 108-W.—Directs that certain entry shall be inserted in the schedule appended to the Notification in this Department, No. 25-W.—Customs, dated the 17th October 1914	1707
No. 7688.—Prohibits the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the weekly newspaper entitled "Jehan-i-Islam," published in Urdu at Constantinople	1365	No. 187-W.—Prohibits the export of jute, raw or manufactured, to all ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports), France, Spain and Portugal	1708
No. 7991.—Permits the export by land to Native States within India of sporting arms and sporting ammunition (including gunpowder) subject to the conditions laid down in Rules 18 and 19 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909	1381	No. 11910-111.—Declares that the Pattipooker-Belgatchia Extension of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in Article 60 of Schedule IV of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894)	1708
No. 8982.—In supersession of Notification No. 6808-Customs, dated the 6th August 1914, publishes a Royal Proclamation for general information	1413	No. 203-W.—Prohibits the export of hides and skins (raw) to all ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports), France, Spain and Portugal	1742
No. 9182.—In supersession of Notification No. 6789, dated the 5th August 1914, publishes a Royal Proclamation for general information	1414	No. 243-W.—Republishes for general information certain Order in Council by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council	1742
No. 9183.—In supersession of Notification No. 6878, dated the 7th August 1914, publishes a Royal Proclamation for general information	1416	No. 12163.—Prohibits the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the publication in English entitled "Revolutionary Almanac, 1914," published in New York	1743
No. 9184.—In supersession of Notification No. 6985, dated the 8th August 1914, publishes a Royal Proclamation regarding the prohibition of export from the United Kingdom	1416	No. 554-W.—Republishes for general information an Order in Council by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council	1769
No. 9185.—Publishes a Royal Proclamation for general information regarding the prohibition of export from the United Kingdom	1418	No. 735-W.—Prohibits the export of wool (raw) to all ports other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports) and France	1891
No. 9780.—Publishes a Royal Proclamation modifying the Proclamations of the 3rd, the 5th, and the 10th August 1914, relating to the exportation of certain warlike stores, provisions and victual	1452	No. 950-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 735-W., dated the 10th November 1914, prohibits the taking of wool (raw) by sea or by land out of British India	1918
No. 10213.—Notifies that a further Royal Proclamation was issued on 21st September 1914, declaring certain additional articles to be "conditional" contraband	1553	No. 947-W.—Publishes certain Order in Council dated the 21st November 1914, for general information	1918
No. 10627.—Prohibits the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the paper called the "Shamsher-i-Khalaa," published in Gurmukhi at Stockton, California	1621	No. 1669-W.—Prohibits the bringing, by sea or by land into British India of all goods from Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland and Italy, unless certificates of origin in the form prescribed in the annexed schedule are presented to the Customs Collector at the port of import in respect of such goods, wares or merchandise	2070
No. 10667.—Republishes certain orders issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council	1621	No. 1670-W.—Directs that no goods shall be taken either by sea or by land out of British India to any foreign place in Europe or on the Mediterranean or the Black Sea, with the exception of Russia, Belgium, France, Spain and Portugal, unless declarations of ultimate destination, in the form prescribed in the annexed schedule and signed by the actual exporter or by some responsible representative of the actual exporter (or in the case of a limited company by a director, secretary, manager or other responsible officer) having a personal and first-hand knowledge of the enquiries made and of the fact stated in the declaration, are presented to the Customs Collector at the port of export in respect of such goods, wares or merchandise	2071
No. 11016.—Republishes certain order issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council	1656	No. 1683-W.—In supersession of the Notifications in this Department, Nos. 9182, 9183, 9184 and 9185, dated the 12th September 1914, 9780, dated the 19th September 1914,	
No. 11017.—Republishes certain order issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council	1656		
No. 25-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, and in supersession of the Notifications of the Government of India in this Department, Nos. 6722 and 6788, dated the 5th August 1914, and Nos. 7104 and 7991, dated the 10th and 20th August 1914, respectively, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit or restrict the taking out of British India by sea or by land of the classes of goods			

Commerce Department, No. 1355, dated the 14th March 1889, as subsequently amended by the Notification issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 3774-27, dated the 16th May 1914, shall be further modified

Page

2253

Post Office.

No. 9107-115.—Directs that certain amendment shall be made in the rules published in the Notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1913.

1421

No. 14350-161.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules issued with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1913.

2077

Salt.

No. 12690-18.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 26, 27 and 28 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), as in force in British Baluchistan, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make certain rules

1953

No. 12692-18.—Appoints the Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), on a Commissioner of a Division

1960

Stores.

Publishes Resolution No. 8523-8572-59, and in modification of the orders contained in Resolution No. 5829-5876-11, dated the 24th July 1913, directs that during the present crisis endeavours should be made to procure locally, as far as possible, stores required for the public services the exportation of which from the United Kingdom has been, or may from time to time be, prohibited by Royal Proclamation; and publishes a list of articles the exportation of which has so far been prohibited

1398

Telegraphs.

No. 6599.—Publishes certain notification issued by His Britannic Majesty's Government for general information

1301

No. 6992.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 6599, dated the 4th August 1914, certain notification is published for general information

1341

No. 7616-14.—Directs that certain amendment shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6975-137 (Telegraphs), dated the 16th of September 1909

1365

No. 12381.—In supersession of Notification No. 6992, dated the 8th August 1914, publishes a notification for general information

1771

No. 12629.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6975-137 (Telegraphs), dated the 16th of September 1909, as subsequently amended

1802

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Page

Accounts and Finance.

No. 1064-F.—Publishes certain announcement for general information

1300

No. 1083-F.—Publishes certain announcement for general information

1300

No. 1100-F.—Publishes certain Royal Proclamation for general information

1337

No. 893-A.—Publishes a list of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security; and invites all persons who have any claim upon these securities to communicate immediately with the Controller of Currency, the Treasury, Calcutta

1436

No. 1401-F.—Publishes review of the reports on the administration of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay

1360

No. 1611-F.—Publishes Resolution by the Government of India, Finance Department, dated the 24th October 1914

1695

No. 1020-A.—Publishes a notification making certain rules under the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914 (IX of 1914)

1888

No. 1097-A.—Prescribes the stock or debentures of, or shares in, certain State-aided Railway Companies as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits under section 36 (a) of the Presidency Banks Act (XI of 1879)

2006

Leave and Appointment.

No. 947-F. E.—With reference to Rule XIV of the rules promulgated with Resolution No. 231-F. E., dated the 17th January 1911, notifies that an examination will be held at Calcutta during the second half of December 1914 for the selection of probationers to fill four vacancies in the General List of the Indian Finance Department. Only candidates who have been nominated by the Government of India in this Department in accordance with the rules quoted will be entitled to compete at the examination

1249

No. 1651-F. E.—The designations of two officers of the General List of the Indian Finance Department attached to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, have been altered from "Assistant Comptroller-General" to "Deputy Controller in charge of Paper Currency" and "Assistant Controller, Paper Currency"

2274

Mint.

No. 1401-F.—Publishes review of the reports on the administration of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14.

1569

Pay, Allowances and Finance Officers.

No. 771-P.—With the approval of the Most Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided to close the present Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund to fresh subscribers after the 31st December 1914, and to establish, with effect from the 1st January 1915, a new fund to be styled "The Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund"

1240

No. 1251-F.E.—In supersession of the Resolution in this Department, No. 281-F.E., dated the 17th January 1911, certain revised rules are prescribed for the examination of candidates in India for admission to the General List of the Indian Finance Department.

No. 1298-F.E.—Despatch from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 7-Financial (Funde), dated the 11th September 1914, and the revised edition (1914) of the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.

Page

1643

1646

Public Debt.

No. 717-A.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7, sub-section (1), of the Indian Securities Act, 1886 (XIII of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the sub-section shall apply to the office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Central Provinces.

1291

Separate Revenue—Stamps.

No. 1040-F.—Makes certain rules under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), in supersession of all rules now in force under the Act, as published with certain notifications of the Government of India in the Finance Department.

1358

No. 1938-F.—Remits the fees chargeable under the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), on applications for the grant of licenses of the nature mentioned in items 8 and 9 of Schedule 11 appended to the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, to possess gunpowder, other explosives, or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes.

2242

Separate Revenue—Opium.

No. 1295-F.E.—Notifies that in the calendar year 1915 not more than 10,080 uncertified chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale and not more than 840 chests in each month of the year. All chests will be of Benares opium. Government reserves to itself the right to alter the quantity and class of opium to be offered for sale in each month. No reduction in the quantities to be sold, however, will be made without three months' previous notice.

1621

No. 1873-F.—Remits the duty chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), on a written authority executed under rule 1, Order XXVIII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), by any officer or soldier actually serving the Government in a military capacity authorising any person to sue or defend in his stead in a Civil Court.

1986

No. 1656-F.E.—Notifies that of the 340 chests of Bengal opium offered for sale at each of the monthly sales in May to August 1915, not more than 308 chests will be Benares opium and not more than 32 chests will be Patna opium.

2276

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(Railway Board.)

No. 173.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out

by the North Western Railway for a line of railway on the 5' 6" gauge from Sialkot Station on the North Western Railway to a terminus at Morala near the headworks of the Upper Chenab Canal, a distance of about 13 miles; this survey will be known as the Sialkot-Morala Railway Survey.

Page

1224

No. 174.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of the Eastern Bengal Railway for a line of railway on the 5' 6" gauge to open out that part of the Pabna District lying between Ishardi on the Eastern Bengal Railway to Sadhuganj on the Jamuna river. This survey will be known as the Pabna District Feeder Railway Reconnaissance Survey.

1224

No. 182.—Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the construction, by the Baroda Durbar, of the extension of the Petlad-Vaso Railway, 2' 6" gauge, from Vaso to Piej, a distance of about 3½ miles. This extension will be known as the Vaso-Piej Railway.

1224

No. 184.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the construction by the Baroda Durbar of a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Chhuchhapura (near Motipura), a flag station on the Guekwar's Dabhoi Railway, to Tankhala, with a branch from Ghanoli to the Songir quarries, a total distance of 27¼ miles.

1245

No. 187.—In continuation of Notification No. 36, dated 23rd January 1913, notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of Messrs. McLeod & Co., Calcutta, for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Fatehpur to Falta, a distance of about 9 miles. This survey will be known as the Fatehpur-Falta Railway Survey.

1246

No. 192.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 28, dated the 16th January 1913, the Administration of the Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed the additional tax specified in the second column thereof.

1287

No. 197.—Publishes Resolution No. 1218-T., dated the 29th July 1914, by the Railway Board, sanctioning the exemption of the North Western and Oudh and Rohilkand Railways from the provision of Rule 28 (2) of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway.

1314

No. 209.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Railway Board sanction certain rules, made under sub-section 1, clause (f), of the said section, for and to be applicable to the Bengal Nagpur Railway, situate in British India or in Native States, for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway Administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depot on behalf of the consignee or owner.

1316

No. 219.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of

	Page		Page
India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Railway Board sanction certain rules, made under sub-section 1, clause (f), of the said section, for and to be applicable to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, situate in British India or in Native States, for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway Administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depôt on behalf of the consignee or owner		dated the 21st June 1912, specifying the taxes payable in aid of the funds of certain local authorities by the Administration of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway for the entries "House and conservancy taxes," and "House, conservancy and water taxes" against "Bagalkote ditto" and "Poona ditto" read "House tax" and "House and conservancy taxes," respectively	1559
No. 211.—Publishes Resolution No. 1252-T., dated the 3rd August 1914, by the Railway Board, sanctioning the adoption on the Bengal and North-Western and Burma Railways and on such portions of the Bengal Doars, Bengal Nagpur, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Great Indian Peninsula, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State, Jodhpur-Bikaner and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Systems, as are situate in British territory, of amendments in Rules 1 (26), 37 (1), 73 (1) and (2), and 91 of the General Rules for working railways under construction	1320	No. 244.—Publishes a Resolution by the Railway Board, No. 1500-T., dated the 21st September 1914	1559
No. 212.—Notifies for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a preliminary survey being carried out by State agency to ascertain the best route for a line of railway on the metre gauge to connect India with Burma. This survey will be known as the Indo-Burma Connection Railway Survey	1323	No. 245.—Extends the whole of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), except section 135, to the Pattipooker-Belgatchia Extension of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway	1630
No. 227.—Notifies for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of the Bengal Nagpur Railway Company for a line of railway from Gopalpur to Russalkonda via Berhampore on the Bengal Nagpur Railway, a distance of about 66 miles. This survey will be known as the Gopalpur-Russalkonda Railway Survey	1350	No. 248.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned the construction by the agency of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, on behalf of the Central Provinces Railways Company, of a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge, from Pulgaon on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to Arvi, a distance of 21.75 miles. The railway will be known as the Pulgaon-Arvi Railway	1630
No. 228.—Notifies for general information that sanction has been accorded by the Government of India to the construction by the Jodhpur Durbar of a line of railway, on the metre gauge, from Jaswantgarh to Ladnu, a distance of 4.56 miles	1408	No. 251.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of the North Western Railway, for a line of railway on the 5' 6" gauge from Shahdara on the North Western Railway to Narowal, a distance of about 48 miles. The survey will be known as the Shahdara-Narowal Railway	1630
No. 233.—Notifies for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Pandharpur to Lonand, a distance of about 86 miles; and a resurvey for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Pandharpur to Miraj, a distance of about 83 miles. The surveys will be known as the Pandharpur-Lonand Railway Survey and Pandharpur-Miraj Railway Resurvey, respectively	1408	No. 255.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a preliminary survey being carried out by the agency of the North Western Railway for certain lines of railway on the 2' 6" gauge in the Bari Doab. This survey will be known as the Bari Doab Railway Survey	1666
No. 237.—Sanctions certain rules, made under sub-section 1, clause (f), of section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), for and to be applicable to the Bengal and North-Western Railway, situate in British India or in Native States, for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway Administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depôt on behalf of the consignee or owner	1428	No. 259.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of Messrs. Martin & Co., of Calcutta for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Sainthia on the East Indian Railway to Naya Dumka, a distance of about 41 miles. This survey will be known as the Sainthia-Naya Dumka Railway Survey	1666
No. 241.—Extends the whole of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), except section 135, to the Matheran Steam Tramway	1461	No. 267.—Publishes Resolution No. 1535-T., dated the 5th October 1914, by the Railway Board. Amendments in Schedule I, Chapter III, Part II, and the cancellation of Appendix B, Part II, of the General Rules for working open lines of railway	1687
No. 243.—Notifies that in the schedule annexed to Notification No. 230, dated the 24th August 1911, as amended by Notification No. 92,	1550	No. 268.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of the Bengal and North-Western Railway for certain lines of railway on the metre gauge	1690
		No. 274.—Extends the whole of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), except section 135, to the Sasaram-Tarachandi Hill Extension of the Arrah-Sasaram Light Railway	1716
		No. 275.—Publishes Resolution No. 1586-T., dated 13th October 1914, by the Railway Board. Addition of Rule 42-A to Chapter IV, Part II, of the General Rules for working open lines of railway, and consequent alteration in the heading of the chapter	1716
		No. 278.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned surveys being carried out by the agency of the Bengal Nagpur Railway Company for certain lines of railway. These surveys will be known as the Bengal Nagpur Railway Extension Surveys	1718
		No. 289.—Publishes Resolution No. 1634-T., dated the 26th October 1914. Adoption on	

	Page
the Burdwan-Outwa Railway of the General Rules for working railways under construction and certain amendments therein	1755
No. 291.—Declares that the Administration of the Burma Railways shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in published schedule, the additional taxes specified against each in the second column thereof	1756
No. 293.—Notifies for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of the Sind Light Railways Company, Limited, for an extension of the Mirpur Khas-Khadro Railway from Khadro to Pritamabad, a distance of about 5 miles. The survey will be known as the Khadro-Pritamabad Extension Railway Survey	1756
No. 301.—Declares that the Administration of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including the Rajputana-Malwa) Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the published schedule, the tax specified in the second column thereof	1757
No. 302.—Declares that the Administration of the Nadiad-Kapadvanj Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the published schedule, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof	1758
No. 305.—Notifies for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of Messrs. Ewing & Co., of Calcutta for light railways in the southern portion of the Dacca District. The survey will be known as the Dacca District Light Railways Reconnaissance Survey	1777
No. 311.—Notifies for general information that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the construction by the Mysore Durbar of a line of railway, on the 2' 6" gauge, from Kolar, the present terminus of the Bowringpet-Kolar Railway, to Chikballapur via Srinivasapur, Chintamani and Siddlaghata, a distance of 52·82 miles	1902
No. 314.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned the construction by the agency of Messrs. McLeod & Co., Calcutta, of a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Ahmadpur to Katwa, a distance of 32·19 miles. The railway will be known as the Ahmadpur-Katwa Railway	1934
No. 325.—Declares that the Administration of the Godhra-Lunavada Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the published schedule, the tax specified in the second column thereof	1978
No. 326.—Notifies for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey by the agency of the Eastern Bengal Railway of the area between the Jagannathganj-Mymensingh-Dacca Railway and the Brahmaputra with a view to the framing of proposals for railway construction. The survey will be known as the Mymensingh District Railway Reconnaissance Survey	1978
No. 336.—Notifies that the Railway Board have sanctioned a survey, by State agency for a realignment of the Agra-Delhi Chord Railway from the neighbourhood of Paharganj on the north to the neighbourhood of Kilokri Railway Station on the south. This survey will be known as the Delhi Realignment Survey	2090

	Page
No. 342.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department, No. 157, dated the 11th June 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the schedule, the tax specified in the second column thereof	2090
No. 350.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the construction by the Marwar Durbar of a line of railway on the metre gauge, from Marwar junction to Sanderao, a distance of about 71 miles. The railway will be known as the Marwar-Sanderao Railway	2267
No. 358.—Publishes Resolution No. 1880-T., dated Simla, the 14th December 1914. Adoption on the Arrah-Sasaram, Assam-Bengal, Baraset Basirhat, Bukhtiarpur-Bihar, Burma, Howrah-Amta, Howrah-Sheakhala and Jessore-Jhenidah Railways, and on such portions of the Bengal Nagpur, Great Indian Peninsula, Jodhpur-Bikaner and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Systems as are situate in British territory, of certain amendments in Part II of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway	2287

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 21.—Publishes certain draft of a rule which it is proposed to issue under section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), as required by section 38 of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby	1364
No. 28.—Cancels Notification No. 49, dated the 4th October 1912, withholding from the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, the powers or duties conferred or imposed on the Local Governments under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910)	1741

ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

No. 384-S.I.—Notifies that His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that His Majesty the King-Emperor of India has been graciously pleased to make certain appointment to the said Order	1393
---	------

ORDER OF THE INDIA EMPIRE.

No. 83-I.E.—Notifies that His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that His Imperial Majesty the King-Emperor of India has been graciously pleased to make certain appointments to the said Order	1642
--	------

INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1914.

PART II.

	Page		Page
A			
ABBOTT, Engr. E. B., R.I.M., permt. to proceed on leave out of I. on p. a.	1778	suspension and dismissal of non-gazetted ministerial and menial offrs. in—; invests under sec. 68 of Act V of 1898 (Code of Criminal Procedure) the sarishtadars or readers of the courts of certain offrs. with power to sign all summonses issuing from such courts under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1742; appts. the offr. for the time being holding or <i>offg.</i> in the apptt. of asst. comr. of — to be the senr. marriage registrar within the dist. of —; appts. each of the offrs. for the time being holding or <i>offg.</i> in certain apptts. to be registrars of births and deaths for certain areas; invests the offr. for the time being holding or <i>offg.</i> in the apptt. of tahsildar. and magte., 2nd class, Todgarh, with the powers of a magte. under the Opium Act, 1 of 1878, 1743; corrigendum in notfn. No. 922, dated the 8th Aug. 1912, published at p. 1321 of the "Gazette of India" part II, dated the 17th Aug. 1912, in para. 5 of form G (abstract of act and rules) for "6 hours" read "7 hours"; appts. the offr. for the time being holding or <i>offg.</i> in the apptt. of comr. to be chief customs authority in —, and invests the offices for the time being holding or <i>offg.</i> in the apptts. of extra asst. comr., Ajmer, extra asst. comr., Merwara, and sub-divnl. off., Kekri, with the powers to perform within their respective chges. all the duties of a collr. under the Cotton Duties Act, 1896 (II of 1896), 1775; publishes addendum in notfn. No. 1438-222, dated 29th Nov. 1907; invests M. Chiranji Lal with the ordy. powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised within the limits of the dist. of —, 1942; publishes notfn. under sec. 6 of the Talukdars Loan Regn. (II of 1911), 1987; publishes notfn. under sec. 9 of the Ajmer Talukdars Loan Regn. (II of 1911), 1988; publishes catalogue of books printed and published in — and registered under Act XXV of 1867 during quarter ending 30th June 1914, 2046; certain cabinets should be added, in the order specified, to the list of cabinets mentioned in rule X of the rules under the Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, published in notfn. No. 1438-222 of the 29th Nov. 1907; directs that in all civil cases in which an appeal is allowed and which are tried by certain offrs., the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by those offrs. with their own hands in the English language only; directs that in all criminal cases of the class referred to in sec. 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) tried by certain offrs. the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by those offrs. in the English language only; authorises the comr., —, to grant licenses in — under the	
Abdul Hamid, Mr., <i>tempy.</i> engr., V project divn., 2nd circle, Delhi, transferred to VI project divn., 2nd circle.	2543		
Abdul Karim :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 2522.	2776		
Abdur Rahim, Hafiz Mohammed :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2000		
Abraham, C. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1828		
Acharmal, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 1142, 2nd class sub-asst. surgn., granted priv. leave combined with leave on m. c.	2611		
Achary, C. R. D. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1795		
Acharya, K. D. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1828		
Addis, F. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 2001.	2035		
Addison, Mr. J., I.C.S., spl. land acquisition offr., Delhi, granted priv. leave, 1744; on retn. from priv. leave, resumed charge of duties of spl. land acquisition offr., Delhi	1776		
Ad-Display Machine Corporation :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116, 2329	2701		
Adio, Mr. H. G. R., supdt. of office of A. G.-G. in Baluchistan, apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr., 5th grade, and treasury offr., Quetta, 2238; apptd. a s. p. t. extra asst. consvr. of 5th grade, 2384; reverted to his substantive apptt.	2541		
Admr.-Genl. of Ben. :—Notice of deaths sent to the — under sec. 64 of Act II of 1874, 2138, 2161	2721		
Aikkin, Mr. E. E., asst. supdt., class VI, grade II, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to class V, <i>tempy.</i> rank	1817		
Aikenhead, J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116.	2700		
Aiyar, Mr. M. S. Ganosa, extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	1806		
Aiyar, Mr. S. Sitarama, first asst., Kodaikanal solar physics observatory, apptd. to act as asst. dir., Kodaikanal and Mad. observatories	2605		
Aiyar, S. Ramachandra :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794.	2024		
Ajmer-Merwara :—The C. C. of — appts. the offr. for the time being holding or <i>offg.</i> in the apptt. of treasury offr. and magte. of 1st class, Ajmer, to perform within the dist. of —, subject to the control of the dist. magte. of —, the functions of a registering offr. under Act XVII of 1908 (Indian Emigration Act); makes certain rules for the apptt., punishment,			

Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1964), to foreigners as defined in the Act, 2099; prescribes certain rules for the grant of certifs. entitling the holders thereof to act as audrs. of companies, 2176; declares all persons belonging to the Mer or Rawat and Merat tribes, and resdt. in the villages and hamlets of the — dist., who have been convicted of a non-bailable offence or who have made the subject of an order under sec. 118 of the Code of Criminal Procedure directing security to be furnished for good behaviour, to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of the Criminal Tribes Act (III of 1911); declares all persons belonging to the Baori tribe, and resdt. in the villages of the — dist., who have been convicted of a non-bailable offence or who have made the subject of an order under sec. 118 of the Code of Criminal Procedure directing security to be furnished for good behaviour, to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of the Criminal Tribes Act (III of 1911); declares the class of persons within the — dist., known generically as "gypsies," by whatsoever name the said class or any member thereof may for the time being call itself or themselves, whether by the name of Sansiahs, Kanjars, Borias, Poorbi Sansi, Haburas, Bhatuas, Bhantu-Nuts, Kunchbhandhias, Kurwals, Karnataks or any other tribal name, appellation or alias, to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of the Criminal Tribes Act (III of 1911). 2205; declares that the water tax leviable in the Nasirabad cantt. under the authority of notfn. No. 1556-1149, dated 3rd Nov. 1910, shall not be imposed on any house, land, or building, in respect of any period or periods during which the water, owing to shortage of supply or any other cause, has not been available for such house, land, or building, and that where such tax has been paid in respect of such period, a refund shall be granted on demand being made therefor within two calendar months of the publication of this notfn., 2239; corrigendum in notfn. No. 186-C., dated 28th Jan. 1914, at p. 275 of the "Gazette of India," part II, dated 7th Feb. 1914, omitting certain drugs from the list published with this notfn.; publishes notfn. under sec. 6 of the Talukdars Loan Regn. (II of 1911), 2240; publishes notfn. under sec. 9 of the Ajmer Talukdars Loan Regn. (II of 1911), 2241; corrigendum in notfn. No. 1422-1292-A. of 8th Sept. 1914 at p. 2176 of part II of the "Gazette of India," dated 12th idem, the words "five years" should be substituted for the words "three years" in rules II (d) and III (2) (d) of the rules for the grant of certifs. entitling the holders thereof to act as audrs. of companies, 2284; notifies under sec. 15 (I) of the Ajmer Talukdars Loan Regn. (No. II of 1911), 2314; makes certain rules under the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914 (V of 1914), for the dist. of —, 2385; notifies the apptt. of the exe. engr., Ajmer provl. divn., as a nominated member of the Ajmer munpl. comtee., 2417; publishes declrn. of land required for public purpose, 2453; directs that certain appendix should be substituted for appendix B to the rules for patwaris published under notfn. No. 319-1232, dated 10th March 1913, and re-published under notfn. No. 724-695, dated 13th May 1914, 2493; makes certain rules under sec. 25 of the Ajmer Alienation of Land Regn., III of 1914, 2534; directs that every householder in — in whose house any foreigner is residing either temply. or permty., shall,

Page

if such foreigner falls within the description given in column 3 of the govt. of I., home dept., notfn. No. 907, dated 22nd Aug. 1914, as amended from time to time, report to the dist. magte. certain information; issues certain orders under secs. 3, 5, 7 and 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), 2576; appts. Munshi Kishen Lal, inspr., co-operative credit work, to hold chge. of the office of extra asst. comr. in chge. of duties with co-operative credit system, in addn. to his own duties, and invests him with ordy. powers of a magte. of a 2nd class to be exercised within the limits of — during the period he holds the said chge., and also appts. him to be a sub-judge of the 2nd class in — during the said period; makes certain rules for the assessment and colln. of octroi in the munplty. of Beawar, 2577; in supersession of all previous notfns. on the subject, publishes certain revised sch. defining the boundaries of the Nasirabad cantt., 2595; approves of Mr. Bishambar Nath of Agra as a candidate for a license to prospect and mine for minerals in the British dist. of —, 2677; notifies the apptt. of sub-asst. surgn. Chel Behari Lal as a nominated member of the Kekri munpl. comtee.; declares certain holidays to be public holidays during the year 1915, 2716; notifies that the courts and offices under the Hon'ble the C. C. of — will be closed on the days named in the list published as public holidays in the year 1915, 2717; approves of Basti Ram, son of Pandit Deo Dutt of Bikaner, as a candidate for a license to prospect and mine for minerals in the British dist. of —, 2718; notifies that certain drugs should be added to the list published with notfn. No. 186-C., dated the 28th Jan. 1914, 2756; notifies under sec. 15 (1) of the Ajmer Talukdars Loan Regn., II of 1911, and with refce. to the notice dated the 26th June 1913, at pp. 1347 and 1348 of the "Gazette of India," part II, of the 5th July 1913. 2757
 Akhai Singh, Maharaj, offg. attaché to Hon'ble A. G.-G., Rajputana, granted priv. leave. 2172
 Aktiebolaget Gas-Accumulator:—Renewal fees paid. 1921
 Aktien Gesellschaft Brown Boverie & Cie:—Renewal fees paid. 2701
 Aldendorff, F.:—Appln. for patent file by —. 1900
 Alexander, R. F. & J., & Co., Ltd., and anr.:—Renewal fees paid. 2224
 Alexander, Mr. R. T. D., exe. engr., lower Ganges bridge, passed lower standard examination in Hindustani. 2211
 Alington, Mr. G. H., asst. consvr. of forests, on retn. from priv. leave, resumed chge. of his duties at Forest Research Institute and Coll., Dehra Dun. 1777
 Allen, Capt. J. F., asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to draw, in addn. to pay of that grade, difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, and pay and actg. alloe. as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, and offg. asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, 1901; to draw, in addn. to pay of that grade, difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, and pay and actg. alloe. as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, and offg. mily. acctt., 4th class; ceased to draw same difference. 2490
 Allgemeine Gesellschaft für chemische Industrie M. b. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1829, 1920, 1961, 2001, 2152. 2432
 Amar Nath, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 1211, sub-asst. surgn., having been recalled from leave,

Page

	Page
services of — replaced at disposal of dir., modl. services in l.	2383
American Linon Co. :—Renewal fees paid	2081
Amin, Mr. Bhailal M., 3rd asst. to impl. agric. chemist, apptd. to act as 2nd asst., 2248 ; contd. to act in that apptt.	2719
Amir Husain, Mr., <i>offg.</i> asst. supdt., 2nd grade, N. I. salt rev. dept., reverted to inspr., 2nd grade	2180
Ammn. Faoty., Dum Dum :—Notice inviting tenders for contracts, etc., 2611	2636
Anderson, Capt. E. S. J., I.A., mily. accts. dept., on being recalled from leave, posted to Calcutta for duty under orders of senr. contr. of mily. supply accts., 2179 ; apptd. to offc. as mily. acctt., 3rd class, reverted to 2nd class, 2500 ; transfd. to 4th (Quetta) divn. as contr. of mily. accts.	2689
Anderson, Maj. R. H. B., mily. acctt., 2nd class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offc. in 1st class, 1991 ; reverted to 2nd class	2500
Anderson, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., N.-W. ry., passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani	2823
Angelo, R. F. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2328
Angus, A. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1758
Anstey, Revd. H. C. S., M.A., on retn. from furlo., apptd. to be chaplain of Nasirabad	2677
Appleby, Mr. R. W., supdt. of post offices, apptd. substantively to 5th grade	1747
Aranha, S. C. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2522
Arbon & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2777
Armstrong, Mr. A. C., addl. supdt. of police, Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of l. for re-employment in C. P.	2385
Arya Factory :—Specfn. of invn. filed by—	2745
Ashfield, Capt. P., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to draw in addn. to pay of that grade, difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, and pay and <i>actg.</i> allice. as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, and <i>offg.</i> mily. acctt., 4th class, 2498 ; ceased to draw that difference	2499
Ashford, J. :—Appln. for patent filed by — 1960, 2034	2223
Ashford & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	1829
Aslam, Mr. K. M., supdt. of post offices, confirmed in 4th grade	1747
Auto Strop Co. :—Renewal fees paid	2117
Autolock Safety Cook and Bolt Co., Ld. :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —, 2002	2081
Automatic Aerator Patents, Ld. :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2625

B

BADISCHE ANILIN & SODA FABRIK :—Renewal fees paid — 1729, 1760	2329
Bakhle, Mr. Kashinath Ramchandra, supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave	1816
Balkrishna, Mr. Shamrao, 4th asst. postmr., Bom., apptd. to act as 2nd asst. postmr., 2512 ; to act as 2nd asst. on Rs. 300—400	2765
Ball, F. W. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2116
Balmer, Lawrie & Co. :—Appln. for design filed by —	1730
Baluohi :—Notifies that the next half-yearly exmn. in the — language by the higher standard will be held at Quetta in the Durbar Hall on Monday, the 2nd Nov. 1914, and the following day, 2238 ; publishes names of candidates who are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in the — language by the higher	

standard at an exmn. held at Quetta on the 2nd and 3rd Nov. 1914	2492
Baluchistan :—The A. G.-G. in — substitutes certain items for para. 15 of the By-Laws for the regn. of loading carts framed by the munpl. comtee. of Quetta in the Quetta-Pishin dist. under sec. 102 (2) of the Quetta Munpl. Law and confirmed by the <i>Hon'ble</i> the A. G.-G. in his notfn. No. 2237, dated the 19th April 1904, 1774 ; sanctions, for a period not exceeding 6 months, the creation of a <i>tempy.</i> apptt. of an extra asst. comr. on Rs. 300 per mensem and appts. M. Izazuddin Ahmad Khan, an extra asst. comr. of 6th grade, to the apptt. in question ; he will work under the orders of the poll. agent ; Quetta-Pishin ; notifies that certain person has been granted certifs. of appl. by the <i>Hon'ble</i> the A. G.-G. and C. C. in — under part I of the rules for the grant by local govts. of licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases in British l. published with govt. of l., dept. of C. and I., resolution No. 7552-7581—121, dated 15th Sept. 1913, 1775 ; appts. Mirza Izazuddin Ahmed Khan, extra asst. comr., Quetta, to be a magte. of 1st class within the local limits of the Quetta dist., 1949 ; notifies that F. J. Mitchell, Esqr., of Srinagar, Kashmir, has been granted a certif. of appl. under part I of the rules for the grant by local govts. of licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases in British l., published with C. and I. dept. resolution No. 7552-7581—121, dated 15th Sept. 1913, 1984 ; appts. Mr. H. G. R. Adie, treasury offr., Quetta, to be a magte. of 1st class within the local limits of the munplty. and the tahsil of Quetta, and empowers him to try in a summary way all or any of the offences mentioned in sec. 260 of the Code of Criml. Procedure, 2178 ; appts. Capt. J. H. G. Buller, I.A., asst. cantt. magte. of Quetta, to be a magte. of 1st class within the limits of the Quetta cantt., and also empowers him under sec. 260 of the Code of Criml. Procedure, to try in a summary way all or any of the offences mentioned in the same sec., 2283 ; sanctions the retirement from the public service, on retiring pension, of Lala Ganesh Das, a depy. supdt. of police of 1st grade and depy. supdt. of police in —, with effect from 22nd Oct. 1914, the date of expiry of the combined priv. leave and furlo. granted him in notfn. No. 2838, dated 22nd Oct. 1912 2383 ; cancels notfn. No. 6826, dated 7th Oct. 1902, with its subsequent amendments, 2456 ; licenses the Revd. Frederick Richard Atkins, <i>offg.</i> Wesleyan Chaplain, Quetta, to solemnize marriages and to grant certifs. of marriage between Native Christians within the territories administered by him as such agent, 2494 ; appts. Mr. A. N. L. Cater, I.C.S., asst. poll. agent of Bolan Pass and Nushki ry. dist., to be an addl. sessions judge of the said divn. and orders that he shall try all sessions cases occurring in the said sessions divn.	2678
Baluchistan :—The rev. comr. in — notifies that certain persons have passed the naib-tahsildr's exmn. held at Quetta on 21st, 22nd and 23rd Sept. 1914 in certain subjects	2384
Baluchistan (British) :—The C. C. of — directs that entry No. 102 relating to the exemption of Thebaicum and its preparations from the operation of the Opium Rules shall be deleted from his notfn. No. 4370-R., dated 15th Dec. 1913, 2206 ; licenses the Revd. F. R. Atkins,	

	Page		Page
<i>offg.</i> Wesleyan Chaplain, Quetta, to solemnize marriages in —; and also appts. him to be a registrar of births and deaths in — in respect of that class or classes of the community for which he is in the habit of <i>offg.</i> at baptisms and burials, 2283; issues certain rules for the regn. and control of state carriages in —, 2453; licenses the Rovd. Fredrick Richard Atkins, <i>offg.</i> Wesleyan Chaplain, Quetta, to grant certifs. of marriage between Native Christians within the territories under his administration, 2493; directs that in notfn. No. 4370-R., dated 15th Dec. 1913, as subsequently amended, certain entries relating to the exemption of certain medicinal preparations from the operation of the opium rules shall be inserted		Basant Singh, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 966, 1st class sub-asst. surgn., has been deputed for employment in Uganda Protectorate, 2016; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Mad.	2204
Bamford, Mr. W., contd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd class, engng., tel. engng., posts and tels.	2817	Basu, Babu Pramatha Nath, supdt. of post offices, <i>offg.</i> in 1st grade, granted priv. leave	2512
Band, Mr. F. C., tel. mr., on Rs. 220—250, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to <i>offg.</i> depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325	1947	Batra, Mr. D. N., asst. engr., E. B. S. ry., passed prescribed professional exmn. held on 16th Nov. 1914	2720
Banerji, Mr. Dharendra Nath, extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	1816	Baumgartner, Mr. B. W., of bank of Ben., apptd. to act as sub-agent at Serajgunge pay office	1781
Bank of Ben. :—Stat. of affairs of the — for the week ending 29th June 1914, 1737; 7th July 1914, 1768; 14th July 1914, 1805; 21st July 1914, 1893; 28th July 1914, 1930; 4th Aug. 1914, 1971; 11th Aug. 1914, 2026; 18th Aug. 1914, 2045; 25th Aug. 1914, 2087; 1st Sept. 1914, 2127; 8th Sept. 1914, 2162; 15th Sept. 1914, 2201; 22nd Sept. 1914, 2233; 25th Sept. 1914, 2282; 6th Oct. 1914, 2307; 13th Oct. 1914, 2339; 20th Oct. 1914, 2374; 26th Oct. 1914, 2411; 3rd Nov. 1914, 2442; 10th Nov. 1914, 2478; 17th Nov. 1914, 2533; 24th Nov. 1914, 2573; 1st Dec. 1914, 2635; 8th Dec. 1914, 2710; 15th Dec. 1914, 2744; 21st Dec. 1914	1806	Bawa Bishon Singh, supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, granted a further extn. of priv. leave	1816
Bank of Ben. :—Stat. of govt. promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transfd. to I., and outstanding in the books of — on the 30th June 1914, 1767; 15th July 1914, 1892; 31st July 1914, 1970; 15th Aug. 1914, 2044; 31st Aug. 1914, 2128; 15th Sept. 1914, 2213; 30th Sept. 1914, 2306; 15th Oct. 1914, 2373; 31st Oct. 1914, 2441; 15th Nov. 1914, 2532; 30th Nov. 1914, 2634; 15th Dec. 1914	2787	Bawa Budh Singh, asst. engr. in chge. of Delhi impl. sub-divn., apptd. <i>offg.</i> exe. engr. and posted to sp.works chge., 1st circle	2605
Bank of Ben. :—Notifies that the Genl. Meeting of the proprietors and shareholders of the — will be held at the — on Thursday, the 6th proximo, at 10-15 A.M., for the transaction of certain business, 1768; publishes a memo. regdg. liabilities and assets	2411	Beadon, maj. H. C., I.A., assumed chge. of duties of depy. comr., Delhi	2208
Bapat, Mr. T. V., supdt. of post offices, confirmed in 4th grade	2352	Beatson, Mr. C. A. M., supdt., 3rd grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., promtd. to 2nd grade, s. p. t.	2496
Barker, Mr. J. H. C., depy. supdt., 1st class, <i>offg.</i> I.tel. dept., reverted to 2nd class	2555	Beatson, Mr. E. D., supdt., 1st grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., promtd. to <i>offg.</i> asst. comr., on Rs. 500—30—800	1989
Barker, Mr. J. P., asst. supdt., S. of I., granted leave on m. c.	2204	Beatty, T. L. Watson and C. W. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1961, 2152	2467
Barnett, Mr. C. G., exe. engr., Delhi, on rotn. from combined leave, joined office of supdg. engr., 2nd circle, to which he is posted, 2417; transfd. to VI project divn., and took over exe. chge. of same divn., 2445; transfd. to office of supdg. engr., 2nd circle, and took over chge. of 2nd circle of superintendence, Delhi, 2543; transfd. to VI project divn. and took over exe. chge.	2718	Beazloy, Mr. J. G., asst. comr., and secy., munpl. comtee., Delhi, granted priv. leave, 2542; assumed chge. of duties of secy., munpl. comtee., Delhi	2604
Barooah, D. L. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2700	Beddard, W. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2700
Barooah and Barooah :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1828	1961	Beg, Mr. Abdul Aziz, B.A., probny. asst. supdt., N. I. salt reve. dept., apptd. to asst. supdt., s. p. t., 2nd grade	2496
Barton, Mr. G., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, traff.	2690	Begg, J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1828
		Belanger, V. :—Appln. for patent filed by—2000, 2152	2329
		Belanger Spinning Process Co. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2000
		Bell, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., p. w. d., Delhi province, transfd. to office of chief engr., Delhi	2823
		Bellini and anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2523
		Benn and ors. :—Renewal fees paid	1921
		Bergner, Engr. C. R. L., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of I. on p. a.	1046
		Bernard, K. K. :—Appln. for patent filed by—, 1794, 2116, 2362, 2624	2700
		Botulander, G. A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 1828, 2080, 2117	2298
		Bhagat Ram, Mr., I.S.M.S., No. 1304, 3rd class sub-asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of inspr.-gnl., impl. service troops, for employment with impl. service infy., Bikaner	2164
		Bham, Ebrahim Mahomed :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2034
		Bhimji, Jemdr., Mowar Bhil Corps, promtd. to be subdr.	2018
		Bhisey, S. A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920, 2000	2193
		Bhola Nath, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., apptd. to hold chge. of medl. store depôt, Rangoon, in addn. to his own duties	2763
		Biddlecombe, F. G. L. :—Renewal fees paid, 1920, 2000	2223
		Biggie, Mr. H. W., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., apptd. to offe. as a depy. supdt., 2164; confirmed in his apptt.	2238
		Bignell, E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2222	2523
		Bimbhat, Daulat Ram :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795	2153
		Bion, Mr. W. A., asst. meteorologist, Simla meteorological office, apptd. to act as impl. meteorologist, 1813	2164

Page		Page
	Bird, Capt. C. J. G., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. as mily. acctt., 4th class, 1780; on being recalled from leave, posted to 5th (Mhow) divn., as divnl. disbursing offr., 2179; apptd. to offe. as mily. acctt., 4th class	2452 2036 1921
2499	Birkby and anr.:—Renewal fees paid	
2523	Birkland and anr.:—Renewal fees paid	
2523	Bishambhar Prasad, Mr., M.Sc., 4th profer., govt. coll., Ajmer, apptd. to offe. as 3rd profer.	2179
1742	Black, R. A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	
2001	Blair, Saxby and Farmer (India) Ld. and Saxby and Farmer Ld.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2500
1962	Blaker, Mr. G. H., 3rd class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	
2720	Blaker, Mr. L. H., inspg. telegraphist, posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2351
2765	Board of Exmrs.:—Notice regdg. specimens of Persian manuscripts for use of candidates for degrees of honour and high proficiency exmins. in Persian, 1732, 1762, 1798, 1832, 1924, 1965, 2004, 2038, 2084, 2120, 2157, 2196, 2226, 2262, 2301, 2332, 2366, 2405, 2435, 2470, 2526, 2567, 2628, 2704, 2747	2284
2780	Boldt, O. P. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by—, 1960, 2152	2555
2329	Bonnar, Capt. T. H., I.S.M.D., granted leave on m. c.	1961
2092	Booth, Mr. A. J., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., E. circle, granted priv. leave	
2612	Booty, P. C. P.:—Appln. for patent filed by — 2402, 2522	2240
2777	Bosch, J.:—Appln. for patent filed by—1758	1728
2035	Bose, B. K.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1729
1729	Bouchaud-Praceiq, E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362	
2624	Bourno, Mr. P., sub-engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Ben., services of—having been placed at displ. of C. C., Delhi, posted to 3rd project divn., II circle	2420
2137	Bower, Mr. S. A., telegraphist, technical, posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2017
2513	Bowles, G. B.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	
2744	Bowman and Hamnett:—Appln. for patent filed by—, 1759	2500
1820	Boyd, C. Watson and H. D.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2564	
2776	Boyd, J. S. G. Tolfer and J. H. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2362	2420
2624	Bradford, L.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	
2324	Braham, H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2382
2222	Brahui:—Notifies that the next half-yearly exmn. in the — language by the proscribed tests will be held at Quetta in the Durbar Hall on Monday, the 30th Nov. 1914, 2383; publishes names of candidates who are declared to have passed the proscribed tests in the — language at an exmn. hold at Quetta on the 30th Nov. 1914	2001
2718	Brennan, W. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by — 2080, 2222	
2523	Brewer, M. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2432, 2522	2287
2777	Bridge, A. E. Cummins and R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	
2744	Briscoe, B. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795	2513
2153	British Automatic Aerators, Ld.:—Renewal fees paid	
2002	British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ld.:—Renewal fees paid	2208
2625	Bromet, J., F. Thorman and H. C. Wood:—Appln. for patent filed by — 1720, 2035	2284
2153	Brookes, Revd. J. A. R., assumed chge. of duties of chaplain of Delhi	
	Brown and anr.:—Renewal fees paid	
	Brown and Stokes:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1759	
	Browne, Mr. J., supdt., mily. accts. dept., 9th (Secunderabad) divn., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr., 2nd grade, 1781; reverted to his own grace	
	Bruce, Maj. M. E. L., mily. acctt., 4th class, and offg. in 3rd class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. in 2nd class, 1781; reverted to 3rd class, s. p. l.	
	Bron, Mr. H. H., supdt., Sambhar manufacture circle, Sambhar Lake divn., N. I. salt revov. dept., granted priv. leave	
	Buller, Capt. J. H. G., took over chge. of office of asst. cantt. magte., Quetta	
	Bullock, Mr. G. C., depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 1st class, on Rs. 325—400, 1816; reverted to 2nd class	
	Burbidge and Alderman:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1829	
	Burnett, Capt. R. F. D., I.A., apptd. to be cantt. Magte., Deoli	
	Bursell, O. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	
	Bury, R. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	
	Buswell, Mr. E. C., inspg. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	
	Butcher, Mr. W. V., asst. engr., Lower Ganges Bridge, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani	
	Butler, Capt. C. W., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to draw, in addn. to pay of that grade, the difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, and actg. allee. as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, and offg. mily. acctt., 4th class; ceased to draw the difference referred to above; and again apptd. to draw the same difference, 1781, 2499; ceased to draw same difference	
	Butler, Mr. J. S., depy. supdt., tel. traff., posts and tels., granted an extn. of furlo., 1989; retransfd. to engng. branch	
	Butterfield, Mr. H. H. P., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., S.circle, granted priv. leave	
	Butters, C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	
	Byrne, Mr. M. P. C., depy. postmr.-genl., posts and tels., promtd. to 1st grade	

	Page		Page
Carnegie, Mr. A. A., 1st offr., "Patrick Stewart" and asst. supdt., class VI, grade II, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to comdr., "Patrick Stewart" and supdt., class IV, (permt.)	1817	ness at the Nowgong distillery published in the notfn. No. 1707-C., dated 18th Nov. 1913, as subsequently amended, certain portion shall be substituted, 2804; empowers specially to the ry. magte. for the Bhopal-Itarsi ry. and the Bhopal-Ujjainry., being a magte. of the first class, to perform the functions of a magte. under the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912), as applied within the local limits of his jursdn.; declaring list of genl. holidays sanctioned for the year 1915	2817
Carr, Mr. W. P., supdt. of post offices, traff., Mad. circle, placed on spl. duty in office of dir. genl. of posts and tels.	2824	Chance, Mr. P. V., asst. engr., C. P., services of — having been placed at displ. of C. C., Delhi, posted on spl. duty to office of supdg. engr., 2nd circle, Delhi	1903
Carr-Hall, Maj. R. E., mily. acctt., 2nd class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. in 1st class, 2498; reverted to 2nd class	2500	Chance & Hunt, Ld.:—Appln. for patent filed by — 1795, 2081, 2363	2433
Carson, Lt. C. F., R.E., asst. engr., N. W. ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in State Ry. Constn. Code	2391	Chandler, Maj. H. G. W., I.A., mily. accts. dept., on being recalled from leave, posted to 6th (Poona) divn., as contr. of mily. accts., 2179; apptd. to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class	2500
Carson, Mr. R. D., tel. mr., pay Rs. 220—250, tel. traff., posts and tels., apptd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd class	2101	Charles Butters and Co., Ld.:—Appln. for patent filed by — 1961, 2001, 2223	2363
Cemetery:—Notifies that the grave of Mr. L. C. M. C. Mitra at the new — of Madhupur, police-station Madhupur, sub-divn. Deoghur, district Santhal Parganas, is in a bad state of repairs, 1731; notifies that certain graves in the European — at Sandoway needs repairs, 1814, 1912, 1950; notifies that certain graves in the Kyaukpyu — need repairs, 2209, 2234	2270	Charlu, Mr. P. Anantha Krishnama, supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to offe. as depy. postmr.-genl., 3rd grade, Mad.	2210
Central India:—The A. G.-G. in — licenses the Revd. H. H. Smith of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission to solemnize marriages and to grant certifs. of marriage between Native Christians under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (XV of 1872) within the limits of the Alirajpur and Jobat states, 1749; appts. Khan Bahadur Dhanjishaw C. Pestonji to be an hony. magte. of 3rd class within the cantt. of Mhow; 1943; directs that for the third entry in the 1st column of the sch. attd. to notfn. No. 271-B., dated 15th Feb. 1913, apptg. ry. magtes., substitutes certain words; directs that country spirit in direct transit from the Indo a Darbar's bonded warehouse for Indore city or from the Indore Darbar's distillery at Barwaha to a licensed shop for the retail sale of country spirit in the Indore, Khudol or Sawer pargana of the Indore State or to the Bagli Thakurate shall be exempt from the provisions of secs. 15 and 16 of the Indore Resdy. Bazaars Excise Law, 1904, 2017; authorises Seth Gangasahai, hony. magte., to exercise within the limits of the Indore resdy. bazar the ordy. powers of a magte. of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criml. Procedure, and also cancels notfn. No. 479-B., dated 15th March 1913, 2136; directs that to the list of alices. for dryage included in rule 7 of the rules for the conduct of business at the Nowgong distillery published in the notfn. of the — agency, No. 1707-C., dated 18th Nov. 1913, as amended by the like notfns. Nos. 243-C. and 869-C., dated 25th Feb. and 1st June 1914, respectively, certain addn. made therein, 2206; appts. maj. W. M. Fenning, asst. cantt. magte. of Mhow, to be an addl. judge of the court of small causes in the cantt. of Mhow and declares that suits of which the value does not exceed Rs. 50 and which are cognizable by a court of small causes, shall be cognizable by him as such addl. judge; also appts. him to be a magte. of 1st class within the limits of the cantt. with power to take cognizance of any offence under sec. 190 (c) of the Code of Criml. Procedure, and to try cases summarily under sec. 260 of the said code, 2239; directs that for the list of alices. for dryage included in rule 7 of the rules for the conduct of busi-		Chatterjee, Mr. W. C., depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tels., promtd. to 1st class, offg.	2140
		Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron:—Appln. for patent filed by — 1758, 1828, 2117	2402
		Chief Court of the Pun.:—Publishes a list of genl. holidays to be observed by the civil courts in the province of Delhi during the year 1915	2495
		Chill, Mr. A. H. C., offg. supdt., 4th grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade; promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, s. p. t.	2496
		Christopherson and Johansson:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1961
		Cinchona Febrifuge:—Notice regdg. govt.—and pure sulphate of quinine and sulphate of cinchonidine, 1735, 1765, 1801, 1889, 1923, 1964, 2007, 2041, 2083, 2119, 2155, 2199, 2229, 2265, 2300, 2335, 2369, 2408, 2438, 2473, 2529, 2570, 2631, 2707, 2750	2783
		Clarke, Mr. F. I. L., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., transfd. from 8th (Lucknow) to 2nd (Rawalpindi) divn. for duty under orders of contr. of mily. accts. of latter divn.	2689
		Clarke Chapman & Co., Ld., and anr.:—Renewal fees paid	2153
		Clerici, Mr. C. J. E., supdt. of post offices, promtd. provsly. to 2nd grade and contd. to offe. as persnl. asst. to dir.-genl. of posts and tels., on his own pay, 1747; confirmed in 2nd grade	2352
		Cody, Mr. W. E., I.S.M.D., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2720
		Cole, Mr. F. E., signal engr., E. B. S. ry., granted furlo. on m. o.	1904
		Coleman & Coleman:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759
		Collier, A. T.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795	2117
		Collins, Mr. V. D. B., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave, combined with furlo.	1769
		Comber, Mr. R. J., depy. supdt., 1st class, pay Rs. 325—400, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. permty. to depy. supdt., 1st class, on probn., pay Rs. 400—500	2139
		Comber, Mr. W. J., tel. mr., on Rs. 220—250, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325	1816
		Combes, Mr. G. G. H., postmr., Mysore, pay Rs. 200—300, apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade	2023

Comptr. Genl's. Office:—Prel. accts. of receipts and disbursement of the Govt. of I. for the first month of 1914-15, 1756; for the first two months of 1914-15, 1958; for the first three months of 1914-15, 2150; for the first four months, 2296; for the first five months of 1914-15, 2430; for the first six months of 1914-15	Page 2622
Comptr. Genl's. Office, Home Treasury:—Showing a statement of the cash balances at the — of the govt. of I. on the last day of May 1914, 1769; last day of June 1914, 2024; last day of July 1914, 2156; last day of Aug. 1914, 2339; last day of Sept. 1914, 2478; last day of Oct. 1914	2710
Comptr., India Treasuries:—Publishes notfn. regdg. certain information of the Ben. and Mad. Service Family Pension Fund, 2069; publishes statement of income and expenditure of the Ben. and Mad. Service Family Pension Fund during the year 1913-14, 2249; publishes statement of assets and liabilities of the Ben. and Mad. Service Family Pension Fund on 31st March 1914	2250
Compy., Ltd., for Exploitation of Invns. by Stephen Benko:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2118
Connolly, Mr. V., I.C.S., depy. comr., Delhi, assumed chge. of duties of addl. dist. magte., Delhi	2208
Consolidated Brake & Engng. Co., Ltd., and anr.:—Renewal fees paid	1796
Consolidated Ry. Electric Lighting and Equipment Co.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —, 1902	2403
Constant, Lt. E. J., R.I.M., granted leave out of I. on m. c.	2022
Continuous Zinc Furnace Co.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2362	2564
Cook, M. M.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2363
Cooke, Mr. C. H., inspg. tel. mr., tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2319
Cooper, Mr. A., dist. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., class II, grade 5 of supr. reve. estab. of state rys., granted extraordy. leave without pay	2497
Cooper, Mr. A. W., tel. mr., technical, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. portmly. to depy. supdt., 2nd class	2140
Cooper, C. W. Roberts & D. W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2152, 2467	2564
Coorg:—The C. C. of — extends to the dist. of — the Foreigners A t. 1864 (III of 1864), 2048; extends the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), with the exception of sec. 5 to the dist. of —	2347
Cordeiro, Mr. X., 3rd asst. postmr., Calcutta, pay Rs. 200—300, apptd. to offe. as postmr., Nagpur, pay Rs. 300—400	2420
Cornah, Mr. J. R., I.E.S., assumed chge. of office of head-mr. of Sandeman high school, Quetta, and supdt. of edn., Baluchistan	1984
Corner, Mr. C. G. S., I.S.M.D., 4th class asst. surgn., attd. to Walker Hospl., Simla, apptd. temply. to hold chge. of X-Ray dept. of Ripon Hospl., Simla, in addn. to his own duties, 2092, 2678; apptd. to said dept. of said hospl. and to hold chge. of stn. staff dispensary, Simla, in addn. to his own duties	2763
Coronation Durbar:—Publishes notfn. regdg. the offl. history of — and of the visit of Their Impl. Majesties The King-Emperor and Queen-Emress to I., 1911-12, 1735, 1765	1801
Costello, Mr. M., contd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd class, engng., tel. engng. posts and tels.	1047
Cottard, E., & Cie:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116, 2329	2701

Cotton Seed Co., Ltd.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	Page 2036
Coupler Co., A. B. C.:—Renewal fees paid	2223
Court, Mr. A. E., supdt., mily. accts. dept., Burma divn., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr., 2nd grade, 1781; to offe. as depy. exmr., 2nd grade, in Burma divn.	2418
Cox, W. F.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2328	2523
Coxe, Mr. C. R., I.S.M.D., 1st class asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2720
Crea, Mr. F. W. M., supdt. of post offices, promtd. provly. to 1st grade	2352
Croed, F. M. Hayes and F. G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 1828, 2035	2564
Creedy, Mr. H. D., asst. engr., E. B. S. ry., passed higher standard exmn. in Arabic	2611
Crookshank, Maj. S. D'A., R.E., C.I.E., M.V.O., supdg. engr., 2nd circle, Delhi, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of I. for employment in mily. dept.	2543
Crothwait, Capt. L. G., I.A., depy. supdt., a. p. t., S. of I., reverted to his substantive apptd. of asst. supdt.	2764
Currency Notes:—Notice regdg. — destroyed, etc., — Calcutta Circle, 2045, 2162, 2202; Lahore Circle, 1904, 2788; Rangoon Circle	1773
Curtis, H. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960	2152

D

D'ALBEDYHLL, Mr. C. C., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted leave on m. c.	2765
Daldy, Capt. A. W., mily. acct., 3rd class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. as mily. acct., 2nd class, 1780; to offe. in 1st class, 2498; reverted to 3rd class and offg. in 2nd class	2499
Daly, Mr. N., offg. supdt., 4th grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., reverted to asst. supdt., 2nd grade, promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade; reverted to asst. supdt., 2nd grade; promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, 1905; granted priv. leave	2496
Danforth, G. L.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2624
Das, Babu Hem Chandra, depy. postmr., Nagpur, apptd. to offe. as postmr., Nagpur, pay Rs. 300—400	2023
Das, K. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 2000	2192
Das, Mr. M. R. Mahima, 1st asst. postmr., Mad., pay Rs. 300—400, granted an extn. of priv. leave, 1906; granted leave on m. c.	2554
Das Gupta, S. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1758
Datta, D.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758	2035
Davey, Mr. W. O., supdt., Warthganj depôt, Cis-Indus and Kalabagh Mines divn., N. I. salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave	2132
Davidson, F. N.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2152
Davidson, J. S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1795
Davidson, S. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2001
Davidson & anr.:—Renewal fees paid	1829
Davis, Mr. J., depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tels., promtd. to 1st class, offg.	2680
Davis, W. Coburn and C. W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1920
Dawson, Lt. C. Hutton, adjt., Mewar Bhil Corps, granted priv. leave	2493
D'Cruz, Mr. P. C., I.S.M.D., 4th class asst. surgn., deputed for employment in British East Africa Protectorate	2092

	Page		Page
Deakin, W. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2398 .	2466	witnesses ; notifies certain information regdg. octroi to the munpl. limits and notified area of — ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 25th July 1914, 1985 ; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of the — province during half month ending 15th July 1914, 1986 ; prohibits the possession of <i>ganja</i> or any preparation or admixture thereof within the — province ; makes certain amendment in notfn. No. 3184-C. & I., dated 11th May 1914 ; declares that certain arts. shall be deemed to be <i>ganja</i> , <i>bhang</i> and <i>charas</i> , respectively ; appts. Capt. P. Mortimer to be a transport regtn. offr. for the purposes of the Pun. Mily. Transport Animals Act, 1903 (I of 1903), within the province of — and grants the status of a spl. asst. comr. to him ; declares under the provisions of sec. 19 of the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, that certain land shall be reserved forest and it shall be deemed to be a reserved forest, 2018 ; publishes retn. of births regtd. in — province during half month ending 31st July 1914 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 1st Aug. 1914, 2019 ; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of — province during half month ending 31st July 1914 ; prescribes certain rules regulating the qualifications of persons who shall be competent as audrs. of Provident Insurance Societies in the province of —, 2020 ; prescribes certain revised rules under sec. 240 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h), of the Pun. Munpl. Act, III of 1911, for regulating elections in the munplty. of — in supersession of the rules contained in Pun. govt. notfn. No. 498, dated 6th Oct. 1897, 2048 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 8th Aug. 1914, 2058 ; appts. 1st grade vety. asst. Khidmat Singh of vety. hospl., —, to exercise and perform within the province of —, all the powers confd. and duties imposed by the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), on inaprs., 2059 ; substitutes certain proviso (b) to sec. 73 of the Pun. Munpl. Acet. Code to have effect in the — munplty.; adds. certain provisos to rule 74 of the Pun. Munpl. Acet. Code to have effect in the munplty. of — ; makes certain revised rules in supersession of the rules published in Pun. govt. notfn. No. 90, dated 15th Feby. 1909, 2007 ; declares that there shall be three classes of excise offr., to be designated 1st class, 2nd class and 3rd class, respectively, and declares that certain persons shall be, respectively, excise offr. of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd class ; invests certain persons with the powers of an excise offr. of 1st class and 3rd class, respectively ; declares the powers of the excise offr. of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd classes, 2098 ; declares the monuments in the locality of Hans Khas mentioned therein, to be protected monuments within the meaning of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904, VII of 1904, 2099 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 15th Aug. 1914, 2132 ; publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in — province during half month ending 15th Aug. 1914 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for the	
Deane, Mr. G. A., I.S.M.D., 1st class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bom.	1738		
Deane & Fraser:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2035		
Debburman, Mr. P. M., B.Sc., at present probnr. in botanical surv. dept., apptd. to undertake duties of asst. botanical surv. of I. in addn. to his own	2636		
Deeks, Mr. F. G. H., I.S.M.D., 1st class asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2720		
Degenhardt, W. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by — 2362	2522		
DeLabilliere, Maj. E. G. D., mily. acctt., 4th class and offg. in 3rd class, mily. acctt. dept., apptd. to offc. in 2nd class, 1901 ; reverted to 3rd class, s. p. t.	2500		
Delhi:—The C. C. of — publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in the province of — during half month ending 15th June 1914 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 20th June 1914, 1744 ; cancels notfn. No. 493, dated 21st Jan. 1914 ; and cancels notfn. No. 492, dated 21st Jan. 1914, 1745 ; publishes certain draft amendments which it is proposed to make in the rules under sec. 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, which were published in Pun. govt. notfn. No. 90, dated the 15th Feb. 1909, is published for criticism, 1776, 1800, 1897, 1898 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 27th June 1914, 1777 ; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of the — province during half month ending 30th June 1914 ; makes certain regns. with respect to the duties to be performed by the registrar, Joint Stock Companies, —, 1810 ; publishes erratum in notfn. No. 4132-C. & I., dated 16th June 1914, in the second line of proviso to rule 14, read " rule 15 " for " the rule 13 " 1813 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 4th July 1914, 1898 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths regtd. at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 11th July 1914 ; includes in the jurisdn. of the police stn., Raisena, certain village at present atttd. to the police stn., Najafgarh ; publishes declrn. of land required for public purpose, 1899 ; publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in — province during half month ending 30th June 1914 ; publishes retn. of births regtd. in — province during the month ending 30th June 1914, 1900 ; publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in — province during the month of June 1914, 1901 ; publishes addenda in notfn. No. 4871-C. & I., dated 11th July 1914 ; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 18th July 1914, 1943 ; publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in — province during half month ending 15th July 1914, 1944 ; publishes catalogue of books regtd. in the province of — under Act XXV of 1867 and Act X of 1890, during quarter ending 30th June 1914, 1972 ; declares with the previous sanction of the govr. genl. in council, that the rate of subsistence alloc. to be paid to witnesses in criml. cases by courts in — province shall be raised from 3 to 4 annas and from 4 to 6 annas per diem respectively, in the case of the 2 lower classes of I.			

Page

month of July 1914, 2133; declares that it is proposed to constitute the land described in certain sch. to be a reserve forest, excluding No. 152 Mandar Bhaironji; appts. Mr. V. Connolly, I.C.S., collr., —, to be a forest sett. offr. to enquire into and determine the existence and extent of any rights alleged to exist in favour of any person in or over any land comprised within such limits or in or over any forest produce and to deal with the same as provided in chapter II of Act VII of 1878 (The Indian Forest Act); publishes erratum in the third line of clause (1) of notfn. No. 101-C. & I., dated 7th Jan. 1914, for "physiological" read "physiological", 2136; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of — province during half month ending 15th Aug. 1914, 2173; publishes retn. of births and deaths regtd. at certain munpl. towns in — province during week ending 22nd Aug. 1914; directs that, within the province of —, every house-holder in whose house a foreigner is residing either temply. or permty. shall forthwith report to the supdt. of police, —; excludes "Thebainum and its preparations" from the list of medicinal preparations, issued with notfn. No. 14-C. & I., dated 3rd Jan. 1914, which were exempted from the operation of the rules published with Pun. govt. notfn. No. 232, dated 15th Dec. 1900, as subsequently amended; publishes retn. of births and deaths regtd. at certain munpl. towns in — province during week ending 29th Aug. 1914, 2174; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of the — province during half month ending 31st Aug. 1914, 2175; invests Maj. H. C. Beadon, I.A., within the limits of the province of — under sec. 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) with power to try as a magte. all offences not punishable with death; and appts. him a magte. of 1st class in the — province; and also appts. him to be a dist. magte.; appts. Mr. V. Connolly, I.C.S., asst. comr. and a magte. of the 1st class in the — dist. to be an addl. dist. magte. for a period of six months, and invests him with all the ordy. powers of a dist. magte. specified in part V of sch. III of the Code of Criminal Procedure, except those entered (12), (15), (16) and (17) in the same part and sch.; and also invests him with power to try as a magte. all offences not punishable with death; publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in the province of — during half month ending 31st Aug. 1914, 2207; publishes retn. of births and deaths regtd. at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 5th Sept. 1914; cancels the priv. leave granted to Mr. A. C. Macnabb, I.C.S., in notfn. No. 5467, dated 4th Aug. 1914, 2208; declares that certain days shall be observed as public holidays in — province, within the meaning of sec. 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI of 1881, instead of the days shown against the Hindu festival of Dassara; publishes notfn. fixing certain rate for the preparation of maps and fee for the inspection of registers under rules 17, 28, 39 and 44 of the rules regulating the grant of licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases in British India, which were published in the resolution of the govt. of I., dept. of C. and I., No. 7552-7581-121, dated 15th Sept. 1913; notifies that the dist. judge of —, under date the 31st July 1914, has passed

Page

orders for the winding up of the Diamond Jubilee Flour Mills Compy., Ltd., —, and that the said winding up order has under sec. 172 (1) of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, been filed with the registrar, Joint Stock companies, — province; publishes retn. of births and deaths regtd. at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 12th Sept. 1914, 2242; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of the province of — during half month ending 15th Sept. 1914, 2243; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for the month of Aug. 1914, 2244; publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in the province of — during half-month ending 15th Sept. 1914, 2247; publishes retn. of births and deaths regtd. at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 19th Sept. 1914; notifies that the registrar, Joint Stock Companies, —, having reasonable cause to believe that the Rafique Compy., Ltd., —, is carrying on no business at all and has become a defunct compy., it is notified that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the compy. will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register and the compy. will be dissolved; appts. the dopy. comr. as the offr. by whom the spoiled or misused stamps referred to in the rules promulgated with the govt. of I., fin. dept., notfn. No. 1140-F., dated 14th Aug. 1914, shall be destroyed, 2285; makes certain rules in regard to persons entering British I., after the 5th Sept. 1914, by virtue of the powers delegated to him under govt. of I., home dept., notfn. No. 1374-Poll., dated 12th Sept. 1914, 2311; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 26th Sept. 1914; confers upon Mr. S. M. Jacob, asst. comr., all the powers of a collr. under the Pun. Land Reve. Act, 1887, such powers to be exercised within the local limits of — province, and further directs that in the exercise of these powers, he shall not be subject to the control of the collr. of —; publishes retn. of deaths regtd. in — province during half-month ending 30th Sept. 1914, 2312; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of — province during half-month ending 30th Sept. 1914, 2313; directs that the Pun. Courts Act, 1914, shall come into force in the province of — on 21st Oct. 1914; declares that with effect from 21st Oct. 1914, the territories under his administration shall, for the purposes of the Pun. Courts Act, 1914, form one dist.; appts. certain persons to be the dist. judge of certain civil court; appts. Lala Murari Lal to be addl. judge of the — dist.; appts. Mr. S. Le. P. T. Clifford to be addl. judge of the — dist., 2347; makes two classes of sub-judges in respect of certain jurisdn. to be exercised by them; invests certain offrs. with the powers of a sub-judge of certain classes with respect to cases genly. within the limits of the civil dist. of —, and directs that the said offrs. shall be deemed for the purposes of the Pun. Courts Act, 1914, to be sub-judges; invests certain offrs. with the powers of a Munsiff of certain classes with respect to cases genly. within the limits of the civil dist. of —, and directs that the offrs. hereby empowered shall be deemed for the purposes of the Pun. Courts

Act, 1914, to be munsiffs; invests all sub-judges of the 1st class with jursdn. in all classes of cases under the Provl. Insolvency Act, 1907 (III of 1907); invests all sub-judges of the 1st and 2nd class in the province of — with the functions of a dist. court under the Succession Certif. Act, 1889; makes 3 classes of munsiffs in respect of certain jursdn. to be exercised by them in the province of —; invests certain munsiffs with the powers of the 1st class with respect to cases genlly. within the civil dist. of —, 2348; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 3rd Oct. 1914, 2349; extends to the Notified Area of —, the provisions of secs. 136 and 171 of the Pun. Munpl. Act, 1911 (III of 1911); publishes certain draft rule which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers confd. by sec. 17 (d) of the Pun. Steam Boilers and Prime Movers Act, Pun. Act II of 1902; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for the month of Sept. 1914, 2386; publishes retn. of births and deaths regstd. at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 10th Oct. 1914, 2389; notifies that the registrar, Joint Stock Companies, —, having reasonable cause to believe that the Union Assurance and Banking Corporation, Ltd., —, is carrying on no business at all and has therefore become a defunct compy., it is hereby notified, under sec. 247 (3) of Act VII of 1913, that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the compy. will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register and the compy. will be dissolved, 2414; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of — province during half-month ending 15th Oct. 1914, 2415; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 17th Oct. 1914; publishes retn. of deaths regstd. in — province during half-month ending 15th Oct. 1914, 2416; notifies that the registrar, Joint Stock Companies, —, having reasonable cause to believe that the Sri Sumer Woollen Mills Compy., Ltd., —, is carrying on no business at all and has become a defunct compy., it is hereby notified under sec. 247 (3) of Act VII of 1913, that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the compy. will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register and the compy. will be dissolved; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 24th Oct. 1914, 2452; publishes catalogue of books regstd. in the province of — under Act XXV of 1867 and Act X of 1890 during quarter ending 30th Sept. 1914, 2485; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of — province during half-month ending 31st Oct. 1914, 2491; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 31st Oct. 1914, 2492; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 7th Nov. 1914, 2541; publishes retn. of deaths regstd. in — province during half-month ending 31st Oct. 1914; publishes declrn. of land required for public purpose, 2452; makes certain rule in exercise of the powers confd. by sec. 25 of the Pun. Land

Page

Alienation Act, 1900 (Act XIII of 1900), and by sec. 91 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (Act XVI of 1908), 2543; publishes certain rules for the regn. of vaccine operations in the Notified Area of —, in the — dist., made under sec. 19 of the Vaccination Act, 1880, by the Notified Area Comtee. and have been confirmed by the C. C., —, 2597; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of the — province at the close of the half month ending 15th Nov. 1914, 2599; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 14th Nov. 1914, 2600; publishes retn. of deaths regstd. in — province during half-month ending 15th Nov. 1914; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the Province of — for the month of Oct. 1914, 2601; appts. 1st grade Vety. Asst. Surgn. Khidmat Singh of the vety. hospl., —, to exercise and perform within the province of — for a further period of four months, with effect from the 18th Sept. 1914, all the powers confd. and duty imposed by the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), on inspra., 2604; publishes a sch. declaring the period specified in the third column thereof, to be a close time for the wild birds and animals shown respectively against the said period within the limits of the province of —; applies the provisions of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912 (VIII of 1912), to the wild birds specified in the sch. which is published, 2675; publishes list of holidays for public offices during the year 1915 and certain information thereof, 2676; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of —, for week ending 21st Nov. 1914; makes certain rules under sec. 17 (d) of the Pun. Steam Boilers and Prime Movers Act, Pun. Act II of 1902, 2677; appts. Sayed Umrao Mirza Rizawai, to be a member of the munpl. comtee. of — in the — province; publishes retn. of births and deaths at the munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 28th Nov. 1914; and retn. of deaths regstd. in — province during half-month ending 30th Nov. 1914, 2711; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., at the head-quarters of the — province during half-month ending 30th Nov. 1914, 2712; declares the portions of the certain reve. estates to be an estate within the meaning of the definition of sec. 3 of the Act, XVII of 1887, 2713; directs under sec. 32 of Act XVII of 1887 that a record-of-rights be made for the areas constituted an estate by notfn. No. 8693 of 7th Dec. 1914; directs under sec. 32 (2) of Act XVII of 1887 that the record-of-rights of certain estates shall be specially revised, 2714; makes certain addn. to the list of medicinal preparations, issued with notfn. No. 14-C. & I., dated 3rd Jan. 1914, which were exempted from the operation of the rules published with Pur. govt. notfn. No. 232, dated 15th Dec. 1900; proposes to declare that certain monuments are protected under the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, VII of 1904, 2715; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for week ending 5th Dec. 1914; empowers all sub-judges in — province to hear suits of the character specified in sec. 92 of the Code of Criml. Procedure (V of 1908), 2756; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in

Page

	Page		Page
the province of — for week ending 12th Dec. 1914; publishes retn. of births and deaths at certain munpl. towns in the province of — for the month of Novr. 1914, 2789; proposes to make certain draft rules under sec. 155 (1) (d) of the Pun. Land Reve. Act, 1887, for the copying agency at —, 2792; publishes retns. of wholesale and retail prices current of food-grains, etc., in the mart at the head-quarters of — province during half-month ending 15th Dec. 1914; declares that the firm of Maurice Turner and Compy., —, being a hostile firm within the meaning of rule 2 of the govt. of I. notfn. (Com. and Trade), No. 807-W., dated 14th Nov. 1914, and having failed to apply for a license to trade, no person in British India shall carry on or engage in any trade or business with the said firm, 2807; publishes retn. of deaths regstd. in — province during half-month ending 15th Dec. 1914; declares that the police stns. of — province exclusive of the urban police stn. in — city will, in future, include certain villages in their jursdn.	2808	Dickson, Mr. A. V., probnr. in provl. service, S. of I., granted priv. leave	2310
Delhi Province, P. W. D.:—The secy. of — notifies that the electrical divn. of the — is temply. divided into certain charges, during the absence on combined leave of Mr. J. S. Pitkeathly, C.V.O., electrical engr., 1944; cancels notfn. No. 1364-E., dated 21st July 1914, 1945; notifies that the 90 days' priv. leave granted to Lt. R. G. G. Robson, R.E., asst. engr., in govt. of I., p. w. d. notfn. No. 850-E., dated 14th May 1914, under I. A. order No. 15, dated 13th Jan. 1913, is commuted into 3 months' ordy. priv. leave under art. 260 of the C. S. R., 2247; notifies that Mr. P. V. Chance, asst. engr., att'd. to the II circle, Delhi, passed the deptl. professional exmn. prescribed in paras. 167—159 of the P. W. D. Code, vol. I, on 18th Sept. 1914, 2285; publishes declrn. of land required for public purpose, 2349; erratum in notfn. No. 353-E., dated 14th March 1914, regdg. the grant of priv. leave to Mr. C. E. Evans, late tempy. engr., for "1 month" read "1 month and 7 days" 2543; erratum in notfn. No. 2256-E., dated 3rd Dec. 1914, for the words "Offg. Supdg. Engr." read "Exo. Engr."	2763	Dickson, D. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1828
Dench, Mrs. M.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1921	Dickson, G. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116	2329
Dennett, R. J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920	2192	D'Mello, Mr. A. T. B., inspg. tel. Mr., tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., 1947; reverted to inspg. tel. mr.	2139
DeNordiske Fabriker De-No-Fa Aktieselskap:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1961, 2223	2433	Dodd, Mr. C. A., tel. mr. and offg. depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tels., apptd. depy. supdts., 2nd class, <i>permt.</i> on probn.	2023
DePenning, Mr. H. F., I.S.M.D., 2nd class asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2720	Dodman, G. S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2001	2193
Desertions:—Reports of — from the army, 1746, 1778, 1779, 1904, 1946, 1990, 2021, 2022, 2070, 2137, 2178, 2179, 2200, 2210, 2286, 2389, 2390, 2418, 2552, 2688, 2759, cancels the — report which appeared at the bottom of page 2688	2743	Dolphin, Mr. M. J. H., 3rd class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2720
Desikachari, Mr. V., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted an extn. of priv. leave	1816	Donald, C. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2001
Det Kontinentale Syndikat for Poulsen Radio-Telegrafi:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1929	2002	Doran, Mr. E. S., supdt. of post offices, promtd. provsly. to 4th grade	2180
Devereux, F. A. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1960	Dormer, R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 1961	2192
Dowey, Mr. J. O., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., asst. to health offr., Simla, apptd. temply. to hold chge. of stn. staff dispensary, Simla, in addn. to his own duties, 2002; granted priv. leave, 2611; extended	2823	Downs, W. F.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2000	2193
DeWolf, C. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1795	Dressler, C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1021
		Dreyfus, H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2000	2192
		D'Rozario, Mr. W. J., inspg. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., 2139	2513
		D'Santos, Mr. A. S., tel. mr., on Rs. 220—250, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325	1816
		D'Santos, Mr. C. G., depy. postmr., Mad., pay Rs. 300—400, granted priv. leave	1748
		D'Souza, Mr. T. W., tel. mr., on Rs. 220—250, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325	1816
		Dudgeon, Maj. R. de S., I.A., mily. accts. dept., on being recalled from leave, posted to 3rd (Lahore) divn. as contr. of mily. accts.	2179
		Dunham, R. W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795	2117
		Dunham, W. P.:—Appln. for patent filed by — 2362	2624
		Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by — 2080, 2223	2625
		Dutt, Bissen:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2624
		Dutt, Babu Nirmal Kant, supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, granted extra priv. leave	1948
		Dutt, Babu Suresh Chandra, clerk, office of dir.-genl. of posts and tels., pay Rs. 80—100, apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2512
		Dutton & ors.:—Renewal fees paid	2224
		Dyor, Mr. J. C., 3rd class asst. surgn., I.S.M.D., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2720
		E	
		EARLE, Mr. E. J., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., trasfd. from 7th (Meerut) to 2nd (Rawalpindi) divn., for duty under orders of contr. of mily. accts. of latter divn.	2179
		Earle, Mr. P. D., supdt. of post offices, on leave, promtd. provsly. to 3rd grade	2180
		Ebler, Dr. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759
		E. B. S. Ry.:—The agent of the — cancels notfn. No. 38, dated 5th Oct. 1914, regdg. the grant of 2 months' exmn. leave to Capt. L. M. Kent, R.E., exo. engr. and asst. agent	2553
		Eden, C. P.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2222

	Page		Page
Edmundson, Mr. J., depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Ra. 250—325, posts and tele., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 1st class, on Ra. 325—400	1816	Ford, Mr. G. W., asst. signal engr., E. B. S. ry., granted leave on m. c., in contrn. of priv. leave previously granted	1770
Eisenwerk (Vormals Nagel and Kaemp) Aktien Gesellschaft :—Renewal fees paid	2701	Foreign Patents Corporation :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2030, 2222	2466
Elboshansen, J. Bennett and W. E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 2001, 2298	2403	Foster, Mr. T. O.; asst. to consg. architect to govt. of I., services of — placed at displ. of C. C., Delhi, and assumed chgo. of his duties as an asst. to architect member, Impl. Delhi Comtee.	2718
Elder, Mr. J. B., inspg. tel. mr., tel. enng., posts and tele., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., 1947; reverted to inspg. tel. mr.	2139	Fox, Mr. C. L. C., postmr., Nagpur, pay Rs. 300—400, granted priv. leave	1816
Elektro-Osmose Aktiengesellschaft (Graf Schwerin Gesellschaft) :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2522	Fox, Mr. C. S., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of I., granted priv. leave, 1770	2204
Elliot, W. E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2564	2776	Frame, H. L. Galloway and W. J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2000, 2223, 2523	2701
Ellis, Capt. S. G. V., asst. mily. acct., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to draw in addn. to pay of that grade, the difference between pay as asst. mily. acct., 1st class, and pay and actg. alloc. as asst. mily. acct., 2nd class, and offg. mily. acct., 4th class, 1780, 2498; ceased to draw difference of pay, 2499; reverted to pay of substantive grade	2500	Fraser & ors. :—Renewal fees paid	2403
Emanuel, P. H., J. P. Tomes and the Porter Patent Safety Seals, Ltd. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729	2081	Freeman, Mr. J. A., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	2204
Embrey, L. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2432, 2522	2777	Frew, S. B. Bilbrough and J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 2034, 2329	2433
Empire Duplex Gin Co. :—Renewal fees paid	1961	Frictionless Engine Packing Co., Ltd., & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2002
Empire Oil Engine Co., Ltd., and Alston :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	1760	Fried Krupp Aktiengesellschaft Grusonwerk :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1759	2117
Eneas, A. G. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1758		
Erwin, J. B. Erwin and O. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 2153	2329		
		G	
		GANGARAM, Havldr., of Malwa Bhil Corps, promtd. to rank of jemdr.	2758
		Ganguli, Babu Manmotha Nath, an asst. registrar of high court, original side, Calcutta, apptd. to act as asst. registrar and chief clerk in insolvency	1912
		Gany, Mr. Hafiz Muhammad Abdul, supdt. of post offices, confirmed in 1st grade	2352
		Gariba, Mr. B. B., Khan Sahib, postmr., Poona, pay Rs. 400—500, granted priv. leave, 2512; extended	2721
		Garrad, Mr. J., tel. mr. and offg. depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., apptd. permtd. depy. supdt., 2nd class, on probn., 2023; granted priv. leave	2101
		Gas Economising & Improved Light Syndicate Ltd. & ors. :—Renewal fees paid	2081
		Gaudart, R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1828	2117
		Gayner, T. H. B. :—Appln. for patent filed by — Gazette of I. :—Notices relative to —, 1727, 1755, 1793, 1827, 1919, 1957, 1999, 2033, 2079, 2115, 2149, 2191, 2221, 2261, 2295, 2327, 2361, 2401, 2429, 2465, 2521, 2563, 2621, 2699, 2743	2775
		Gebrüder Himmelsbach :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1728
		General Electric Co. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 1829, 1961, 2081, 2152, 2153, 2222, 2329, 2523	2701
		Geol. S. of I. :—Cancels notfn. No. 1889, dated 9th July 1914, regdg. the priv. leave granted to Mr. C. S. Fox, asst. supdt., —	2015
		George Brunton & Son :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1960
		George Keighley, Ltd. & Keighley :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2117
		Ghosh, Babu Moti Lal, offg. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., reverted to his own grade	2017
		Gilberthorpe, G. L. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1960
		Gilpin, P. W. Druiitt & W. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920, 2192, 2432	2625
		Giovagnoni E. L. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1921
F			
Farbonfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2035	2298		
Farmer, Whitehead Morris & Co., Ltd., and E. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116, 2328	2701		
Feldtmann, W. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758	2035		
Fendall, C. E. D'O. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920	1961		
Fenning, Maj. W. M., assumed chgo. of office of asst. cantt. magte., Mhow	2283		
Fermor, L. L. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2466	2700		
Ferrier, Mr. T. A., mgr., mathematical instrument office (on leave), S. of I., apptd. to be offr. in chgo. of same office	2310		
Field, Mr. J. H., dir., aerological observatory, Agra, granted priv. leave	2315		
Filippo, R. D. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2116		
Findelsen, E. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116, 2363	2564		
Fink, Dr. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759		
Firm of Gebrüder Himmelsbach :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795, 2117	2363		
Fiskus des Schutzgebietes Kamerun :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1795		
Florence, Mr. J., reverted to his apptt. of inspr. of branches, Bank of Ben.	2442		
Flower, J., J. W. Bradley and G. Wichmann :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2001, 2298	2403		
Foden and the U. K. Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, Ltd. :—Renewal fees paid	2363		
Fontaine, L. La :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1921		

	Page		Page
Glenn, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., p. w. d., Delhi province, transfd. from V project divn., II circle to IV project divn., II circle and took over chgo. of same divn., 1944; transfd. to VI project divn., 2nd circle, 2393; took over exo. chgo. of that divn.	2543	Green, Mr. J. D., dist. traff. supdt., in class II, grade 5, of supt. reve. establt., of state rys., granted an extn. of furlo.	1988
Glenn, S. L.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2744	Green, L.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2432	2700
Goad, Mr. L. B., on retn. from leave, reposted to Ajmer as supdt. of police, Ajmer-Morwara	2206	Greenwood & ors.:—Renewal fees paid	2467
Godbole, Mr. V. N., M.A., 2nd profr., govt. coll., Ajmer, apptd. to offc. as vice-prinl. and 1st profr.	1741	Greer-Spencer, B.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1729
Goldsohl, F. J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920, 2000	2223	Gresham & ors.:—Renewal fees paid	1829
Goldstein, H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2744	Griffin, Mr. A. C., asst. engr., N. W. ry., passed profnl. exmn. prescribed in State Ry. Constn. Code	2391
Gonsalves, Mr. E. F., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., granted priv. leave, 2315; extended	2500	Grugeon, C. L. Grugeon and (Mrs.) M. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2624
Gopalachari, Mr. M. C., city inspr., Mad. G. P. O., apptd. to offc. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2210	Guérineau, A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759
Gore, H. B. S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1960	Guest-Williams, Mr. W. K., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. S. ry., granted combd. leave	2720
Goss, Mr. J. S. offg. dist. loco. supdt., E. B. S. ry., granted language leave	1904	Gulam Hussain Sahib, B. S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2034
Gosset, Lt. H. H. E., R.E., a st. engr., N. W. ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in State Ry. Constn. Code	2391	Gumbley, Mr. D. W. M., genl. service clerk, class I, Indo-European tel. dept., apptd. as a tempy. asst. supdt., class VI, grade I, on a salary of Rs. 450 p. m., with title of "asst. electrician for wireless telegraphy"	2824
Govt. of Ben., Fin. Dept.:—Appts. Mr. H. W. Stoddard, the supdt. of customs at the Port of Maungdaw in Burma, to be supdt. of customs at the Port of Nilla in the dist. of Chittagong in the presdy. of Ben., and authorises him to exercise the powers confd., and to perform the duties imposed, by the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), on such offrs.	2755	Gyani, Mr. Sujan Singh, B.A., probny. asst. supdt., N. I. salt reve. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., 2nd grade, s. p. l.	2496
Govt. of Bom., Judl. Dept.:—In exercise of the powers confd. by sec. 5 of the Scheduled Disls. Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), the govr. in council, with the previous sanction of the govr.-genl. in council, is pleased to extend certain Acts	1745		
Govt. of Mad., Pub. Dept.:—Appts. M. R. Ry. Jonah Kambar Manikkam Pillai, headmr., Lutheran Mission high school, Pudukkottai, to be a marriage registrar for the territory of that state	2788	HADDEN, J. and H., & Co., Ltd.:—Renewal fees paid	2363
Govt. of U. P., Edn. Dept.:—Publishes an agreement entered into by the Society known as the Tiagi Brahman Prasthya Sabha, Meerut, in accordance with the provs. of part VII of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (I of 1894)	2476	Hadow, Mr. D. S., supdt. of police, Delhi, granted priv. leave, 1777; on retn. from leave, assumed chgo. of duties of supdt. of police, Delhi	2242
Govt. publications for sale:—1750, 1786, 1820, 1913, 1951, 1992, 2027, 2072, 2108, 2141, 2183, 2214, 2253, 2288, 2321, 2354, 2394, 2421, 2458, 2514, 2556, 2613, 2691, 2735, 2767	2825	Hahl, A. L.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2432	2744
Græmiger, B.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795	2081	Hall & Key, Ltd.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2002
Graham, Capt. J. S., I.A., mily. accts. dept., on being recalled from leave, posted to Burma divn., as divl. disbursing offr., 2179; granted leave in I. in extn. of combined leave previously granted	2418	Hall Motor Fuel, Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2117, 2363	2433
Graham, Condr. R., draftsman, No. 6 drawing office (army sec.), S. of I., granted priv. leave	2612	Hallo, B. M. E. L. P. von Ehrenthal and M. von:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2116	2363
Grand Rapids Veneor Works:—Renewal fees paid	2224	Hamilton, Mr. C. G., persnl. asst. to dir.-genl. of poste and tel., pay Rs. 400—500, apptd. to act as asst. dir.-genl. in grade of Rs. 800	2512
Granger, Mr. S. P. R., supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, granted priv. leave	2420	Hamilton, Capt. S. W. S., offg. d. py. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	2015
Granichstädten, Dr. W. Fuchs and Dr. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1960	Hampdens, Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2001	2081
Gray, G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2362	2625	Handcock & anr.:—Renewal fees paid	2745
		Haq, Mr. Syed Azharul, supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted leave on m. c., 1747; extended on m. c., 2023; granted extra ordy. leave without allcos.	2456
		Hardinge, Capt. H. R. Von D., mily. accts., 4th class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offc. in 3rd class, 1991; reverted to 4th class	2500
		Hargobind Singh, Mr., inspr. in chgo. of Malaut circle, Cis-Indus and Kalabagh mines divn., N. I. salt reve. dept., apptd. to offc. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 2070; promtd. to 2nd grade, 2180	2496
		Hargreaves & ors.:—Renewal fees paid	2523
		Hari Prasad, Mr., B.Sc., 3rd profr., govt. coll., Ajmer, apptd. to offc. as 2nd profr.	1742
		Harris, W. W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2328	2523
		Harrison, Mr. M. H., I.C.S., relinquished chgo. of duties of addl. sessions judge, Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of I. for employment in Pun.	2386

	Page
in the high court of Bom., 1741, 1782, 1807, 1903, 1936, 1980, 2063, 2068, 2103, 2168, 2169, 2237, 2266, 2282, 2316, 2345, 2377, 2378, 2412, 2446, 2504, 2510, 2548, 2551, 2605, 2679, 2733	2734
in the high court of judicature at Madras, 1894, 2131, 2233, 2344, 2449, 2450, 2501, 2502, 2683	2819
in the high court of judicature at Fort William in Ben., 1931	2727
in the court of the sub-judge, 1st class, with — powers, Ajmer-Merwara, Ajmer, 1771, 1894, 1977, 1978, 1979, 2014, 2015, 2095, 2167, 2235, 2236, 2281, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2381, 2382, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2510, 2511, 2551, 2552, 2610, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2726, 2762, 2763	2822
in the court of M. Rahim Buksh, M.A., judge, insolvency court, Delhi, 1741, 1770, 1807, 1896, 1897, 1935, 1936, 1977, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2062, 2095, 2130, 2131, 2166, 2167, 2203, 2310, 2345, 2346, 2381, 2413, 2414, 2449, 2502, 2503, 2547, 2609, 2686, 2725, 2821	2822
International Cigar Machinery Co., The:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2328	2522
Interoceanic Engng. Co., Ltd., & Jackson:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2036
Ireland, W. S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1921
Irwin, Mr. H. N., asst. storekeeper, E. B. S. ry., on probn., granted medl. leave	2419
Irwin, T. K.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2402, 2522	2777
Iyengar, Mr. P. Chakravarti, contd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tels., 2140; reverted to grade of tel. mr., 2353; promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, <i>offg.</i> , 2554; reverted to grade of tel. mr.	2823
Iyengar, Mr. V. R., depy. supdt., engng., I. tel. dept., granted priv. leave, combined with leave on m. c.	2689
Iyer, Mr. A. V., B.A., of impl. dept. of agri. in I., apptd. 2nd asst. in chemical sec. of Agril. Research Institute, Pusa, 1813; apptd. to act as 1st asst. to impl. agril. chemist, 2248; granted priv. leave	2719
Iyer, Mr. Nurani Sivarama Harihara, probnr. of provl. service, confirmed in S. of I.	2382
Iyer, Mr. P. S. Thiagaraja, supy. inspr., attd. to office of postmr.-genl., Mad., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, and persnl. asst. to postmr.-genl. Mad.	2352

J

Jack, P. J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2222
Jackson, Maj. K. H., mily. acctt., 4th class, and <i>offg.</i> in 3rd class, mily. acctt. dept., apptd. to offe. in 2nd class, 1781; posted to 1st (Peshawar) divn., as contr. of mily. acctt., 2179; apptd. to offe. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2498; reverted to 3rd class, s. p. t. and <i>offg.</i> in 2nd class	2499
Jackson, Mr. O. D., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	1806
Jackson, Mr. R. J., I.C.S., asst. convr., Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of gov. of I. for re-employment in C. P.	2021
Jackson, W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2001	2522
Jacobs, A. T. Blackall and C. M.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795, 2193	2363

	Page
Jalal-ud-din, M., supy. inspr. attd. to office of postmr.-genl., Pun. and N.-W. F., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, 1747	2554
Janson, S. O. S. Ld. and E. W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2466	2700
Johnson, Mr. J. P., probny. supdt. of post offices, P. and N.-W. F., and <i>offg.</i> supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, apptd. provsly. to 5th grade.	2352
Johnston, Mr. W. H., <i>offg.</i> depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acctt. dept., reverted to his own grade.	2286
Johnstone, Mr. D., asst. convr., Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of gov. of I. for employment in Pun.	2176
Joseph, Mr. G. R., <i>offg.</i> depy. supdt. (traff.), 2nd class, posts and tels., reverted to grade of tel. mr., 2251; promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, <i>offg.</i>	2690
Joseph, Mr. L. S., apptd. to act as vety. ovar., Agril. Research Institute, Pusa	2093
Joseph, Mr. M., I.S.M.D., No. 1348, 1st class sub-asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2132
Joseph, Mr. S. P., depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tels., promtd. to 1st class, <i>offg.</i> , 2554; apptd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st class	2823
Joshi, Mr. Gopal Dutt, I.S.M.D., No. 1243, 2nd class sub-asst. surgn., granted an extn. of leave, 1984; having been recalled from leave, services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2383
Joshi, Mr. N. V., 1st asst. to impl. agril. bacteriologist, granted priv. leave	2093
Jouhar, Charag Din:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2776
Julian, P.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728	2035
Jussawala, Mr. H. S., clerk, Bom. G. P. O., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	3391

K

KALIANJEE AND PARANJPE:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1795
Kapadia, S. P.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795	2153
Karani, F. D.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2222	2466
Kendell and Co., Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1962
Kenney, W. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759
Kenny, Mr. E. M., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	2310
Kenny, R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920, 2000	2193
Kent, Capt. L. M., R.E., exe. engr. and asst. agent, E. B. S. ry., granted exmu. leave in I.	2319
Kerr, A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728	2035
Kershaw, Saxby & Farmer, Ltd., Wheatley, Blair and Saxby & Farmer (India) Ltd.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	1962
Kershaw & ors.:—Renewal fees paid	1961
Keys, Mr. R. J., depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tels., pay Rs. 250—325, apptd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st class, 2101; reverted to 2nd class	2513
Khan, Mr. Abdur Rahim, <i>offg.</i> supdt., 4th grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade, promtd. to previous grade	1989

	Page		Page
Khan, Mr. Mahboobali Niazali, probny. supdt. of post offices, Bom., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2765	Lala Lachman Das, sarishtedar of office of poll. agent and depy. comr., Quetta-Pishin, apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr. of 6th grade, and extra asst. comr., Pishin	2758
Khan, Sahibzada Abdul Wahid, s. p. t. sub-judge of Ajmer, apptd. to be substantive provsl. sub-judge	2541	Lala Ladda Ram, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , an extra asst. comr. of 5th grade and extra asst. comr., Pishin, granted priv. leave	2758
Khanna, Baij Nath :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2298	2466	Lala Murari Lal Khosla, apptd. to be dist. judge of civil dist. of Delhi; on retn. from priv. leave, assumed chge. of duties of dist. judge, Delhi	1898
Khare, M. L. :—Appln. for design filed by —	2224	Lala Nikka Ram, supy. inspr., office of postmr.-genl., Pun. and N.-W. F., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2689
Khuda-bakhsh, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 1053, sub-asst. surgn., apptd. to medl. store depot, Calcutta	2092	Lala Uttam Chand, asst. supdt., R.M.S., 2nd grade, apptd. to act as supdt., R. M. S., 5th grade	2554
Kiernan, F. J. Gresham and G. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2776	Lalkaka, Mr. E. C., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, granted extraordy. leave without alloe.	2512
Killen, E. B. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 2035	2192	Lalkaka, S. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1729
King, Mr. J. H., postmr., Drosh, pay Rs. 100 and offg. supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, apptd. provsly. to 5th grade of supdt., 2180; apptd. substantively to 5th grade	2351	Lambie, F. D. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1828
King, Mr. W. G., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, now working as persnl. asst. to postmr.-genl., C. circle, granted priv. leave, 1948; extended	1990	Lancaster-Sutton, Miss R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2080	2363
King & Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1759	1829	Lano, Mr. C. T. F., postmr., Surat, and offg. postmr., Jubbulpore, apptd. s. p. t. postmr., Jubbulpore	1948
Kitchin, F. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1920	Lano & ors. :—Renewal fees paid	2329
Kjaersgaard & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	1730	Lanier, J. S. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794	2035
Knight, H. :—Appln. for patent filed by	1759	Larson, G. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2328, 2432	2523
Knight & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2745	La Société Generale de Soie Artificielle par le procede viscoso :—Renewal fees paid	2523
Knudson, H. C. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2001	Laurent, T. E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2362	2625
Kobiolke, A. M. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2564	Lawrence, G. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2402	2700
Koyaji, Mr. N. S., B.A., of govt. coll., apptd. to offe. as 5th prof. on full minimum pay of post	1742	Leach, S. G. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 1795	2081
Kudrat Ali, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 1244, 2nd class sub-asst. surgn., granted priv. leave	1903	Leach, Mr. W. R., tel. mr. and offg. depy. supdt. (traff.), 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tels., apptd. <i>permt.</i> depy. supdt., 2nd class, on probn.	2393
Kuchnel, J. F. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920	2001	Leatham, Mr. H. H., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., in 5th (Mhow) divn.	2418
Kulkarni, Mr. L. P., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, and persnl. asst. to postmr.-genl., Bom., granted priv. leave, combined with leave on m. c.	2512	Le Bas & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2329
Kummor, A. G., Ed. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2700	Ledewyn, J. E. Wagemans and G. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795, 2117, 2363	2433
Kummor, H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2218, 2522	2776	Ledgard, Revd. R. G., assumed chge. of office of chaplain of Mhow	2314
L		Leeds Forge Co. & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2433
LAFRENAIS, MR. H. M., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of dir., S. I., Pasteur Institute, Coonoor	1773	Lepierre, E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2222	2523
Lagrange, P. C. Saecaggio and F. A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729	2081	Leslie, Mr. A., depy. supdt. (traff.), 2nd class, posts and tels., on deputation to E. B. S. and O. and R. rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st class	2823
Lakhmier Singh, Mr., M.A., offg. asst. convr., N. I. salt reve. dept., Rs. 500—30—800, promtd. to asst. convr., s. p. t., Rs. 500—30—800	2496	Lessing & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	1730
Lakshmichand Raghunathdas :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1960	Lewis, Mr. L. W., supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i> rank, p. w. d., Burma, took over chge. of 2nd circle of supdce., Delhi	2718
Lala Bala Porshad, apptd. to be sub-registrar of Delhi dist.; to be a magt. of 2nd class within limits of munty. of Delhi	2491	Lewis, Mr. R. C. M., dist. carriage and wagon supdt. in class II, grade 5, of supr. reve. estab. of state rys., granted combined leave	2497
Lala Dhanpat Rai, Varma, asst. surgn. and plague medl. offr., Delhi province, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of I. for employment in Pun., 2175; assumed chge. of duties of plague medl. offr., Delhi	2604	Liddell, George Turton Platts & Co., Ltd., and H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2466
Lala Har Gopal, supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, granted priv. leave	1747	Lidholm, J. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1828	2081
Lala Jai Kishen Das, probny. supdt. of post offices, U. P., apptd. to offe. as supdt., 5th grade	2181	Lillywhite, Mr. J. E., inspg. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2139
		Limaye, Mr. V. V., head clerk, office of supdt. of post offices, Nagpur divn., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2391
		Linden, L. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2700

	Page
Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by—, 1795, 1921, 2117, 2153, 2363, 2433	2777
Lisle, Mr. G. W. C., supdt., 1st grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. comr. on Rs. 500—30—800	1905
Litchfield, Mr. O., depy. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave, 2164	2238
Lloyd, H. D. L.:—Appln. for design filed by — Lower Ganges Bridge:—Corrigendum in notfn. No. 2, dated 11th March 1914, published on page 761 of part II of the Gazette of I., dated 14th March 1914, for "furlo. for 1 year 4 months and 9 days" in line 4, read "furlo. for 1 year 4 months and 8 days"	1796
Luard, E. S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 1920	1813
Luard & anr.:—Renewal fees paid	2153
Lucas, J. G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2328, 2402	2403
Lucas, Capt. M. H., reserve offr., Zhob Militia, granted priv. leave	2625
Lucas's Low Pressure Oil Cracking Process, Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1775
Lushington, Mr. J. G., depy. supdt., 1st class, technical, tol. engng., posts and tels., granted priv. leave, 2101; extended	2776
Luxa, Mr. T. E., depy. supdt., engng., I. tol. dept., granted an extn. of leave on m. c.	2181
Lynn, Mr. M., depy. supdt. (traff.), 2nd class, posts and tels., pay Rs. 250—325, granted priv. leave	2511
Lynch, Capt. C. St. J., R.E., exo. engr., N. W. ry., granted an extn. of leave on m. c.	2023
	2764

M

MAATSHAPPEL VOOR VEZELINDUSTRIE:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729	1820
Maccaferri, G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362	2624
MacDonnell, Capt. H. N. F., mily. acott., 4th class, mily. acots. dept., apptd. to offe. in 3rd class, 1781; to offe. in 2nd class, 2498; reverted to 4th class and offg. in 3rd class, 2499; reverted to 4th class	2500
Macintyre, L. G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362, 2466	2777
Maonabb, Mr. A. C., I.C.S., asst. convr., Delhi, granted priv. leave, 1985; apptd. a member of comtee. of Notified Area, Delhi	2058
Madoly and anr.:—Renewal fees paid	2745
Mahapatra, Rai Sahib Srikrishna, depy. supdt. of police, Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of I.	2099
Maharaja Akhai Singh, attached to Hon'ble A. G.-G., Rajputana, granted an extn. of priv. leave	2493
Mahony, Mr. F. V., asst. storekeeper, N. W. ry., in class III, grade 1, of supr. reve. estab. of stato rys., granted an extn. of leave on m. c.	2069
Majhi, R. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 2222	2523
Maksud Husain, Mr., offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., reverted to inspr., 2nd grade	2180
Malik, Mr. T. S., asst. engr., attd. to provl. divn., I circle, Delhi, granted priv. leave, 1903	1945
Mullick, L. M.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1828, 2328	2528

	Page
Mallott, G. C. Johnson and J. W. Moorley — Appln. for patent filed by —, 2035, 2298	2363
Malone, Mr. C., 3rd asst. postmr., Bom., pay Rs. 200—300, apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst., pay Rs. 300—400; to act as 1st asst. on latter pay	2765
Maloney, Mr. J. M., depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 1st class, on Rs. 325—400	1816
Manley, J. W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1830
Manuel, W. Larymore & C. O.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795, 2193	2329
Maratho, Mr. K. K., clerk, office of postmr.-genl., C. circle, apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2391
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1961, 2001, 2081, 2223, 2298, 2433, 2467, 2523	2624
Markt, G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759
Marley, Mr. H., tol. mr. and offg. depy. supdt., 2nd class, posts and tels., apptd. permtd. depy. supdt., 2nd class, on probn.	2182
Marsh, W. E. and W. G. P.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1961, 2223	2363
Marshall, Mr. E., depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 1st class, on Rs. 325—400, 1816; permtd. promtd. to depy. supdt., 1st class, on probn., pay Rs. 325—400, 2139; promtd. to 1st class, offg.	2555
Martin, Mr. A., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., granted priv. leave	1903
Mather & Platt, Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2222	2523
Mathew, Maj. C. M., I.M.S., apptd. to offe. as a medl. storekeeper to govt. and posted to medl. store depôt, Bom.	2611
Mathews, Mr. A. E., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of administration of Assam.	1806
Mathews, Mr. R. W., inspg. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., 1947; reverted to inspg. telegraphist, promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., 2420	2721
Maude, M., W. S. Crosse, H. C. Pratt and M. Barrocliffe:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2564	2776
Maulik, Mr. S. C., offg. depy. postmr.-genl., tel. traff. branch, posts and tels., B. and O. circle, granted priv. leave, combined with leave on m. c.	1948
Maung Tin, Mr., inspr. of post offices, Hantawaddy sub-divn., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2554
Mause Continuous Centrifugal Separator, Ltd., The:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2403
Mayston, Mr. H., apptd. temply. to supr. traff. branch, posts and tels., as supdt., Agra office	2765
McClintock, Maj. R. L.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2000, 2402	2700
McComas, Mr. H., exo. engr., O. and R. ry., granted an extn. of leave on m. c. in contn. of leave previously granted	2320
McCool, E. F.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2328
McCurby, Mr. E., supdt., Sambhar Lake divn., N. I. salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave in extn.	1813
McCurrich, Mr. L. O., asst. engr., E. B. S. ry., granted leave on m. c. in contn. of combined leave	2319
McCurtis, Mr. A., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of U. P. for civil employment	1806

	Page		Page
McGhee, Mr. A., tel. mr. on Rs. 220—250, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. to offg. depy. supdt., 2nd class, on Rs. 250—325	1816	Minerals Separation, Id.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 1758, 1795, 1828, 2035, 2081, 2320, 2362, 2402, 2403, 2466, 2467	2777
McGuire, Mr. G., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., apptd. temply. as asst. to health offr., Simla	2345	Mines in I., Chief Insp. of:—Notifies that an exmn. for 1st and 2nd class coal mine mgr.'s certifs. of competency under the rules applicable to coal mines, will be held at the Ry. Institute, Dhanbaid, on the 17th, 18th and 19th March 1915, 2719, 2755	2787
Melver, Mr. A. D. C., supdt., 2nd grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., promtd. to 1st grade s. p. t.	2496	Minnitt, J. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2564	2776
McKee, J. T., T. E. Powers and J. S. Tait:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2744	Mints (Cal. and Bom.):—Stat. of silver operations at — for the period from 23rd to 30th June 1914, 1740; 1st to 7th July 1914, 1818; 8th to 15th July 1914, 1819; 16th to 22nd July 1914, 1929; 23rd to 31st July 1914, 1969; 1st to 7th Aug. 1914, 2009; 8th to 15th Aug. 1914, 2043; 16th to 22nd Aug. 1914, 2089; 23rd to 31st Aug. 1914, 2126; 1st to 7th Sept. 1914, 2163; 8th to 15th Sept. 1914, 2212; 16th to 30th Sept. 1914, 2304; 1st to 7th Oct. 1914, 2338; 8th to 15th Oct. 1914, 2372; 16th to 22nd Oct. 1914, 2410; 23rd to 31st Oct. 1914, 2440; 1st to 7th Nov. 1914, 2475; 8th to 15th Nov. 1914, 2531; 16th to 22nd Nov. 1914, 2572; 23rd to 30th Nov. 1914, 2633; 1st to 7th Dec. 1914, 2709; 8th to 15th Dec. 1914, 2752; publishes review of the reports on the administration of the — for the year 1913-14	1835
McWilliams, J. T.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2402, 2522	2777	Mir Muzhur-ud-din, Mr., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave	2287
Meado, Capt. W. L., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c., as he relieved of his duties as asst. cantt. magtr., Quetta	2206	Misser, Pundit Shih Shankar, asst. supdt., R.M.S., 1st grade, apptd. to hold chge. of current duties of office of supdt., R.M.S., S. divn., in addn. to his own	1780
Meares, W. D.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1828, 1961	2192	Mistri, Govind Prashad:—Appln. for patent filed by —1960, 2152	2467
Mechanical Process Manufacturing Co.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2080	Mithan Lal, M., genl. mgr. of court of wards, Ajmer, granted priv. leave	1809
Melhuish, W. J.:—Appln. for patent filed by — Melville, D. J. Macdonald and A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 1795, 2081	2624	Mitra, Babu Durga Narayan, supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave, 2023; extended	2352
Menezes, Mr. L. D. C., I.S.M.D., 4th class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of I. Research Fund Association, for employment in connection with enquiry into Kala Azar	2363	Mitra, Mr. P. N., asst. supdt., tel. enrgg., posts and tels., granted priv. leave, 1748; extended, 2023; on deputation with Kashmir Durbar, temply. apptd. to 2nd divn. of supr. traff. branch as asst. postmr.-genl., tel. traff., U. P. Circle	2181
Messchaert, P. A. G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2192	1829	Mitra, Mr. S. C., asst. supdt., posts and tels., apptd. temply. to 2nd divn. of supr. traff. branch as asst. postmr.-genl., tel. traff., Ben. and Assam circle	2824
Metcalf & anr.:—Renewal fees paid	2418	Moghe, Mr. D. R., Rao Bahadur, offg. depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., reverted to his own grade	2500
Meteorological Dept.:—Cancels 2 days of the extraordy. leave without allos. for 1 month and 2 days granted to Mr. G. C. Simpson, D.Sc., in the govt. of I., R. and A. dept.'s notfn. No. 1877, dated 2nd Sept. 1914, and consequently Mr. W. A. Bion has reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. meteorologist	2418	Mohamed Ibrahim, Mr., offg. supdt., 4th grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., reverted to asst. supdt. 1st grade, promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade	2180
Michael, Mr. D. F., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of inspr. genl. of agric. in I., for tempy. employment at Agril. Research Institute and coll., Pusa, 1774; replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2016	Mohkam Singh & Sons:—Renewal fees paid	1730
Midgley and anr.:—Renewal fees paid	1829	Molony, Revd. P. J., apptd. chaplain of Indore	1984
Miller, A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2522	Mono Service Vessels, Id.:—Specfn. on invn. filed by —	2330
Miller, A. A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759	Monotype Machine (Colonial Patents) Syndicate, Id.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2035, 2329	2402
Miller, Mr. W. H., 2nd offr., "Patrick Stewart" and genl. service clerk, class II, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to 1st offr., and asst. supdt., class VI, grade II (permt.)	1817	Montgomery, Mr. C. W. T., I.S.M.D., 2nd class asst. surgn., apptd. temply. to subordinate medl. chge. of medl. store depôt, Calcutta, 1984; apptd. temply. to medl. store depôt, Bom.	2414
Mills Equipment Co., Id.:—Renewal fees paid, 1829	2467	More, G. A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1961
Milne, S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2298	Morgan, F. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2744
Mily. Accts. Dept.:—Publishes statement of unclaimed sums deposited with the Ben. Mily. Orphan Society in trust for soldiers' children, who have attained the age of 21, 1802, 1887, 1927; notifies that the priv. leave for 60 days granted to Capt. H. Murray, I.A., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, in notfn. Nos. 818-G., dated 17th June 1914, and 1005-G., dated 1st July 1914, is converted into combined leave in I. for 3 months from 30th May 1914, the first 60 days being priv. leave and the remaining period leave under leave rules of 1886 for the I. A., 1905; notice to claimants who have attained their majority, 2305, 2336, 2370; notifies that the priv. leave for 90 days granted to Capt. R. Prince, I.A., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, —, in notfn. No. 457-G., dated 19th May 1914, is converted into combined leave out of I. (p. a.), for 103 days, from 7th May 1914, the first 90 days being priv. leave and the remaining period leave under the leave rules of 1886 for the I. A.	2418		

	Page		Page
Morgan, Capt. G. H., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to draw in addn. to pay of that grade, difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, and pay and actg. allee. as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, and offg. mily. acctt., 4th class, 1991, 2498; posted to 1st (Peshawar) divn. as asst. audit offr., 2179; ceased to draw difference of pay, 2498 .	2499	acctt., 4th class, 1991, 2498; ceased to draw difference .	2500
Morley, Mr. W. P., probny. supdt. of post offices, C. circle, apptd. to offc. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, 1948 .	2301	Musso, G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2192, 2222, 2328, 2402, 2466, 2523 .	2700
Motla, Jemdr., Malwa Bhil Corps, promtd. to be subdr. .	2239	Mysore:—The resdt. in — directs that certain amendment be made in rule 13 of the rules published in resdy. notfn. No. 12, dated 6th Feb. 1901 .	2315
Moultrie, Mr. S. B., on retn. from leave, apptd. to be agent, Agra branch, Bank of Ben. .	2635	N	
Mudaliar, Rao Sahib C. Cundaswamy, 2nd asst. postmr., Mad., pay Rs. 200—300, apptd. to offc. as depy. postmr., Mad., 1748; to offc. as 1st asst. postmr., Mad., 1906 .	2554	Naidu, Mr. K. Venkata Row, inspr. of post offices, Rajahmundry sub-divn. and offg. supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, apptd. provsly. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, 1747; apptd. substantively to 5th grade .	2180
Mudaliar, C. Ratnavalu:—Appln. for design filed by — .	2403	Nand Mal, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , extra depy. consvr. of forests in chge. of forest publications at Forest Research Institute and Coll., Dehra Dun, granted priv. leave .	1990
Muhammad Din, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 1192, 2nd class sub-asst. surgn., granted priv. leave, combined with furlo. .	2016	Narain Singh, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 906, 1st class sub-asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I. .	2132
Muhammad Ibrahim, Mr., asst. supdt., Lucknow circle, uppor divn., internal branch, N. I. salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave, 2132; extended .	2248	Nathoo:—Appln. for patent filed by — .	2298
Muhammad Sharif, Mr., I.S.M.D., No. 970, 1st class sub-asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of dir., medl. services in I. .	2069	National Wire-Bound Box Co.:—Renewal fees paid .	2153
Mukerjee, Babu Narsing Chandra, head asst., order dept., high court, original side, Calcutta, apptd. to act as an asst. registrar .	1912	Nelson, Revd. A. M., whose services have been placed at displ. of C. C., Delhi, has been apptd. chaplain of Church of Scotland, Delhi, and assumed chge. of his duties .	2711
Mukerjee, N. N., and Mukerjee S. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by — .	2192	Nelson, J. L., Jardine and T. A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2152, 2222 .	2461
Mukerji, Babu Jatindra Nath, 1st asst. to impl. agril. chemist, granted priv. leave .	2248	New Inverted Incandescent Gas Lamp Co., Ltd.:—Renewal fees paid .	2329
Mukerji, Babu Pareesh Nath, supdt. of post offices, promtd. provsly. to 3rd grade .	2352	New Refractory Ores, Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116, 2363 .	625
Mullick, L. M.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2152 .	2222	New Superheater Co., Ltd.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by — .	2701
Mundul, Romanath:—Appln. for patent filed by — .	2002	Nicholas, Mr. H. J., sub-postmr., Bara Bazar, pay Rs. 200—300, apptd. to act as 2nd asst. postmr., Calcutta .	2319
Munshi Durga Porshad, substantive provsl. sub-judge of Beawar, apptd. to be substantive sub-judge of Beawar .	2541	Nicolls, Mr. R. N., asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., granted an extn. of leave without pay .	2248
Munshi Gopinath, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , substantive sub-judge of Beawar and substantive provsl. sub-divnl. offr. of Kokri, promtd. to be substantive sub-divnl. offr. of Kokri, 2541; apptd. to act as extra asst. comr., Ajmer .	2577	Nightingale and Nightingale:—Appln. for patent filed by — .	1759
Munshi Phul Chand, extra asst. comr., Ajmer, apptd. to hold chge. of office of extra asst. consvr. of forests in Ajmer-Morwara in addn. to his own duties, 1776; granted priv. leave .	2577	Nissen and ors.:—Renewal fees paid .	2745
Munshi Rahim Bukhsh, judge, sma. cause court, apptd. a magte. of 1st class in Delhi province .	2173	Noad and anr.:—Renewal fees paid .	1961
Munshi, Mr. Sri Kishan, supdt. of Gudha circle, Sambhar Lake divn., N. I. salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave, 2070; extended, 2351; promtd. to 3rd grade of supdt., s. p. t., 2498; granted an extn. of priv. leave .	2758	Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 1758, 1829, 2035, 2153 .	2329
Muntz, W. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1900 .	2152	Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd. and Evans:—Specfn. of invn. filed by — .	2524
Murray, Capt. A. G., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., ceased to draw difference of pay which was previously ordered .	2499	Norman, Mr. S. F., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave .	1769
Murray, D.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2564 .	2776	Norris & Co., K.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2001, 2298 .	2363
Murray, Capt. H., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., granted an extn. of priv. leave, 1747; apptd. to draw in addn. to pay of that grade difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, and pay and actg. allee. as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class and offg. mily.		N.-W. F. P.:—Acctt.-Genl., Pun., publishes distribn. stat. of the receipts in the — for May 1914, 1890; June 1914, 2090; March 1914 (Final), 2124; July 1914, 2231; Aug. 1914, 2375; Sept. 1914, 2574; Oct. 1914 .	2785
		N.-W. F. P.:—Acctt.-Genl., Pun., publishes distribn. stat. of the expenditure in the — for May 1914, 1891; June 1914, 2091; March 1914 (Final), 2125; July 1914, 2232; Aug. 1914, 2376; Sept. 1914, 2575; Oct. 1914 .	2786
		N. W. Ry.:—Notifies that the priv. leave combined with spl. leave on u. p. a. for 8 months and 16 days granted to Lt. A. H. L. Mount, R.E., with effect from May 5th, 1910, vide this office notfn. Nos. 24 and 35, dated respectively the 25th May and 31st Oct. 1910, has been commuted, under arta. 233, 246, 260 and 308 of the C. S. R. and Ry. Board's letter No. 2732-R. E., dated 7th Aug. 1913, into	

	Page		Page
priv. leave for 2 months and 16 days and furlo. on m. c. for the remaining period, 1815; publishes names of certain asst. engrs. passed the professional exmn. prescribed in State Ry. Constn. Code, Chapter VII, paras. 639 to 641, on 20th Aug. 1914	2391	Aug. 1914, 2123; 7th Sept. 1914, 2160; 15th Sept. 1914, 2200; 22nd Sept. 1914, 2230; 30th Sept. 1914, 2271; 7th Oct. 1914, 2337; 15th Oct. 1914, 2371; 22nd Oct. 1914, 2409; 31st Oct. 1914, 2439; 7th Nov. 1914, 2474; 15th Nov. 1914, 2530; 22nd Nov. 1914, 2571; 30th Nov. 1914, 2632; 7th Dec. 1914, 2708; 15th Dec. 1914, 2751; 22nd Dec. 1914	2784
		Parabh Dayal, Mr., inspr., 2nd grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade	2497
O		Paradesy, G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2222	2466
O'Brien, Lt. G. P., I.S.M.D., granted priv. leave	2016	Paranjape, T. Kulianjee and A. B.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1728
O'Brien, Mr. W. G. W., depy. supdt., 1st class, on Rs. 325—400, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. on Rs. 325—15—400—25—500, 1816; granted priv. leave	2101	Parkor, A. J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2432	2700
O'Connor, Mr. P. C. S., offg. asst. comr., N. I. salt rev. dept., Rs. 900, promtd. to senr. asst. comr., Rs. 900	2496	Parkinson, F. A. C. Leigh and H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2744
O'Donnell, J. P.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2700	Parlby, Mr. J., B.Sc., mily. accts. dept., transfd. from Calcutta to 8th (Lucknow) divn. as asst. audit offr.	2689 2328
Ogilvie, Lt.-Col. W. H., I.M.S., assumed chge. as a tempy. measure of duties of depy. sany. comr., New Capital	2097	Parmfelt, H. T.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	
Ojagar Singh, Mr., offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., reverted to inspr., 1st grade, 2496; promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade	2497	Pashtu:—Notifies that the next half-yearly exmn. in the — language by the higher standard will be held at Quetta in the Durbar Hall on Monday, the 26th Oct. 1914, and the following day, 2238; publishes names of candidates are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in — by the higher standard at an exmn. held at Quetta on the 26th and 27th Oct. 1914	2492
O'Loughlin, Mr. J. C., 2nd asst. postmr., Calcutta, pay Rs. 300—400, apptd. to act as 1st asst. postmr., on his own pay	2319	Pasricha, Mr. M. L., supdt., tel. engng., posts and tels., granted an extn. of furlo.	1990
Oliver, Mr. C., tel. mr., tel. traff., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., reverted to grade of tl. mr., 2211; apptd. permtd. depy. supdt., 2nd class, on probn.	2393	Patents and Designs:—Notices relative to —, 1728, 1758, 1794, 1828, 1920, 1960, 2000, 2034, 2080, 2116, 2152, 2192, 2222, 2298, 2328, 2362, 2402, 2432, 2466, 2522, 2564, 2624, 2700, 2744	2776
Olsson, H. B. M., Ploijel and A. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 1759	2117	Patent Office:—Notices relative to —, 1730, 1760, 1796, 1830, 1922, 1962, 2002, 2036, 2082, 2118, 2154, 2194, 2224, 2299, 2330, 2364, 2403, 2433, 2468, 2524, 2566, 2626, 2702, 2745	2778
Olver, Mr. G. T. W., supdt., tel. engng., posts and tels., granted priv. leave, combined with furlo., 2101; granted priv. leave, combined with spl. leave on u. p. a.	2211	Paterson, J. J. C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362	2624
O'Neill, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., N. W. ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in State Ry. Constn. Code	2391	Paturel and Lapertol:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2035	2153
Orohard, Mr. C. H. Jeffery, offg. asst. comr., Rs. 1,000, N. I. salt reve. dept., promtd to senr. asst. comr., Rs. 1,000	2496	Paul, G. K.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2624
Orde, Mr. P. L., asst. supdt. of police, Delhi, assumed chge. of duties of offg. supdt. of police, Delhi	1900	Payne, Maj. E. H., I.A., mily. accts. dept., on being recalled from leave, posted to 2nd (Rawalpindi) divn., as contr. of mily. accts., 2179; granted an extn. of leave on p. a., but rejoined for duty	2389
Ormerod, L. Ormerod and G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362, 2466	2776	Pearson, O. P. B.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729	1759
Orme-Webb, Mr. J. R., asst. loco. supdt., E. B. S. ry., granted language leave in I.	2419	Pearson, Mr. R. S., forest economist at Forest Research Institute and Coll., Dohra Dun, apptd. to hold chge. of office of chemical advisor, in addn. to his own duties	2544
Osborne, Mr. R., tel. mr., technical, tel. engrg. posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2181	Pearson Fire Alarm, Ltd.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —, 2117	2330
Ostoehe, Mr. H., supdt., R.M.S., 5th grade, granted priv. leave, 1780; extended, 2071; promtd. provaly. to 4th grade	2352	Peel, Mr. E. G. B., persnl. asst. to inspr. genl. of ry. police, and police asst. to A. G.-G., Rajputana, granted priv. leave	2205
Owen, Capt. R. J., I.S.M.D., services of — placed at displ. of for. and poll. dept.	2611	Pennell, Maj. R. H. E., I.A., mily. accts. dept., on being recalled from leave, posted to 5th (Mhow) divn. as contr. of mily. accts., 2179; apptd. to offg. as mily. acott., 1st class, reverted to 2nd class, s. p. t.	2490
		Peroyra, Mr. A., B.A., depy. exmr., 2nd grade (tempy. and supy.) mily. accts. dept., transfd. from 7th (Meerut) to 1st (Peshawar) divn., for duty under orders of contr. of mily. accts. of latter divn.	2179
P			
PAPER CURRENCY:—Abstract of accts. of the dept. of issue of — on the 30th June 1914, 1736; 7th July 1914, 1766; 15th July 1914, 1804; 22nd July 1914, 1907; 31st July 1914, 1968; 7th Aug. 1914, 2008; 15th Aug. 1914, 2042; 22nd Aug. 1914, 2088; 31st			

	Page
Perkins, Mr. G., contd. to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd class, engng., tel. engng., posts and tels.	1947
Peter, Mr. F. T., supdt. of post offices, confirmed in 3rd grade	1747
Pfeumer, F. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1795
Phillimore, Capt. R. H., R.E., depy. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	2140
Phillips, Mr. A. G., offg. supdt. of police, Ajmer-Merwara, apptd. to offe. as persnl. asst. to inspr.-genl., ry. police, and police asst. to A. G.-G., Rajputana, 2205; re-transfd. to U. P.	2453
Pillay, S. R. Madurai :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794	2117
Pinder and Pinder :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1961	2153
Pitcher, Mr. H., depy. supdt., 2nd class, pay Rs. 250—325, tel. traff., posts and tels., granted priv. leave combined with leave on m. c.	1990
Pittler Universal Rotary Machine Syndicate, Ltd. :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2524
Ploijel, A. H. Olsson and H. B. M. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2776
Pollen and ors. :—Renewal fees paid	2433
Poo o, Mr. W., depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to 1st class, offg., pay Rs. 325—400	1948
Porter Safety Seal Co. :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2403
Posts and Tels., Dir.-Genl. :—Corrn. in notfn. No. 1046-Ap., dated 11th April 1914, read "26th April 1914" for "27th April 1914, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it", 1780; amends notfn. No. 115e-T., dated 29th April 1914, 1816; cancels notfn. No. 1302s-Ap., dated 3rd Sept., 1914, 2210; cancels notfn. No. 1262 s-E., dated 19th Aug. 1914, 2211; erratum in notfn. No. 1358-S. E., dated 28th Aug. 1914, against the date of reversion of Mr. L. W. White for "10th July 1914" read "11th July 1914", 2555; corrigendum in notfn. No. 1652 s-Ap., dated 21st Oct. 1914, read "5th Oct. 1914" for "6th Oct. 1914"; and in notfn. No. 1878-Ap., dated 13th Nov. 1914, read "11th Nov. 1914" for "10th Nov. 1914" against Lala Uttam Chand	2689
Pott, Capt. H. P., assumed ohgo. of office of asst. cantt. magte., Mhow	2417
Powell, A. B. D. Lang and J. A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362, 2460	2777
Powell, Mr. R. J., supdg. engr., Rajputana administration, p. w. d., on transfer from U. P., apptd. supdg. engr. and secy. in p. w. d., Rajputana	1777
Pownes, Mr. H. C., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Ben.	1738
Poyntz, Lt. A. R. C., R.I.M., granted leave to proceed out of I. on m. c.	2069
Prasad, J. N. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2402	2625
Price Chamber Cotton Picker Corporation :—Renewal fees paid	2433
Prince, Capt. R., asst. mily. acott., 1st class, mily. acots. dopt., apptd. to draw in addn. to pay of that grade, difference between as asst. mily. acott., 1st class, and pay and actg. alloo. as asst. mily. acott., 2nd class, and offg. mily. acott., 4th class, 1991, 2499; ceased to draw difference referred to above	2500
Pringle, Mr. I. T. St. C., asst. traff. supdt., E. B. S. ry., granted language leave, 1904; passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani	2497
Printg. Machinery Co. :—Renewal fees paid	2777
Pritchard, Mr. M. L., inspg. tel. mr., I. tel. dept., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	1815

	Page
Puran Singh, Mr., chemical adviser at Forest Research Institute and Coll., Dehra Dun, granted priv. leave	2544
Puro Coal Briquettes, Ltd. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1729
Puri, Mr. Duni Chand, probnr. of provl. service, confirmed in S. of I.	2382
Puri, Mr. Maya Das, Rai Sahib, extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave	2016
Pursor, A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759
Pyno, R. W. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2744

Q

Quick, Mr. C. F. H., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., apptd. to ohgo. of X-Ray dept., Ripon hospiti. Simla, 1806; services of — replaced at displ. of dir. medl. services in I.	2720
Quinn, Mr. G. E. W., 2nd asst. postmr., Bom., apptd. to act as 1st asst. postmr., on his own pay, 2512; to act as depy. postmr., Bom., pay Rs. 400—500	2705

R

Raffin, J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2080
Raha, Sree Benoy Bhushon :—Appln. for design filed by —	2433
Raha, Babu Homanta Kumar, supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted priv. leave	2512
Rahman, Dr. K. A., M.B., CH.B., D.P.H., resumed ohgo. of duties of plague medl. offr., Delhi	2175
Rai, Babu Dilsukh, inspr. of post offices, Dehra Dun sub-divn., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2554
Rai Kumar Singh :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2116	2329
Rai, Mr. Naubat, supdt. of post offices, promtd. provsly. to 2nd grade	2352
Raja Lal, Mr., offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, N. I. salt reve. dept., reverted to inspr., 2nd grade, 1989; promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade	2497
Rajputana :—The A. G.-G. in — publishes an erratum in this office notfn. No. 1635-240-III, dated the 6th June 1914, published at page 1508 of part II of the Gazette of I. of the 13th June 1914, read "Jemdr. Pirtha" for "Jemdr. Putha" and substitute "Havldr. Maj. Lala" for "Havldr. No. 944 Lala", 1743; authorises certain poll. offrs. under sec. 11 of the Foreigners' Act, 1864 (III of 1864), to grant licenses in certain ry. lands, under the said Act to foreigners as defined in the Act subject to the exemptions notified in the govt. of I., for. and poll. dept., notfn. No. 1444 I. B., dated 14th Aug. 1914; authorises the dist. magte. of Abu, under sec. 11 of the Foreigners' Act, 1864 (III of 1864), to grant licenses in the Abu area, under the said Act, to foreigners as defined in the Act subject to the exemptions notified in govt. of I., for. and poll. dept., notfn. No. 1444-I. B., dated 14th Aug. 1914, 2100; cancels the unexpired portion of the leave granted to Capt. J. P. Steadley in notfn. No. 473-332-II, dated 21st March 1914, 2284; grants a license to Revd. J. Yakub of the Baptist Missionary Society, Dholpur, to solemnize marriages within the limits of the Dholpur State and grants a license to him	

	Page		Page
authorising him to grant certifs. of marriage between Indian Christians within the limits of the said state, 2314; makes certain addns. in notfn. No. 330 of the 22nd Aug. 1914, and notfn. No. 333 of the 22nd Aug. 1914, 2678; appts. Lt.-Col. S. F. Bayley to be judge of the court of sessions, and also to be a magte. of the 1st class and dist. magte. for Indore Resdy. Bazars	2758	depy. supdt., 2nd class, 2101; reverted to tel. mr.	2513
Raju, S. D. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2362	Robert, J. M. J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2778
Ramaswami, Mr. M. S., M.A., asst., botanical surv. of I., granted priv. leave	2636	Roberts, A. J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2362	2625
Ramdhani, Havldr., No. 1225, Mewar Bhil Corps, promtd. to be jemdr.	2018	Roberts, J. F. G. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1728
Raney-Laird Petroleum Dehydrating Co. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2624	Roberts, Capt. W. H., R.E., exe. engr. and persnl. asst. to chief engr., Delhi province, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of I. for employment in mily. dept.	2417
Rao, Mr. A. Rama, depy. supdt., 1st class, traff., Madura office, apptd. to offe. in 2nd divn. of supr. traff. branch as supdt. of post offices, traff., Mad. circle, 2140; contd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, traff.	2824	Robertson, Mr. J. K., exe. engr., Lower Ganges Bridge, granted priv. leave combined with furlo.	1946
Rao, Mr. C. R. Ranganatha, clerk, office of post-mr.-genl., Mad., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2287	Robinson, I. E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2024
Rao, Mr. K. Narayana, supy. inspr., office of postmr.-genl., Mad., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2391	Robinson, W. A. :—Appln. for design filed by —	2626
Rau, Mr. L. L., asst. supdt., posts and tels., apptd. tomply. to 2nd divn. of supr. traff. branch as asst. postmr.-genl., tel. traff., Mad. circle	2824	Robson, Lt. R. G. G., R.E., asst. engr., p. w. d., Delhi province, attd. to 4th project divn., II circle, services of — having been replaced at displ. of H. E. the C-in-C.	2104
Rawlings and ors. :—Renewal fees paid	2745	Rodrigues, Mr. J. A., tel. mr., tel. traff., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2211
Reaks, Mr. F. H., dist. traff. supdt., E. B. S. ry., granted an extn. of furlo. in contn. of combined leave previously granted	2391	Rodrigues, Mr. J. T. D., depy. supdt., 1st class, tel. traff., posts and tels., granted priv. leave	1989
Rebeiro, Mr. A. E., depy. supdt., 1st class, on Rs. 325—400, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. on Rs. 400—500	1816	Rogers, J. P. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2328
Rebeiro, Mr. C. W., I.S.M.D., 2nd class asst. surgn., granted priv. leave, 1738	2238	Rolls-Royce, Ltd. :—Appln. for design filed by —	1923
Rebech, Mr. E. A., asst. traff. supdt., N. W. ry., passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani	2764	Rosario, M. S. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 1920	2192
Reid, C. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920	2152	Rose, A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2222	2432
Reilly, Mr. C. O. C., asst. engr., N. W. ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in State Ry. Constn. Code, 2391; passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani	2612	Rose, Mr. S. C. W., depy. postmr.-genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to offe. in 2nd grade, 2351; acted in 2nd grade	2456
Reinohl, D. C. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2700	Rose, Mr. W. J., depy. supdt. (traff.), posts and tels., 1st class, granted priv. leave, combined with furlo.	2612
Rennie, Mr. J. O., asst. engr., Delhi, p. w. d., having been permtd. to retn. to duty and apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. and posted as 2nd persnl. asst. to chief engr.	2350	Rosenberg & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2745
Rennie, Capt. P. M., I.M.S., depy. sany. comr., New Capital, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of I. for employment in mily. dept.	2097	Ross, Capt. G. W., mily. acctt., 4th class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. in 3rd class, 1781; on being recalled from leave, posted to 6th (Poona) divn., as divnl. disbursing offr., 2179; apptd. to offe. in 3rd class, 2499; reverted to 4th class	1500
Reporter, Mr. J. E., inspr. of post offices, 1st grade, Thana sub-divn., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2512	Ross, Mr. O. A. D., depy. supdt., 1st class, on Rs. 325—400, posts and tels., tel. traff., promtd. on Rs. 325—15—400—25—500	1816
Richards, Capt. W. V., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. as mily. acctt., 4th class, 1780; to offe. in 3rd class, 1991; reverted to asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, and offg. mily. acctt., 4th class	2500	Rough, W. O., Beere and J. E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2362	2625
Richardson, Mr. H. M., depy. postmr., Bom., pay Rs. 400—500, granted priv. leave	2765	Rousseau, Mr. W. A., depy. postmr.-genl., 2nd grade, and inspr.-genl., R. M. S. and Sorting, W. circle, apptd. to offe. in 1st grade, 2071; acted in 1st grade	2456
Ricketts, Mr. R. R., supdt. of post offices, confirmed in 3rd grade	2180	Rowan, Mr. A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, working as persnl. asst. to post-mr.-genl., Mad., granted priv. leave, 2352; extended	2554
Riddle and Volesky :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1729	Roy, Mr. Chuni Lal, contd. to offe. as depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., in 3rd (Lahore) divn.	2418
Rineker and anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2223	Roy, Babu Nalini Kanta, supdt. of post offices, offg. in 4th grade, granted an extn. of priv. leave	1948
Risdon, P. J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728	2035	Royds, Dr. T., asst. dir., Kodaikanal and Mad. observatories, granted priv. leave combd. with apl. leave	2605
Ritchie, Mr. J. W., tel. mr., tel. traff., posts and tels., pay Rs. 220—250, apptd. to offe. as		Rozario, Mr. N. de, B.A., offg. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., reverted to his own grade, 2248; apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr., 2nd grade	2315
		Rozier, Mr. C., offg. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., reverted to his own grade	1747
		Ruegger, E. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758, 1920, 1960, 2153, 2362	2625
		Rulach, Mr. O. H. G., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, and offg. asst. dir.-genl. of post office in	

	Page		Page
grade of Rs. 800, granted priv. leave, 2512 ; extended	2680	Sewa Singh, I.S.M.D., No. 1088, 1st class sub- asst. surgn., deputed for employment in Somaliland Protectorate	1806
Rüping, M. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759	Shairi, Maj. H. F., I.A., mily. accts. dept., posted to 8th (Lucknow) divn. as asst. audit offr.	2179
Russell, F. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2192	2363	Shairp, Maj. H. F., mily. accts., 4th class, mily. accts. dept., and offg. in 3rd class, apptd. to offe. in 2nd class, 2498 ; reverted to former apptt.	2499
Russell & Russell :—Renewal fees paid	2745	Shankar Lal, Mr., head ass., office of inspr. genl., R. M. S. and Sorting, W. circle, apptd. to offe. as supdt., R. M. S., 5th grade	2420
Rutnagar, S. M. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2328, 2402, 2406, 2624	2776	Shanker, Kishanlal & Bankeylal :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1961
		Sharafdin, A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728	2035
		Sheffield & anr. :—Renewal fees paid, 1759	2329
		Sheikh Munir Uddin Ahmed :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2080
		Sherard, Mr. W. G., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., services of — placed temply. at displ. of dir., R.I.M.	2204
		Sherman, Mr. V., of bank of Ben., apptd. to act as sub-agent at Chandpur pay office	1781
		Sherwood, S. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1729
		Shiama Brothers :—Appln. for design filed by —	2082
		Shome, Babu Krishna Kumar, supy. inspr., attd. to office of postmr.-genl., B. and O., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2287
		Shome, Babu Revati Raman, inspr. of post offices, Dacca sub-divn., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2512
		Shone & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	2081
		Shorten, J. A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2222
		Shortt, Mr. C. O., inspg. tel. mr., tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., 2139 ; reverted to inspg. tel. mr.; promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg., 2420	2513
		Sieglwart, H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2776
		Silvester, Mr. J., depy. loco. and carriage supdt., in class I of supr. reve. establt. of state rya., granted an extn. of furlo., in contrn. of combd. leave previously granted	2719
		Sinclair, Mr. S. C., supdt. of post offices, promtd. provsly. to 3rd grade, 1747 ; confirmed in 3rd grade	2352
		Singh, N. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794	2152
		Sinha, Babu Surendra Benod, supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to act as persnl. asst. to dir.-genl. of posts and tels., pay Rs. 400—500	2512
		Sisson, Mr. W. A. C., exe. engr., E. B. S. ry., granted spl. leave on u. p. a.	2720
		Skilling, Mr. W., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted leave on m. c.	1769
		Smith, Mr. C. J., depy. supdt., traff., 1st class, Lahore, apptd. to offe. in 2nd divn. of supr. traff. branch as supdt. of post offices, traff., Ben. circle	2140
		Smith, Mr. M. F. C., supdt., Mad. office, tel. traff., posts and tels., granted priv. leave, combd. with furlo. on m. c.	1989
		Smith, Mr. F. R., I.S.M.D., 2nd class mily. asst. surgn., granted priv. leave, combd. with furlo. in or out of I., 2092 ; granted priv. leave in or out of I.	2720
		Smith, Mr. J. G., depy. supdt., apptd. to offe. in 2nd divn. of supr. traff. branch as supdt. of post offices, traff.	2513
		Smith, Mr. S. B., postmr., Allahabad, pay Rs. 400—500, granted priv. leave, combd. with furlo.	2139
		Smyth, Maj. G. J. W., R.E., exe. engr., E. B. S. ry., granted an extn. of leave on m. c. in contrn. of combd. leave	2319
SADH, SUMER CHAND SHAM LALL :—Appln. for design filed by —	2330		
Saiyid Asghar Ali, I.S.M.D., No. 1289, 3rd class sub-asst. surgn., has been deputed for employment in British East Africa Protectorate.	1806		
Sale, Mr. J. L., offg. exe. engr., IV project divn., Delhi, granted priv. leave, 1745 ; on retn. from leave, resumed exe. chge. of IV project divn., 2nd circle	2393		
Salt, Mr. J. S., I.S.M.D., 3rd class asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	2720		
Salt Reve. Dept., N. I. :—The comr., —, publishes erratum in notfn. No. 65, dated 20th June 1914, for the date "6th July 1914" the date "8th July 1914" is substituted	2247		
San, G. B., Hope & M. T. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2000, 2362	2625		
Sanders, Mr. B. G. T., mily. accts. dept., transfd. from Calcutta to 5th (Mhow) divn. as asst. audit offr.	2689		
Sardar Singh, Malwa Bhil Corps, apptd. to be jemdr. on probn. for two years	2239		
Sargent, Mr. H. L., I.S.M.D., 4th class asst. surgn., deputed for employment in British East Africa Protectorate	2092		
Sargent, Mr. W. N., I.S.M.D., 4th class asst. surgn., deputed for employment in British East Africa Protectorate	2092		
Sarkar, Babu Ashutosh, supy. inspr. attd. to office of postmr.-genl., Ben. and Assam, apptd. to offe. as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2023		
Sarkare, Mr. C. N., inspr. of post offices, Jodhpur sub-divn., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 5th grade	2391		
Sausman, Mr. F. A. V. C., supdt. of post offices, confirmed in 2nd grade	1747		
Schmidt'sche Heissdampf-Gesellschaft M. C. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 2001	2223		
Schule, Ld., F. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920	2223		
Schuler & Schuler :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759		
Schutze, F. :—Appln. for design filed by —	2745		
Scott, F. Simon & J. W. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2222	2523		
Scott, Mr. H. A. H., supdt., Jatta circle, Kohat mines divn., N. I. salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave	2070		
Seroggie, Mr. R. W. N., supdt. of post offices, confirmed in 4th grade	2180		
Seay International Ice & Refrigeration Machinery Co. :—Renewal fees paid	2081		
Sebastian, Mr. K. S., tel. mr., tel. traff., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2211		
Sempkins, Mr. F. A. R., asst. supdt. of police, C. P., assumed chge. of duties of asst. supdt. of police, Delhi	2018		
Sen, Babu Debendra Chandra, inspr. of post offices, Cachar sub-divn., apptd. to hold chge. of current duties of office of supdt. of post offices, Cachar divn., in addn. to his own	2490		

	Page		Page
Smyth, Mr. S. G., I.S.M.D., 2nd class asst. surgn., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Pun. for employment in ry. dept.	1773	Strickland, Mr. C. L., supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, granted priv. leave	2180
Snell, C. S. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2152, 2222	2466	Stronach, Mr. J. C., asst. engr. attd. to IV project divn., II circle, Delhi, granted priv. leave, 1745; transd. to V project divn., 2nd circle, which he joined on retn. from priv. leave	2445
Societa Generale per la Clanamido :—Renewal fees paid, 1796	2329	Stuart American Products Co. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2432	2700
Societe Anonyme Electrometallurgique Procedes Paul Girod :—Renewal fees paid	2701	Subramanian, N. R. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2700
Société Anonyme la Washington :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729	1795	Sulman & ora. :—Renewal fees paid, 2223	2523
Societe Anonyme Photographie des Couleurs :—Renewal fees paid —	2433	Summerscales, S. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1729
Société Anonyme Pour L'Exploitation des Procedes Westinghouse-Loblanc :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 2001, 2153	2329	S. and T. Corps :—Notice inviting tenders for contracts, 1946, 1971, 2443, 2494	2553
Societe des Telegraphes Multiplex (Système E. Merodier, H. Magunna) :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1759	2299	S. of L. :—Publishes list of maps available at the map publication office, 1937, 2479; cancels S. circle notfn. No. 15, dated 1st June 1914, granting priv. leave for 2 months to Mr. P. Kenney, extra. asst. supdt., 2059; corrigendum in notfn. No. 697, dated 4th Nov. 1913, substitute "1st Nov. 1913" for "2nd Dec. 1913", 2311; cancels S. circle notfn. No. 19, dated 16th Oct. 1914, granting priv. leave for 1 month to Mr. H. H. P. Butterfield, extra asst. supdt.	2484
Société Générale Des Nitrures :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729	1795	Sutton, H. M., W. L. Stoolo and E. G. Stoolo :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1758	2776
Société Revel Père & Fils :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2000, 2193, 2523	2625	Swinton, Lt.-Col F. E., I.M.S., medl. storekeeper to govt., Bom., granted combined leave on m. o.	2611
Somasundaram, A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728	2001	Syed Aziz-ud-din, Mr., probny. supdt. of post offices, C. circle, and offg. supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, apptd. provsly. in 5th grade, 2351; apptd. substantively to 5th grade	2352
Sparks Drilling Jar Co. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2116	Sykes, Mr. E. F., tempy. engr., III project divn., Delhi, placed on spl. duty under supdg. engr., 2nd circle, in connection with Bari-Barauli ry. surv.	2417
Srivastava, Mr. Lalji, 5th profn., govt. coll., Ajmer, apptd. to offe. as 4th profn.	1742	Sykes, W. R. Sykes, Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd., and G. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2001, 2298	2363
Stallard, Lt. R. H., R.E., exe. engr. and offg. depy. agent, E. B. S. ry., granted combd. leave	1815	Sykes, W. R., Interlocking Signal Co., Ltd., Sykes and Tarrant :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2364
Standard Bank of I., Ltd., The :—Informs Lala Ratan Chand Kapoor, son of Lala Ram Kishen, of mohalla Machhoniali, Lahore, that he owes Rs. 16,814-0-9 on acct. of calls on the shares held by him of the —, Meerut, which amount he is required to pay to the — within a fortnight, i.e., up to 26th Aug. 1914 the latest, after which, in case of non-payment, the shares will be forfeited	2025	Symes, Mr. W. F., tempy. engr., p. w. d., Delhi province, assumed chgo. of No. I electrical divn. in addn. to his own duties and apptd. as disbursing offr. for his respective chgos.	1945
Standard Oil Co. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2001, 2298	2433	Szczepanski, Capt. H. C., mily. acctt., 4th class, mily. acctt. dept., apptd. to offe. in 3rd class, 1780; to offe. in 2nd class, 2498; reverted to 4th class and offg. in 3rd class	2499
Star Seal Co. :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2117		
Stent, D. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2402	2700	T	
Stewart, J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362, 2406	2777		
Still, W. J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2328, 2402	2700	Taff, A. W. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2432	2624
Still, W. M., & Sons, Ltd., and anr. :—Renewal fees paid, 2320	2777	Tait, J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1794
Stirling, H. A. Stonning & J. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2432	2700	Talbot, Mr. G. W., supdt., tel. traff., posts and tele., Bom. office, transd. to engng. branch	2765
Stock Motorflug G. M. C. H. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 1729, 1759, 1795, 1961, 2117, 2153	2467	Tallack, Mr. C. M., of bank of Ben., on retn. from leave, apptd. to be agent, Delhi branch	1781
Stocks, H. L. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 1795	2081	Tandy, Maj. H. A., R.E., depy. supdt., S. of I., granted spl. leave	1769
Stoddard, A. A. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2298, 2363	2625	Tantun, Mr. R. N., depy. postmr., Poona, apptd. to act as postmr.	2512
Stokes, F. W. S. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 1961, 2034, 2192	2363	Tatrafirma Ltd. :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2330
Stone, J. & Co., Ltd. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729	2433	Tatarek, Blum, Dory, Kretz & Szapary :—Appln. for patent filed by —	2001
Stone, J. & Co., Ltd., and Barker :—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2002	Taylor, Capt. F. E., I.A., apptd. to be cantt. magte., Deoli	2577
Stowell, Mr. C. A., depy. postmr.-genl. on leave, promptd. to 2nd grade	2287	Taylor, J. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1960
Strachan, A. W. :—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759		
Stralendorff, C. B. Austin and V. E. R. von :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 2035	2223		
Strange & anr. :—Renewal fees paid	1730		
Stratton, F. B. :—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2192	2363		

Taylor, Mr. R. M., inspg. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2139
Tel. Engng. (Posts and Tels.):—Cancels notfn. No. 1358a-E., dated 28th Aug. 1914, so far as it relates to the reversion of Mr. C. O. Shortt, 2420; notifies that the leave on u. p. a. for 4 months and 25 days sanctioned to Mr. W. E. Johnson, depy. supdt., genl., in combn. with priv. leave for 1 month and 3 days, is hereby commuted to leave on m. c. combd. with priv. leave for the same periods as previously notified	2511
Tel. Traff. (Posts and Tels.):—Offices reported opened and closed during the period from 17th to 30th June 1914, 1748; 1st to 14th July 1914, 1906; 15th to 28th July 1914, 1949; 29th July to 11th Aug. 1914, 2024; 12th to 25th Aug. 1914, 2402; 26th Aug. to 8th Sept. 1914, 2482; 9th to 22nd Sept. 1914, 2251; 13th Sept. to 6th Oct. 1914, 2352; 7th to 20th Oct. 1914, 2392; 21st Oct. to 3rd Nov. 1914, 2457; 4th to 17th Nov. 1914, 2555; 18th Nov. to 1st Dec. 1914, 2680; 2nd to 15th Dec. 1914	2766
Tel. Traff. (Posts and Tels.):—Altns. notified in names of certain govt. tel. offices, 1748, 1906, 1949, 2102, 2182, 2251, 2352, 2392, 2555, 2680	2766
Tel. Traff. (Posts and Tels.):—Altns. notified in names of certain ry. tel. offices, 1949, 2024, 2182, 2392, 2457, 2555, 2680	2766
Tel. Traff. (Posts and Tels.):—Cancels the report of opening of "Chakdaha" office, published in notfn. No. 2289-T., dated 19th June 1914, 1906; cancels notfn. no. 427a-T., dated 20th May 1914, 2023; cancels notfn. No. 115a-T., dated 20th April 1914, so far as Mr. J. G. Smith is concerned, 2513; cancels notfn. No. 115a-T., dated 20th April 1914, and No. 4499-T., dated 14th Nov. 1914, so far as Messrs. Todd and Joseph are concerned	2823
Terry, Mr. W. H., inspg. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tels., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, offg.	2252
Thame, J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2192	2363
Thomas, D. Brodie & W. A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2564	2776
Thomas Transmission, Ltd. The:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2402, 2522	2777
Thomason Civil Engng. Coll., Roorkee:—Notice regdg. registry office for employment kept up by the prinl., —, 1737, 1781, 1805, 1831, 1930, 1964, 2016, 2037, 2087, 2127, 2156, 2201, 2225, 2270, 2307, 2321, 2365, 2412, 2443, 2469, 2525, 2573, 2627, 2703, 2755	2779
Thompson, E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1759	2624
Thomson, R. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2222	2432
Thorpe, W. B., and the Thorpe Meter Syndicate, Ltd.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2000, 2223	2523
Thorpe & Hooper:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1769	1829
Todd, Mr. J. S. C., offg. depy. supdt. (traff.), 1st class, posts and tels., pay Rs. 325-400, granted priv. leave, combd. with leave on m. c., 2456; apptd. to off. as depy. supdt., 1st class	2623
Townsend, Mr. F. W., contrl., "Patrick Stewart" and supdt., class IV, Indo-European tel. dept., retired from service	1817
Trattner, L. Pap and J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1961, 2153	2467

Treasure Trove:—Notfn. under sec. 5 of Indian Act (VI of 1878), 1746, 1779, 1780, 1814, 1893, 1894, 1947, 2022, 2070, 2071, 2096, 2137, 2165, 2210, 2350, 2351, 2390, 2419, 2444, 2494, 2544, 2636	2764
Tucker, H. H., G. H. Gaston and J. H. Miller:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 2035, 2298	2403
Tulpule, Pandit G. V., M.A., apptd. to be prof. of Sanskrit in govt. coll., Ajmer, on Rs. 100-10-150 per mensem on probn.	2716
Turbon Patent Fan Co., Ltd.:—Renewal fees paid	2002
Turner, Mr. G. M., 3rd grade supdt., finl. adviser's office, mily. fin., granted an extn. of furlo.	2382
Turner, Mr. S. D., extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Quetta, granted priv. leave, 2239; extended by leave without allces., 2384; on retn. from leave re-apptd. to former appt.	2541
Turner, S. Turner (Jr.) and H. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 2001	2081
Tyer & Co.:—Renewal fees paid	1730

U

UNDERWOOD Typewriter Co.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1759, 1921, 2192, 2363	2777
United Fruit Co.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116	2700
United Tel. & Cable Co.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2298, 2363	2625
University, Calcutta:—Notfn. inviting applns. for nomination by the syndicate from graduates of the — who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. exmn. with honours or the M.A. or M.Sc. exmn. or any other exmn. in the faculties of arts, or law, to be a probny. depy. magte., 2025; publishes names of candidates declared to have passed the M.A. exmn. held in July 1914, 2272; publishes names of candidates declared to have passed the M.Sc. exmn. held in July 1914; 2279; notifies the dates of the preliminary exmn. in Law, intermediate exmn. in Law and the Final exmn. in Law, will be held in Jan. 1915, and also notifies that the applns. and fees for admsn. to the above-named exms. must reach the office of the registrar on or before the 4th Dec. 1914; notifies that the next Preliminary Scientific M.B., and the Final M.B. and the next First M.B. exms. will be held on the 6th April 1915 and following days and on the 19th April 1915 and following days, respectively, and applns. and fees for admsn. to the aforesaid exms. must reach the office of the registrar on or before the 23rd March 1915, and also notifies that the M.A., M.Sc., I.E. and B.E. exms. in 1915 will be held on the 21st June 1915, and following days for the first two, and on the 5th July 1915 and following days for the second two exms. and applns. and fees for admsn. must reach the office of the registrar on or before the 22nd March for the first two and on or before the 21st June 1914 for the second two, respectively, 2553; publishes certain works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the Matriculation Exmn. in 1917, 2637; publishes certain works are recommended, to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the Intermediate exmn. in Arts, 1917, 2643; publishes certain works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates	

at the Intermediate exam. in Science, 1917, 2648; publishes certain works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the B.A. exam. 1917, 2649; publishes certain works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the B.Sc. exam. 1917, 2657; publishes certain works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the M.A. and M.Sc. exams. 1917, 2660 and 2670; publishes list of books recommended for the L. T. and B. T. exams. 1917, 2673; notifies certain information regdg. the vacation and election of certain ordy. tcls. of — elected by the regstd. graduates of the said university

Page

2722

V

VACAREZZA, A.:—Appln. for patent filed by — Vacuum Specialty Manufacturing Co.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —
Vaz, Mr. A. F., depy. supdt., 2nd class, tel. traff., posts and tcls., promtd. to 1st class, *offg.*
Veneceta, Ld.:—Renewal fees paid
Verma, Mr. Dhani Ram, extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave
Vick, F. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —
Vigera, Mr. C. D., depy. supdt., 1st class, on Rs. 325-400, posts and tcls., tel. traff., promtd. on Rs. 400-500
Vincent, W. J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —
Viswanadham, Mr. K. S., 2nd asst. to impl. agril. bacteriologist, apptd. to act as 1st asst.
Vulcan Foundry Ld., The:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2328

2432

2403

2140

2117

1769

2362

1816

2700

2092

2523

W

Walker, Mr. R. G., supdt. of post offices, traff., Pun. circle, granted priv. leave
Walker & anr.:—Renewal fees paid
Walker & Prince:—Renewal fees paid
Wallace, J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2034
Walls, H. J. K.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2152, 2482
Walton, Mr. E. C. B., asst. electrical engr., p. w. d., Delhi province, assumed chge. of III project divn., II circle, in addn. to his own duties, 1944; assumed chge. of No. II electrical divn. in addn. to his own duties and apptd. as disbursing offr. for his respective chgea.
Warbrook, E. G., and Massey & Co., Ld.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2034, 2192, 2403
Warren, Mr. N. H. Y., on retn. from leave resumed his appt. of depy. secy. and treasurer, bank of Ben.
Watson, C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —
Watson, Capt. H. D., asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to draw in addn. to pay of that grade difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, and pay and actg. alloe. as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, and *offg.* asst. mily. acctt., 1st class
Watson & anr.:—Renewal fees paid

1950

1829

2565

2223

2700

1945

277

2442

1729

1991

2745

Page

2660

2624

2181

2403

2000

1815

2382

1770

2523

1750

1795

2081

1921

2625

1961

2223

2419

2490

1921

2553

2136

2777

2223

2700

2192

2777

2153

1780

2500

2701

2287

2181

Wayne, Mr. J. R. H., supdt. of post offices, traff., posts and tcls., B. and C. circle, granted priv. leave
Weldless Couplings, Ld.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080
Wells, Mr. W. G., depy. supdt., tel. engng., posts and tcls., contd. to off. as supdt. of post offices, traff.
Welsh & ors.:—Renewal fees paid
Were, C. G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —
Wernicke, Mr. B. C., supdt., tel. engng., granted priv. leave
West, Mr. C., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., circle, granted priv. leave
West, Mr. E. B., extra asst. supdt., S. of I., granted priv. leave
West, Disinfecting Co.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2001, 2223
Westendorp, H.:—Appln. for patent filed by — Western Electric Co., Ld.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1720
Westinghouse Brake Co., Ld.:—Renewal fees paid
Westinghouse Metal Filament Lamp Co., Ld.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —
Wetcarbonising Ld.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2001, 2193, 2523
Wheatley & Judge:—Appln. for patent filed by —
Wheeling Steel Casting Co.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1729, 2035, 2081
Whelan, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., E. B. & ry., passed lower standard exam. in Hindustani
Whitechurch, Capt. R. H., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to draw in addn. to pay of that grade difference between pay as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class and pay and actg. alloe. as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, and *offg.* mily. acctt., 4th class, 2498; ceased to draw difference of pay
White, C.:—Appln. for patent filed by —
White, Mr. H. G. N., dist. loco. supdt., O. and R. ry., in class II, grade I of the supp. save, estabt. of state rya., granted as extra. of furlo.
White, Mr. L. W., insp. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tcls., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, *offg.*, 1815; reverted to insp. tel. mr.
Whiteway and Charles Macintosh & Co., Ld.:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —
Whittell, H. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1920, 2000
Whittington, T. A. L.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522
Wickes, C. S.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1828, 1961
Wickham, H. A.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2362, 2466, 2700
Wilcox, A. G. Willard and C. E.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728
Wilde, Capt. L. F. G. S., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to off. as mily. acctt., 4th class
Will, Maj. D. A. E., I.A., mily. accts. dept., on being recalled from leave, posted to 8th (Lucknow) divn., as coopr. of mily. accta., 2179; apptd. to off. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2499; reverted to 2nd class
William Simons & Co., Ld., & anr.:—Renewal fees paid
Williams, Mr. J. J., supdt. of post offices, 5th grade, granted priv. leave
Williams, Mr. R. C., insp. telegraphist, tel. engng., posts and tcls., promtd. to depy. supdt., 2nd class, *offg.*

	Page
Williamson, G. F.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794	2117
Williamson, T.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1960, 2001	2223
Willison, J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2080, 2222	2466
Wilmotte, J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1748
Wilson, Mrs. B. G.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2116	2326
Wilson, L. D.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1728, 1975	2117
Wimberley, Maj. F. G. A., I. A., assumed chge. of office of cantt. magte., Nimach	1897
Window Glass Machine Co.:—Renewal fees paid	2701
Windsor, Mr. H. A., depy. commr., 2nd grade (tempy.), milty. accts. dept., transfd. from 2nd (Rawalpindi) divn., to milty. acct. genl.'s office	2179
Winson, Mrs. R.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2328
Wissham, Mr. W. R. E., I.S.M.D., 2nd class, asst. surgn., services of — replaced at displ. of dir., medl. services in I.	1942
Wolff, W. H.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794, 2000	2192
Wood, J. J.:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2001
Woodhead, T. P.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 2522	2744
Woodhouse, Mr. S., works mgn. mathematical instrument office, S. of I., apptd. to offe. as offe. in chge. of same office	2310
Woodroffe & Hodgson:—Appln. for patent filed by —	1759
Woods, H. W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1795	1960
Wrafter, Mr. G. T., extra depy. commr. of forests, and asst. instr. at the Forest Research Institute and Coll., Dehra Dun, granted priv. leave	2610

	Page
Wredden, Mr. J. L., I.S.M.D., 2nd class asst. surgn., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of O. C., Assam, for civil employment	2092
Wren, Mr. G., depy. supdt., 1st class, technical, I. tel. dept., apptd. to carry on duties of asst. electrician	2689
Wright, A. & Co.:—Appln. for design filed by	2467
Wyde, Capt. L. P. G. M., asst. milty. acct., 1st class, and offe. milty. acct., 4th class, milty. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. as milty. acct., 3rd class, 2498; reverted to former appta.	2499
Y	
Yarrow and Comp. (Bolton) Ltd. & Yarrow:—Specfn. of invn. filed by —	2702
Youlten, W.:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1794	2117
Young, Maj. A. W. Cook, I.M.S., health offr., Delhi, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of I.	2677
Young, Revd. P. N. F., M.A., of Cambridge Mission, Delhi, apptd. to offe. as chaplain, Delhi	1745
Yeeboodt and Mantech:—Appln. for patent filed by —, 1961	2035

Z

ZANDWEGHE, J. van:—Appln. for patent filed by —	2006
---	------



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 4, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 27—
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the first-half of April 1914
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Linseed, Indigo, Jute, Tea and Rice
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 27th June 1914
	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 2nd July 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 27th June 1914
	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 20th June 1914
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

OFFICE OF MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th June, 1914.

No. 3069-M.—Intelligence having been received of the death of the Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Esto, K.G., G.C.B., Court Mourning is ordered for one week from the 28th June 1914.

When attending Viceregal Lodge, ladies will appear in black and Officers in uniform will wear a crape band on the left arm.

By Command,

F. A. MAXWELL, *Lieut. Colonel,*

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd July, 1914.

No. 957.—Sir Frank C. Gates, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 17th April 1914.

JAILS.

The 3rd July, 1914.

No. 163.—The services of Captain P. K. Tarapore, Indian Medical Service, Superintendent, Central Jail, Mandalay, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment in the Jail Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 29th June, 1914.

No. 995.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 527, sub-section (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the criminal case, King-Emperor *versus* James Patrick Roche, accused under sections 170 and 49, Indian Penal Code, from the Court of the Western Sub-divisional Magistrate, Rangoon, to that of the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.

MEDICAL.

The 1st July, 1914.

No. 447.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Macrae, M.B., I.M.S., Civil Surgeon of Coorg, is granted privilege leave for three months with furlough for one year in continuation, with effect from the 1st September 1914, or the subsequent date on which it is availed of.

The Home Department Notification no. 246, dated the 14th May 1914, is hereby cancelled.

POLICE.

The 29th June, 1914.

No. 553.—The appointment of Captain H. Mullaly, 9th Gurkha Rifles, to the Burma Military Police, published in the Home Department Notification no. 251, dated the 16th April 1914, is hereby cancelled.

The 30th June, 1914.

No. 558.—The services of Major A. W. H. Lee, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma, for employment as Commandant in the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

PORT BLAIR.

The 3rd July, 1914.

No. 229.—Captain R. H. Anderson, I.A., Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for three months and leave for one year on medical certificate, with effect from the 10th May 1914.

No. 232.—The services of Captain R. H. Anderson, 11th Lancers, Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 10th August 1914.

No. 234.—Mr. A. V. Saunders, Inspector of Police, Port Blair, held charge of the appointment of Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, from the 10th May 1914 to the 10th June 1914, both days included, in addition to his own duties.

No. 237.—Captain H. W. Rowlandson, 82nd Punjabis, is appointed Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, with effect from the 11th June 1914.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1914.

No. 1411-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. George Keith Walker as Consul for Belgium at Madras.

The 30th June, 1914.

No. 1414-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Ch. Barret as Acting Consul for Spain at Bombay, *vice* Don Jose de Meana Y Martinez deceased.

No. 1444-Est. A.—The undermentioned officer has been selected as a probationer for the Political Department of the Government of India, and is posted temporarily as Assistant to His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul, Kermán, with effect from the 6th June 1914:—

Lieutenant T. C. W. Fowle—40th Pathans.

No. 1450-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Kennion, of the Political Department, is granted six weeks' privilege leave, under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 8th June 1914.

No. 1451-Est. A.—Major W. J. Keen, of the Political Department, is posted, on return from leave, as Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Central, with effect from the 8th June 1914.

No. 1452-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Minchin, D.S.O., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 22 days, under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th June 1914.

No. 1453-Est. A.—Mr. J. H. R. Fraser, of the Political Department, is posted as Divisional and Sessions Judge, Derajat, with effect from the 10th June 1914.

The 1st July, 1914.

No. 1064-I.-C.—The following list of officers exercising political functions under the control of Local Governments who are entitled to wear the uniform prescribed under the orders contained in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 445 (Public), dated the 17th April 1914, is published for general information:—

Officers and appointments.	Uniform to be worn.
MADRAS.	
1. Resident in Travancore and Cochin ...	Third class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended. Fifth class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.
2. Assistant Resident in Travancore and Cochin	
BOMBAY.	
1. Agent for Sardars of the Deccan ...	Third class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.
2. (a) Members of the Indian Civil Service other than the Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar serving temporarily in the Bombay Political Department, if serving as Political Agents.	
(b) Political Agent, Rewa Kantha ...	Fifth class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.
3. Members of the Indian Civil Service serving temporarily in the Bombay Political Department, if serving as Political Assistants.	
4. Assistant Commissioner in Sind ...	

Officers and appointments.	Uniform to be worn.
<p>NOTE 1.—Officers who are not on the permanent graded list of the Bombay Political Department and who are appointed as special Political Agents in charge of first class Native States in Bombay when under management, or during a minority, may wear the third class uniform, and those so appointed in charge of second class States, fifth class uniform.</p> <p>2.—The possession of civil uniform by any of the above-mentioned officers is optional.</p>	
<p>BIHAR AND ORISSA.</p> <p>1. Political Agent, Orissa Feudatory States ... Third class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.</p>	
<p>PUNJAB.</p> <p>1. Political Agent, Bahawalpur Agency ...</p> <p>2. Deputy Commissioner, Simla, and Superintendent, Hill States.</p> <p>3. Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ghazi Khan ...</p> <p>Third class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.</p>	
<p>BURMA.</p> <p>1. Deputy Commissioners, Bhamo, Myitkyina, Upper Chindwin, Ruby Mines, Mandalay, Salween and Putao Districts, and Deputy Commissioner of the Hill District of Arakan.</p> <p>2. Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, and Superintendent, Northern Shan States.</p> <p>3. Superintendent, Chin Hills ...</p> <p>4. Assistant* Superintendent in the Shan States ...</p> <p>Third class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.</p> <p>Fifth class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.</p>	
<p>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</p> <p>1. Political Agent, Chattisgarh Feudatory States...</p> <p>Third class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.</p>	
<p>ASSAM.</p> <p>1. Political Agent, Manipur ...</p> <p>Third class as shown in the "Description of civil uniform" appended.</p>	

* Uniform is not obligatory in the case of Assistant Superintendents who are not Assistant Commissioners.

DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL UNIFORM.

FULL DRESS

(Extract from the publication entitled "Dress worn at Court," Edition 1912.)

Coat for 1st and 2nd classes.—Blue cloth, single-breasted, stand collar. The collar and gauntlet cuffs are of black velvet, and the pocket flaps of blue cloth. Nine buttons up the front showing between the two embroidered edges (which are made to hook), two at the waist behind, and two at the bottom of the back skirts. White silk linings. A white collar may be worn inside the collar of the coat.

Gold oakleaf embroidery on the fronts as follows :—

1st class not more than five inches wide, and the 2nd class not more than four inches wide at the base of each front, but to broaden across the chest according to figure.

UNDRESS—(Morning).

Coat.—Blue cloth frock with black silk lining; black velvet collar and cuffs, and gilt mounted buttons of Royal Arms (without supporters), surmounted by the Imperial Crown. Three buttons on each side of coat, four on cuffs, two at waist behind, none at bottom of back skirts.

Waistcoat.—White marcella, single-breasted, with five or six small buttons as above.

Hat.—Helmet, white Wolseley regulation, with white top button, and white silk *pagri* with gold fringe. Gilt chin-chain, lined with white leather, with rose-hook fixed on first seam of crown from centre of back on right side about three inches from centre of top button, according to sealed pattern.

Overalls.—Blue cloth, with gold oakleaf lace one inch wide, straps and gilt swan-necked spurs.

Sword.—Mameluke pattern. Brass scabbard.

Sword Belt.—One and a half inches wide. Lining of red Morocco leather. Sling Russia leather one inch wide on red Morocco leather, covered with gold oakleaf lace.

Forage Cap.—As for staff officers in the Army, blue cloth with gold embroidered peak on black patent leather, and band of gold oakleaf lace $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide round the cap. The cap to be fitted with a removable white piqué cover, which should always be worn.

Great Coat and Cape.—Blue milled cloth. Double-breasted, two rows of gilt buttons down front, six in each row. Stand and fall collar of black velvet, four inches deep with fly to cover band of cape. Loose round cuffs six inches deep, pockets at sides with flaps. Two openings at side-seams, with pointed flap 11 inches long, and three gilt buttons. Sword slit on left side. Opening behind about 25 inches long, and a gusset extending to bottom with a tab and button to close it when worn on foot. Cloth back strap with gilt buckle, two inches wide to confine the coat at waist. Cape of same cloth as coat. Four medium gilt buttons down front to fasten at peck with small strap and buckle. Lined black.

N. B.—The great coat may be worn without the cape, at option.

Boots.—Plain Wellington.

Spurs.—Box, brass, swan-necked.

Gloves.—White dogskin.

Note.—The helmet described above should be worn with Full Dress and Levée Dress in the day time and not the hat prescribed under Full Dress.

Officers who provide themselves with Undress uniform need not, unless they so desire, also provide themselves with the great coat and cape described in these Regulations.

MESS DRESS.

Coat.—Blue cloth evening coat, black lining. Velvet collar and cuffs. Facings, plain black silk. Buttons as in Morning Undress, three on each side of coat, two at waist behind, four on cuffs, none at bottom of back skirts.

Waistcoat.—White marcella, single-breasted, without collar, with three or four small buttons as above.

Trousers.—Plain black cloth.

HOT WEATHER UNIFORM.

Patrol Coat.—White cotton drill, stand and fall collar fastened with one hook and eye. Five gilt medium buttons down front, two patch breast pockets with box plait, one inch wide in centre and pointed flaps with small gilt button in each. Sleeves plain with pointed cuffs, five inches high at point and 24 inches behind.

Rank will be designated by shoulder cords and number of buttons on cuffs as follows:—

Shoulder Cords.—Of gold wire Lancer shoulder strap cord, on each shoulder.

For Lieutenant-Governors and Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General—4 cords twisted.

For officers entitled to wear 3rd class uniform—2 cords twisted.

For officers entitled to wear 5th class uniform—2 cords straight.

Buttons on cuffs.—For Lieutenant-Governors and Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General—4 buttons.

For officers entitled to wear 3rd class uniform—3 buttons.

For officers entitled to wear 5th class uniform—2 buttons.

Overalls.—White cotton drill overalls with black leather foot straps.

Buttons.—Lieutenant-Governors and Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General wear gilt mounted buttons with the Royal Arms, with supporters. The buttons to be worn with the 3rd and 5th classes of uniform should be gilt mounted bearing the Royal Arms, without supporters, surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

Helmet, boots, spurs, forage cap, sword and sword belt.—As for Undress. Belt to be worn under the coat.

NOTE.—This uniform will be worn in substitution either for the Full Dress or Undress uniform during such periods of the year as the Local Government may prescribe. Local Governments are authorised to declare that officers need not provide themselves with it unless an occasion arises when they will require it. When the uniform is worn as Full Dress, medals and decorations will be worn. When it is worn as Undress, ribbons only will be worn. No separate Mess Dress is prescribed for the hot weather.

No 1071-I. B.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore has ceded to the British Government full and exclusive power and jurisdiction of every kind over the lands lying within his State which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Quilon-Trivandrum Extension of the Tinnevelly-Quilon (Travancore) Railway (including all lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other railway purposes) and over all persons and things whatsoever within the said lands :

In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the said lands :—

- (1) The aforesaid lands shall be deemed to be part of the Tangasseri taluk of the Anjengo district.
- (2) All laws for the time being in force in the Anjengo district of the Madras Presidency shall be deemed to be in force in the said lands.
- (3) The Governor in Council of Fort St. George and all officers subordinate to the Government of Madras who for the time being exercise authority within the Tangasseri taluk of the Anjengo district shall exercise the like authority within the said lands :

Provided that the superintendence of the police within the said lands shall, under the general control and superintendence of the Inspector-General of Police of the Madras Presidency, be vested in the Superintendent of Railway Police appointed in this behalf by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George who shall exercise throughout the said lands all the powers of a District Superintendent within the meaning of the Madras District Police Act, 1859 (XXIV of 1859).

- (4) All courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Tangasseri taluk of the Anjengo district shall have the like jurisdiction within the said lands.

No. 1072 I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made in the schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784-I. B., dated the 9th April 1913, applying the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and of the Indian Railway Board Act, 1905 (IV of 1905), to railway lands in certain Native States, namely :—

After the entry relating to the Tinnevelly-Quilon Railway of the South Indian Railway system, the following shall be added, namely :—

Quilon-Trivandrum extension:	Travancore.	The Government of Madras.
------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------

No. 1421-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. William Milne as acting Vice-Consul for Norway at Bassein, during the absence of Mr. J. McCracken.

The 2nd July, 1914.

No. 1433-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. S. Walker as acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. W. Archbald.

No. 1445-G.—Captain R. L. Birdwood, of the Political Department, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 21st June 1914.

No. 1473-Est. A.—Mr. J. M. Ashcroft, Assistant Master in the Mayo College at Ajmer, is granted special leave for four months, combined with the College vacation of two months, with effect from the 1st May 1914, under Articles 277 and 316 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1476-Est. A.—Captain G. F. W. Anson, of the Political Department, is posted as Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, with effect from the 10th June 1914.

No. 1480-Est. A.—Corrigendum.—In Foreign and Political Department Notification No. 620-Est. A., dated the 9th April 1914, posting Lieutenant-Colonel Benn as Political Agent, Maskat, for "5th March 1914" read "4th March 1914".

The 3rd July 1914.

No. 1460-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Andrew Dalziel Cowan as acting Vice-Consul for Norway at Moulmein, during the absence of Mr. J. J. A. Shaw.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 30th June, 1914.

No. 854-F. E.—Mr. H. R. Jones, Chief Superintendent, Class II, has been appointed to officiate in Class I with effect from the 31st May 1914 and during the absence on leave of Mr. J. W. Pringle.

No. 855-F. E.—Mr. J. H. Egan, an officer of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 15th June 1914.

The 3rd July, 1914.

No. 863-F. E.—Mr. M. Subrahmanyam, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, has been granted privilege leave for six weeks with effect from the 18th June 1914.

No. 864-F. E.—Mr. W. D. Woollam, officer on Special Duty in the office of the Controller of Currency, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months with effect from the 23rd June 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd July, 1914.

No. 18.—The services of Mr. P. V. Chance, Assistant Engineer, Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the date on which he reports himself for duty at Delhi.

R. P. RUSSELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1914.

No. 5247-69.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 212-C., dated the 22nd December 1913, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land, into British India of any copy in any language of a paper called the "Ghadr" (mutiny) or "Hindustan Ghadr" published at San Francisco, United States of America.

The 4th July, 1914.

No. 5561-71.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that, for the corresponding item of entry No. 3 in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department No. 10813-128, dated the 20th December 1913, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuations.	Duty.
			Rs. A.	
3.	Almonds (kagazi) { Persian ...	cwt.	70 0	Five per cent.
	{ European ...	cwt.	50 0	Five per cent.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 4th July, 1914.

No. 5374-20.—The following promotions are sanctioned *vice* Mr. C. Streatfeild-James, granted furlough for twenty-three days, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th March 1914 :—

Mr. H. S. Styan, Director of Telegraphs, 2nd class, to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 2,250, from the 26th March 1914 to the 17th April 1914.

Mr. R. T. Gibbs, Director of Telegraphs, 3rd class, to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 2,000, from the 26th March 1914 to the 17th April 1914.

Mr. W. S. Sharpe, Superintendent of Telegraphs and Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, temporary, to be Director of Telegraphs, 3rd class, temporary, from the 26th to the 31st March 1914.

Mr. M. A. Thompson, Superintendent of Telegraphs, to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 1,500, from the 26th March 1914 to the 17th April 1914.

The following promotions are sanctioned, with effect from the 18th April 1914 *vice* Mr. Streatfeild-James, permitted to retire :—

Mr. H. S. Styan, Deputy Director General of Telegraph Traffic, to be promoted permanently to the grade of Rs. 2,250.

Mr. J. M. Coode, Director, Telegraph Engineering, to be promoted permanently to the grade of Rs. 2,000.

Mr. H. C. A. Goodall, officiating Postmaster-General, Burma Circle, to be promoted permanently to the grade of Rs. 1,750.

Mr. L. Truninger, C. I. E., on leave, to be promoted permanently to the grade of Rs. 1,500.

Mr. H. C. A. Goodall, officiating Postmaster-General, Burma Circle, is appointed to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 2,000, with effect from the 18th April 1914, during the absence, on leave of Mr. H. E. Chappel, or until further orders.

Mr. H. Mayston, Director, Telegraph Engineering, continues to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 1,750, from the 18th April 1914 *vice* Mr. Goodall.

Mr. W. S. Sharpe, Director of Telegraph Engineering, is appointed to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 1,200, with effect from the 1st April 1914 *vice* Mr. Mayston.

Mr. M. A. Thompson, Deputy Postmaster-General, Traffic, continues to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 1,500, from the 18th April 1914 *vice* Mr. Truninger.

INDUSTRIES.

The 4th July, 1914.

No. 5486-6.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor-General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association to appoint Mr. T. L. Row, of Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot and Company, Calcutta, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. W. O. Grazebrook.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

The 4th July, 1914.

No. 5520-2.—In supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in this Department No. 3008-2, dated the 25th April 1914, Mr. W. J. Ward, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, was granted privilege leave for nineteen days from the 21st May to the 8th June 1914, both days inclusive.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1914.

No. 1238.—The following officers are appointed permanently [to the] Bacteriological Department, with effect from the 14th February 1914 :—

1. Captain E. C. Hodgson, I.M.S.
2. Captain W. D. H. Stevenson, M.B., I.M.S.
3. Captain J. Taylor, M.D., I.M.S.
4. Captain H. W. Acton, I.M.S.
5. Captain J. Morison, M.B., I.M.S.
6. Captain F. W. Cragg, M.D., I.M.S.
7. Captain J. A. Cruickshank, M.B., I.M.S.
8. Captain R. E. Wright, M.B., I.M.S.

No. 1239.—The following officers are appointed to the Bacteriological Department substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 14th February 1914 :—

- Captain J. H. Horne, M.B., I.M.S.
 Captain R. Knowles, I.M.S.
 Captain H. C. Brown, M.B., I.M.S.

No. 1241.—Captain R. A. Needham, M.B., I.M.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Health Officer, Simla, with effect from the 14th February 1914.

The 4th July, 1914.

No. 1263.—The papers noted in the margin are published for general information in continuation of those published under the Department of Education Notification, no. 836, dated the 20th May 1913, (*vide* pages 518-524 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 24th May 1913).

From the Government of Bombay, no. 3097, dated the 21st April 1914, and enclosures.

To Local Governments and Administrations, nos. 1136-1147-Sanitary, dated the 20th June 1914.

No. 3097, dated Bombay Castle, the 21st April 1914.

From—J. L. RIEU, Esq., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bombay, General Department,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education (Sanitary).

I am directed to refer to the telegram from the Government of India, no. 689 (Sanitary), dated the 28th April 1913, requesting that the Government

of Bombay will take steps to ascertain publicly the feeling of the Mahomedan community of the Presidency, and especially of the Haj Committee, with regard to the proposals relating to the conduct of the Haj pilgrim traffic contained in their letter no. 2896, dated the 11th April 1913.

2. In reply, I am to submit, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying synopsis of the opinions elicited through the Collectors and Political Agents and, in the case of Bombay City, through the Commissioner of Police from the various Mussalman Anjumans and Associations and the local leaders and influential members of the Mahomedan community in the several districts and political agencies of the Presidency and in Bombay itself. The synopsis contains also a statement of the views of the Haj Committee.

3. I am to state that, after the opinions thus obtained had been considered, this Government thought it advisable to hold an informal conference with a small number of the leading representatives of the Mussalman community for the purpose of the frank and full discussion of the whole question. The conference was held on the 31st July last under the presidency of the Hon'ble Mr. Claude Hill. I am to submit herewith a copy of the notes taken of the discussion.

4. In accordance with the intention expressed at the close of the proceedings of the Committee, the opinions elicited in the course of the discussion, together with those referred to in paragraph 2 above, were communicated to Khan Bahadur Syed Shamsuddin Syed Mian Kadri, Collector of West Khandesh, who had recently vacated the post of Oriental Translator to Government and who may be regarded as adequately representing the more enlightened and advanced section of the Mahomedan community of the Presidency proper, with a request that he would state his personal views with regard to the several objections urged against the proposals of this Government and would make any suggestions or recommendations that he might think proper for dealing with the problem of the Haj pilgrim traffic. I am to submit for the information of the Government of India a copy of the note which has been received from him in response to this reference.

5. On a consideration of the recommendations embodied in Mr. Kadri's note this Government entered into communication with Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company with a view to ascertaining whether they were prepared to fall in with the principal feature of those recommendations, namely, the substitution of an optional for a compulsory return-ticket system, combined with a tariff in which the rates for the return passage were so preponderatingly favourable as to provide a very strong inducement to the pilgrims to purchase return tickets, and, if so, what scale of maximum rates they were prepared to quote. The opportunity was also taken of discussing with them the more important of the objections urged against the original proposals with a view to discovering what, if any, means they could suggest for overcoming the difficulties on which they were based.

6. The representative of Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company, with whom these questions were discussed, was not in a position to give any definite reply regarding the new proposals until he had referred the matter to his Home firm. The Governor in Council has now, however, received the firm's reply to

these proposals, and, having also had an opportunity of watching events connected with the recent outward pilgrim season, is in a position to present his views on the objections that have been urged against the original scheme and to formulate certain revised proposals as the result of the discussions that have taken place.

7. In the first place, I am to observe that the most striking point which emerges from the large body of opinion collected from all parts of the Presidency is the apparent absence of any general or emphatic opposition to the principle of the compulsory return ticket system. Mahomedan opinion on this side of India would appear to have undergone a very considerable transformation in regard

Sany. A., January 1908 nos. 54-55.

to this question since the discussions of 1908. Another noteworthy point is that the opposition to the grant of a monopoly of the pilgrim traffic to a single shipping company, and that, too, one controlled by a European firm, is apparently by no means so strong as might have been anticipated. On the whole, it may be said that, so far as any conclusions can be formed from these opinions, the original proposals of this Government have met with a more favourable reception than could have been expected. The points of objection, where there is objection, have reference for the most part to matters of detail, such, for instance, as the alleged costliness of the rates proposed, the shortness of the period during which a speedy return passage is guaranteed, and the absence of provision for the refund of the value of the return-half of a ticket in the case of pilgrims returning to India by another route. In fact, the objections are, generally speaking, such as could, to a considerable extent, if not entirely, be met by a modification of the scheme in certain of its subsidiary features.

8. This view of the attitude of the Mahomedan community towards the scheme must, however, be largely discounted by the results of the conference with its leading representatives, which give proof of so determined and uncompromising an antagonism to the main principle underlying the scheme, namely, that of compulsion in the matter of return tickets, that it would be in vain to expect that the adoption of the scheme, even if the practical difficulties incidental to the latter could be met in an entirely adequate and satisfactory fashion, should proceed without incurring the danger of provoking considerable popular opposition and resentment. This antagonism may, not improbably, be due to influences originating outside this Presidency and permeating Mahomedan opinion as a consequence of recent events elsewhere; but it is, nevertheless, a factor in the case which it would not be wise to ignore. Further, the Governor in Council fully appreciates the fact that it is not safe to draw any conclusions, applicable to the whole of India, from the attitude of the Mahomedan community in this Presidency alone. Recent experience shows that causes for excitement which are susceptible of control in this Presidency are more liable to disturb the community elsewhere; and the Bombay Government recognize that the present is not a time when it is desirable to introduce measures which can, by any possibility, be misunderstood.

9. Moreover, it has to be admitted that the presence every year in the ranks of the departing pilgrims of a very appreciable proportion of persons who either never return to India from the Hedjaz, or return by an entirely different route, introduces another factor of real difficulty in the consideration of the problem. In view of the number of these it is impossible to ignore their case. At the same time, any means that could be devised for meeting it, by a system of refunds or otherwise, would create conditions which would facilitate the evasion of the restrictions which the scheme seeks to impose, and would result in the frustration of its essential object. The discussion which has taken place with Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company's representative has not led to the suggestion of any expedient which could be regarded as satisfactorily surmounting this serious practical difficulty.

10. In the circumstances described in the foregoing paragraphs, it now remains to consider what measures, if any, can be taken, in substitution for, or modification of, those advocated in my letter no. 2896 of 11th April, 1913, to secure the desired improvement in the conditions of the pilgrim traffic. In the first place, I am directed to say, in explanation of the withdrawal of certain of

Sany. A., June 1913, nos. 549.

the proposals formulated last April, that those proposals have secured one object, in that they have aroused an interest in a subject which has long suffered from complete public apathy. Further, they have had a most stimulating effect upon the shipping community. Competition for the traffic, though not very effective as yet from rivals of Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company, has been brisker than was anticipated or has been the case for years past. The foreshadowing of the grant of a monopoly has no doubt been the cause of this ; but, whatever the cause, the result has served to disclose the fact that, whether there be fixity of rates and compulsory return tickets or not, the shipping companies catering for the traffic will be compelled, in the ordinary course of business, to supply improved vessels before long, and this circumstance, almost as much as the political factor, has operated to modify this Government's views, not only in respect of the question of making return tickets compulsory, but also as regards the grant of a monopoly to any one shipping firm. In the light of the discussions which have resulted from my letter of the 11th April, 1913, and of the experience of the last pilgrim season, I am to say that, provided that certain changes are effected which will be dealt with at length below, and on the understanding that the formation of Haj Committees in all the provinces of India is pressed forward in a manner calculated to secure concrete results, this Government thinks that it will be possible to effect real improvement in the conditions of the pilgrim traffic without resort either to a monopoly or to compulsory return tickets.

11. The objects aimed at in the preceding discussions have been the following :—

- (i) The creation of efficient committees throughout India to organise the pilgrimage from the several provinces.
- (ii) Greater efficiency in the actual organization of the pilgrimage at the port of departure.
- (iii) The improvement of the conditions in which the voyage from India to the Hedjaz and back is performed.
- (iv) The establishment of facilities at Jeddah for the Indian pilgrims on return from the holy places pending re-embarkation for the return journey.
- (v) The fixation of the rates of passage money, by means of the grant of a monopoly for a term of years.

12. In regard to the first of the objects specified in the above paragraph, I am to invite the attention of the Governor-General in Council to my letter no. 978, dated the 4th February, 1913, and to the remarks of the Hon'ble Sir Fazulbhai Currimbhai as reported in the précis of the proceedings at the conference referred to in paragraph 3 above. As pointed out also in paragraph 10 of the memorandum drawn up by Khan Bahadur Syed Shamsuddin Kadri, the organization of businesslike committees at the head-quarters of each province, with, if possible, sub-committees at other important centres and an agency at Jeddah, is an essential preliminary to any real improvement in the lot of Indian pilgrims. The Pilgrim Department in Bombay, consisting of the Commissioner of Police and his staff and the Protector of Pilgrims, is at present able to deal with pilgrims only as they arrive without having the benefit of any reliable preliminary notice of the extent to which its services will be required. It has to meet emergencies on the spur of the moment as best it can, and, when the rush of pilgrims is at its height, it is almost impossible for the Department to cope adequately with the work or to deal effectively and promptly with the pilgrims. The formation of efficient committees up-country, in touch with the local Musulman population, would not only render the task of the Bombay authorities easier, by communicating to the latter information as to the numbers of pilgrims and the dates of their departure, but would enable the authorities to organize departures in advance and so prevent the congestion which is, at present, so difficult to cope with at the busiest period of the season. The Governor in Council, I am to say, cannot too strongly emphasize his conviction that the organization of such committees is the first essential of any real improvement in the conditions of the pilgrimage to the Hedjaz, and he desires again to urge

upon the Government of India the grave importance of pressing upon local Governments the necessity of taking early steps in this matter.

13 The steps necessary to render the actual organization of the pilgrimage more efficient at the port of embarkation may be briefly touched upon here, for the information of the Government of India, though they are matters for detailed arrangement hereafter and can be given effect to without troubling the Governor General in Council.

At present, the pilgrim traffic of Bombay is controlled by four separate departments or agencies :—

- (1) The Port Officer, who surveys the pilgrim ship.
- (2) The Port Health Officer, who disinfects the ship and baggage and inspects pilgrims and medical stores on the ship.
- (3) The Police, who look after the interests of the pilgrims while in Bombay, supervise the sale of tickets, and control the traffic at the time of embarkation; with the assistance of the Municipality they also arrange for the vaccination of pilgrims.
- (4) The Customs Department, who measure the ship, inspect the fittings and count the pilgrims.

Now all these duties, except—

- (a) the survey of the ship by the Port Officer for seaworthiness, and
- (b) the disinfection of the ship and baggage and the medical inspection by the Port Health Officer,

could equally well, and with a resultant increase in smoothness of working and co-ordination of functions, be carried out by a single authority which should, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, be what has been referred to above as the Pilgrim Department, namely, the Commissioner of Police and his officers and the Protector of Pilgrims.

The Governor in Council has now under consideration specific and detailed proposals for the re-organization on this basis of the work connected with the pilgrim traffic. He is not as yet in a position to pass final orders in respect to them, but, as he approves the general principle of concentration of authority which underlies them, I am to communicate for the information of the Government of India, the main features of the scheme which they embody.

The principal duties which are susceptible of being readily transferred to the Police are those under (4) above which are now performed by the Customs Department. Of these, the measurement of the ship and the inspection of its fittings have hitherto been carried out by one of the Assistant Collectors and an Inspector, while the counting of the pilgrims on embarkation has required the services of an Inspector and two European preventive officers. In substitution for this agency, which deals with duties which do not call for any special technical knowledge, it is proposed to create an additional appointment of Deputy Commissioner of Police who would replace the Commissioner of Police as *ex-officio* President of the Bombay Haj Committee, and would, subject to the general control of the Commissioner, be responsible for all the work in connection with the pilgrim traffic now performed by the Police and the Customs Departments. Apart from his pilgrim duties this officer would also be placed in charge of the Dock, Water, and Government Dockyard Police, thus being responsible for the whole police administration of the Harbour and Docks, a responsibility which the new dock extensions will, in the immediate future, very largely increase. With regard to the agency of a more subordinate character required for the execution of the other duties referred to above, it is contemplated to add to the additional staff already proposed for policing the new docks two sergeants who will, during the pilgrim season, be specially detailed for pilgrim work, and at the same time to raise the pay of the present Protector of Pilgrims, now only Rs. 150 a month, to Rs. 250 a month and place him directly under the orders of the new Deputy Commissioner. There will thus be constituted a single self-contained organization which will be entrusted with the sole responsibility for all those duties connected with the pilgrim traffic which are not of a purely technical

character. At the head of this organization will be the new Deputy Commissioner of Police, who, as President of the Haj Committee, will be in close touch with that advisory body and in a position to obtain its advice and guidance in all matters relating to the welfare of the pilgrims and the organization of the pilgrimage generally. The more essentially police duties of this officer will be of such a character as to bring him in constant relation with the interests and forces which most potently influence the conditions of the pilgrim traffic. For the present system of divided responsibility, necessarily involving lack of definition and continuity of policy and of co-ordination of effort, there will thus be substituted management by a single expert and specialized department which, in course of time, as it acquires experience and develops increased efficiency, may be expected to be instrumental in bringing about very material improvements in the arrangements for the transit of the pilgrims through Bombay and their embarkation for Jeddah and in the conditions in which they perform the journey to and from that port.

14. The improvement of the conditions in which the voyage to and from the Hedjaz are performed involves alterations in the rules. It was to render possible—or at all events equitable—the exaction of more stringent requirements from shipping companies that the monopoly system with fixity of rates and return passages was recommended in my letter of April 1913. As has already been indicated, there is now (partly as a consequence of those proposals) reason to hope that the desired objects can, to a considerable extent, be attained without resort to either of those measures. The shipping company with whom this Government has been conducting negotiations (Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company) are committed to the Red Sea traffic. The ships which they took over from the Bombay-Persia Steam Navigation Company are old boats which must, within a very short period, be replaced; and their own interests in retaining the cargo traffic will compel them to replace them with better, larger and faster steamers. These circumstances discount, to a large extent, the value of the undertaking, offered by them in return for the monopoly, to provide a better service. Finally, competition (again, no doubt, in part as a consequence of the proposals formulated by this Government) has been brisker this year. In short, it is quite possible for Government now to exact better ships, more space, and greater speed quite apart from any question of concession to any individual company.

15. The Governor in Council is prepared to recommend immediate action in the following ways:—

- (a) The question of the provision of more space per pilgrim on pilgrim ships has come up and will be settled automatically in connection with the deliberations of the Life Boats Committee.
- (b) The requirement of better and faster ships can and should be secured by a change in Rule 4 of the Pilgrim Ships Rules which at present prescribe a minimum of only 500 tons.
- (c) The provisions of the Protection of Pilgrims Act dealing with the notification by the shipping companies of the dates of sailing of their ships require to be strengthened. A definite obligation should be imposed on the companies to despatch their ships on the dates notified. The rules under the Pilgrim Ships Act dealing with certain matters which affect the interests, health and convenience of the pilgrims should be made more effective and added to in some respects.

The development of shipping, coupled with the reasons advanced in paragraph 14 *ante*, justifies the raising of the minimum of size and speed which was fixed nearly 20 years ago; and the Governor in Council is advised that it is possible and legitimate immediately to raise the minimum tonnage from 500 to 2,000 with a warning that after 5 years it will be further raised to 2,500. I am to forward, as an indication of the reasonableness of this requirement, copy of a statement which His Excellency in Council has caused to be prepared, of the ships recently engaged in the traffic which shows that, of 24 ships, only 9 were below this standard.

It has not escaped attention that an alteration of the rules in the direction of requiring a higher standard in respect to speed and tonnage may be made the pretext upon which shipowners will endeavour to charge higher rates of passage money; and some of the leaders of the Mahomedan community in Bombay have suggested that, if there is good grounds to apprehend that this will be the result, the minimum, at all events for tonnage, should be placed rather lower. Enquiries made from sources other than the shipping companies lead the Governor in Council to the belief that this fear is not well grounded and that an increase in the minimum tonnage requirement to 2,000, though it may have the effect of a protest on the part of shipowners, will, owing to competition, fail to affect the price of tickets in any way. As already indicated, few of the ships engaged in the traffic have a lower tonnage, and these are being rapidly replaced.

As regards speed, Rule 4 of the Pilgrim Ships Rules prescribes a minimum speed as well as size for ships sailing in the monsoon. The requirements as regards speed are as antiquated and inadequate as those regarding size. There are difficulties and drawbacks in the way of requiring ships to be certified as "capable" of steaming so many knots. In practice they are often found to be capable of doing so only for a few hours. His Excellency in Council is advised that the most satisfactory form in which to place this requirement is to demand that a vessel shall contract to reach Aden in so many hours and to require a deposit to be made or a bond to be given for the fulfilment of the contract.

With regard to (c) I am to invite attention to my letter no. 3098 of to-day's date, with which certain specific proposals for the amendment of the Act and Rules above referred to in the direction indicated are being submitted for the approval of the Government of India. It is believed that the provisions enacted by these amendments will, among other things, introduce a very material improvement in the conditions under which the pilgrims purchase their passage tickets and effect their actual departure by sea for Jeddah. The present state of the law admits of the shipping companies' advertising with impunity sailings which they know they cannot possibly adhere to and rates of passage money which they have no intention of accepting if, by thus inducing a rush of applications, they are enabled subsequently to raise them. These unscrupulous manoeuvres on the part of the companies are a source of intense harrassment and annoyance to the pilgrims and of serious anxiety and embarrassment to the authorities charged with their care and supervision during their stay in the port of departure.

16. The fourth of the objects specified in paragraph 11 above, namely, the establishment of facilities at Jeddah, is dependent for its efficient realization upon the creation of the Haj Committees dealt with in paragraph 12. Under present conditions the Consul at Jeddah is the only effective agent for watching over the interests and welfare of pilgrims disembarking and re-embarking. He does what is possible to secure for them fair treatments when once they are ashore and to facilitate their departure. But in the numerous cases which annually occur of pilgrims reaching Jeddah in a destitute condition on the return journey he is practically unable to do more than represent their case, as last year, to the Government of India or of Bombay. He has no general fund at his disposal for their repatriation.

It was this aspect of the case which drove the Government of Bombay, in the interests of the credit of the Musalmans of the Indian Empire, to propose a system of compulsory return tickets; and it is this problem for which I am now to propose an alternative solution.

It is believed that certain charitable Musulmans occasionally proceed to Jeddah partly, if not mainly, for the purpose of helping indigent pilgrims, not only with funds, but also with advice and direction. Such unorganized charity can of itself do but little, but it seems to point out a direction in which proper organization can convert casual relief into a systematic alleviation of a growing scandal. With this end in view the Governor in Council proposes that there should be established, at Jeddah, a British Indian Agency affiliated to (or rather emanating from) the Bombay Haj Committee, and working in conjunction with the British Consul, for the express purpose of effecting the repatriation annually of indigent pilgrims at the close of the pilgrim season. The Musulman community in Bombay

recognize the grave discredit, which is reflected on all Indian Musalmans by the recurring scandal. They have shown, however, that there are difficulties in the way of, and strong opposition to, a system of return tickets. There is reason to believe that they realize (and are willing to help in discharging) the responsibility of the community for co-operating with Government in devising and financing measures of relief. Funds, or rather a fund, will be necessary to render efficient the working of the proposed British Indian Agency; and His Excellency in Council desires to suggest, for the consideration of the Government of India, that such fund shall be formed by a non-recurring grant from Imperial revenues not to exceed, at present, Rs. one lakh, conditional upon the Musulman community throughout India raising at least an equal sum. It may reasonably be hoped that the community will be able to raise a sum very largely in excess of a lakh; but even assuming, for a moment, that it failed to respond generously, a Repatriation Fund of two lakhs, yielding an income of Rs. 8,000 approximately would to a very large extent solve the problem. This fund would be administered primarily by the Haj Committee in Bombay, whose annual grant, varying according to the necessities of the case, would be disbursed by the Jeddah British Indian Agency under the control of the British Consul. It is possible that the Bombay Haj Committee acting through the proposed Pilgrim Department could successfully arrange each year with steamship companies for the carriage of destitute pilgrims at special rates; but it is in any event quite certain that an organization of the character described, working in conjunction with a local committee in Jeddah controlled by the British Consul, and possessed of a nucleus fund of the character described, would be in a strong position to end the present unsatisfactory condition of affairs; and I am to express the hope that the Government of India will view the matter favourably and see their way to make a grant of one lakh of rupees towards the fund, on the condition that the Musulman community collect at least one lakh of rupees within a reasonable period.

I am to add that the Governor in Council has not overlooked the probability that, as soon as it is known that a Repatriation Fund exists, many pilgrims who could really afford the return ticket will represent themselves as being indigent. It is, however, hoped that the Consul, by associating with himself certain of the respectable Indians, whether permanently or only temporarily resident in Jeddah, will be able to acquire a knowledge of the circumstances of such persons, so as to be in position to resist such claims when not genuine. At all events the Governor in Council thinks the experiment to be well worth a trial, and has ascertained that, pending the discovery of a better method, the Bombay leaders of the Musulman community concur in this view.

17. The abandonment of the proposed system of compulsory return tickets and the substitution of the proposals detailed in the foregoing paragraphs still leave it desirable to encourage as far as practicable the purchase by pilgrims of return tickets; and for this reason the Governor in Council considers that it should be made a rule that pilgrims who desire to purchase a return ticket shall be entitled to receive one at a certain fixed ratio in excess of the cost of the single ticket.

In the course of the negotiations with Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company on the subject of the fixity of maximum rates of passage money, single and return, that firm expressed its willingness to have the following rates fixed. (It should be explained that their proposal was made on the assumption that they should have a monopoly of the traffic):—

	Single Ticket.	Return Ticket.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) From 26th September to 15th October	... 120	150
(b) „ 27th August to 25th September	... 100	130
(c) „ 1st August to 26th August	... 90	120
(d) Before 1st August	... 75	100

It will be seen that the proposed rates contemplated conveying pilgrims on the return journey (on return tickets) at rates only 25 per cent. in excess of the

single ticket ; and the Government of Bombay propose that the rule should fix this rate, coupled with a guarantee to refund the excess in the event of the pilgrim dying or failing to utilize it. The latter provision will require safeguards, and the guarantee would be enforced only on a representation certified to by the Haj Committee.

18. The attainment of the fifth object (paragraph 11 *ante*) originally aimed at by this Government must, in the opinion of His Excellency in Council, be foregone. He does not disguise from himself that the fixation of passage rates was, in many ways, the most important object and the one which would have benefited the pilgrims more materially than any other. The Mahomedan community, as represented by their leaders, has in the opinion of the Bombay Government, deliberately preferred to sacrifice a great material boon to the pilgrims for the sake of a sentiment. It may be doubted whether any of the benefits aimed at by the present alternative proposal will, in the eyes of the pilgrims, be of the value which fixed fares and certainty of return would have possessed for them ; and the Governor in Council has therefore out of deference to the views expressed, abandoned, with reluctance, the monopoly proposals coupled with the fixing of passage rates.

19. It will be convenient to summarize here the substance of the proposals contained in this letter.

They are, briefly stated, as follows :—

I. The creation of an agency, embracing every local centre from which pilgrims make their departure, for the proper control and organization, in India, of the pilgrimage. This agency will consist of—

(a) the present Bombay Haj Committee working as a board of advice to the executive official referred to in proposal II and controlling the Repatriation Fund referred to in proposal IV.

(b) a Provincial Haj Committee (assisted, where necessary, by local sub-committees) constituted for each province in India on the lines of the organized Bombay Committee ; such Provincial Committees to be in close communication with the Bombay Committee for the purpose of keeping the latter informed as to the numbers and dates of departure of pilgrims leaving from their respective areas.

II. The constitution of a re-organized Pilgrim Department under a Deputy Commissioner of Police which will discharge the functions connected with the arrangements for the embarkation and transport of pilgrims which are now divided between the Police and the Customs authorities, the object in view being to secure greater efficiency in the actual organization of the pilgrimage at the port of departure.

III. The amendment of the Pilgrim Ships Act, the Protection of Pilgrims Act and the rules under the former enactment with a view to the improvement of the conditions in which the pilgrims effect their departure from India and perform the voyage to Jeddah and back ; these amendments being in the direction of—

(a) the prescription of a higher minimum of space per pilgrim on board ship,

(b) the raising of the minimum of tonnage for pilgrim ships from 500 to 2,000, and eventually 2,500, tons,

(c) the fixing for each pilgrim of a contract time limit for the voyage from the port of departure to Aden, excess over which will render the shipping company liable to the forfeiture of a deposit previously exacted,

(d) the strengthening of the provisions with regard to the notification of the date of sailing of pilgrim ships, and the imposition on the

shipping Companies of a definite obligation to despatch their ships on the date notified,

- (c) the introduction of improvements in certain matters affecting the health and convenience of the pilgrims.

IV. With a view to the establishment of improved facilities for securing the return of Indian pilgrims from Jeddah :—

- (a) the constitution at that port of a British Indian Agency of the Bombay Haj Committee working in conjunction with the British Consul ;
- (b) the organization of a Repatriation Fund composed of subscriptions collected from the Mahomedan community in all parts of India and of an Imperial non-recurring grant, not exceeding one lakh, equal to the total amount thus collected, the latter grant to be advanced immediately on the understanding that the equivalent amount will be subscribed within a reasonable time ;
- (c) the administration of this fund by the Bombay Haj Committee the allotments made from time to time from its proceeds being disbursed by the Agency at Jeddah under the supervision of the British Consul ;
- (d) the imposition on the shipping companies of an obligation to issue, on demand by pilgrims, return tickets at a cost representing an excess of not more than 25 per cent over the cost of the single ticket, such return tickets carrying a guarantee of the refund of the excess in the event, which would be certified to by the Haj Committee, of the death of the holder or the non-utilization of the return half.

20. In conclusion I am to observe that the proposals herein put forward have been discussed with prominent leaders of the Mahomedan Community in the Bombay Presidency and, subject to the remarks contained in paragraphs 15 and 16, meet with general acceptance. These gentlemen also expressed confidence that a far larger sum than one lakh of rupees can be collected from the Musulmans throughout India, and suggested that no limit should be placed upon the amount up to which (*vide* paragraph 16) the Government of India would contribute an equivalent. I am to say, however, that while the Repatriation experiment is under trial, it is the opinion of the Governor in Council that the State contribution should have a fixed limit, though it is to be hoped that private contributions by wealthy Musulmans will greatly exceed that limit.

Statement referred to in paragraph 15 of the letter to the Government of India,
No. 3097, dated the 21st April, 1914.

Name of ship.					Registered tonnage.
<i>S. S. Shah Jehan</i>	...	...	...	...	2,635'32
" <i>Khosrou</i>	...	...	...	...	2,410
" <i>Islami</i>	...	...	...	...	1,604'58
" <i>Homayun</i>	...	...	...	...	2,154'70
" <i>Mahommadi</i>	...	...	...	...	1,251'81
" <i>Naderi</i>	...	...	...	...	1,168'92
" <i>Rahmani</i>	...	...	...	...	1,872'78
" <i>Fakhri</i>	...	...	...	...	2,555'03
" <i>Saifi</i>	...	...	...	...	501'71
" <i>Mansuri</i>	...	...	...	...	2,121'50
" <i>Majidi</i>	...	...	...	...	1,857'39
" <i>Sofala</i>	...	...	...	...	3,436'44
" <i>Nawab</i>	...	...	...	...	2,041'38
" <i>Norkoowa</i>	...	...	...	...	1,074'18
" <i>Shah Amir</i>	...	...	...	...	2,023'70
" <i>Lawoe</i>	...	...	...	...	1,817'18
" <i>Alavi</i>	...	...	...	...	2,324'12
" <i>Koweit</i>	...	...	...	...	2,336'07
" <i>Firozi</i>	...	...	...	...	2,005'61
" <i>Purnea</i>	...	...	...	...	2,126'73
" <i>Kanzler</i>	...	...	...	...	1,865'42
" <i>Nurani</i>	...	...	...	...	2,870'43
" <i>Itonus</i>	...	...	...	...	3,401
" <i>Budrie</i>	...	...	...	...	1,613'18

Synopsis of the opinions of Mahomedan Anjumans, Associations, communities and individuals in the Bombay Presidency regarding the proposals in connexion with the Haj pilgrimage formulated in the Bombay Government's letter to the Government of India, no. 2896, dated the 4th April 1913.

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
		<i>Bombay.</i>
1	The Haj Committee, Bombay.	<p>It would be a hardship to compel the Hajis to purchase return tickets, as some of them are very poor and many of them do not return by the sea route. They either return by different overland routes or remain in the holy land for a long time, while a few of them pass the rest of their lives there. Those who do not return by the sea route are entitled to a refund on the return half of their tickets, but it would not be an easy thing for them in all cases to get it, a fact which would give occasion to much discontent. Moreover, there is a great probability of the Hajis losing the return halves of their tickets.</p> <p>No monopoly should be given to any particular steamship company as it is inadvisable to put a check upon competition in such an important branch of the trade as the pilgrim traffic. Competition in this traffic would be healthy and would be beneficial to the Hajis.</p>
2	<p>Views of the following individual members of the Haj Committee, Bombay:—</p> <p>(1) Suleman Kassim Haji Mithi, Esq., J.P.</p> <p>(2) Haji Yusuf Haji Ismail Subhani, J.P.</p> <p>(3) Haji Suleman Abdul Wahed, J.P.</p> <p>(4) Abdul Kader Khatkhatay, Esq., J.P., B.A., LL.B.</p> <p>(5) Mirza Mahomed Shirazi, J.P.</p> <p>(6) K. B. Abdur Rehman Kadwani, Esq., J.P.</p> <p>(7) Mia Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chotani J.P.</p>	<p>A system of compulsory return tickets is not advisable as the majority of the pilgrims belong to the poorer section of the community, and those who do not return to India after the pilgrimage will be put to loss. The same will be the case with those who wish to visit Bagdad and return <i>via</i> Bussorah, or who visit Jerusalem and return <i>via</i> Port Said. Such a system would further stand in the way of pilgrims wishing a speedy return as they would not have the liberty to avail themselves of the first boat that sails soon after the pilgrimage is over. Pilgrims may go out at the same time but cannot be expected to return all at one time.</p> <p>In the event of its being decided to establish a system of compulsory return tickets a monopoly should not be given to any particular shipping company—</p> <p>(a) Ship owners should be invited to compete for a contract for five years terminable on the part of Government at one year's notice. This would lead to cheaper rates and better terms. Preference should be given to the company whose ships are best equipped and whose rates are lowest:</p> <p>(b) pilgrims should be given the option of purchasing return or single tickets, the rates of which should be fixed. In the case of the former, the charge should not exceed Rs. 120, or a maximum rate of Rs. 100 should be charged throughout the season;</p> <p>(c) each pilgrim who purchases a return ticket should receive his coupon in triplicate, one coupon should be with him, another lodged with the Protector of Pilgrims and the third forwarded to the British Consul at Jeddah, so that on his return journey he may present the coupon and receive a ticket for the return voyage. Pilgrims who wish to stay at Jeddah or visit other places should, on presentation of the coupon to the British Consul at Jeddah, who would ascertain their intentions on that account, get a refund of their money which should be either half of the actual sum paid or half the amount of the maximum rate chargeable;</p> <p>(d) the period of return passage should be extended beyond 3½ months.</p>

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Cist of the opinions expressed.
3	The Loyal Muslim Association, Bombay.	Have passed a resolution approving of the system of compulsory return tickets for pilgrims to the Hedjaz.
4	Anjuman-i-Zia-ul-Islam, Bombay.	<p>Tenders should be called for from different shipping companies, fixing Rs. 100 as the maximum rate for the double journey.</p> <p>The fixed rate should be uniform for all periods of the Haj season.</p> <p>The ports of Calcutta and Chittagong should be thrown open to pilgrims. This would give a certain amount of relief to the Bombay Presidency and would also be a convenience to pilgrims resident in the Bengal and Madras Presidencies.</p> <p>In lieu of return tickets, pilgrims should be allowed to deposit money for the return journey in a bank to the credit of the Haj Committee.</p> <p>The period of return to India should be extended to four months, and pilgrims who wish to settle out of India should, provided they give four months' notice of their intention to do so, be entitled to have the amount of their deposit sent to them at their own cost.</p> <p>In cases of death the refunds should be payable to the heirs, and where no claim is made within a year the money should be paid into the "Poor Pilgrim Fund."</p> <p>Three instead of two ships should be despatched from Karachi and the dates of sailing should cover the "Ramzan Id" as many pilgrims leave after that festival.</p>
5	Anjuman-i-Islam, Bombay	A monopoly of the pilgrim traffic should not be given to any particular shipping company.
6	The Young Men's Mahomedan Association, Bombay.	<p>A monopoly should not be given to a single shipping company, but tenders should be invited.</p> <p>The rates should be fixed for single tickets each way from Bombay to Jeddah and <i>vice versa</i>, subject to a maximum of Rs. 40 to Rs. 50 at any period of the pilgrim season.</p>
7	Mr. M. H. Muckba, one of the leading members of the Mahomedan community of Bombay	A system of compulsory return tickets is desirable, but the rates should as far as possible be lowered.
8	The Honourable Moulvi Rafi-ud-din Ahmad, Bar-at-Law.	<p>A five-year monopoly should not be given to any one shipping company. The proposal is bad in principle and calculated to discourage competition in the pilgrim traffic.</p> <p>Return tickets should not be made compulsory as about a fourth of the pilgrims do not return to India at all, and it has always been a difficult matter to ascertain their heirs.</p> <p>Such a system cannot altogether prevent indigent pilgrims from visiting the Hedjaz though it may reduce their number to a certain extent.</p> <p>In the present state of Mahomedan feeling in India it would be most impolitic as well as unwise for the Government to adopt any measure, however humanitarian, which is likely to be looked upon with suspicion by the ignorant and indigent Mahomedan public, especially if the same savours of religious interference.</p>
9	Anjuman-i-Islam, Ahmedabad.	<p style="text-align: center;">NORTHERN DIVISION. <i>Ahmedabad district.</i></p> <p>The system of compulsory return tickets should first be given a trial for one year only.</p> <p>The company should issue tickets at half rates to poor pilgrims up to 10 per cent of the total number of pilgrims carried.</p>

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
10	Leading men of the Musalman community of Broach.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Broach District.</i></p> <p>There is no objection to the introduction of a compulsory return ticket system, but if a monopoly is to be given to a particular company, the latter should provide a sufficient number of steamers plying and the charge should not exceed Rs. 60 at the most. The period allowed for return to India should be extended to one year.</p> <p>As an alternative scheme it is proposed that pilgrims should be required to deposit their return fare with a Jeddah banker, arrangements being made to ensure that they do not get their money back until they actually return to Jeddah for the return voyage. With regard to depositing the amount with the British Consul at Jeddah it is contended that ignorance of the local language would be a great difficulty and that the many formalities incidental to obtaining payments from a Government department would cause much trouble and inconvenience to pilgrims.</p>
	Leaders of Anjuman and also leading Musalmans of both Broach and Ankleshwar Talukas.	<p>The rates proposed for the return tickets are too high. A system of competition is suggested. As an alternative it is proposed that the pilgrims should be required to deposit Rs. 60 with the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, or with the British Consul at Jeddah as a guarantee of their ability to return to India. The period of return allowed under the scheme should be extended.</p>
11	Leading Mahomedans of Kaira District.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Kaira District.</i></p> <p>All are in favour of the scheme but consider that the rates proposed are excessive. The period for which return tickets will be in force should be extended to six months. The company should be required to refund the value of the unused return halves either to Government or to the heirs of the original purchasers. If the heir does not claim the amount, the sum should be utilised for pilgrim relief.</p>
12	Leaders of the different sects of Mahomedans of Panch Mahals.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Panch Mahals District.</i></p> <p>Pilgrims desiring to stay at the holy places of pilgrimage longer than the period allowed by the proposed system should be exempted from the obligation of taking a return ticket and should be allowed to purchase single tickets each way.</p> <p>The maximum rates proposed should be reduced by one-half.</p> <p>The refund on unused return halves of tickets should be half the cost of the full return tickets instead of Rs. 50 in all cases as proposed.</p> <p>Pilgrims intending to go to Medina usually prefer the route <i>via</i> Ambu, it being shorter and more convenient. An obligation should, therefore, be imposed on the shipping company to carry pilgrims from Bombay to Ambu and back.</p>
13	Anjuman and leading Mahomedans of the Surat District.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Surat District.</i></p> <p>The Anjuman is opposed to the proposals but merely on the general ground that the restrictions which they involve would tend to discourage Mahomedans from undertaking the pilgrimage. Individual Mahomedans are, however, in favour of the proposals.</p>

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
		<p>The Bohra High Priest of Surat is of opinion that arrangements are necessary for Hajis who may wish to remain at Mecca for longer than the prescribed three and a half months, and that there should, therefore, be an extension of the period of return by one month. He also urges that the rates to be fixed should involve no substantial increase over the average rates hitherto paid by the pilgrims.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Thana District.</i></p>
14	Musalmans of Kalyán and Bhiwandi and the Anjumans of the latter place.	Are in favour of the Government proposals.
		<p style="text-align: center;">CENTRAL DIVISION.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Ahmadnagar District.</i></p>
15	Anjumans and leading members of the Mahomedan community at Ahmednagar.	Are in favour of the Government proposals.
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>West Khándesh District.</i></p> <p>There is a consensus of opinion that the issue of return tickets should be made compulsory not only for the voyage to the Hedjaz but also as regards the railway journey in India between the pilgrims' homes and the port of embarkation.</p> <p>The fares proposed are rather high. Provision should be made to return some portion of the passage money to those pilgrims who do not return by the same route.</p> <p>The guarantee for the return journey should be for six months, and pilgrims should be allowed to produce the return vouchers at Jeddah within three months of the last date of the Haj.</p> <p>In the case of pilgrims who propose to live in the Hedjaz for a long time the purchase of return tickets should not be insisted upon, but they should be given the option of buying return tickets available for two years subject to a refund in case of death or non-return or the return tickets should be made transferable.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>East Khándesh District.</i></p>
17	Leading members of the Mahomedan community of East Khándesh District.	Are unanimously in favour of the Government proposals.
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Násik District.</i></p>
18	Musalmans of Násik ...	Are entirely in favour of the Government proposals.
	Musalmaus of Malegaon	Are opposed to the proposals on the ground that as the Haj is a religious matter and as the Musalmans are much attached to their sacred places, they should be allowed the same liberty of access to them as before.
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Pooná District.</i></p>
19	Musalman Anjumans, Associations and leading Mahomedans of Poona District.	All are in favour of the compulsory return ticket system but consider that proper arrangements should be made for the disbursement to the heirs of the cost of the return ticket in the event of the death of a pilgrim.

Serial No	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
		<p>No monopoly should be given to any particular company, but tenders should be invited every year. Government should fix the rates of the passage money. The return tickets should be transferable. The period of three and a half months proposed for the return journey should be extended to five months.</p> <p><i>Satára District.</i></p>
20	Anjumans of Wai, Satára District.	Are in favour of the Government proposals.
		<i>Sholápur District.</i>
21	District Moslem League, Sholápur.	<p>Have unanimously passed a resolution recording the opinion that the return tickets system is not desirable unless the fares for passages to and from Jeddah are fixed. Government should fix a maximum rate for the voyage to and from Jeddah. It should be made compulsory for every pilgrim to deposit a sum sufficient to cover the expenses for the return journey.</p>
22	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community in the Sholápur District.	Are in favour of the arrangements proposed by Government.
		SOUTHERN DIVISION.
		<i>Belgaum District.</i>
23	Leading Mahomedan members of Belgaum Taluka.	<p>Express their readiness to agree to whatever opinion may be given by the Anjumans or Associations in the City of Bombay and consider that the maximum rates proposed by Government should be reduced. Claimants for refunds on return tickets should be paid merely on a sworn declaration with sureties, without being compelled to produce the return vouchers.</p>
	<p>Mahomedans of Chandgod Mahál. Mahomedans of Chikodi Taluka. Mahomedans of Athni Taluka. Mahomedans of Gokak Taluka.</p>	<p>These communities are in favour of the system of compulsory return tickets.</p> <p>Are opposed to the system of compulsory return tickets as some pilgrims depend on charity for their return voyage.</p>
		<i>Bijápur District.</i>
24	Anjuman-i-Islam, Bijápur, and the Mahomedans of the Bijápur and other talukas in the district.	Are all generally in favour of the proposed arrangements but are of opinion that the rate is too high and urge that it should be fixed at Rs. 60.
	Mahomedans of the Badámi Taluka.	Are not in favour of the Government proposals as they think that the rates proposed are quite prohibitive to the poorer pilgrims who generally make up their passage money by begging.
		<i>Dharwár District.</i>
25	Nawab of Savanur and certain leading Mahomedan gentlemen of the Talukas of Dharwár, Ranebennur and Bankápur.	Are all generally in favour of the Government proposals but consider that the period of three and a half months for which the return ticket is available should be extended to four months. The return ticket should be issued (registered) to pilgrims by name so as to ensure a return passage even in the event of the loss of the ticket.

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
26	Mr. Nizamuddin Ahmad Fouzdar, a councillor of the Ranebennur Municipality.	Suggests that the period of two months within which the return voucher is to be presented by a pilgrim at Jeddah should be extended to at least four months. Provision should be made for the grant of refunds to those who overstay the period of the return journey owing to sickness or other reasons. The proposed rates are high and should be reduced by 20 per cent.
		<i>Kanará District.</i>
27	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Karwár Taluká.	Are in favour of the Government proposals.
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Ankolá Taluká	Are in favour of the Government proposals, but consider that the rates should be lowered.
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Kumtá Taluká.	The system of return tickets will be disadvantageous to those pilgrims who go to the Hedjaz with the intention of staying there for a year or two. The rate proposed is too high. The maximum rate should be fixed at Rs. 100. Pilgrims should be insisted on to deposit money sufficient for the purchase of a return ticket. There should be no limit of time within which pilgrims should return.
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Honávar Taluká.	} Have no objection to the Government proposals.
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Sirsi Taluka.	
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Yenápur Taluka.	
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Haliyál Taluka.	
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Bhatkál Taluka.	
	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the Siddápur Taluka.	The supply of free tickets for the return journey to pilgrims in really indigent circumstances should be made a condition of the agreement with the steamship company; otherwise pilgrims should be exempted from the obligation to purchase return tickets.
		Are of opinion that though the object of the scheme is a good one, still in the interests of the Moslem pilgrims it appears undesirable to enforce it as many of them go to the Hedjaz with the intention of settling down there.
		<i>Kolábá District.</i>
28	Musalmans of Kolábá District,	Are generally in favour of the Government proposals.
		<i>Ratnágiri District.</i>
29	Musalman Anjuman and Associations and the leading members of the Mahomedan community in the district.	Are in favour of the Government proposals but consider the rates of passage money to be excessive.

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
		<p style="text-align: center;">SIND.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Hyderabad District.</i></p>
30	<p>Mahomedan Anjumans and Associations and Mahomedans generally in the district.</p> <p>Educated and wealthy classes of Mahomedans in the district.</p>	<p>Opinion is divided on the subject, some giving approval to the proposal with a rider to the effect that the fare should be reduced and a better steamship service employed, and others opposing it on the ground that as many pilgrims die in the Hedjaz the money spent on the return tickets will be wasted.</p> <p>Are in favour of the Government proposals.</p>
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Karachi District.</i></p>
31	<p>Shaikh Wulliji Ebrahimji, member of the Haj Committee and a leader of the Borah community, Karachi.</p>	<p>The period for the return journey should be extended to three months as a large majority of pilgrims go to visit Medina and other holy places after the Haj and it will not be possible for them to present the return tickets at Jeddah within two months as proposed.</p> <p>Provision to be made for the refund of return passage to the relations or friends of the deceased on production from the Sheriff of Mecca or Medina of a certificate of death countersigned by the British Vice-Consul at Jeddah.</p> <p>The rates of passages proposed by Government should be reduced.</p> <p>Passage rates for 1st and 2nd class passengers should also be fixed.</p>
32	<p>Khan Saheb S. G. Haji, Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Sind.</p>	<p>Government should provide suitable facilities for the prompt refund of the money paid for the return passage to those Hajis who do not return by the Red Sea route or to the heirs of those who die while on the outward journey in the Hedjaz or on the return journey.</p>
33	<p>Dost Muhammad Tokhi, a member of the Haj Committee, head of the Pathan community and agent to His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan.</p>	<p>Opposes the system of compulsory return tickets as he considers that half the number of pilgrims going to the Hedjaz are poor and that it will be very difficult for those to pay at once for the return ticket as they have to labour and beg at Mecca for the return fare.</p> <p>Several pilgrims go <i>via</i> Karachi or Bombay but return <i>via</i> another route.</p> <p>Arrangements should be made for the sailing of pilgrim ships from Karachi also.</p>
34	<p>Haji Abdullah Haroon, member of the Haj Committee and leader of the Memon community.</p>	<p>Opposes the system of compulsory return tickets on the ground that the Musalmans of India as a whole are not so advanced as to realize the utility of the proposal.</p> <p>In the event of it being decided to establish the system he suggests—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) The company should provide passages for all persons who present themselves at the time of sailing and should not be permitted at any time to decline to take passengers for want of steamers. (2) The proposed rates of fare are too high. There should be competition. (3) Maximum fares for 1st and 2nd class passengers should be fixed. (4) The period of return should be extended. (5) All moneys refunded on unused return tickets should be utilised for pilgrim relief. (6) The proposed two trips from Karachi are not sufficient. The company should provide an exclusive vessel at Karachi for 100 or more passengers.

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
35	Anjuman Zia-ul-Islam, Karachi.	<p>The proposed system of compulsory return tickets would prove an additional hardship to pilgrims going to the Hedjaz.</p> <p>The period allowed for the return journey is too short.</p> <p>The procedure proposed for the refund of moneys on unused tickets is tedious.</p> <p>The passage rate proposed is exorbitant.</p> <p>The Association considers that the introduction of a system of compulsory return tickets, though intended to minimize the existing grievance of the Muslim community, would, it is feared, be viewed by the illiterate masses as an interference with the religious duties of Mahomedans.</p> <p>The maintenance by the authorities of a strict watch on intending pilgrims with a view to ascertaining whether they have sufficient means for their return journey will obviate the difficulties experienced.</p>
36	Anjuman Suna-t-wal Jamat, Karachi.	Are opposed to the Government proposals.
37	Sind Mahomedan Association.	<p>The proposed measures would seriously hamper the pilgrim traffic and cause the pilgrims great inconvenience and difficulties instead of affording them protection. In the opinion of the Association the only practicable solution would be to require all the steamship companies to desist from forming a ring and thus unreasonably raising the rates.</p> <p>The steamship companies should be required to carry a certain percentage of poor pilgrims free of charge in any steamer.</p>
38	The Protector of Pilgrims, Karachi.	<p>A voluntary return ticket system should be given a trial for two years and the pilgrims should be induced to purchase return tickets. The Protector suggests that a monopoly should be granted to a single shipping company for two years, that the rates for different classes of tickets (1st class, 2nd class, saloon, floor, poop and deck) should be fixed, and that a reduction of $\frac{1}{4}$ of the combined outward and return fares should be allowed on return tickets. Rates should be based on the average rates that actually prevailed in Bombay during corresponding periods of the last five years. No brokers to be licensed. The period of the return journey should be extended to four months, and ships for Jeddah should leave within a given number of days after the advertised date of sailing. Refunds on unused return tickets should be allowed. Four ships at least should be despatched from Karachi, and the company should sell tickets at that port also.</p>
<i>Sukkur District.</i>		
39	Mahomedan Anjumans in the District of Sukkur.	<p>Opinions are divided. The objections against the proposal to grant monopoly, are that the fares are extremely heavy, that competition is desirable, and that the period allowed for the return journey is too short. Some suggest that pilgrims desirous of making a prolonged stay in the Hedjaz should be allowed to buy single tickets or to claim at Jeddah a refund of half the amount at the end of the season. Half the amount of the full fare should be refunded on the return half, and not Rs 50 only.</p> <p>Children under 12 should pay half fares only, and children under 4, quarter fares.</p>

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
<i>Larkana District.</i>		
40	Mahomedan Zamindars, Anjumans and chief Musalman officials of the district.	<p>They are generally in favour of the Government proposals, but consider that very great discontent will be caused among the poorer classes if the cheap passage rates which have recently prevailed are abolished and a Government monopoly is granted which would result in an enhancement in the rates. They suggest that the rates should be inclusive of charges for boat hire between the ship and the shore and for quarantine charges at Camaran. The period of two months after the last date of the Haj is not sufficient for the return journey. Those who decide to stay longer should be entitled to claim a refund on their return fares. Pilgrims should be permitted before they leave home to name the person to whom refund is to be made in the event of their death. A fixed period should be named at the end of which refunds should be claimable if nothing has been heard of the pilgrims. The refund should be limited to Rs. 50. Those who have paid at the higher rates should be entitled to the refund of a full half of the fares charged. Unclaimed return fare refunds should be credited to a fund for the assistance of poor pilgrims.</p> <p>Ships starting from Karachi should not go to Bombay; Chittagong and Calcutta should be thrown open to the pilgrim traffic.</p>
<i>Thar and Parkar District.</i>		
41	Leading Mahomedans in the district.	Are in favour of the Government proposals.
<i>Nawabshah District.</i>		
42	Mahomedan Zamindars of the Nasrat Taluka.	<p>Are in favour of the proposals, but consider that the proposed fares should be reduced by one-half and that arrangements should be made for refunds in cases where for any reason the return halves of tickets have not been used. If Government fix the fares they should strictly limit the number of pilgrims to be carried on each ship, and should require that proper arrangements be made for the zenana pilgrims.</p>
	Mahomedans of the Sakrand Taluka.	<p>Are in favour of the proposals but, consider that refunds should be allowed in the case of pilgrims wishing to stay in Arabia for a period longer than the one suggested. The rates should be reduced.</p>
	Mahomedans of the Shahdampur Taluka.	<p>Oppose the proposals as they consider that it would prevent many poor Mahomedans who now depend on charity from performing the Haj.</p>
	Mahomedans of Nau-shahro.	Are in favour of the Government proposals.
	Mahomedans of the Sinjhore Taluka.	<p>The proposal would prevent many poor Mahomedans from performing the Haj. The system of return tickets would be unfair to the heirs of the considerable number of Hajis who die in Arabia. It is undesirable that any one company should have a monopoly of the pilgrim traffic. The time allowed for the return journey should be five months at least.</p>
	Mahomedans of Kandiaro.	
<i>Upper Sind Frontier District.</i>		
43	Leading Mahomedan Zamindars in the district.	<p>Are generally in favour of the proposed arrangements, but consider that the fares proposed are too high.</p>

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
		ADEN.
44	Leading Mahomedans of Aden.	Compulsory return tickets and fixed fares are desirable for the pilgrim traffic from Aden to Jeddah. Rates should also be fixed for the voyage from Aden to Jeddah. The period allowed for the return journey should be extended to four months.
		NATIVE STATES.
		<i>Palanpur State.</i>
45	His Highness the Nawab of Palanpur.	Expresses his full concurrence in the proposed arrangements.
		<i>Native States in the Rewa Kantha Agency.</i>
46	Leading Mahomedans of the Native States of Sunth, Chhota Udepur, Balasinor, Kadana and Baria in the Rewa Kantha Agency.	Are generally in favour of the proposals, but consider that the proposed rates are very high. The Mahomedans of Chhota Udepur are opposed to fares being fixed and to a monopoly being given to any one company. The Balasinor Mahomedans point out that a Haji can ordinarily go to Jeddah at a cost of Rs. 15 to Rs. 30. Provision should be made for extending the period of return in the case of those pilgrims who may be desirous of staying in the Hedjaz longer.
	The Raja and Mahomedans of Lunavada State.	The proposed rates are high.
		<i>Khairpur State.</i>
47	Vazir of Khairpur State	Four ships should be despatched from Karachi instead of two.
		<i>Radhanpur State.</i>
48	His Highness the Nawab Saheb of Radhanpur.	The transfer of return tickets should be permitted. The duration of a return passage from Jeddah should be extended to one year to enable pilgrims to visit other holy cities.
		<i>Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country States.</i>
49	Mahomedans of the States of Kolhapur, Sangli, Miraj (Junior) and Mudhol.	Are in favour of the proposed arrangements.
	Leading members of the Mahomedan community of Jamkhandi.	The system of compulsory return tickets will be convenient to those only who intend to return within the time allowed, but it will be inconvenient to those who wish to stay in the Hedjaz for a long while. The monopoly rates are rather high as compared with current rates.
	Leading members of the Mahomedan community of Ramdurg.	It is desirable that maximum rates should be fixed but those mentioned in the provisional agreement with Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company are too high. They should be moderate and such as could be paid by the middle class and poor people who form the majority of those who go to the Hedjaz. A system of compulsory return tickets should be introduced, but exceptions should be made in the case of those who do not wish to return at all or who intend to stay a longer time in the Hedjaz. It is neither necessary nor desirable to give a monopoly to one company, though the rates may be fixed.

Serial No.	Anjuman, Association, community or individual consulted.	Gist of the opinions expressed.
50	The Raja of Rajpipla and the leading Mahomedans of the State.	Have no objection to urge against return tickets being issued, but consider that the system should not be made compulsory and that those who desire to go on single tickets should have full liberty to do so. Very few persons from the State go to the Hedjaz.
51	Musalman Anjumans at Akalkot.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Akalkot State.</i></p> Are in favour of the Government proposals.
52	Musalmans in the States under the Political Agent, Satara.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>States under the Political Agent, Satara.</i></p> Are in favour of the Government proposals.
53	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community of the State.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Savantvadi State.</i></p> Are in favour of the proposed system of compulsory return tickets.
54	Leading individual members of the Mahomedan community.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Mahi Kantha State.</i></p> Agree to the proposal to establish a system of compulsory return tickets.
55	Anjuman-i-Islam, Cambay.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Cambay State.</i></p> According to the injunctions of the Koran indigent Mahomedans have no right to go to Mecca. There is no objection, therefore, to the proposed system of compulsory return tickets combined with fixed rates of passage money.
56	The Bantwa and Manawadar Mahomedans. Porebunder and Junagadh Mahomedans.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Porebunder and Junagadh States.</i></p> Approve of the compulsory return tickets system. Opinions are divided. In Junagadh itself and in the Porebunder State the Mahomedans oppose the proposed arrangements. They say that competition is desirable in order to reduce the fares so as to enable the poorer pilgrims to make the pilgrimage. Some pilgrims stay on in Arabia a long time after the Haj is over.

Notes of an informal conference held on the 31st July 1913 at the Council Hall in Poona for the purpose of considering the proposals in connexion with the Haj pilgrimage formulated in the Bombay Government's letter to the Government of India, no. 2896, dated the 11th April 1913.

Present.

The Hon'ble Mr. Claude Hill, C.S.I., C.I.E., Chairman.

The Hon'ble Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Sardar Syed Ali El Edroos.

The Hon'ble Moulvi Rafiuddin Ahmad.

The Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Hussein Hidayatullah.

The Hon'ble Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, C.I.E.

The Secretary to Government, General Department.

The Hon'ble Mr. Hill opened the proceedings by reciting the conditions, set forth in paragraph 4 of their letter to the Government of India, on which the Bombay Government had proposed that the arrangements for the conveyance of pilgrims between India and Jeddah should be entrusted to Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Company. He then referred in some detail to the opinions which had been elicited from the various individuals and associations consulted throughout the Presidency, and drew attention to their generally favourable character and the absence of any widespread or strong opposition to the two essential features of the scheme, namely, the grant for a term of years of a monopoly of the pilgrim traffic to a single shipping firm, and the institution of a system of compulsory return tickets. Where exception had been taken to the scheme the points of objection practically resolved themselves into three, namely—

- (1) that the passage rates proposed were excessive ;
- (2) that the period within which a return passage could be claimed was too short ;
- (3) that the scheme made no provision for the large number of pilgrims who had no intention of returning to their homes or who proposed to make a prolonged stay in the Hedjaz or to return home overland.

2. With reference to (1) he observed that, in the total absence of other competitors in the field, the company in question were in a very strong position to lay down their own terms, and that in any case the objection did not take into account the proposed improvement of the conditions of the service which the terms of the contract contemplated.

3. As regards (2) he pointed out that the clause referred to did not go further than to stipulate that the presentation of a return ticket within two months of the last day of the Haj should be a condition to securing a passage within $3\frac{1}{2}$ months from that date, and did not empower the company to refuse altogether to give a return passage to the holder of a ticket presented after the expiry of the prescribed period. He thought that the company might be asked, subject to an absolute limit of two years, to guarantee, in the case of pilgrims presenting return tickets after the expiration of the prescribed two months, a return passage within two months of the date of such presentation, or, in the alternative, to pay an indemnity of Rs. 50 on each ticket.

4. As regards (3) he considered that the number of pilgrims who did not return by sea was largely made up of pilgrims from Central Asia, and that to meet the objection in the case of Indian pilgrims an arrangement might be devised for refunding a sum of Rs. 50, representing the return half of the ticket on a declaration being made by the holder before the Jeddah consular authorities that he had no intention of returning to India.

5. After some discussion as to the value of the opinions collected and the mode of their collection Mr. Hill pointed out that the really essential question

pilgrims from British India and that accorded to pilgrims travelling under the protection of the French, Russian or Dutch Governments, and maintained that the proper course in dealing with the difficulty was for the British Government to address a strong representation to the Turkish Government on the subject and to arrange for the posting of representatives at the various stages on the route of pilgrimage who would protect the interests of the Indian pilgrims. He attributed the annual stranding of so many Indian pilgrims at Jeddah in a state of indigency to the exactions and robbery to which they were exposed in the course of the pilgrimage. He admitted that the better condition of the pilgrims from the Dutch Indies might be due to the fact that they came to the Hedjaz well equipped, thanks to the arrangements made by the Dutch Government, with the means of returning to their homes, but adhered to his objection to the institution of a system of compulsory return tickets. He considered that, provided that effective measures were adopted to protect the pilgrims from illegal exactions, there was no necessity for taking any further action with regard to this difficulty. He also, like Sir Ibrahim, was prepared to view with unconcern the annual stranding at Jeddah of the residuum of pilgrims who went to the Haj with nothing but the means of getting to Mecca and without any provision for the return journey and whom, as he admitted, his proposals for the amelioration of Haj conditions would leave untouched.

9. The Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Hussein endorsed the views already expressed, and laid stress on the certainty that a large proportion of the pilgrims would, in the course of the journey from Jeddah to Mecca and back, mislay or be robbed of their return tickets.

10. The Hon'ble Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy also concurred in the above views. He maintained that the arrangements would affect no improvement in the conditions of the pilgrim traffic. He adduced specific instances in support of his contention that the shipping company to whom Government proposed to entrust these arrangements had already shown themselves unable to deal adequately with this traffic. In these circumstances nothing would be gained by giving them, or any other shipping firm, a monopoly of the traffic. In his opinion it was very desirable that the Government of India should arrange to appoint a committee consisting of the leading Mahomedans of every province with instructions to consider and submit definite proposals for improving the conditions of the pilgrim traffic. Personally he was of opinion that the difficulty referred to would always exist, as no scheme that could be devised would prevent pauper Mussalmans from making their way out to the Haj and then begging their way back.

11. The Hon'ble Mr. Hill in bringing the proceedings to a close said that he proposed in the first instance to communicate to Khan Bahadur Syed Shamsuddin Kadri (Collector of West Khandesh) the opinions which had been elicited in the course of the discussion, and to ask him for his observations and suggestions regarding them. He undertook that the above opinions would be adequately represented in the reply which the Bombay Government would in due course address to the Government of India on the question, though he naturally reserved to himself the right of criticising them freely and of indicating the almost wholly negative and destructive character of the arguments by which they were supported and the "non possumus" attitude which they generally represented.

Note by Khan Bahadur Syed Shamsuddin Syed Mian Kadri.

The opinions elicited at the informal Conference in Poona are remarkable for their vagueness and contain no practical suggestion for improving the lamentable situation.

2. I beg to agree with the Hon'ble Mr. Claude Hill, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., subject to the following modifications:—

- (1) That the passage rates proposed are excessive and may be reduced.
- (2) That maximum rates may be fixed for the single as well as the return voyage.
- (3) That tenders may be invited for the monopoly and that the monopoly may be given to the lowest bidder.
- (4) That the return ticket system may not be made compulsory until the results of the working of the monopoly system are definitely known.
- (5) That a "Haj Fund" may be raised in the whole of India for the repatriation of destitute Hajis at Jeddah.

3. My reasons for making the above suggestions are stated in the following paragraphs.

4. A dispassionate consideration of the complicated Haj problem leads to the inevitable conclusion that the repatriation of destitute pilgrims stranded at Jeddah is not the only difficulty to be faced but that there is another equally serious difficulty felt almost every year by hundreds of poor pilgrims. It is due to the fluctuations in the passage rates according to the sweet will of shipping companies. Many pilgrims led away by false rumours start for the Haj in the hope of securing a cheap passage. On their arrival in Bombay, they find to their utter despair the rates tremendously high, but once having left their native place with a sincere desire to perform the Haj, they consider it a sin to go back. Consequently they exhaust their limited resources at the very outset. Such persons though not paupers get stranded at Jeddah on their return journey. Some of the misery at Jeddah is also due to the impression that the benign British Government would grant a free passage.

For these reasons, it is essential not only in the interests of those who get stranded at Jeddah but even for the welfare of a majority of pilgrims that the steamer rates should be fixed and announced beforehand so that every pilgrim may know exactly what provision he must make for the intended pilgrimage.

The only reasonable solution of this difficult problem that suggests itself under the present circumstances is to fix the maximum rates for a single as well as a return passage. To carry out this scheme, there is no alternative but to have the scheme of a monopoly; the two schemes are inseparable.

5. Here I must confess that this opinion of mine regarding a monopoly is not shared by a majority of Mahomedans both literate as well as illiterate, and the reasons for this difference of opinion are obvious.

The opposition is more or less sentimental and is based upon the misapprehension that Government want to restrict the Haj and interfere indirectly with the most sacred religious duty of Mahomedans.

Time and experience alone can remove this wrong impression. At present they are in an excited mood on account of the state of affairs in Turkey and are not open to conviction. Therefore, I beg respectfully to suggest that the final decision of this delicate subject may, if possible, be withheld until the present fervour subsides.

6. However, if it be deemed expedient to decide this matter without any further delay, I submit that moderate, maximum rates may be fixed for a single as well as a return passage. The rates for the return ticket may be only one-third more than the single passage rates and made so attractive as to induce a majority of pilgrims to take a return ticket. The present opposition to the return

ticket system is mostly due to the proposed excessive passage rates because it is apprehended that they would come in the way of a large majority of ordinary pilgrims who think it their solemn duty to perform the Haj at least once during their lifetime.

As soon as the people find that the rates for the return tickets are decidedly advantageous and compare favourably with the single fare, they would resort to the return ticket system as is the case with the Railway return tickets and the resentment due to the idea of compulsion would naturally disappear. The return ticket system should not therefore be made compulsory until it becomes popular. This would mainly depend upon the successful working of the shipping company that might get the monopoly. With a view to popularise the system, I beg to suggest that the following maximum rates may be fixed inclusive of the Camaran quarantine dues :—

Maximum single passage.	Maximum for the return ticket.
Rs.	Rs.
75	100 October.
60	80 September.
45	60 August.

With the exception of the last year, the rates of the shipping companies were generally very moderate specially when the competition used to be keen.

7. After the maximum rates are fixed, tenders may be invited and the monopoly given to the lowest bidder. The great advantage of an open competition would be that it would be possible to find out the lowest rates and the opponents of the monopoly shall have no grounds for complaint.

It is possible that some well-to-do Mahomedans may come forward to float a company for the purposes of Haj. At any rate, the Mahomedans at large shall have the satisfaction of knowing that Government did all they could to facilitate the performance of Haj. There is no doubt that "Haj" is imperative and all the Mahomedans of India are concerned in this question.

8. Lots of pilgrims go to Medina after the Haj. Therefore the guarantee of a return passage from Jeddah should be 5 months instead of 3½ months.

In the case of each holder of a return ticket who does not wish to return or who is certified by the British Consul at Jeddah to have died in the Hedjaz, the Company should, on production of the unused return voucher within 12 months, pay half the amount of the return ticket. I hope the above modifications and concessions would pacify the Mahomedans and prove acceptable to them.

9. In spite of all this, if Mahomedans do not assume a conciliatory attitude, they must be prepared to give a practical proof of their genuine sympathy for their co-religionists stranded at Jeddah and raise within six months a decent fund in every province and deposit the same with the Government of India, the annual income of which can be utilised for the repatriation of destitute Hajis at Jeddah. For this purpose, a committee of leading Mahomedans of each province may be appointed as proposed by the Hon'ble Sir Fazulbhai with instructions to form sub-committees in all the important cities and towns of India to collect the necessary fund amounting from five to ten lakhs of rupees.

10. These are in my humble opinion the two practical ways of solving a long-standing problem instead of carrying on an acrimonious discussion.

SYED SHAMSUDDIN KADRI.

Dhulia, 14th August 1913.

before they are finally issued. The bill to amend the protection of Pilgrims Act so as to require owners to notify the actual date of sailing and to impose a cumulative penalty in event of default will also be subject to further discussion when introduced into the Local Council.

7. I am to request that the matter may be treated as urgent and that [with the permission of ^{His Excellency the Governor (in Council)} ~~His Honour the Lieutenant Governor (in Council)~~] all possible intermediate action may be taken to meet the requirements of the ensuing Haj.

SANITARY.

PLAGUE.

The 3rd July, 1914.

No. 1249.—Whereas the Governor General in Council is satisfied that there is a danger of an outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease at Rameswaram in the Ramnad taluk of the Ramnad District, Madras Presidency, if persons from the Mysore State are permitted to assemble at that place on the occasion of the ensuing Adi New Moon festival :

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2, sub-section (1), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no tickets to travel by railway to the stations of Madura, Madura East, Silaiman, Tiruppuvanam, Tiruppachetti, Muttanendal, Manamadurai, Partibanur, Kamudakkudi, Paramakkudi, Pandikanmoi, Sattirakkudi, Ramnad, Valantaravai, Uchippuli, Mandapam, Pamban, Thangachimadam, Rameswaram, and Dhanushkodi on the South Indian Railway shall be sold from the 14th to the 28th July 1914 (both days inclusive) within the Mysore State to any person intending or believed to be intending to proceed to the Adi New Moon festival at Rameswaram.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd July 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 610.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 534, dated the 12th June 1914, the following appointments are made, *vice* Colonel B. Holloway, Indian Army, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, proceeding on combined leave, with effect from the 4th July 1914 :—

Major A. H. O. Spence, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse, Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

Major J. H. K. Stewart, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles, to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 611.—The following extract is published for general information :—

" London Gazette," dated the 12th June 1914, page 4620.

* * * * *

India Office,

June 12, 1914.

* * * * *

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S MILITARY NURSING SERVICE FOR INDIA.

NOTE—The date of appointment of Nursing Sisters Miss Dorothea Annie Porter and Miss Bessie Louise Cooper is 6th March 1914, and not 10th March 1914, as notified in the London Gazette of the 20th March 1914.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 612.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Surgeon-General.

Colonel Thomas Grainger, C.B., M.D., *vice* Surgeon-General A. M. Crofts, C.I.E.,
I.M.S., Bengal, retired. Dated the 25th May 1914.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Rice Edwards, C.M.G., M.D., *vice* Colonel T. Grainger,
C.B., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal, promoted. Dated the 25th May 1914.

Colonel Edwards' tenure will reckon from the 25th May 1914.

To be Majors.

Captain Walter Scott Patton, M.B. Dated the 26th January 1914.

Captain (and Brevet-Major) Samuel Richard Christophers, M.B. Dated the 1st
March 1914.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 613.—Staff-Serjeant Robert Travers Waugh to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* George
John Artlett, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 18th April
1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 614.—The following promotions are made :—

27th Punjabis.

Jemadar Sher Ahmad to be Subadar and Havildar Roshan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice*
Ghulam Muhammad, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establish-
ment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Parbat Chand to be Subadar and Havildar Sahib Singh to be Jemadar, *vice*
Arijang Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from
the 16th June 1914.

72nd Punjabis.

Subadar Khusial Singh, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Latif Khan
to be Subadar, *vice* Ghulam Muhammad Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred
to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

80th Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadar Abdus Samad to be Subadar and Quartermaster-Havildar Abdur Razaq
to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Ghaus, transferred to the pension establish-
ment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Sher Sing Adhikari to be Subadar and Havildar Dalbahadur Thapa to be
Jemadar, *vice* Jotindra Sahi, transferred to the pension establishment ; with
effect from the 1st June 1914.

MEDALS.

No. 615.—It is notified for information that war medals in bronze will not be issued
for future campaigns for which a medal is granted ; silver medals will be issued to all
individuals taking part in such campaigns, whether combatants or followers.

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 616.—Commissary and Honorary Captain Harry Robert Arthur is permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 3rd July 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

No. 617.—Robert Thomson Fraser to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st March 1914.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

No. 618.—Lieutenant William McColin Kirkpatrick to be Captain, *vice* J. Melville, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 2nd May 1914.

Second Lieutenant John Crawford to be Lieutenant, *vice* W. McC. Kirkpatrick, promoted. Dated the 2nd May 1914.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

No. 619.—Surgeon-Lieutenant Herbert Mathew Dowler, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England), to be Surgeon-Captain. Dated the 27th May 1914.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 620.—Robert Wright Strachan to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* B. May, resigned. Dated the 5th February 1914.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

No. 621.—Lieutenant Benjamin Herbert Heald to be Captain, *vice* W. H. L. Cabell, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 1st February 1914.

South Andaman Volunteer Rifles.

No. 622.—Captain Reginald Fendall Lewis is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated the 1st May 1914.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

No. 623.—Thomas James Gray Stewart Walters to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* A. G. Woosnam, promoted. Dated the 1st April 1914.

Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 624.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Cochrane Godfrey to be Commandant with the rank of Colonel, *vice* Sir T. R. Wynne, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., V.D., resigned. Dated the 31st January 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 625.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer :—

Chota Nagpur Light Horse.

Major Arthur Tosco Peppé.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd July 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 24th and 30th June 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
Indian Subordinate Medical Department.	Assistant Surgeon Percy Leyland White.	17th June 1914.	Vizagapatam.	...
113th Infantry.	Captain Cyril Byam Gannon.	24th June 1914.	Dibrugarh.	...

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd July 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 59.—The services of Commander M. W. Farewell, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for appointment as Port Officer, Karachi, *vice* Commander N. F. J. Wilson, Royal Indian Marine, resigned ; with effect from the 24th May 1914.

No. 60.—With reference to Marine Department Notification No. 33, dated the 3rd April 1914, Lieutenant (temporary Commander) H. Morland, Royal Indian Marine, is confirmed in the appointment of Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dockyard ; with effect from the 18th March 1914.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 61.—Commander N. F. J. Wilson, Royal Indian Marine, is granted 9 months' leave out of India on private affairs ; with effect from the 24th May 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th June, 1914.

No. 172.—Mr. I. T. St. Clair Pringle, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in Class II of that establishment, with effect from the 18th May 1914, during the absence of Mr. G. S. Bocquet, District Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave.

No 173.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the North Western Railway for a line of railway on the 5' 6" gauge from Sialkot station on the North Western Railway to a terminus at Morala near the headworks of the Upper Chenab Canal, a distance of about 13 miles.

2. This survey will be known as the Sialkot-Morala railway survey.

The 1st July, 1914.

No. 174.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of the Eastern Bengal Railway, for a line of railway on the 5' 6" gauge to open out that part of the Pabna District lying between Ishardi on the Eastern Bengal Railway to Sadhuganj on the Jamuna River.

2. This survey will be known as the Pabna District feeder railway reconnaissance survey.

The 2nd July, 1914.

No. 175.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 117, dated the 12th May 1914, Mr. R. N. Nicolls, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent on that railway, with effect from the 25th May 1914 and until further orders.

Mr. Nicolls will officiate in Class II during the privilege leave portion of Mr. Bean's leave and thereafter hold temporary rank in Class II, grade 5.

The 3rd July, 1914.

No. 176.—Mr. A. S. Anderson, Station Master, North Western Railway, Rawalpindi, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Traffic Superintendent.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.



REGISTERED NO. 848.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 11, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 28—
1225—1234	Indian Customs Revenue 1411—1420
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 4th July 1914 1413—1420
1755—1791	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 9th July 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period 1421—1423
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 4th July 1914 1424—1426
61—62	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 27th June 1914 1427—1428
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 1429—1431

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 10th July, 1914.

No. 1096.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 1 of section 17 of the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896 (Regulation 1 of 1896), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. E. McColl, I.C.S., to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma, during the absence on leave of Sir George Shaw, Kt., C.S.I., I.C.S., or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 7th July, 1914.

No. 482.—The services of Captain W. S. McGillivray, M.D., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Burma.

The 10th July, 1914.

No. 488.—The services of Captain A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

POLICE.

The 9th July, 1914.

No. 582.—The services of Captain R. B. Kitson, 58th Rifles (Frontier Force), are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment with the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

The 10th July, 1914.

No. 587.—The services of Captain G. G. Everett, 67th Punjabis, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment in the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

PUBLIC.

The 6th July, 1914.

No. 1141.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the following officer to be a gazetted officer :—

Mr. W. F. Stowell, Chief Superintendent of the office of the Director General, Indian Medical Service.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th July, 1914.

No. 1109-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to amend the Bangalore Municipal Law, 1897, as follows:—

Section 131 of the said Law shall be deleted.

No. 1517-Est.-A.—Mr. J. H. H. Bill, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 1½ months, under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th June, 1914.

No. 1518-Est.-A.—Captain R. E. H. Griffith, of the Political Department, is posted as Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, with effect from the 15th June, 1914.

No. 1523-Est.-A.—Mr. A. T. Holme, Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara, is granted privilege leave for 14th days, with effect from the 25th June, 1914.

No. 1524-Est.-A.—Mr. H. D. G. Law, Assistant Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara, is appointed to hold charge of the office of Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 25th June, 1914, during the absence of Mr. Holme on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 8th July, 1914.

No. 1531-Est.-A.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Edwards, C.B., C.M.G., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 1st Class and Chief Medical Officer in the North-West Frontier Province, were placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, for the period from the 1st to the 24th May, 1914.

No. 1532-Est.-A.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Edwards, C.B., C.M.G., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 1st Class and Chief Medical Officer in the North-West Frontier Province, are placed permanently at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 25th May, 1914.

The 9th July, 1914.

No. 1533-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Senor Eusebio Roman y Ferrer as Consul for Cuba at Calcutta.

No. 1545-Est.-A.—Lieutenant P. G. Loch, of the Political Department, was posted temporarily as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, from the 9th February to the 7th March, 1914, inclusive.

Corrigendum.—In Notification No. 1444-Est. A. dated 30th June 1914, published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 4th July, 1914, regarding the posting of Lieutenant Fowle for the words "Assistant to His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul, Kerman," read "Assistant and His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul, Kerman".

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 6th July, 1914.

No. 870-F.E.—Mr. E. Burdon, I.C.S., Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for 44 days, with effect from the 13th June 1914.

The 7th July, 1914.

No. 883-F.E.—The services of the Honourable Mr. S. P. O'Donnell, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the 28th June 1914.

The 8th July, 1914.

No. 873-F.E.—Mr. H. N. Heseltine has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Railways, with effect from the 2nd July 1914 and until further orders.

No. 886-F.E.—The following promotions and reversions of officers in the Indian Finance Department are notified:—

With effect from the 7th September 1913—

Rao Bahadur K. Balarama Ayyar is promoted to Chief Examiner, Class I.

Mr. G. W. V. de Rhé-Philipe is promoted to Chief Examiner, Class II, and to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class I.

Mr. H. Davies to officiate as Chief Examiner, Class II.

With effect from the 15th September 1913—

Mr. J. E. Lacey to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 3rd October 1913—

Mr. P. T. R. Kellner is promoted to Chief Examiner, Class II, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. H. Davies to revert to Class III of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 22nd October 1913—

Mr. C. S. B. Sinclair to officiate in Class I of Chief Examiners instead of in Class I of the Public Works List.

Mr. J. Patch to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 25th October 1913—

Mr. J. M. Hartley to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

Mr. J. Patch to revert to Class III of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 28th October 1913—

Mr. J. M. Hartley to revert to Class III of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 11th November 1913—

Mr. W. A. T. Carnduff to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

Mr. J. E. Lacey to revert to Class III of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 28th November 1913—

Mr. J. E. Lacey to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 2nd December 1913—

Mr. W. G. G. Bayly is confirmed in Class I of the Public Works List.

Mr. J. M. Hartley to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 2nd January 1914—

Mr. J. Patch to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 9th January 1914—

Mr. C. S. B. Sinclair is confirmed in Class I of the Public Works List but will continue to officiate in Class I of Chief Examiners.

With effect from the 2nd February 1914—

Mr. J. Patch to revert to Class III of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 15th March 1914—

Mr. J. Patch to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

The 10th July, 1914.

No. 889-F.E.—Mr. R. F. George, officiating Chief Accountant, Class II, in the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, was granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 1st June 1914.

No. 890-F.E.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. R. Sundarachari, an officer of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, in this Department Notification No. 710-F.E., dated 28th May 1914, published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 30th May 1914, was extended by four days.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHÆOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 8th July, 1914.

No. 271.—Dr. D. B. Spooner, Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle, is granted privilege leave for three months with special leave for another three months, with effect from the 25th June 1914, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself of the leave.

No. 272.—Mr. J. F. Blakiston, Assistant Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Archæological Survey of that circle during the absence on leave of Dr. D. B. Spooner or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.*The 10th July, 1914.*

No. 334.—The services of the Reverend R. W. Campbell, a junior chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

SANITARY.*The 10th July, 1914.*

No. 1311.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Pearce, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Burma.

L. PORTER,*Secretary to the Government of India.*

ARMY DEPARTMENT.*Simla, the 10th July 1914.*

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 626.—On return from leave, the services of Captain A. M. E. H. T. Walker, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad, for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 627.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 118, dated 6th February 1914, Captain E. A. Trafford, Indian Army, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave on medical certificate for three months.

No. 628.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 875, dated 24th October 1913, Major R. J. T. Stewart, Indian Army, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave on private affairs to the 22nd January 1915.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 629.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

" *London Gazette*," dated the 16th June 1914, pages 4706 and 4707.

* * * * *

India Office,
June 16, 1914.

The KING has approved the following appointments :—

Major-General Sir Alliston Champion Toker, K.C.B., Indian Army, Unemployed Supernumerary List, to be Colonel of the 18th Infantry.

Lieutenant-General Michael Weekes Willoughby, C.S.I., Indian Army, Unemployed Supernumerary List, to be Colonel of the 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Colonel Louis Augustus Gordon, C.B. Dated 28th May 1914.

The KING has approved the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army :—

Captain Kenneth Bright Joynson Dated 3rd June 1914.

* * * * *

" *London Gazette*," dated the 19th June 1914, page 4801.

* * * * *

War Office,
19th June 1914.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Major Herbert C. Holman, D.S.O., 16th Cavalry, Indian Army, a General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, in India, to be Brevet Lieutenant Colonel. Dated 20th June 1914.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 630.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Kanwar Amar Singh to be Captain. Dated 4th July 1914.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 631.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed seven years' service in that class, and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Bengal Establishment.

Charles William Taylor Montgomery,—20th April 1914.
Lawrence Edis Messinier,—21st April 1914.

Madras Establishment.

Frederick Joseph Bernard,—20th April 1914.

Bombay Establishment.

Alfred George Lawrence
Geoffrey Carl Rehling
David Ernest Barrett
Archibald Raymond Hastings Boyne } —20th April 1914.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 632.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 20th April 1914 :—

No. 1080, Barkatullah (E).

No. 1108, Abdul Hakim Khan (E).

(E) Passed in English.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

General List.

No. 633.—Staff-Serjeant Rowley James Shepherd *seconded*, to be Sub-Conductor, and to remain *seconded*, and

Staff-Serjeant William Henry Behenna to be Sub-Conductor ;

vice Sub-Conductor Thomas Smith, appointed Assistant Overseer, Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, and *seconded* ; with effect from the 12th May 1914.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 634.—Sub-Conductor Alfred Raymond Holmes, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Conductor and

Staff-Serjeant Roland Everard Thornton, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductor ;

vice William John Hayes, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 26th June 1914.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

No. 635.—Conductor John McEntee to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Sub-Conductor Ernest Johnson, *seconded*, to be Conductor, and to remain *seconded*,

Sub-Conductor William George Ventham to be Conductor and

Staff-Serjeant John Robert Mackay to be Sub-Conductor ;

vice Commissary and Honorary Captain George Anderson, deceased ; with effect from the 26th March 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 636.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on the undermentioned Indian officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

Subadar-Major Ghulam Muhammad, *Sardar Bahadur*, 27th Bunchis, —1st July 1914.

Subadar-Major Umrao Sing Rawat, *Sardar Bahadur*, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles, —4th May 1914.

Subadar-Major Alahdin, *Sardar Bahadur*, 130th King George's Own Buffs (Jacob's Rifles), —1st July 1914.

No. 637.—The following promotions are made :—

20th Deccan Horse.

Kot-Dafadar Gagan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kishan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st October 1913.

Jemadar Mahbub Khan (I) to be Ressaidar, *vice* Brij Lal, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st April 1914.

(Army Department Notifications No. 330, dated the 3rd April 1914, so far as it relates to the 20th Deccan Horse, and No. 402, dated the 24th April 1914, are hereby cancelled.)

51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Colour-Havildar Kale Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Tika Khan, *seconded* ; with effect from the 5th May 1914.

75th Carnatic Infantry.

Subadar Abdul Kadir to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Abdus Salam to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Muhammad Said to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Karim, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 2nd June 1914.

81st Pioneers.

Jemadar Kadir Sharif to be Subadar, *vice* Muhammad Jafar, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 30th June 1914.

96th Berar Infantry.

Jemadar Shaikh Muhammad Umar to be Subadar and Havildar Muhammad Zaman Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Walidad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 15th June 1914.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 638.—The undermentioned warrant officer of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department, India, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date specified :—

Conductor William John Hayes, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Services ;—26th June 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

(Artillery Companies.)

No. 639.—Second Lieutenant Alfred Master to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 3rd December 1913.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

No. 640.—James Wilson Herbert Benson to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 11th May 1914.

CANTONMENTS.

REGULATIONS.

No. 641.—The following draft of an amendment to Section 137 of the Cantonment Code, 1912, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), is published as required by Section 25, sub-section (1) of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on or after the 10th August 1914.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed aforesaid, will be considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft amendment.

The following shall be inserted as a proviso to Section 137 of the Cantonment Code :—

"Provided that the Cantonment Authority may, by public notice, direct that the provisions of this section shall apply to cured or preserved meat, of any specified description, or brought in from any specified place."

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th July 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 1st and 7th July 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
Ordnance Department, Northern Army.	Sub-Conductor William Smith.	29th June 1914.	Aruvankadu.	Was Officiating Assistant Overseer, Cannon Cartridge Section, Aruvankadu.
37th Dogras.	Major Richard Sylvester Phillips.	4th July 1914.	Jhelum.	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 24th June and 7th July 1914.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Date to which claims will be received.
Harold Butler.*	Captain.	Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force (Lumsden's), serving with Southern Waziristan Militia.	29th January 1914.	Intestate.	Rs. A. P. 2,556 11 6	Claims should be submitted to the Administrator General of Bengal.

* Next-of-kin.—(1) Father.—Colonel James Butler.

Address.—14, Gunterstone Road, W. Kensington, London W.

(2) Brother.—Mr. Maurice Butler.

Address.—Accountant General's Office, Lahore.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th July 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 62.—Commander G. N. Forteach, Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Port Officer and Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Port Officer, Calcutta, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Commander C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, Port Officer, Calcutta, on leave ; with effect from the 6th June 1914.

No. 63.—The services of Chief Engineer C. F. Laslett, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal to officiate as 2nd Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor to that Government, *vice* Chief Engineer C. T. Amor, Royal Indian Marine ; with effect from the 28th May 1914 and until further orders.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 64.—Commander C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, Port Officer, Calcutta, is granted 12 months' leave out of India on private affairs ; with effect from the 6th June 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th July, 1914.

No. 177.—Lieutenant J. R. Roberts, R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Railway Board, is appointed an Assistant Engineer, State Railways, and posted to the North Western Railway.

The 7th July, 1914.

No. 178.—Mr. P. B. McGowan, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, officiated as a District Traffic Superintendent in Class II of that Establishment from the 10th to the 31st March 1914.

No. 179.—Mr. P. B. McGowan, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is permanently promoted to Class II, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st April 1914.

The 8th July, 1914.

No. 180.—Lieutenant C. J. S. King, R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Railway Board, is appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in Class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and posted to the North Western Railway.

No. 181.—Lieutenant C. C. Phipps, R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Railway Board, is appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in Class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and posted to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

The 10th July, 1914.

No. 182.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India have sanctioned the construction, by the Baroda Durbar, of the extension of the Petlad-Vaso railway, 2' 6" gauge, from Vaso to Piej, a distance of about 3½ miles.

a. This extension will be known as the Vaso-Piej Railway.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th July, 1914.

No. 1570-Est.-A.—The services of Mr. J. R. Cornah, Indian Educational Service, and Assistant Principal in the Aitchison College, Lahore, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, with effect from the 14th July, 1914.

The 14th July, 1914.

No. 1585-Est.-A.—Corrigendum.—In Foreign and Political Department notification No. 1233-Est.-A., dated the 10th June, 1914, replacing the services of Mr. E. H. Wallace, I.C.S., at the disposal of the Government of Madras for "1st July, 1914" read "15th July, 1914".

No. 1589-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir A. H. McMahon, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months combined with furlough for three months, with effect from the 10th July, 1914, under Articles 233 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1590-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir P. Z. Cox, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, substantive *pro tempore* will officiate in that appointment during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir A. H. McMahon, or until further orders.

The 16th July, 1914.

No. 1170-I.-C.—Erratum.—In the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1006-I. C., dated the 22nd June, 1914, for the words "Ambashankar Umiasbankar Malji", read "Ambashankar Uttamram Malji".

No. 1423-I.-C.—The following Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals which have been recently revised by command of His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, are published for general information. These Regulations supersede all those hitherto in force on the subject :—

A.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS APPLICABLE TO PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

Orders.

1. It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty in the Service of the Crown shall accept and wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either :

(a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(b) By private permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Private permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal sanction.

3. Full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is contemplated in the following cases :—

For a Decoration conferred—

On an officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces lent to a Foreign Government ; on an Officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces attached by his Government to a Foreign Navy or Army during hostilities ; or on any British Official lent to a Foreign Government and not in receipt of any emoluments from British public funds during the period of such loan.

4. Private or restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State, and which are therefore of a more or less complimentary character, and will, as a rule, only be given on exceptional occasions when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined. Private permission will generally be given in the following cases :—

For a Decoration conferred :—

- (1) On British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when the King pays a State visit to the country to which they are accredited ;

(NOTE.—A State visit is defined as one on which the King is accompanied by a Minister or High Official in attendance.)

- (2) On Members of Deputations of British Regiments to Foreign Heads of States ;

- (3) On Members of Special Missions when the King is represented at a Foreign Coronation, Wedding, or Funeral ; or on any Diplomatic Representative when specially accredited to represent His Majesty on such occasions ; and such Members of His Staff who actually attend the ceremonies in their official capacity ;

- (4) On Naval and Military Attachés only after completion of five years' service at the post to which they are appointed in that capacity.

5. Private or restricted permission will *not* be given to—

- (1) British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when leaving ;
- (2) Members of British Missions announcing the Accession of a Sovereign ;
- (3) British Officers attending Foreign Manœuvres ;
- (4) Naval Officers of British Squadrons visiting Foreign Waters.

6. The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject in the Service of the Crown the Insignia of an Order must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through his Diplomatic Representative at the Court of St. James.

7. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the "Gazette," stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

8. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

9. When a British subject in the Service of the Crown has received the Royal permission, full or private, to accept and wear the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will not be allowed to accept and wear the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order without His Majesty's approval, which will only be given if the higher honour is being conferred in circumstances contemplated by these Regulations.

Medals.

10. Medals which constitute a particular class of a Foreign Order are subject in all respects to the Regulations in the same manner as higher grades of the Order, except that permission to wear will be given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant.

11. The King's unrestricted permission to accept and wear a Foreign Medal will only be given in the case of a Foreign Medal conferred by the Head or Government of a Foreign State for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land.

12. The King's unrestricted permission to accept and wear a Foreign War Medal will only be given to (1) Officers of His Majesty's Military or Naval Forces if serving with a Foreign Army or Navy with His Majesty's licence, and (2) Military or Naval Attachés or other Officers officially attached to Foreign Armies or Navies during hostilities.

13. In exceptional cases, when for special reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of the Medal should not be declined, His Majesty will grant restricted permission. Such cases will be judged on their merits, and the circumstances in which the Medal may be worn will be specified in the Letter conveying His Majesty's permission.

14. The term "person in the Service of the Crown" includes persons in receipt of a salary or pension from Public Funds, or holding a Royal Commission in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, Protectorates, or Possessions.

15. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men.

B.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS APPLICABLE TO PERSONS NOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

Orders.

1. It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty shall wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either :

(a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(b) By private permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Private permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal sanction.

3. The full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is designed to meet cases where the Decoration may be said to have been earned by some valuable service rendered to the Head of the State conferring it, or to the State itself. Application will be made to His Majesty for full permission by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on behalf of any person who, not being at the time in the Service of the Crown, is either in the salaried employment of a Foreign State or has rendered valuable services within the period of two years immediately preceding the notification of the Decoration to His Majesty's Government as prescribed under rule 5.

The expression "valuable services" must be construed as meaning some service rendered to a Foreign Head of State or Government specifically, and must be indisputably valuable in the strict sense of the word. Though such services need not necessarily be gratuitous, as in the case of a person actually in the employ of a Foreign Government, they must be unconnected with any transaction of a commercial or financial character brought about in the ordinary course of business. The term "valuable services" does not therefore, as a general rule, apply to services connected with the fulfilment of Government or Municipal contracts, the financing of Government or Municipal loans. It also does not include Red Cross Services, presentation of objects of value to Public Museums and Institutions, pecuniary donations or endowments, personal performances, services in connection with Exhibitions and Industrial Congresses, services in the domain of art, literature, science, education, and agriculture, services rendered by British subjects in the capacity of honorary Foreign Consular Officers.

4. Private or restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State or Member of a Reigning House, and which are therefore of a more or less complimentary character. Private permission is as a rule only given on exceptional occasions, when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined.

5. Both in the case of full and in that of private permission the matter will be submitted to the King by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order, or the fact that he has done so, must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through the Diplomatic Representative of the latter at the Court of St. James. His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 14th July, 1914.

No. 906-F.E.—Mr. W. T. M. Wright, I.C.S., Deputy Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 1st July 1914.

Mr. Gosain Das Datta, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 1st July 1914, and during the absence on leave of Mr. Wright.

No. 907-F.E.—Rai Sahib Pandit Bisheshwar Nath Razdan, Chief Accountant, attached to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and, in continuation, leave on medical certificate for 3 months, with effect from the 29th June 1914.

No. 909-F.E.—In Finance Department notification No. 842-F.E., dated 24th June 1914, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 27th June 1914, Part I, against the name of Bhai Hukam Singh for "31st May 1914" read "1st May 1914".

PAY AND ALLOWANCES (FUNDS).

The 17th July, 1914.

No. 77-P.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided to close the present Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund to fresh subscribers after the 31st December 1914, and to establish, with effect from the 1st January 1915, a new fund to be styled "The Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund", the detailed Regulations regarding which will be published later on. It is accordingly ordered that—

- (i) No subscriber will be admitted under the present Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations after the 31st December 1914.
- (ii) All those who would have been required to subscribe under the Regulations referred to above, had fresh subscribers been admitted after the 31st December 1914, will be required to subscribe to the new Fund as a condition of their appointment.
- (iii) All those who would have had the option of becoming subscribers under the present Regulations, had fresh subscribers been admitted after the 31st December 1914, will have the option of subscribing to the new Fund.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th July, 1914.

No. 19.—Mr. M. Nethersole, C.S.I., Inspector General of Irrigation, is appointed to act as Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department in addition to his own duties during the absence of the Hon'ble Mr. R. P. Russell, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

P. HAWKINS,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 17th July, 1914.

No. 698-R-229-8 —Dr. A. D. Blascheck, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Punjab, on deputation, as Instructor at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, is granted privilege leave for 1 month and 25 days, combined with furlough for 1 year, 5 months and 8 days, with effect from the 14th April 1914, from which date he reverted to his substantive appointment on the Punjab forest cadre.

Mr. A. Wimbush, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras, is appointed Instructor until further orders, with effect from the forenoon of 15th June 1914.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 18th July, 1914.

No. 5896-73.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit, with effect from the 15th October 1914, the bringing into British India, by sea or by land, of labels impressed with designs in imitation of full or half currency notes and of goods bearing such labels.

No. 6048-77.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India, of any copy of the journal entitled "Pro India" published by the "International Committee Pro India" of Zurich.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The 18th July, 1914.

No. 5951-1.—The services of Mr. C. A. Silberrad, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the 11th July 1914.

No. 5955-1.—The services of Mr. A. Y. G. Campbell, C.I.E., I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 10th July 1914.

No. 5959-1.—The services of Mr. Rustomji Faridnonsji are replaced at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 11th July 1914.

INDUSTRIES.

The 18th July, 1914.

No. 6004-6.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 5486-6, dated the 4th July 1914, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association, to appoint Mr. E. H. Bray, of Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot and Company, Calcutta, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. W. O. Grazebrook.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

The 18th July, 1914.

No. 6018-2.—Mr. J. A. Stevens, a Collector, Class III (officiating in Class II), in the Imperial Customs Service, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and 15 days, with effect from the 7th July 1914.

No. 6022-2.—The following officiating promotions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the 7th July 1914:—

Name.	From	To
Mr. E. G. L. Laird-Macgregor, I.C.S.	Collector, Class III, substantive ..	Collector, Class II, officiating.
Mr. A. H. Lloyd, I.C.S. ...	Assistant Collector ...	Collector, Class III, officiating.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 17th July, 1914.

No. III.—The following amendment is made in the regulations for the study of the Russian language, published with the Department of Education notification no. 114, dated the 24th December 1913:—

In rule 1 *substitute* the following for the first sentence:—

“The Civil Service Commissioners will hold examinations (Final and Preliminary) in London four times a year, commencing on the third Tuesday in January and October, the first Tuesday in April, and the second Tuesday in June.”

SANITARY.

The 17th July, 1914.

No. 1372.—In continuation of the notification of the Department of Education no. 1074, dated the 13th June 1914, the following telegram is published for general information:—

— Telegram from the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, dated the 9th July 1914.

Sanitary Department reports three cases of plague at Basra 8th July. One fatal.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.*Simla, the 17th July 1914.*

APPOINTMENTS.**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

No. 642.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, an exchange is sanctioned between Captain F. R. Coppinger, M.B., Indian Medical Service, and Captain J. B. Hanahn, F.R.C.S.I., Royal Army Medical Corps ; with effect from the 15th July 1914.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 643.—Army Department Notification No. 172, dated the 20th February 1914, is cancelled.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.**

No. 644.—Major E. G. S. Trotter, Indian Army, is granted combined leave out of India for one year, the first month and twenty-two days being privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs ; with effect from the 25th July 1914, or date of availing.

PROMOTIONS.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 645.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Mansell Halket Jackson, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse),—19th July 1914.

NATIVE INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 646.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Zorawar Singh to be Captain. Dated the 4th July 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

No. 647.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Saiyid Ali, *Sardar Bahadur*, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated the 1st July 1914.

No. 648.—The following promotions are made :—

10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

Ressaidar Uttam Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mahan Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Amar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 7th July 1914.

Risaldar Bijai Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Mirza Khalilullah Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mahomed Amin Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Sardar Khan, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 9th July 1914.

30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

Risaldar Bahadur Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Akbar Ali Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Muhammad Amir Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Mahbub Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Karim Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

No. 34 (Divisional Signal) Company.

Havildar Srinivasulu to be Jemadar, *vice* Manikkam, promoted ; with effect from the 22nd April 1914.

45th Rattray's Sikhs.

Jemadar Balwant Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Karam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar Singh (II), transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 8th July 1914.

122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Havildar-Major Gagan Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Jagat Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from 1st June 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 649.—The undermentioned officer has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the date specified :—

Captain Rupert Simson, 4th Cavalry,—11th June 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Bihar Light Horse.

No. 650.—Lieutenant Arthur Lovett Turnbull to be Captain, *vice* G. E. Llewellyn, appointed Paymaster. Dated the 6th June 1914.

Bombay Light Horse.

No. 651.—The Hon'ble Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) Sir Henry Edward Edleston Proctor, Kt., Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated the 1st May 1914.

Captain Herbert Stanley Reed to be Commandant, with the rank of Major, *vice* the Hon'ble Sir H. E. E. Proctor, resigned. Dated the 2nd May 1914.

*United Provinces Horse.**1st (Southern) Regiment.*

No. 652.—Lieutenant Charles Fred Maxmillan de Hoxar to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st April 1914.

Lieutenant Percy Knight Yeates resigns his commission. Dated the 22nd May 1914.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

No. 653.—Vincent Connolly to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 23rd February 1914.

1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 654.—Arthur Woodburn Hales to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 5th August 1912.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

No. 655.—Frederick William Sprott to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 24th January 1914.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

No. 656.—Captain Dennis Michael Toomey resigns his commission. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

No. 657.—Hubert Godwin Bower to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

No. 658.—Charles Herbert Macnutt to be Lieutenant, supernumerary to the establishment, pending absorption. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 659.—Second Lieutenant Arthur Patrick Grenville Rochfort to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th June 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th July 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 8th and 14th July 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
73rd Company, Royal Garrison Artillery.	Major Herbert Morrice.	3rd July 1914.	Mussoorie.	Was commanding the details at the Landour Sanitarium.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th July, 1914.

No. 183.—Mr. S. A. Hamid, Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment and promoted to Class III, grade 4, of that Establishment, with effect from the 16th June 1914.

The 14th July, 1914.

No. 184.—It is hereby notified for general information that sanction has been accorded by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the construction by the Baroda Durbar of a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Chhuchhapura (near Motipura), a flag station on the Gaekwar's Dabhoi Railway to Tankhala, with a branch from Ghantoli to the Songir quarries, a total distance of 27'16 miles.

The 16th July, 1914.

No. 185.—Mr. L. C. Simpson, Probationary Assistant Storekeeper, Eastern Bengal Railway, is confirmed in Class III, grade 4, of the Superior Stores Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st July 1914.

No. 186.—*Corrigendum.*—In columns 2 and 3 of Railway Board's Notification No. 150, dated the 9th June 1914, publishing the annual promotions in the Locomotive Department, *delete* the words "and Class II Offg" against the name of Mr. Goss.

No. 187.—In continuation of Notification No. 36, dated the 23rd January 1913, it is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of Messrs. McLeod and Company, Calcutta, for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge, from Fatehpur to Falta, a distance of about 9 miles.

2. This survey will be known as the Fatehpur-Falta railway survey.

The 17th July, 1914.

No. 188.—Lieutenant-Colonel V. Murray, R.E., Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Agent of that Railway during the absence of Colonel C. A. R. Browne, on privilege leave.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.

The 21st July, 1914.

No. 1195.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900 (VI of 1900), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. C. P. R. Young, Barrister-at-Law, Government Advocate, Burma, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Lower Burma, *vice* the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ormond, from the 3rd August to the 2nd September 1914, or until further orders.

The 22nd July, 1914.

No. 1200.—Mr. C. F. Napier and Diwan Bahadur C. V. Kumaraswami Sastri took their seats as temporary Additional Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Madras on the forenoon of the 13th July 1914.

POLICE.

The 24th July, 1914.

No. 659.—Mr. F. S. A. Slocock, C.I.E., I.C.S., Inspector General of Police, Central Provinces, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th July 1914 and until further orders.

No. 664.—The services of Lieutenant A. M. Arnott, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma, for employment in the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th July, 1914.

No. 1200-I.-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the "Regulation for the better administration of the Indore Residency Bazars" published with the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2513-I.-B., dated the 8th July, 1904, shall be further amended as follows, namely:—

In section 71, sub-section (1), the words "or near" shall be omitted.

No. 1656-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 10 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907, as amended by the Persian Coast and Islands (Amendment) Order in Council, 1912, and by sections 12 and 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and with the previous assent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Major Arthur Prescott Trevor, His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Arabistan, and Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be a Magistrate of the First Class within the limits of the Province of Arabistan; and is also pleased to direct that within these limits he shall exercise all the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the aforesaid Code with which a Magistrate of the First Class can be invested.

No. 1657-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 28 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907, as amended by the Persian Coast and Islands (Amendment) Order in Council, 1912, and by sections 22, 24 and 28 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869 (XIV of 1869) and with the previous assent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Major Arthur Prescott Trevor, His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Arabistan, and Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be a Subordinate Judge of the First Class, within the limits of the Province of Arabistan; and to invest him within the said limits with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognisable by such Courts up to the amount of five hundred rupees,

The 21st July, 1914.

No. 1630-Est.-A.—The undermentioned officer is confirmed in the Political Department of the Government of India, with effect from the 9th July, 1914:—

Lieutenant E. J. D. Colvin,

The 22nd July, 1914.

No. 1667-G.—With reference to Notification No. 624-G., dated the 31st March, 1914, Monsieur J. G. Bendien, Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 20th June, 1914.

The 23rd July, 1914.

No. 1256-1.-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code, 1896, namely:—

In section 7 the words "with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council" shall be omitted.

No. 1646-Est.-B.—The undermentioned officer is granted privilege leave for sixty days combined with leave out of India for one month and twenty days, with effect from the 18th July, 1914, under Article 220 of the Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and Army Order No. 64 of 1904:—

Captain H. St. G. S. Scott, 2-4th Gurkha Rifles, Inspector of Signalling, Imperial Service Troops. Pension service 15th year commenced on the 21st May, 1914.

No. 1647-Est.-B.—Captain R. J. MacBrayne, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspector of Signalling, Imperial Service Troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 18th July, 1914, and during the absence on leave of Captain H. St. G. S. Scott, 2-4th Gurkha Rifles, or until further orders.

No. 1673-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Herr A. Brill as Acting Consul for Germany at Madras, during the absence of Herr M. Miersch.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 20th July, 1914.

No. 927.—F. E.—Mr. A. B. Cockburn, a probationer in the Indian Finance Department, has been promoted to class III of the General List, with effect from the 12th May 1914 and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, with effect from that date.

Mr. B. K. Chatterjee, a probationer in the Indian Finance Department, has been promoted to class III of the General List, with effect from the 12th May 1914 and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from that date.

No. 928.—F. E.—Mr. T. H. Pruce, a Chief Accountant, class II, has been promoted to the General List of the Indian Finance Department, with effect from the 9th July 1914 and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, with effect from that date.

No. 929.—F. E.—Mr. M. K. Ghatak has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, with effect from the 11th July 1914.

Mr. E. L. Gavaghan, Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 13th July 1914.

The 22nd July, 1914.

No. 940.—F. E.—Mr. A. M. Brigstocke, I.C.S., Accountant General, Bombay, has been granted privilege leave for one month and thirty days, with effect from the 12th July 1914.

Mr. D. Dewar, I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 12th July 1914.

The 24th July 1914.

No. 947.—F. E.—With reference to rule XIV of the rules promulgated with Resolution No. 284-F. E., dated the 17th January 1911, published on pages 42-44 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 21st January 1911, it is hereby notified for general information that an examination will be held at Calcutta during the second half of December 1914 for the selection of probationers to fill four vacancies in the General List of the Indian Finance Department. Only candidates who have been nominated by the Government of India in the Finance Department in accordance with the rules quoted will be entitled to compete at the examination.

No. 948.—F. E.—Rai U. L. Banerjee, Bahadur, a Chief Superintendent, class II, has been promoted to the General List of the Indian Finance Department, with effect from the 10th July 1914, and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from the same date.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 23rd July, 1914.

No. 1002-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

Lakhs of Rupees.

June 1914.

	JUNE.		TO END OF JUNE.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	Budget, 1914-1915.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1913-1914.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	3.18	3.42	7.46	8.38	34.94	34.85
Opium ...	23	18	65	79	2.76	2.38
Salt ...	38	30	1.39	1.35	5.16	5.16
Stamps ...	68	65	2.04	2.03	8.06	7.79
Excise ...	1.11	1.08	3.41	3.29	13.74	13.32
Provincial Rates ...	2	9	8	23	5	23
Customs ...	81	76	2.71	2.53	10.85	11.33
Assessed Taxes ...	29	26	61	56	2.67	2.76
Forest ...	17	21	42	48	3.44	3.19
Registration ...	8	8	23	23	78	78
Tributes from Native States ...	4	3	14	15	91	91
Other Civil Revenue ...	28	27	88	89	5.28	4.46
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE ...	7.27	7.42	20.02	20.89	84.64	87.23
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	53	53	62	63	3.97	4.09
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	10	5	16	11	67	71
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	7.90	8.00	20.80	21.63	93.28	92.03
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	-44	-44	-1.12	-1.08	-4.99	-4.07
Opium ...	-1	-1	-55	-46	-99	-1.51
Famine Relief (Civil) ...	-4	...	-10	-1	-16	-9
Other Civil Expenditure ...	-3.54	-3.39	-10.69	-10.22	-49.88	-45.34
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE ...	-4.03	-3.84	-12.46	-11.87	-56.02	-51.91
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	-13	-13	-37	-38	-1.87	-1.81
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	-42	-50	-1.16	-1.17	-8.77	-2.85
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	-4	...	-24	...	-98	-90
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	-16	-17	-38	-41	-1.47	-1.29
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	-12	-18	-41	-43	-1.73	-1.87
Delhi Capital Expenditure ...	-3	-9	-8	-13	-85	-60
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	-4.63	-4.91	-15.10	-14.42	-71.69	-66.21
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Post Office (Net) ...	+30	+8	+86	+27	+2.04	+2.24
Telegraph (Net) ...	-9	-8	-26	-27	-1.29	-1.05
Marine (Net) ...	-3	-4	-11	-11	-37	-44
Military Works (Net) ...	-8	-8	-27	-23	-1.29	-1.25
Military Receipts ...	+5	+6	+17	+21	+1.32	+1.20
Military Issues ...	-1.70	-1.65	-5.10	-5.10	-21.65	-21.29
Railway Receipts.						
East Indian Railway ...	+74	+74	+2.24	+2.28	+59.15	+8.60
Other Railways ...	+4.43	+4.04	+13.53	+12.97	...	+50.53
TOTAL ...	+5.17	+4.78	+15.77	+15.25	+59.15	+59.13
Railway Issues.						
East Indian Railway ...	-38	-35	-1.74	-1.23	-38.79	-4.73
Other Railways ...	-3.20	-2.79	-9.62	-8.54	...	-2.41
TOTAL ...	-3.58	-3.14	-10.96	-9.77	-38.79	-27.14
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS. ...	+4	-7	+10	+25	-88	+1.40
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, - receipts less than payments) ...	...	...	...	...	+471	+2.85
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	+5	+10	+6	-14	...	...
Currency Transfers for Gold in England ...	...	...	...	...	...	+6.75
Do. for Silver in transit ...	...	...	...	...	...	+1.25
Deposits of District Funds ...	+35	+22	+14	+19	+13	+1.25
Loans by Government ...	-35	-9	-36	+16	-25	-84
Exchange on Remittance Account ...	...	...	...	+2	...	+20
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 15 per £ ...	-60	-1.44	-3.94	-8.20	-30.00	-43.63
Other Debt Heads ...	+12	+59	-40	-61	+1.21	+58
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	-43	-62	-4.50	-8.58	-24.20	-38.73
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	+2.58	+2.40	+1.30	-1.12	-3.49	-5.54
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	22.13	25.42	23.41	28.94	22.06	28.64
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	24.71	27.82	24.71	27.82	18.57	23.48

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st July, 1914.

No. 20.—Mr. W. C. N. Stilstone, Executive Engineer, is permanently transferred from the Punjab to the Central Provinces.

R. P. RUSSELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATION.

EMIGRATION.

No. 6175—6191—109.

Simla, the 21st July 1914.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

The following translation of Articles I to V of a Decree No. 597-340, dated the 16th April 1914, regulating immigration into the Chilian territory is published for general information :—

Article I. Every person who desires to enter Chile as a free immigrant shall produce a health certificate granted by a doctor appointed by the Consul for Chile at the port of embarkation, (or failing him by the Consul General of the district) by whom the medical certificate shall moreover be viséd.

Article II. In the certificate referred to in the preceding article it shall be clearly stated that the immigrant is not suffering from any contagious disease, acute or chronic, constitutional or local. The cost of the certificate shall be paid by the immigrant himself.

Article III. The following diseases shall be specially investigated by the doctor granting the health certificate: Asiatic cholera, bubonic plague, yellow fever, typhoid fever, malaria, cerebro-spinal meningitis, tuberculosis, scrofula, beri beri, leprosy, cancer, skin diseases.

Article IV. The health officers for the Chilian ports shall allow those immigrants to land who are provided with a medical certificate as required under Article I, viséd by the Chilian Consul concerned, provided always that the certificate corresponds with the real state of the immigrant's health.

Article V. In the event of a certificate not corresponding with the real state of the immigrant's health, or in the event of failure to produce the prescribed certificate, the health officer at the port shall report the fact to the Board of Health when the Captain of the steamer shall be called upon to give an undertaking that he will not land the immigrant in any part of the Chilian territory.

2. The Governor-General in Council requests all Local Governments and Administrations to make the above provision of the Decree as widely known as possible particularly in places from which emigration to Chile is believed to be most common. Intending emigrants should also be warned at the ports of

embarkation of the risks they run in proceeding to Chile without providing themselves with the prescribed certificate of health.

- The Secretary to the Government of Madras.
- " " " " Bombay.
- " " " " Bengal.
- " " " " Bihar and Orissa.
- " " " " the United Provinces.
- " " " " the Punjab.
- " " " " Burma.
- " Honourable the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, Assam.
- " Chief Commissioner of Coorg.
- " " " " Delhi.
- " " " " Ajmer Merwara.
- " Honourable the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier Province.
- " Honourable the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.

Gazette of India for general information.

ORDERED that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded for information and guidance to the Local Governments and Administrations* noted in the margin and to the Home and Foreign Departments, for information.

ORDERED, also that a copy be published in the

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 24th July, 1914.

No. 356.—The services of the Reverend R. G. Jamieson, a junior chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Army Department, with effect from the 1st August 1914, or the subsequent date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

EDUCATION.

The 24th July 1914.

No. 1136 —The following amendment to paragraph 7 (2) of the consolidated regulations of the several societies of Lincoln's Inn, the Middle Temple, the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn is published for general information:—

7 (2) If neither the Applicant nor his family permanently resides in the United Kingdom one of such certificates shall be from a responsible person who has known him personally for one year or upwards and has had opportunities of judging of his character, and such Applicant shall also produce:—

(a) if he has received, or is still receiving, his general education in the United Kingdom, a certificate from the Head of his School or College, or from his Tutor.

(b) in all other cases—

if he is a Native of India a certificate from the Secretary for Indian Students appointed by the Secretary of State.

The Secretary for Indian Students will cause all reasonable enquiries to be made in India and in this country as to the character and position of such student (availing himself so far as he thinks fit of the assistance of the Advisory Committee) and will then have a personal interview with him, and if satisfied will give him a certificate to that effect—in this form.

" I, have caused enquiries to be made in India and in this country as to the character and position of and from the reports and other information which I have obtained and as the result of a personal interview which I have had with him I am satisfied that he is a gentleman of respectability and a proper person to be admitted as a student of the Honourable Society of with a view to being called to the Bar "

H. SHARP,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th July 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 660.—The Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to approve the appointment of Nawab Habibullah Khan, Alizai, of Dera Ismail Khan, to be Honorary Indian Commandant of the 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis).

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 661.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd July 1914, page 5160.

* * * * *

War Office,

3rd July 1914.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Major-General Henry B. B. Watkis, C.B., Indian Army, to be Lieutenant-General, *vice* Sir J. E. Nixon, K.C.B., promoted. Dated 4th May 1914.

Major Allen R. B. Shuttleworth, Indian Army, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at the Staff College, Quetta. Dated 4th July 1914.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 662.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Hodgson, Indian Army, 3rd Grade Cantonment Magistrate, is granted increased staff pay at Rs. 500 per mensem, with effect from the 17th July 1914.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 663.—Colonel John Biddulph, late Bengal Staff Corps (Unemployed Supernumerary List), is admitted to the Colonel's Allowance, with effect from the 26th June 1914, in succession to General Sir Edward Stedman, G.C.B., K.C.I.E., deceased.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 664.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Arthur Pemberton How, 114th Mahrattas,—13th July 1914.

Captain to be Major.

Charles Stuart Dudlow Wildes, Supply and Transport Corps,—22nd July 1914.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

No. 665.—Conductor John McEntee to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant ; subject to His Majesty's approval, Sub-Conductor Ernest Johnson, *seconded*, to be Conductor, and to remain *seconded*, Sub-Conductor William George Venthams to be Conductor, and Staff-Serjeant John Robert Mackay to be Sub-Conductor ; *vice* Commissary and Honorary Captain George Anderson, retired ; with effect from the 15th January 1914.

(Army Department Notification No. 635, dated the 10th July 1914, is hereby cancelled.)

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 666.—The following promotions are made :—

1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Stinner's Horse).

Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Akbar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Tahawar Ali, *seconded* ; with effect from the 16th June 1914.

13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

Ressaidar Shib Ram to be Risaldar, Jemadar Abdur Rahman Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Handal Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sultan Ahmad, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

Havildar Jag Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Asghar, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).

Jemadar Ganda to be Subadar and Havildar Brahwan to be Jemadar, *vice* Moti, Bahadur, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 7th July 1914.

27th Punjabis.

Subadar Partab Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Gbulam Muhammad, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

and Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Jemadar Madan Sing Pawar to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Khushal Sing Danu to be Jemadar, *vice* Lal Sing Gusain, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 17th June 1914.

41st Dogras.

Subadar Ami Chand to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Suba Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Lal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Laik Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Subadar Mangal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Nur Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Shah Baz to be Jemadar, *vice* Saiyid Ali, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

81st Pioneers.

Colour-Havildar Manikkam to be Jemadar, *vice* Kadir Sharif, promoted ; with effect from the 30th June 1914.

90th Punjabis.

Jemadar Harnam Singh to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Kishan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Indar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

Jemadar Narayan Singh to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Arjun Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hari Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

Subadar Girao Misir to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Mula Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Ishar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hazura Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 9th July 1914.

121st Pioneers.

Subadar Sardar Khan to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Haribharao Tate, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 667.—The following promotion is made :—

3rd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Sadullah Khan to be 2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant, *vice* Rahim Khan, deceased ; with effect from the 22nd May 1914.

31st Mule Corps.

No. 668.—Jemadar Muhammad Ali Nabi to be Ressaidar, *vice* Puda Singh, *Bahadur*, 28th Mule Corps, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

No. 669.—The correct name of Ressaidar Thakur Shiva Dhyan Sinha of the Aligarh District is as now stated, and not as notified in Army Department Notification No. 282, dated the 20th March 1914.

REWARDS.

INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

No. 670.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to Subadar Said Asghar, Kurram Militia.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 671.—No. 969, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Zafar Ali is dismissed from the service, with effect from the 13th February 1914.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 672.—Lieutenant Edward Ponsonby Watts, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force), has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to resign the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 24th July 1914.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 673.—3rd Class Assistant Surgeon Edgar Ormond Bowie has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to resign the service, with effect from the 24th June 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 674.—Lieutenant-Colonel Percy William Drake Brockman, Indian Army, has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 25th July 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

*Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.**Artillery Companies.*

No. 675.—Captain Raymond Dickson to be Major, *vice* J. P. Wyness, V.D., transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Lieutenant Edward Upton Body to be Captain, *vice* R. Dickson, promoted. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Second Lieutenant Francis William Finn to be Lieutenant, *vice* E. U. Body, promoted. Dated the 1st July 1914.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

No. 676.—Major William Hawkins, I.S.O., V.D., is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated the 24th July 1914.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 677.—Captain William Herbert Schroder Scott is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Lieutenant William Harold Klosz resigns his commission. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Bengal and North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 678.—Lieutenant William Paton to be Captain, *vice* J. Rolston, resigned. Dated the 1st April 1914.

Second Lieutenant Robert Dalrymple Sandes to be Lieutenant, *vice* W. Paton, promoted. Dated the 1st April 1914.

1st Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

No. 679.—Lieutenant Hugh Torquil McLeod to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 27th April 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th July 1914.

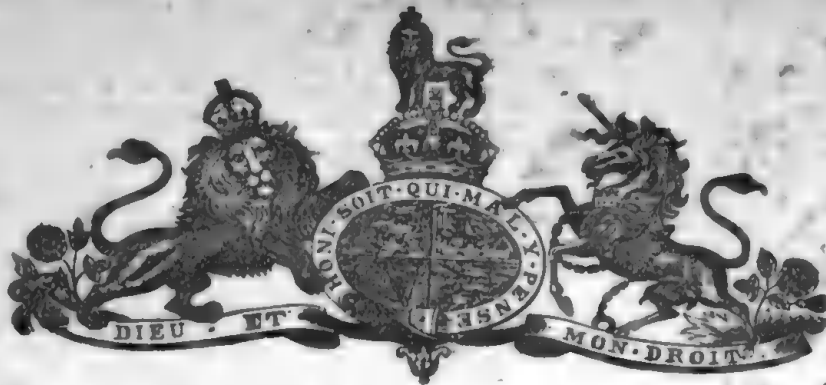
LEAVE.

No. 65.—Chief Engineer W. C. Sharvell, Royal Indian Marine, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave for three months on medical certificate.

No. 66.—Engineer E. E. Macpherson, Royal Indian Marine, is granted a further extension of leave for 28 days on private affairs.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 1, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	1257—1288	SUPPLEMENT No. 31—	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1919—1956	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the second-half of April 1914	1531—1549
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	67—68	Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Linseed, Indigo, Jute, Tea and Rice	1550—1558
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 25th July 1914	1559—1566
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 30th July 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1567—1569
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 25th July 1914	1570—1574
		Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 18th July 1914	1573—1574
		Review of Irrigation in India in 1912-13	1575—1598
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1599—1601

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 29th July, 1914.

No. 1272.—The Governor-General in Council has accepted the resignation tendered by the Honble Mr. C. F. Napier, of his office of temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, with effect from the 31st July 1914.

(1257)

No. 1273.—In pursuance of section 3 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, Cap. 18), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. L. Hannay, I.C.S., a District and Sessions Judge in the Madras Presidency, to be a temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras until the 12th October 1914, with effect from the date on which he takes his seat in the said Court.

MEDICAL.

The 31st July 1914.

No. 540.—The following further correspondence regarding the restriction of the growth of the Indian Medical Service and the employment of medical practitioners, is published for general information, in continuation of the papers published with the Home Department resolution no. 558, dated the 21st May 1909:—

No. 21 OF 1910.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

SANITARY.
Medical.

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF CREWE, K.G.,

His Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

Calcutta, the 17th November 1910.

MY LORD,

Lord George Hamilton, in his despatch no. 45, dated the 4th May 1899, referred to the great increase in the Indian Medical Service which had taken place between the years 1884 and 1899 and asked whether means could not be found to reduce the establishment or at any rate to restrict its increase. Later, in his despatch no. 5, dated the 18th January 1900, written in reply to the despatch from Lord Curzon's Government, no. 185, dated the 26th October 1899, he remarked that the question of reducing the establishment of the Indian Medical Service or of restricting its growth was one which deserved attention, both on the ground of economy and also with reference to the recruitment question; and that the two questions were closely connected, because any failure in the supply of candidates might call for remedies involving considerable permanent increase of expenditure. He observed that it was clear that if the increase of the number of medical officers in the pay of Government, or the specialisation of their functions, were to keep pace with the growth of an immense population, the extension of the service might proceed indefinitely. He assumed that he would have the concurrence of the Government of India in thinking that

an attempt to organise medical relief or research on a scale which would be much larger than that which was required for administrative duties was neither expedient nor practicable, and added that it was of material importance that no impediments should be placed in the way of the gradual spread through the interior of India of an independent medical profession, which alone could adequately supply the needs of the people.

2. Lord George Hamilton reverted to the question in his despatches no. 29, dated the 15th March 1900, and no. 157, dated the 13th December 1900, in connection with a scheme for improving the administration of asylums in India by the appointment of officers of the Indian Medical Service as whole-time superintendents. In the former he raised the question whether, if persons possessing special knowledge and experience of mental diseases were required, it would not be better to obtain, at the beginning, one or more experts from England for the purpose. In the latter he said that the point for discussion was whether Government were bound to provide from the Indian Medical Service for the growing needs, beyond the ordinary administrative duties, of the country in respect of medical relief, and suggested that the time might have come for determining whether the Indian Medical Service should continue to be treated as the sole source of supply for demands that were sure to multiply indefinitely and that were provided for in other countries by resort to an open profession. He then went on to urge the advisability of giving some of the appointments which were reserved for the Indian Medical Service to men selected from the medical profession generally. He observed that such men existed at present in India in limited numbers only, but that that was partly the result of their practical exclusion from all official recognition in connection with public offices. He added that it would be of great benefit to India generally if medical men were to establish themselves in private practice in the country in the same way as they did in other parts of the Empire, without increasing the medical service connected with the army. In his despatch no. 43, dated the 26th April 1901, he repeated several of these arguments, and emphasised the fact that the Indian Medical Service was primarily a military service, and that its first and only indispensable duty was the medical charge of the Indian Army. Lord Curzon's Government, in paragraph 14 of their despatch no. 86, dated the 13th June 1901, expressed their full concurrence in Lord George Hamilton's opinion that it was most undesirable to attempt to provide from the Indian Medical Service for the growing needs, beyond the ordinary administrative duties, of the country in respect of medical relief. They observed that the growth of an independent medical profession in India was a development which they would welcome, and that they would be ill-disposed to recommend any measures which might retard it. On the other hand, they expressed the opinion that the development of such a profession must necessarily be a slow and gradual progress.

3. Throughout the whole of this correspondence the point on which most stress was laid was the impossibility of providing by extensions of the Indian Medical Service for the growing medical needs of the people of the country, as distinguished from the ordinary requirements of the administration. No suggestion was made that medical officers of Indian nationality should be substituted for European medical officers, and in fact Lord George Hamilton appears to have thought that European medical men, if encouraged by the prospect of obtaining Government appointments, could be induced to establish themselves in private practice in India as they have done in other parts of the Empire. We think it necessary to emphasise this point, because the fact that the previous correspondence was not sufficiently referred to or considered in our despatch of the 20th August 1908, or in the letter which we addressed to local Governments after we received Your Lordship's despatch of 11th December 1908, has, we find, given rise to much misunderstanding. Several of the local Governments, in particular the Punjab, have inferred that the main object aimed at was the transfer of a considerable number of appointments, now held by a service mainly European, to medical officers of Indian nationality, even at a serious loss of efficiency. We regret that this misunderstanding should have occurred, as it has obscured the main issues raised, which are (1) how far it is possible for Government to

stimulate the growth of an independent medical profession ; (2) whether, and, if so, how far, the allotment to the Indian Medical Service of the civil posts, which they now hold, operates to discourage the growth of such a profession ; and (3) how far the withdrawal of such appointments, so far as practicable and expedient, from that service, would serve to encourage it. The question how far it is possible or expedient to substitute for officers of the Indian Medical Service medical men of Indian nationality or medical men recruited in India, though one which merits our most careful attention, cannot be considered as more than one of the subsidiary points for consideration.

4. In 1908 we pointed out that about one-third of the civil appointments now held by the Indian Medical Service do not form any part of the war reserve, and that consequently there would be no objection, from a military point of view, to their transfer to medical men not belonging to that service. Starting from that premise, we concluded that, subject to certain specified conditions, a considerable number of the appointments not included in the war reserve might gradually be transferred to medical men not belonging to the Indian Medical Service. We had not at that time had the advantage of the opinions of local Governments, and we regret to find that we gravely underestimated the objections, on other grounds than those connected with the requirements of the Indian Army in time of war, to the transfer of appointments which we contemplated. We have now given the whole question our most careful consideration in the light of the opinions of local Governments. We recognise most fully the importance of encouraging the growth of a private medical profession and the impossibility of the Indian Medical Service being expanded so as to meet all the medical needs of India. But we feel bound to recede from the position which we previously took up, because on further consideration of the question we are convinced that the mere transfer of a certain number of Government appointments from the Indian Medical Service to private practitioners would do practically nothing to encourage the growth of an independent profession ; that most of the civil appointments now held by the Indian Medical Service could not suitably be given to men not in regular Government service, with whom their private practice would be the first consideration ; and that the retention of a considerable number of superior civil medical appointments for the Indian Medical Service is essential, not only in the interests of administrative efficiency, but also for the purpose of making the service itself attractive to able medical men. In short, while we adhere to the views previously expressed, that it is impracticable to provide from the Indian Medical Service for the growing needs, beyond the ordinary administrative duties, of the country in respect of medical relief, we hold strongly that the appointments now held by officers of the Indian Medical Service are required strictly for ordinary administrative duties, which cannot suitably be performed by men otherwise recruited.

5. As indicated above, the most important question which we have to consider is what can be done by Government to encourage the development of an independent medical profession. It has been assumed in previous correspondence that the chief, if not the sole, cause operating against the development of such a profession is the fact that most medical appointments have hitherto been retained for the Indian Medical Service. The letters received from the local Governments prove conclusively that this is not the case. In the first place, it is manifest that before a large supply of medical practitioners qualified according to Western methods can be called into existence, there must be a wide-spread demand for them. The fact that there is not, at the present time, such a demand is almost entirely due to the circumstance that the mass of the people are still content with the *kaviraj*, *hakim*, *vaid*, *ojha* and the like, who are trained according to indigenous methods, and who exist in very large numbers everywhere. When the mass of the people become dissatisfied with men of this class and require the services of medical men qualified according to Western methods, the supply will readily be forthcoming. The demand already exists in some of the cities and large towns, and will no doubt increase in such places as time goes on, and it will, doubtless, similarly extend in due course to the country districts. The letters of the local Governments show very clearly that what is wanted for the encouragement of the school of allopathic medicine is the

gradual conversion of the people to this system, and that the mere transfer of a certain number of appointments from the Indian Medical Service to private practitioners would have no effect in that direction. On the contrary, as the Bombay Government have pointed out, such a measure might have a positively detrimental effect, as it might lead young men to try by various methods to secure Government appointments, instead of settling down to private practice. The withdrawal of Indian Medical Service officers, except with due circumspection, would also operate in another way against the development of an independent medical profession. We would instance the city of Ahmedabad in the Bombay Presidency. There, originally, the civil surgeon had all the allopathic practice, and there were no private practitioners other than the *kaviraj* and the like, trained according to indigenous methods. At the present time the civil surgeon has scarcely any private practice, almost the whole of his time being devoted to his administrative duties. On the other hand, there are a large number of private allopathic practitioners, and this happy result has been due entirely to the confidence in the allopathic system engendered by successive Indian Medical Service officers. This beneficial process has been going on everywhere in India, and it would be, in our opinion, a fatal mistake to check it by withdrawing the very men who are making allopathic medicine popular.

6. Government can, however, assist the development of an independent profession, and some of the chief ways in which they can do so are:—

- (1) By providing, as they do at present, and as they should do in an increasing measure in the future, so far as may be necessary, Government colleges and schools for the instruction of qualified practitioners.
- (2) By throwing open, as has already been agreed to by the Government of Bengal, the appointments of house physician and house surgeon in the large Presidency Government hospitals to the best students of each year, whether or not they propose to enter Government service.
- (3) By encouraging the establishment of medical colleges and schools affiliated to the Universities or to Government medical schools, but conducted by independent medical practitioners. We are already taking steps to this effect in Calcutta and Bombay. It is well known that the Government colleges and schools cannot provide for more than a fraction of those who apply for admission. There is, therefore, ample room for well-equipped and adequately staffed unofficial colleges and schools. The professorships at such colleges and schools, if established, would afford the experience which can be derived from practice in hospitals, which is so important, and which we wish to see extended.
- (4) By demonstrating, as they do at present, and as they should do in an ever-increasing measure in the future, both through the agency of their own officers and through that of the various local authorities, the advantages of Western methods in hospitals and dispensaries.
- (5) By associating selected private practitioners with the staff of Government hospitals, as honorary physicians and surgeons, and by allowing them facilities for consultations at Government hospitals and the use of the operating theatre, as has already been done in some instances in Bombay, the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. We regard this as a most important measure. It will not enable us to make any reduction in the number of the Indian Medical Service officers at present at the hospitals, but we hope that it may operate to prevent a further increase of such officers.

We have also under our consideration another important question, referred to by the Punjab Government and the Central Provinces Administration, namely, whether anything can be done to stop, or at any rate to lessen, the abuse of

charitable hospitals and dispensaries and the unfair competition caused to private practitioners by allowing free attendance and free medicine to well-to-do persons. We have consulted the local Governments on this subject, and propose to examine it carefully when we receive their replies.

7. A further most far-reaching step which Government can take towards assisting the development of an independent medical profession is by making provision for the registration of medical practitioners qualified to practice according to Western methods. This question has attracted attention in this country for many years, but hitherto nothing effectual has been done, because too much has been attempted or proposed. The difficulties connected with the subject have undoubtedly been great, owing to the fact that the mass of the people still prefer to patronise the *kaviraj* and other practitioners trained according to indigenous methods. Any measure which purported to confer benefits on medical practitioners, qualified according to Western methods, and consequently the rivals of the *kaviraj* and the like, was bound to provoke opposition. It was, therefore, necessary to wait until the former class had become considerable both in point of numbers and influence before action could profitably be taken. The Government of Bombay have now proposed to enact a local Registration Act and to provide for the creation of a medical council. They propose to secure their object as far as possible in the first place by the grant of privileges to qualified practitioners, rather than by the infliction of penalties upon unqualified persons. When a register of qualified practitioners has been framed, the fact of being a registered practitioner will in itself be a qualification; unqualified practitioners will be sufficiently marked out by the fact that they are not registered; and registered practitioners will take care to make the most of the fact. The registered practitioners, backed by the medical council, will, in course of time, become a powerful body capable of making their influence felt; and then it will be easy, if it is thought desirable to do so, to make the provisions of the law more stringent. The Government of Bengal, which also desires to legislate on the subject, have been advised to frame their Bill on similar lines.

8. We have already authorised local Governments to empower properly qualified medical practitioners to sign medical certificates regarding non-gazetted Government servants without requiring that the certificates should be countersigned by a Government medical officer; the old rule in the Civil Service Regulations having tended to divert to Government medical officers practice which might otherwise have gone to private practitioners.

9. Having explained what appear to us to be the chief practical means of developing an independent medical profession, we will now deal with two of the further questions referred to in paragraph 3 of this despatch, *vis.* :—

- (1) whether, and, if so, how far, the allotment to the Indian Medical Service of civil posts, which they now hold, operates to discourage the growth of an independent medical profession;
- (2) how far the withdrawal of such appointments, so far as practicable and expedient, from that service, would serve to encourage it.

10. As regards these questions, we cite some of the views expressed by the local Governments. The Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, writes :—" This cry, that the existence of the Indian Medical Service and of the salaried medical services of Government subordinate to it, is militating against the creation of an independent medical profession, is a specious one which will not bear close examination. So far as the Indian agency employed is concerned, the change suggested merely substitutes one set of men for another set of men, a set of men engaged by temporary contract for particular posts for a set of men engaged by permanent contract for a particular service, men without discipline for men under discipline, men who cannot be replaced by transfer if inefficient or guilty of misconduct, for men who can be replaced. There is involved, therefore, a very serious loss of efficiency, there is no addition to the medical practitioners of the country, and no increase in the number of patients treated. As regards the Indian Medical Service, if the civil portion of this service were replaced by Indian doctors, there would again be no net increase in medical practitioners nor in patients treated. There would, in the Central Provinces and Berar, be some 10 or 12 appointments

held by Indians which are now held by Europeans, but the objections already urged are so formidable as to make such a step unthinkable. The cry for an independent medical profession therefore resolves itself into the familiar cry for appointments under Government and for the substitution of Indian for European agency." Again he writes:—"In a single sentence, what the budding Indian medical profession is really asking for is salaries; what it really requires for its proper establishment and expansion is not salaries but patients; and patients, if it is worth anything, it will obtain for itself out of India's untreated millions." The Government of the Punjab have made certain proposals for giving up certain appointments, against the wishes of their officers and their own judgment, in the belief that it is the settled policy of Government that this should be done. The letter of the local Government adds, however—"But Sir Louis Dane does not disguise from himself the fact that the course which he is thus prepared to adopt for the purpose of promoting the more extensive employment of Indians in the medical service cannot be described as a step in the direction of fostering a profession of private medical practitioners." The Government of Bengal write:—"Once an officer has accepted an appointment under Government he necessarily ceases to be independent, and the work which he undertakes on behalf of Government will occupy the greater portion of his time; that is to say, he will be a Government servant first and only secondarily a private practitioner." The Government of the United Provinces observe—"That it is desirable to encourage the growth of such a profession (an independent medical profession) is an opinion which is strongly held by the Lieutenant-Governor. He fully agrees in this respect with the view of the Secretary of State and of the Government of India. But he does not consider that the growth can be fostered by petty changes in the system of Government service. The establishment of such a profession is impossible without the existence of a demand for it." And again:—"If any independent practitioner accepted Government service, he would either cease to be independent or he would be useless as a Government officer." And further:—"There are only 46 such officers (Indian Medical Service officers) in a province containing 47½ millions of people, in which there are always on duty about 190 Indian civil servants, 85 police officers recruited in England and 60 or more officers of the Public Works Department similarly recruited. His Honour recognises that the main strength of this argument lies in the acceptance of the fact that the administrative duties which the Indian Medical Service officer has to perform are of an importance equal to that of the duties of officers of the other departments named. He himself has no doubt that this is the case. He does not consider it necessary to elaborate the argument that among 47½ millions of people a staff of 46 Indian Medical Service officers is the lowest that could be entertained. A body of highly qualified men of at least this number could always be fully employed (apart from the necessity of entertaining them for the purposes of the Government itself) as consultants in the practice of assistant surgeons and the existing private practitioners." The Government of Bombay are of the same opinion, and, in connection with the memorial referred to in paragraphs 27 and 28 of this despatch of Sir Bhalchandra Krishna urging that more appointments should be given to private medical practitioners, they say:—"The acceptance of the proposals contained in the memorial would, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, result in the creation of a Government medical service wholly recruited in India and this would in no way further the object in view, which is to foster the growth of an independent medical profession apart from Government service."

11. We fully agree with the local Governments, whose remarks we have quoted above, that the giving of a few appointments here and there which are now held by the Indian Medical Service to men not belonging to that service would not have any appreciable effect on the development of an independent medical profession. It is necessary, we think, to lay particular stress on this point, because once it is admitted, it follows that, throughout the remainder of the discussion of the proposed withdrawal of appointments from the Indian Medical Service, the question is not one of encouraging the growth of an independent medical profession, but that referred to at the close of paragraph 3 of this despatch, *vis.*, the question of substituting, so far as expedient and practicable for officers of the Indian Medical Service medical men of Indian nationality or medical men recruited in India. The distinction between these two quite sep-

arate questions was not, we consider, sufficiently brought out in our previous despatch. We will now proceed to consider how far it is expedient and practicable to give effect to such a policy.

12. In this connection the first point which we think it desirable to emphasise is the importance of not doing anything which would lower the attractiveness of the Indian Medical Service. As Your Lordship is aware, of the total number of officers of that service in civil employ, two-thirds represent the war reserve, which cannot in any circumstances be encroached upon, while the remaining one-third are officers who are employed solely on civil duties. Although we stated in our despatch of the 20th August 1908 that there would be no objection, from a military point of view, to the transfer to independent practitioners of all the civil appointments held by that one-third, it is obvious that, if all or a large number of these appointments were to be given away to private medical practitioners, the attractiveness of the Indian Medical Service would be greatly diminished. We admitted in that despatch that this danger existed, but we were inclined to think that, as the process would be gradual, and as, by the time that a large number of local candidates was forthcoming, it was possible that the number of medical schools and professorial chairs would have increased, there would be no difficulty in retaining for the Indian Medical Service a proportion of prize appointments sufficient to maintain its attractiveness. There is ample evidence, however, that the publication of our despatch, together with Lord Morley's despatches of the 9th August 1907 and the 11th December 1908, has already given rise to wide-spread uneasiness in professional circles. We have examined the "*British Medical Journal*," the "*Lancet*" and the "*Indian Medical Gazette*," and we cite below the gist of some of the more important articles on this subject. An article of the 15th May 1909 in the "*British Medical Journal*" stated that the despatch of the Secretary of State had produced a feeling of serious apprehension among the officers of the Indian Medical Service, and a further article, published on the 22nd May 1909, observed that, if the civil list of the Indian Medical Service were reduced, the result would be that instead of nearly two-thirds of the service being able to look forward to the professional opportunities in civil life which practically all enter in the expectation of attaining within three or four years of reaching India, only a minority would be able to obtain civil work, and that only after a number of years in military employ. The article expressed the hope that the present uncertainty as to the future of this famous service would soon be settled in such a manner as fully to maintain its prospects and traditions, as otherwise the standard of entries would inevitably deteriorate rapidly. On the 4th September 1909 an article appeared in the same journal pointing out that the prospects of the Royal Army Medical Corps had materially improved in recent years, and that this was another reason for circumspection as regards curtailing the attractiveness of the Indian Medical Service. The "*Lancet*," in an article of the 10th July 1909, expressed the opinion that the proposals of the Government of India and the Secretary of State would affect the Indian Medical Service injuriously. Again, on the 20th August 1909, an article in the same journal pointed out that there was less competition now than formerly for the various medical services, that this was the more unfortunate, inasmuch as fewer men were now entering the medical profession as a whole in England, and that it was undesirable that the attractions of the medical services should be reduced, as those of the Indian Medical Service would inevitably be, if the proposals in the published despatches were carried out. The "*Indian Medical Gazette*" had two articles (in January and August 1909) on similar lines. We would remark, in addition to what is stated in the articles above cited, that it is well known that, owing to the advance already made by Indian private practitioners, particularly in the cities and large towns of India, the private practice of members of the Indian Medical Service is considerably less than it was years ago. While this is most satisfactory as evidence of the progress made by the independent medical profession of this country, it seems to us a further reason for not adding unnecessarily to the growing difficulties of recruiting for the Indian Medical Service.

13. Lord Morley referred in his despatch of the 11th December 1908 to difficulties in the matter of recruitment if further increases to the Indian Medical Service were allowed. We submit, however, that it is, on the other hand, necessary

to take into account the fact that recruitment must be affected by proposals which tend to make the Indian Medical Service less attractive. Statistics of the examinations for the last five years show that there have been hardly more than two qualified candidates for each vacancy, and that on one occasion (February 1907) there were only 25 candidates for 23 vacancies. We have no statistics for years immediately preceding 1904, but we are informed that in previous years the proportion was very much larger. We have also been informed by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, that the general standard of the candidates for the January 1910 examination was below the average, and that the results were still worse at the examination of July 1910.

14. We will now discuss the difficulties which have been pointed out by local Governments as regards giving effect to the proposed policy. In the first place local Governments make it clear that civil surgeoncies, which form the bulk of the appointments held by Indian Medical Service officers, cannot possibly be held by private practitioners. We recognised, in paragraph 7 of our despatch of the 20th August 1908, that difficulties might arise in connection with giving such appointments to locally recruited men, on account of the multiplicity of gratuitous services which are demanded of civil surgeons, and that patients entitled to such services might complain of neglect. We hoped, however, that these difficulties would not be insuperable and would tend to diminish with the increase in the number of practitioners who were qualified to hold such appointments and were anxious to hold them. We are constrained to abandon this opinion, as the reports of the local Governments make it clear that the proposal is impracticable. For instance, the Government of Bombay say :—

“ The question of appointing private practitioners to hold charge of mofussil civil surgeoncies is one of great importance. The difficulties of carrying on the duties of a civil surgeoncy with a man in charge who is entirely independent of Government seem to be insuperable. The civil surgeon is not only entrusted with the medical care of Government servants and their families, but he is also the final medical and surgical authority in a district containing often a million or more of souls ; the administrator of a hospital, a jail and several dispensaries ; the sanitary adviser of a municipality ; the professional adviser of the civil servants and most of their families ; the Government medical referee in the enrolment of the subordinate civil servants and police, and on questions relating to sick leave and retirements on pension caused by ill-health ; and last, but by no means least, he is the final and expert adviser of the Crown on all matters pertaining to homicide, suicide, rape, infanticide, grievous hurt and all other medico-legal work of the gravest and most responsible character. It appears impossible for Government to exercise the necessary control over any private practitioner, and it is certain that, if he has any practice of his own, the interests of Government will be sacrificed to it. The ordinary duties of a civil surgeon, if efficiently performed, are of themselves sufficient to occupy nearly all his time, and most civil surgeons have little leisure to devote to private work. It cannot therefore be supposed that a private practitioner, with even a fairly large practice of his own, can possibly give that time to Government work which is necessary.”

The other Governments are equally emphatic. Their letters show that the civil surgeon is the right-hand man of Government in respect of medical matters, and that his appointment is an administrative post which can only be held by a whole-time servant of Government. Of the many important duties of the civil surgeon, medico-legal work alone would require that he should be a whole-time officer. Jail work is also of a great importance, and, combined as it is at every point with medical work, must be performed by a Government servant. It is not work which a private practitioner would ever care to take up. The proposal referred to in our despatch of August 1908 to break up the service of civil assistant surgeons and to make over such appointments to private medical practitioners has since been found to be entirely impracticable, and, for the reasons given in our despatch of the 26th May 1910, we have

abandoned it definitely. The Government of Burma has indeed appointed a private practitioner as civil surgeon in the Tharawaddy district, which is close to Rangoon, but the difficulties which they have experienced in obtaining a suitable man have served to illustrate the much greater difficulties which would occur if any attempt were made to employ private practitioners as civil surgeons in up-country stations. The work of civil surgeons, like that of civil assistant surgeons, is chiefly of an administrative character, and it is not the class of work which men who look chiefly to private practice can be expected either to do well or to be anxious to do at all. We have no hesitation in coming to the conclusion that the proposal to appoint Indian private practitioners as civil surgeons is, generally speaking, impracticable and that it should be abandoned.

15. Nor is it practicable to recruit locally, save in exceptional cases. European medical men suitable for civil surgeoncies. Lord George Hamilton, in urging that it would be "a great benefit to India generally that medical men should establish themselves in private practice in the country in the same way as they do in other parts of the Empire without entering the medical service connected with the army," seems to have had in mind the conditions which obtain in Great Britain and in the Colonies, where the population is of European race or birth. As a matter of fact, European doctors can never be expected to establish themselves in this country outside the largest towns, save in exceptional areas, such as Assam, where there is a considerable European population, and the appointment of such men to civil surgeoncies in those exceptional places would seem to be a matter of very doubtful advantage. It would merely mean the recruitment here and there of an individual man, who would have to be replaced by his employers by another recruit from England. It would be of no practical advantage to Government, and would in most cases cause considerable inconvenience to the employers who had brought the men out from England. Similarly, a European who had settled in a city or large town might, here and there, be willing to enter the service of Government, but it is by no means clear that such an arrangement would be of advantage to Government.

16. We agree with the local Governments that the only practical method of recruiting civil surgeons locally is to promote selected civil assistant surgeons to such posts as far as is practicable. This is, we consider, a perfectly legitimate and proper way of rewarding merit in men who have succeeded in their profession and who have been trained to administrative work. Civil assistant surgeons are, for the most part, men with qualifications superior to those of the ordinary private medical practitioner, with the exception of the pick of those engaged in practice in the cities and large towns. We think it desirable to lay stress on this point. Lord Morley's recent despatch on the subject of the Chair of Anatomy at Calcutta seems rather to suggest that he regarded the civil assistant surgeon as being inferior to the ordinary Indian independent practitioner, whereas, as a matter of fact, the reverse is the case. The civil assistant surgeon—unlike the military assistant surgeon, who is a warrant officer trained at Government expense in a Government medical college, and given a college certificate to enable him to work in Government employ and as a general practitioner—begins his career as a private medical student, pays for his own education, and must, previous to his entry into Government employ, have obtained either the M. B. degree or the license (L. M. S.) of a recognised Indian University. Many civil assistant surgeons are extremely distinguished men, and a considerable number of them have European qualifications. These men would naturally object strongly to being considered inferior, as candidates for Government posts, to the ordinary practitioner who has neither their knowledge nor experience. It is to these men that any appointments which may be withdrawn from Indian Medical Service officers should, in our opinion, be given, and it will cause great discontent and will lower the standard of efficiency if they are not given the preference which they deserve. A certain number of civil surgeoncies is already reserved for civil assistant surgeons, and it is possible that a few more may from time to time, without objection, be made over to them.

17. There is, however, a very decided and sharp line which indicates the limit of employment of these men in the posts referred to, and that is the obligation which rests upon Government to provide medical aid to their European

officers in the various services. This matter, which is not referred to in our recent correspondence with your predecessor, is very clearly set forth in the replies of local Governments. Although it is nowhere laid down that European officers are entitled to attendance by European medical officers, it is perfectly natural that they should wish to be treated by such officers, just as it is natural that persons of other nationalities should wish to be treated by medical men of their own race. This is a matter of special importance in a country like India, where Europeans are living under what are, climatically, very trying conditions. Still more important is it that European officers should know that they can, without unreasonable expense, procure the services of European medical officers for their families. Anything which would spread a belief that Government were careless of the interests of their European officers in this respect would, we are convinced, have a very adverse effect upon the recruitment of the European services in general. Nothing ought to be done, therefore, which would lead to such a reduction of European civil surgeons as would have the disastrous result referred to, and we would deprecate with the strongest emphasis such a proposal as that made by the Punjab Government, against the wishes of their own officers and against their own judgment, but in deference to what they thought were the wishes of higher authorities, to give up to civil assistant surgeons such a number of civil surgeoncies as would lead to the unfortunate result alluded to. In this connection we would invite Your Lordship's attention to the memorials from Government officers forwarded with our despatch of the 24th February 1910. We support those memorials strongly, and do not propose to take the action suggested by the Punjab Government.

18. We now turn to the case of civil appointments, other than civil surgeoncies, usually held by officers of the Indian Medical Service. These are posts held by high administrative medical officers (such as, the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, surgeons-general and inspectors-general of civil hospitals), inspectors-general of jails, sanitary commissioners, deputy sanitary commissioners, professors, chemical analysers and officers assigned to other special posts. It is, we think, obvious that the chief administrative officers of Government in the medical, sanitary, and, in some cases, the jail, departments should belong to that service. It is also necessary that the Government medical colleges and schools, which not only train the medical subordinates, civil and military, whom Government require for their own immediate work, but which afford at present the only opportunities for satisfactory medical instruction available in India, should be manned, to a considerable extent, by officers of that service in order that discipline and a high standard of efficiency may be maintained. There would be no objection, however, provided that fully qualified local candidates were forthcoming, and subject to the limitations indicated in this despatch, in giving some of the professorial appointments to such persons. It should, however, be understood that any such candidates must be fully qualified, and that the claims of civil assistant surgeons would receive adequate consideration. For the men who complain most that they cannot obtain Government appointments are not, generally speaking, the successful private practitioners, whose practice is far too good to allow of their taking up Government work, but men who cannot make a sufficient living for themselves.

19. We are of opinion, therefore, that when locally recruited medical men are required for appointments which are, or which have been in the past, held by officers of the Indian Medical Service, they should ordinarily be taken from the ranks of the civil assistant surgeons. We would recruit from amongst private medical practitioners, European and Indian, resident in India, only in exceptional cases, and in such cases would appoint them, not as members of a service but on special terms and for a specific period; as we have already done in the case of Maung Aung Tun, House Surgeon of the General Hospital, Rangoon, and of Mr. Bentley, who has been employed on special investigations in Eastern Bengal and in Bombay. When European medical men are required from England we are convinced that it is both expedient and in the long run economical to recruit them in the Indian Medical Service. To recruit in England a small number of men for isolated posts would give rise to administrative difficulties. To recruit a large number of them would practically mean the formation of a second European medical service, which would, as stated in paragraph 6 of our despatch of

the 20th August 1908, doubtless put forward claims to be treated precisely in the same way as the Indian Medical Service. Further, the recruitment of Europeans for particular posts, such as those of the Bacteriological department, would probably result in our having to engage, on special rates of pay, precisely the same men who, if existing arrangements are maintained, would come into the Indian Medical Service in order to spend their lives on research and who would be content with lower rates of pay as members of the service than they would demand if they were especially recruited for isolated posts.

20. Before leaving this question, we would invite Your Lordship's attention to Chapter VIII (pages 129-136) of the Report of the Decentralization Commission. The Commission considered the question of the civil medical department and discussed the proposals, made by the Government of Madras in 1899, but not accepted by the Government of India, for a completely separate cadre of Indian Medical Service officers for duty in that Presidency, and the proposal made in 1903 by the Government of Bombay for a separate civil medical service. The Commission was, however, of opinion that any such proposals would revolutionise the character of the Indian Medical Service and might lead to serious difficulties in recruitment, and would not, even if the members of such a service were given preliminary training with Indian troops, adequately provide for military requirements. The Commission had not before it the particular proposal now under discussion, *viz.*, that that portion of the civil cadre, which must, in the event of war, be retained for civil purposes, should be recruited, as far as possible, locally, but it is clear that it was impressed by the general advantages of the present system.

21. Finally, we give some statistics to illustrate the impracticability of making any reduction in the number of Indian Medical Service officers employed solely on civil duties, that is to say, those not belonging to the war reserve. Excluding eleven officers in the Bacteriological department, who do not hold cadre posts, three officers in the Assay department, to which we have decided to make no further permanent appointments from the Indian Medical Service, the Surgeon Naturalist and the whole of the civil leave reserves, there are at present 114 Indian Medical Service civil cadre appointments not included in the war reserve. Of these appointments, 98 are under local Governments, 10 under the Foreign Department, and 6, including the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, and our Sanitary Commissioner, under the Home Department. Of the 98 posts under local Governments, 29 are held by administrative medical officers, sanitary commissioners, inspectors-general of prisons and chemical analysers, 16 by professors at Government medical colleges, and 53 by civil surgeons, jail superintendents and the like. We have already referred to the posts held by administrative medical officers and heads of departments and to the professorial and other special posts. As for the remaining 53 appointments under local Governments, we would point out that, in the event of a mobilisation of the whole army, not only the war reserve of the Indian Medical Service, but all military assistant surgeons, would be withdrawn, and each of the local Governments would be left with only 7 or 8 Indian Medical Service officers, in addition to heads of departments and a few officers holding special posts, to conduct the ordinary civil medical administration, to hold charge of the larger jails and to cope with epidemic disease. Local Governments would, no doubt, be able to increase their medical staff by re-employing pensioned civil assistant surgeons and sub-assistant surgeons, and they might succeed in securing the services of a few private practitioners. But we are strongly of opinion that the margin of European medical officers, which would be left at the disposal of local Governments in the event of the mobilisation of the army, would be the minimum which would be compatible with safety.

22. We sum up our conclusions as follows :—

- (1) An independent medical profession trained on Western lines is steadily growing up in India, but it has yet to overcome its universal rival in the form of the *kaviraj*, *hakim*, *vaid*, *ojha* and the like, who are trained according to indigenous methods and in whom the mass of the population still trust.

- (2) Government can do much to encourage an independent medical profession in the various ways enumerated in this despatch.
- (3) The giving up of a few appointments to private medical practitioners will have no appreciable effect on the development of an independent medical profession, and might, on the contrary, tend to hinder a healthy development.
- (4) The present policy of reduction, which was inaugurated without previous reference to the local Governments, has already given rise to considerable uneasiness in professional circles, and, if carried further, is likely to cause a decided deterioration in the Indian Medical Service.
- (5) The bulk of the civil surgeoncies must be manned by officers of the Indian Medical Service, exceptions being made in favour of civil assistant surgeons.
- (6) The Government medical colleges and schools must, in the main, be manned by officers of the Indian Medical Service, but a few professorial posts can be made available to locally recruited men.
- (7) European medical men cannot be expected to establish themselves in this country, except in cities and large towns and in special areas where there is a large European population, and it is, generally speaking, undesirable to recruit from among them.
- (8) When European medical men are required, they should usually be recruited in the Indian Medical Service. Indians and Europeans recruited locally in special cases should be employed on special terms.

23. We now turn to the specific orders passed in Lord Morley's despatch of the 11th December 1908, that there is to be no further increase in the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service, and, further, that we should endeavour to reduce the present strength. We have considered that decision with special reference to the question as to how many of the superior medical appointments in India can safely be made over to men recruited in India. The Public Service Commission of 1887 discussed a similar question in regard to the Indian Civil Service, and it was decided that the officers recruited to that service should form a *corps d'élite*, a certain proportion of superior posts not assigned to that service being made available for the Provincial Civil Service. The proportion of superior posts so made available was 16·6 *per cent*. Similar principles have been applied to the recruitment of other services. In the Public Works Department, out of 434 superior posts, namely, those of executive engineers, superintending engineers, and chief engineers, 75 or 17 *per cent*, are reserved for the Provincial, and the remainder for the Imperial, service. In the Forest service, it is proposed to divide the higher forest appointments into major and minor charges, and to allot to men recruited in India 20 *per cent* of the major posts. As regards the superior medical service the question has never been raised, owing to the necessity of providing for the employment in times of peace in civil work of the war-reserve of the Indian Medical Service. We find that, excluding plague and Bacteriological appointments and appointments in the Assay Department, to which department, as has already been stated, it is proposed that medical officers should not be appointed in future, the total number of superior medical appointments actually in existence, or which it is proposed to create in the immediate future, is 464. Of these, 354 are actually held by officers of the Indian Medical Service in the civil cadre (240 by officers belonging to the war-reserve, and 114 by officers in civil employ outside the war-reserve), while 110 are held by, or are open to, medical men recruited in India. Of these 110 posts, 35 are held, or are to be held, by civil assistant surgeons, 55 by military assistant surgeons, 10 by uncovenanted medical officers (of whom no more are being recruited) or by private practitioners; while the balance of 10 has not yet been assigned, but may be given either to civil assistant surgeons or private practitioners. The military assistant surgeons are Europeans or Eurasians, but they all receive their medical education in India, and must, therefore, be classed as indigenous practitioners. The proportion of posts at present

available for men recruited locally is, therefore, 23·7 per cent. It is, we consider, a very reasonable proportion and it compares very favourably with the percentages fixed in respect of other services.

24. The existing orders place us in a position of considerable difficulty. When a new appointment is proposed and we are convinced, after considering the possibility of providing for it otherwise, that it cannot be filled satisfactorily at the moment except by an officer of the Indian Medical Service, we cannot give effect to this decision without calling on some local Government to resign a civil surgeoncy held by an officer of the Indian Medical Service and to appoint in his place an assistant surgeon or a private practitioner. For example, the increase in the staff of the Rangoon General Hospital recently sanctioned by Lord Morley led to a reduction of the number of Indian Medical Service civil surgeons in a province in which, as is shown convincingly in the Government of Burma's letter no. 1521, dated the 30th June 1909, the number of civil surgeons belonging to that service is already inadequate. To take another instance, we have recently, in accordance with the recommendations of the Conference on Malaria which met at Simla last year, placed a specially qualified officer of the Indian Medical Service on deputation to investigate endemic malaria in particular areas. Under the orders contained in Lord Morley's military despatch no. 4, dated the 21st January 1910, we are permitted to second this officer, as his deputation is expected to last for more than a year, but, if we do so, we must ask some local Government to surrender an Indian Medical Service civil surgeon temporarily. We would urge strongly that the orders in Lord Morley's despatch of the 11th December 1908, and in that just referred to, should be withdrawn. The object aimed at should not be, we think, merely the negative object of limiting or reducing the number of civil appointments held by the Indian Medical Service. We propose, as we have said already, to do all in our power to further the growth of an independent medical profession, and we propose also, as fully qualified candidates become available, and so far as considerations of efficiency and the legitimate claims of European servants of Government residing in the interior of the country will admit, to increase the number of superior medical appointments open to men recruited in India. But we are convinced, on the grounds urged in this despatch, that it is disastrous that the creation of an appointment of undoubted utility, whether permanent or temporary, for which at the moment no really qualified candidates are available in India outside the Indian Medical Service, should involve as at present the reduction of another Indian Medical Service appointment, usually a civil surgeoncy in a remote station. We propose, therefore, that, in lieu of the arrangements rendered necessary according to the orders at present in force, which we have found to be most detrimental, the case of each new appointment should be considered on its merits, and that, if we are convinced that in existing circumstances it can only be filled from the Indian Medical Service, and if we succeed in satisfying Your Lordship that this is the case, no reduction of an Indian Medical Service appointment should be made when the new appointment is created. We would apply the same rule to temporary appointments and deputations, but we would ask that we may be allowed to sanction temporary appointments and deputations of Indian Medical Service officers without corresponding reductions in the cadre, without reference to Your Lordship or, at least, without your previous sanction.

25. We would also ask Your Lordship to reconsider, in the light of the above remarks, and of those contained in paragraph 19 of this despatch, the decision given in Lord Morley's despatch no. 134 (Revenue), dated the 13th November 1908, rejecting our proposal that, when sanctioned appointments in the Bacteriological department are held by Indian Medical Service officers, they should be treated for the time being as cadre appointments of that service. We have no desire to reserve these special appointments for the Indian Medical Service, and we would welcome the opportunity of allotting them to natives of India if there were any who were fully qualified for them. The success of the department, however, and the benefits which its work can confer on the country, depend entirely on the class of men whom we can recruit. The man appointed to investigate the etiology of disease must not only have had a very complete general scientific training, but must possess powers of observation, initiation, industry and enthusiasm. So far we have not been able to find, among the

Indian assistants employed in the department or among candidates in this country for Government posts, this special aptitude in a degree sufficient to warrant their employment on an independent or semi-independent investigation. We could no doubt recruit men in England for the department on special terms. But to do so, would, as we have already indicated, almost certainly be more expensive and would undoubtedly be less convenient. While bacteriological appointments are actually held by Indian Medical Service officers, we think that it is only reasonable that they should be treated, for the time being, as cadre appointments, for the purpose of calculating the usual leave reserve for the Indian Medical Service. We trust, therefore, that Your Lordship will now be able to sanction the proposal made in our Finance Department despatch no. 211 of the 23rd July 1908.

26. We desire to assure Your Lordship that we have made the proposals contained in this despatch only after the most careful and protracted consideration. We are convinced that if the orders in Lord Morley's despatch of the 11th December 1908, restricting the Indian Medical Service civil cadre to its present strength, continue in force, and still more if any reduction of that cadre is insisted on, the attractiveness of the service will be greatly diminished, the efficiency of the medical and sanitary administration of the country will be gravely impaired, the substitution of inferior for superior men will retard, instead of accelerating, the spread of Western medicine in India, and a grave amount of discontent, which could not fail to affect recruitment, will be provoked among all the Indian services which are recruited in England. We would also reiterate what we stated in paragraph 4 of this despatch, that the appointments now held by officers of the Indian Medical Service are required strictly for the ordinary administrative duties of the country in respect of medical relief, which cannot suitably be performed by men otherwise recruited.

27. Before we conclude this despatch we must invite Your Lordship's attention to the memorial from Sir Bhalchandra Krishna, herewith forwarded, which we held over until we could include our observations on it in a discussion of the whole question. We fully concur with the view expressed by the Bombay Government that acceptance of the proposals contained in the memorial would result in the creation of a Government Medical Service wholly recruited in India, and that this would in no way further the growth of an independent medical profession. The memorial, which, we may observe, overlooks the fact that Indians are admitted to the Indian Medical Service, is based, we consider, on a misconception. It is in no way unreasonable that Government medical colleges and schools should, in the main, be officered by whole-time Government servants, especially when, as in the case of the Grant Medical College, Bombay, military assistant surgeons (Europeans and Eurasians) are trained in the college for service with the army. As we have already explained, we are willing that, subject to certain specified conditions, fully qualified Indians should be appointed to a certain proportion of the professorships in Government institutions. What, however, the independent medical profession ought to aim at chiefly is not to secure appointments in Government institutions, but, as is indicated by the Bombay Government, and as we have already suggested to the Government of Bengal, to establish their own medical colleges and schools affiliated to the University or to Government medical schools and competing in healthy rivalry with the Government institutions. In such institutions there would be ample scope for local talent.

28. The complaint made in the memorial regarding the combination of professorships at the Grant Medical College is adequately answered in the letter of the Bombay Government and in the analysis forwarded with that letter. Apart from the regular combination of major and minor chairs, which is an economical arrangement, such combinations lasted only for a comparatively brief period in each case, and the arrangements were made as a matter of administrative convenience. The complaint made in the memorial that the military head of the service claims a share in the control of the Grant Medical College and the Jamsetji Jijibhoy Hospital seems to us particularly unreasonable. The control exercised by the Director of Public Instruction is an anomaly dating from a time when that officer was supposed to control every kind of education.

In our opinion the Director of Public Instruction should have nothing to do with medical institutions, and the military head of the service, namely, the Surgeon-General, should have sole control. We are unable to support the prayers made in the memorial with the exception of the last, which relates to civil assistant surgeons. The position of these officers and the possibility of assigning to them a larger share of superior appointments have been discussed elsewhere in this despatch.

We have the honour to be,

MY LORD,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble servants,

MINTO.

O'MOORE CREAGH.

G. FLEETWOOD WILSON.

S. P. SINHA.

B. ROBERTSON.

J. L. JENKINS.

R. W. CARLYLE.

INDIA OFFICE, LONDON,

22nd November 1912.

Public.

No. 243.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

I have carefully considered in Council your predecessor's despatch in the Question of limiting or reducing the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service. Home Department, No. 21, dated 17th November 1910, regarding the unofficial medical profession in India, and the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service.

2. I may say at once that after a full examination of the despatch and its enclosures I accept the view of your Government that the question of the steps to be taken to promote the growth of the unofficial medical profession must be treated as distinct from the question of limiting or reducing the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service, and that I am in general agreement with your Government on both questions. For this reason, instead of following in detail your predecessor's examination of the recent discussions in which these two questions have been considered in relation to one another, I propose to state, without direct reference to the previous correspondence, the conclusions to which I have been led by my own examination of the question.

3. In the first place, I am much impressed with the military considerations involved. The efficiency of the Army in the event of mobilization requires that a War Reserve amounting to at least two-thirds of the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service should be available at short notice, and no more economical

method of providing this War Reserve than the existing one has yet been discovered. There is also a large proportion of civil posts, including the highest administrative appointments, amounting to hardly less than one-third of the whole cadre, which it would be most unwise in time of stress to entrust to others than members of a trained and disciplined service. It is also, I believe, generally admitted that the attractiveness of the Indian Medical Service to young doctors is largely dependent on the number and character of the civil posts, and to diminish this number materially or to withdraw even a comparatively small proportion of the higher posts hitherto included in the cadre could not fail to have an unfavourable effect upon recruitment, and consequently upon the efficiency of the whole service, both on the civil and on the military side. Furthermore, in the interests of the western system of medicine generally including those of the unofficial medical practitioners themselves, it is desirable, at least, for the present, to maintain a system by which in every part of the country demonstrations of its practical value will be continuously afforded by medical officers of undoubtedly good qualifications. Moreover, it is impossible to disregard the special needs of European officers and their families. I am thus unable, under existing conditions, to contemplate any substantial reduction of the service.

4. I have read with interest and satisfaction that portion of Lord Minto's despatch (paragraphs 6—8) in which he indicated a variety of methods by which Government can assist, and in some cases are already assisting, the development of the unofficial medical profession. Perhaps the chief of these is the making provision for the registration of medical practitioners qualified to practice according to the western methods. The Government of Bombay have taken the first step in this direction by passing a Registration Act, and I trust that, before long, experience of its working may justify the introduction of similar legislation for other provinces. I may here observe that in my opinion the value of such legislation will to a great extent depend on the maintenance of some fixed minimum standard of attainment for all medical men.

5. I observe, however, that while your Government have come to the conclusion in which I agree, that the constitution of the Indian Medical Service must remain for the present at least substantially unchanged, you, at the same time, indicate certain directions in which it may be possible and desirable to continue the policy of increasing, so far as is permitted by considerations of efficiency, and the reasonable claims of European servants of Government residing in the interior of the country, the number of superior medical appointments open to men recruited in India. I welcome, as did my predecessor, every opportunity of taking a step, however small, in furtherance of this policy. Your despatch mentions that some more professorial appointments might be filled by local candidates provided they are fully qualified, and that it is possible that a few more civil surgeoncies may, without objection, from time to time, be handed over to Civil Assistant-Surgeons. In this connection it is to be remembered that a Royal Commission on the Public Services has been appointed, and that it would be undesirable to make any large change of the kind until the Commission has reported; in the meantime, proposals affecting individual appointments can of course be considered on their merits.

6. I also accept the view of Lord Minto's Government that there is ordinarily no advantage in recruiting a medical man from the United Kingdom, otherwise than through the Indian Medical Service. But I am not prepared to say that this course should never be adopted. Circumstances have arisen in the past in which there was immediate need for men of special experience who were not available in India either from the Indian Medical Service or otherwise, and I know of no reason to suppose that a case of the kind will never occur again. Such a case must be dealt with on its merits, and if a man has to be recruited specially from the United Kingdom for a particular post a special contract should be made with him, the terms of which in each case will require the closest scrutiny.

7. The present appears to me to be a suitable opportunity for considering the case of the Military Assistant-Surgeons employed as Civil Surgeons. It is necessary to have a reserve of Military Assistant-Surgeons; and, as with the Indian Medical Service, it is convenient and economical to employ this reserve in civil duties. Their professional efficiency is also advanced by this means. These

men, however, are not recruited with reference to any qualifications for the important duties of a Civil Surgeon, and they are, as a rule, unsuitable for the work. It may therefore be desirable that as far as possible civil surgeoncies not reserved for the Indian Medical Service should be given to Civil Assistant-Surgeons. I leave it to your Government to consider whether effect can usefully be given to this suggestion.

8. I pass now to the request of Lord Minto's Government that the existing orders under which there can be no further increase in the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service may be withdrawn, that in future the case of each new appointment may be considered on its merits, and that if I am satisfied that in existing circumstances it can only be filled from the Indian Medical Service no reduction of another Indian Medical Service appointment may be made when the new appointment is created. The orders in question were based on the belief that the development of the unofficial medical profession would be aided by leaving as many Government appointments as possible to private practitioners whether recruited in India or in England. As I have already said I am persuaded that this view is not supported by the recent investigations. But I still consider that the Indian Medical Service should be restricted to the military needs of the country, and this for two reasons, first, the necessity for economy, and secondly, the desirability of increasing, as far as may be, the number of important posts held by Indians. Whether any important step can be taken towards attaining this latter object is a question with which it will be easier to deal effectively after the Public Service Commission has issued its report. In the meantime it does not appear to me necessary to maintain an order which has served its purpose in causing a searching investigation to be made into the important subjects dealt with in this despatch, and which at the same time has, as you point out, caused some serious administrative inconvenience. I am therefore prepared to consider the case of each new appointment on its merits in accordance with your views, but it must be understood that any proposal for an increase in the civil posts included in the cadre of the Indian Medical Service will, in future, be subjected to the closest scrutiny.

9. I have also decided, on consideration of paragraph 25 of your despatch, to accept the proposal that when sanctioned appointments in the Bacteriological Department are held by Indian Medical Service officers they should be treated for the time being as cadre appointments of that Service.

10. Your Excellency's Government will understand that the conclusions now stated must be regarded as provisional, and that it is possible that the enquiries to be conducted by the new Public Service Commission may necessitate a re-examination of the whole question.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servant,

CREWE.

NO. 2 OF 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL.

To

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF CREWE, K.G.,

*His Majesty's Secretary of State for India.**Delhi, the 5th March 1914.*

MY LORD MARQUESS,

We have the honour to refer to Your Lordship's Public despatch no. 243, dated the 22nd November 1912, regarding the unofficial medical profession in India and the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service. We are glad to learn that Your Lordship has accepted the view of Lord Minto's Government that the question of the steps to be taken to promote the growth of the unofficial medical profession must be treated as distinct from that of limiting or reducing the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service. Our predecessors' despatch of the 17th November 1910 suggested a variety of methods by which Government could assist or, in some cases, was already assisting, the development of the unofficial medical profession in India, and we indicate briefly the subsequent developments of some of the questions then raised :—

- (i) The questions of the registration of medical practitioners, of the growth of unofficial medical institutions and of penalising bogus medical degrees have been considered further, and we forward for Your Lordship's information a copy of our Home Secretary's letter of the 23rd May 1913, which has been addressed to local Governments and Administrations on the subject. We feel no doubt that reforms on the lines indicated will commend themselves to all those who have the interests of medical education in India at heart, and we trust that before long something effectual will be done in the direction indicated.
- (ii) In February 1911 we consulted selected local Governments with regard to the suggestion to employ passed students of medical colleges, whether they enter Government service or not, as house physicians and house surgeons in Government hospitals, a plan which had commended itself to the Government of Bengal, but in view of the generally unfavourable replies received we decided not to proceed further with this specific proposal.
- (iii) The suggestion to associate selected private practitioners with the staff of Government hospitals has been received favourably by the majority of local Governments.
- (iv) The question referred to at the end of paragraph 6 of the despatch of the 17th November 1910, has been disposed of by the issue of the resolution on the subject of gratuitous medical assistance in charitable hospitals and dispensaries, which Your Lordship had approved in your Public despatch no. 252, dated the 6th December 1912.

2. Your Lordship has left it to our discretion to decide whether effect can usefully be given to the suggestion that, as far as possible, civil surgeoncies not

reserved for the Indian Medical Service should be given to civil assistant surgeons instead of to military assistant surgeons. This matter has received our careful consideration, but we are strongly averse from any reduction in the number of civil surgeoncies held by military assistant surgeons or of any redistribution of the proportion of posts held by this class of officer. There are altogether 712 military assistant surgeons in the cadre, of whom 164 are serving under local Governments, but the total number of civil surgeoncies reserved for them is only 51. The question of reducing the proportions of independent to subordinate posts held by military assistant surgeons, by the substitution of civil assistant surgeons in the independent appointments, was considered in 1903, when it was decided that no change was necessary, as it was feared that such a proposal might tend to discourage military assistant surgeons of the best type from becoming candidates for civil employment, and of seriously affecting recruitment for the Service. To that opinion we still hold. All military assistant surgeons in civil employ are liable to recall for active service, and they constitute an important part of the war reserve. Since they already fall short of the number required for complete mobilization, any reduction in their number would, in our opinion, be a grave mistake. Some of them possess exceptional qualifications, and the majority make up in administrative capacity what they may lack in professional ability, and given equal medical attainments, the military assistant surgeon frequently makes a better civil surgeon than a civil assistant surgeon. We have under consideration proposals made by our Director-General of the Indian Medical Service to provide facilities for the better medical education of military assistant surgeons, and when effect is given to these recommendations the professional qualifications of these officers should be greatly improved.

3. There are several proposals pending before us for an increase of the civil cadre of the Indian Medical Service, which we shall hereafter submit separately for Your Lordship's orders. In all these cases we hope that we will be able to show that, looking to the work to be done, the services of Indian Medical Service officers are indispensable. In view of the growing medical needs of the country which necessitate the employment of a larger staff of medical officers, some expansion of the Indian Medical Service is inevitable, and such expansion should not, in our opinion, be regarded from a different standpoint from the enlargement of any other cadre in response to the development of the work to be performed.

We have the honour to be,

MY LORD MARQUESS,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servants,

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST.

O'MOORE CREAGH.

R. W. CARLYLE.

HARCOURT BUTLER.

S. A. IMAM.

R. H. CRADDOCK.

W. H. CLARK.

W. S. MEYER.

No. 305—312, dated Simla, the 23rd May 1913.

From—The HON'BLE MR. H. WHEELER, C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department (Medical),

To—The Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras.

- „ Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces, Medical Department.
- „ Revenue Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.
- „ Secretary to the Government of Burma, Medical Department.
- „ Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Municipal (Medical) Department.
- „ Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
- „ Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam.
- „ Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

I am directed to invite the attention of the Governor in Council
the Lieutenant-Governor in Council
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor to the ques-
 your attention

tion of legislating in order to penalise the use of bogus medical degrees. The Governor General in Council is satisfied that there is a growing opinion in this country in favour of the stricter supervision of persons who practise Western methods of medicine. Evidence of this opinion is to be found in the general acceptance accorded in Bombay to the Medical Registration Act which became law in that Presidency last year, and in the initiation of legislation on similar lines by the Government of Bengal. Both these provincial measures proceed on the principle of conferring privileges upon qualified persons rather than of inflicting penalties on the unqualified. They create representative Medical Councils which will maintain a register of all medical practitioners and of their qualifications; and they restrict the exercise of certain definite functions to those practitioners whom the Medical Council has registered. The Governor General in Council, however, considers that it is now possible to take a step further, and to proceed by means of a general Act to prohibit all institutions not affiliated to any University nor recognised by Government, from granting any medical degrees and titles which bear a colourable resemblance to registrable qualifications and further to prohibit individual practitioners from advertising that they hold such degrees.

2. It is as much in the interest of the independent private practitioner as in that of officers of the Indian Medical Service and of the subordinate medical departments that the field of private practice should not be overrun with untrained or half-trained men, whose titles may convey to the ignorant that they hold degrees or qualifications to which their actual attainments give them no claim whatever. The mischief caused by the unscrupulous assumption of medical degrees by men who had no right to them was observed as long ago as 1882, but it did not assume serious dimensions for another twenty-five years. The same aspect of the general question was again brought to notice by the Government of Bengal in 1908: but the fact that the evil was of comparatively recent development and practically confined to a single city, disposed the Government of India to a policy of caution. They approved the principle of a provincial Medical Registration Act, but while recognizing the evil of bogus degrees they suggested to the local Government that an opportunity of reform should be first afforded to those medical institutions whose privileges would be threatened by the further legislation which the Government of Bengal had in view; and of combining their forces into one improved college which might receive Government recognition. Unfortunately the experience of the past few years has shown that no such spontaneous reform can be expected, and the Government of India feel no longer any hesitation in proposing to undertake general legislation.

3. In putting their suggestions for legislation before local Governments, the Government of India think it well to remove certain possible misapprehensions. In the first place they have no desire to discourage the growth of independent medical institutions. They would rather wish to see such institutions extended; for, in Calcutta, and probably elsewhere, the existing Government Medical

Colleges are unable to meet the demands for instruction. Private institutions should provide valuable opportunities for professional and clinical work to private practitioners, which cannot fail to raise the standard and promote the development of an independent medical profession; and provided that a minimum standard of efficiency in equipment and training is insisted upon, the Government of India desire that every possible encouragement may be given to them.

4. In the second place the Government of India have no intention of legislating to prevent 'Ayurvedic' Colleges and similar institutions from conferring degrees, nor to penalise *Kavirajs*, *Hakims*, *Vaids* and such practitioners in the exercise of their profession. On the other hand, they consider that the public is clearly entitled to be protected against a practitioner who professes to treat his patients according to the European system of medicine under cover of spurious qualifications, whether conferred by one of the correspondence colleges of America, or by proprietary institutions such as exist in Calcutta or Dacca.

5. The Government of India have considered carefully whether the evil of bogus medical degrees should not be checked rather by provincial than by imperial legislation. They find, however, that private medical institutions in Calcutta are attended by pupils from almost every part of India, and particularly by students whose general educational attainments are inferior to those required for admission to the Government medical colleges of their own provinces, and that students from these institutions return to their homes and there compete with the better equipped candidates who have gone through a recognised course under qualified teachers. In these circumstances the Government of India think that if the evil is to be effectually combated, legislation in the Imperial Council is preferable.

6. The legislation which the Government of India have in view would penalise the conferment of any medical diploma or degree by any unrecognised institution and would permit persons who use such degrees or diplomas or notify that they possess them, to be prosecuted. If legislation were directed only against institutions which confer degrees without proper authority, the mischief caused by the use of bogus degrees issued by institutions outside India would remain untouched; and inasmuch as the object of penalising individuals who assume degrees to which they have no claim or which have been conferred by unrecognised institutions is not to penalise professional inefficiency, but to prevent fraud the Government of India think that the further remedy is justified.

7. Accordingly the Government of India propose that legislation be undertaken.—

(1) to prohibit—

(a) unauthorised persons or bodies from granting any degrees or diplomas or licenses, or colourable imitations thereof, to practise the Western methods of medicine, which are recognised by the Indian Universities and the General Council of Medical Education and Registration in Great Britain; and

(b) the issue by any person of any such degrees, diplomas or licenses or colourable imitations of such documents; and

(2) to penalise—

(a) the granting or issue of such degrees, diplomas or licenses; and

(b) the use of such degrees, diplomas or licenses by medical practitioners.

8. If the principle of this legislation is agreed to the Government of India would ask

the Government of Madras
the Lieutenant-Governor in Council
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor
you

 to consider further whether a bill to effect the registration of medical practitioners should not also be introduced in

Madras
the United Provinces
etc.

, with the object of providing that the control of the registration

of degrees in each province may be placed in the hands of a Medical Council (such as has already come into existence in Bombay) which will declare what degrees, licenses, and diplomas are registrable and will take disciplinary action against medical practitioners convicted of crime or of misconduct.

9. The Government of India anticipate indeed that before long it may be desirable that the work of these provincial Medical Councils should be co-ordinated by one supreme body, more particularly if the Councils, in addition to performing their ordinary functions under the Registration Act of the province, are given power to confer recognition upon those medical schools and colleges whose training, staff, syllabuses and equipment merit it or to establish, subject to their general supervision, a College of Physicians and Surgeons as at Bombay, on the lines of those in the United Kingdom, to appoint examiners and grant diplomas such as the M.R.C.S. or the L.R.C.P. for persons whose means do not permit them to proceed to the University degree in medicine.

10. The Government of India have now indicated the scope of the legislation which they contemplate, and the directions to which, as at present advised, they are disposed to look for a further development of medical policy. They feel little doubt that reforms on such lines will commend themselves to all those who have the interests of medical education in India at heart, but they would be glad to be

favoured with any criticisms which

the Governor in Council
the Lieutenant-Governor in Council
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor
you

 may wish

to offer, after consulting associations or persons whose opinions are of value with particular regard to the scope or aims of the proposed bill. I am to request that if possible a reply may be sent to this letter by the 15th October next.

POLICE.

The 31st July, 1914.

No. 719.—Mr. F. A. R. Sempkins, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, is placed on special duty under the Chief Commissioner of Delhi, with effect from the 12th July 1914, and until further orders.

No. 725.—Mr. G. V. Stanbury, an Assistant Superintendent of Police in the Madras Presidency, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police in Coorg, during the absence on combined leave of Mr. C. A. Lidbury.

No. 730.—The services of Captain E. L. Croslegh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for employment as Commandant in the Assam Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

No. 732.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Chief Commissioners Powers Act, (XXXII of 1867), and in supersession of the notifications of the Government of India in the Home Department, no. 103, dated the 3rd March 1868 and no. 349, dated the 7th June 1869, which are hereby rescinded, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces all the powers conferred on a Local Government by the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861).

PUBLIC.

The 30th July, 1914.

No. 1278.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the following amendments shall be made in the "Description of Civil Uniform" published with the Home Department notification no. 445, dated the 17th April 1914:—

(1) Under the head "Undress—(morning)"—

(a) *Delete* the words "and gilt swan-necked spurs" against "Overalls", and *add* the word "and" before "straps."

(b) After the entry "Sword" *add* "Sword Knot—Round gold cord strap with bullion tassel".

(2) *Delete* the last sentence in the footnote under " Hot Weather Uniform ".

(3) *Add* the following after the description of " Hot Weather Uniform " :—

" Hot Weather Evening Dress Uniform.

Mess Jacket.—White drill, roll collar, sleeves plain with pointed cuffs, 5 inches high at point and 2½ inches behind. Shoulder cords and small gilt buttons on cuffs as prescribed for Hot Weather Uniform.

Waistcoat.—White Marcella as for Mess Dress. A plain dark-blue *kamarband* may be worn if preferred.

Overalls.—White drill with black leather foot straps. White drill trousers may be worn if preferred. If overalls are worn plain military boots (patent leather) must be worn.

Tie.—Black silk.

Note.—The possession of this uniform is optional, and it may be worn in substitution for the Mess Dress during such periods as the local Government may prescribe."

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th July, 1914.

No. 1706-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Siegmund Haas as Acting Vice-Consul for Austria-Hungary at Aden.

The 28th July, 1914.

No. 1717-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. E. Adams as Acting Consul for Belgium at Aden, during the absence of Mr. E. S. Murray.

The 29th July, 1914.

No. 1676-Est.-A.—Captain E. W. C. Noel, of the Political Department, is posted as Second Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 25th June, 1914.

No. 1689-Est.-A.—Captain C. W. Prescott, of the Political Department, is posted, on return from leave, as Assistant Commissioner, Kohat, with effect from the 8th July, 1914.

No. 1690-Est.-A.—Captain W. A. Garstin, of the Political Department, is posted as City Magistrate, Peshawar, with effect from the 14th July, 1914.

The 30th July, 1914.

No. 1720-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Hogg as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. W. Macdonald.

No. 1706-Est.-A.—Mr. S. W. Laden La, an officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police in Bengal, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 19th June, 1914, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1914.

No 964-F. E.—Mr. E. M. Cook, I.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 28th July 1914 and, in continuation, furlough for 1 year. His services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the 28th October 1914.

Mr. E. Burdon, I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, with effect from the 28th July 1914 and until further orders.

The 29th July, 1914.

No. 970-F. E.—Mr. G. C. Ghosh, temporary Chief Superintendent, Class II, attached to the office of the Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 10th July 1914.

The 30th July, 1914.

No 977-F. E.—Mr. N. Sethurama Ayyar, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 19th July 1914 and until further orders.

The 31st July, 1914.

No. 979-F. E.—Mr. V. K. Menon has been confirmed in class III of Superintendents in the Government of India Finance Department Secretariat with effect from the 8th June 1914.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE
PUBLIC DEBT.*The 31st July, 1914.*

No. 717-A.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7, sub-section (1), of the Indian Securities Act, 1886 (XIII of 1886), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the sub-section shall apply to the office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Central Provinces.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 31st July, 1914.

No. 772-F.—79-8 —Mr. E. W. Carroll, who has been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Indian Forest Department, is appointed to be Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 20th December 1913 and is posted to Burma.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHÆOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 31st July, 1914.

No. 314.—Maulvi Zafar Hasan is appointed to be an Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, with effect from the date on which his temporary appointment, sanctioned in the Education Department Notification no. 282, dated the 26th June 1913, expired. He is temporarily attached to the office of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 29th July, 1914.

No. 362.—The Bishop's Commissary in Charge of the Diocese of Calcutta has granted leave to Mr. H. G. Pearson, Registrar of the Diocese, with effect from the 2nd July 1914.

No. 363.—The Bishop's Commissary in Charge of the Diocese of Calcutta has appointed Mr. John W. Langford James, Bar.-at-Law, to officiate as Registrar of the Diocese of Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Mr. Pearson or until further orders.

The 31st July, 1914.

No. 365.—The Reverend Nathaniel John Poyntz, M.A., has been appointed to be a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st July 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 680.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Hodgson, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 681.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Henry Hercules Cobbe, D.S.O., 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse),—27th July 1914.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Ernest Samuel Vicary, 16th Cavalry,—20th April 1914.

Eric Carmichael Brown, 6th Gurkha Rifles

Cecil Hamilton Clibborn, 92nd Punjabis } —27th July 1914.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 682.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

(Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Thomas Arthur Granger, M.B.	}	—28th July 1914.
Harold John Kinnahan Bamfield		
John Wemyss Grant, M.B.		
Arthur Henry Moorhead, M.B.		
William Davey Hayward, M.B.		
William Elmsley Scott-Moncrieff, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.	}	—29th July 1914.
Samuel Evans, M.B.		
Arthur Gwyther, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.		
John Archibald Hamilton, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.		
James Haldane McDonald, M.B.		

Captains to be Majors.

William Charles Ross, M.B.	}	—26th July 1914.
Herbert Hallilay, M.B.		
Alfred John Vernon Betts, M.B.		
Frederick Ernest Wilson, M.B.		
Behramji Barjorji Paymaster		
Henry Ross, M.B.	}	—31st July 1914.
John Forrest, M.B.		
Leonard Hirsch		
Daniel Stanislaus Aloysius O'Keeffe, M.B.		
Harold Holkar Broome, M.B., F.R.C.S.		
Frederick Norman White, M.D.		
Davis Heron, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.		
Henry Crewe Keates, M.D.		
Leethem Reynolds, M.B.		
Richard Arthur Needham, M.B.		
James Kirkwood, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.		

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

General List.

No. 683.—Staff-Serjeant Thomas Pegg to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Frederick Charles Bowles, appointed Assistant Overseer, Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, and *seconded*; with effect from the 28th June 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 684.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on the undermentioned Indian officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

Subadar-Major Nur Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, 61st King George's Own Pioneers,—19th April 1913.

Subadar-Major Nathu Sing Sunar, *Sardar Bahadur*, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles,—1st July 1914.

Subadar-Major Bisesar Tewari, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., 1st Brahmans,—4th July 1914.

Subadar-Major Hazura Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 90th Punjabis,—9th July 1914.

No. 685.—The following promotions are made :—

22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Ressaidar Azam Ali to be Risaldar, Jemadar Sirdar Autar Singh to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhuman Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

28th Mountain Battery.

Subadar Nur Alam, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Nawab Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

Subadar Lal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Anokh Singh to be Subadar and Quartermaster Havildar Prem Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwan Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 4th July 1914.

15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Subadar Naurang Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Phuman Singh, I.O.M., to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Indar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sapuran Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

27th Punjabis.

Jemadar Arjun Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Jhanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chanda Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 28th July 1914.

29th Punjabis.

Jemadar Sher Baz to be Subadar and Havildar Wahab Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Pahlwan Khan, deceased; with effect from the 20th June 1914.

72nd Punjabis.

Colour-Havildar Muhammad Aslam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Latif Khan, promoted; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

82nd Punjabis.

Havildar Khyali Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Nanak, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

Havildar Pahlad Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Phul Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 16th May 1914.

122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Jemadar Pyar to be Subadar, *vice* Jagat Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st June 1914.

1st Battalion, and King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Jemadar Narbir Gurung to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Guman Sing Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Damar Sing Thapa, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st June 1914.

1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Haridhoj Khattri to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Bakht Bahadur Adhikari to be Jemadar, *vice* Ranjit Khandka, deceased; with effect from the 18th June 1914.

SPECIAL.

No. 686.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer having been absent from military duty for ten years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified :—

Major Hopton Osbert Warren-Codrington, Cantonment Magistrates' Department,—
25th July 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 687.—Captain Herbert Augustus Hill, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, has been transferred by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to the Temporary Half Pay List, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 688.—Lieutenant-Colonel William Elmsley Scott-Moncrieff, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 29th July 1914.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 689.—Commissary and Honorary Captain Willie Cresswell Link has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 3rd August 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANISATION.

No. 690.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation, with effect from the 1st August 1914, of a Scottish (Kilted) Battalion of Volunteers in Calcutta, to be designated the "Calcutta Scottish Volunteers".

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Punjab Light Horse.

No. 691.—Sidney D'Aguilar Crookshank, C.I.B., M.V.O., (Major, Royal Engineers) to be Major, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 9th April 1914.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 692.—Captain Stewart Louis Waller Ross resigns his commission. Dated the 19th June 1914.

Lieutenant Walter Lancelot Travers to be Captain, *vice* J. L. Durant, deceased. Dated the 18th May 1914.

Arthur Molly Ansell to be Captain, *vice* S. L. W. Ross, resigned. Dated the 19th June 1914.

Godfrey Ernest Luard to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st June 1914.

George Wrangham-Hardy to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Aeneas Francon Williams to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

No. 693.—Captain James Patch (Supernumerary List), resigns his commission. Dated the 12th May 1914.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

No. 694.—Second Lieutenant John James Anderson to be Lieutenant, *vice* B. H. Heald, promoted. Dated the 1st May 1914.

Second Lieutenant Thomas Bainbridge Gibson to be Lieutenant, *vice* B. Stephenson, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 1st May 1914.

Frank Coutts Hendry to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* J. J. Anderson, promoted. Dated the 1st May 1914.

Philip Christopher Fogarty to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* T. B. Gibson, promoted. Dated the 1st May 1914.

Baluchistan Volunteer Rifles.

No. 695.—Lieutenant Frederick William Stranack to be Captain, *vice* J. Shaw, retired. Dated the 1st April 1914.

1st Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

No. 696.—Captain Francis Isaac Walters resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Major, with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated the 10th June 1914.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 697.—Captain (Honorary Major) George Hamilton Maflin, I.S.O., V.D., resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated the 17th June 1914.

Archibald Edward Boyd to be Captain, *vice* G. H. Maflin, I.S.O., V.D., resigned. Dated the 20th June 1914.

Calcutta Scottish Volunteers.

No. 698.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Thomas William Richardson to be Commandant, with the rank of Major. Dated the 1st August 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 699.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer :—

Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers.

Honorary Lieutenant and Quartermaster George Bickley.

CANTONMENTS.

TAXATION.

No. 700.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 25 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel so much of Notification of the Government of India in the Army Department, No. 922, dated 20th September 1912, as relates to section 172 of the Cantonment Code, 1912.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st July 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 15th and 28th July 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service.	Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Malcolm Moore, M.D.	23rd July 1914.	Quetta.	Was Medical Officer, 106th Hazara Pioneers.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st July, 1914.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 67.—Sub-Lieutenant C. C. Footner, Royal Indian Marine, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Royal Indian Marine ; with effect from the 21st June 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1914.

No. 189.—Mr. F. J. Harvey, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Section, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Central Section, in addition to his own duties during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. W. Roberts, with effect from the 23rd June 1914.

No. 190.—Mr. W. J. Littlewood, District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government under the provisions of Article 650 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 8th August 1914.

No. 191.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 153, dated the 9th June 1914, Mr. F. R. Hawkes, District Traffic Superintendent, is re-transferred from the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway to the North Western Railway, with effect from the 8th August 1914.

No. 192.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890) and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department, No. 28, dated the 16th January 1913, the Administration of the Rohilkund and Kumaun Railway, shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed the additional tax specified in the second column thereof.

SCHEDULE.

Local authority.	Tax.
1	2
Lakhimpur Municipality	House tax.

The 30th July, 1914.

No. 193.—Mr. H. J. Charlton, Chief Carriage and Wagon Draughtsman, North Western Railway, holding the rank of Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, officiated as a District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent on that Railway in class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways during the absence of Mr. E. H. Keelan, Officiating District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, on one month and two days' privilege leave, from the 29th April 1914.

No. 194.—Mr. C. B. Barrie, Executive Engineer, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Engineer-in-Chief with the officiating rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, from the 20th August 1914, and until further orders, *vice* Mr. F. J. Harvey, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, granted leave.

The 31st July, 1914.

No. 195.—Mr. W. O. Chalk, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, and Messrs. A. C. Robertson and A. K. Homan, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendents, Eastern Bengal Railway, are permanently promoted to class II, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 8th June 1914.

No. 196.—The following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, State Railways, are ordered:—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Harvey, F. J. ...	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary</i> .	9th June 1914.
Allum, F. W. ...	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>officiating</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary</i> .	Ditto.
Wilkinson, Major C W., R. E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary</i> .	18th June 1914.
Stapleton, B. ...	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>officiating</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary</i> .	Ditto.
Woodside, J. ...	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, <i>officiating</i> .	25th June 1914.
Pratt, C. ...	Chief Engineer, 2nd class	Chief Engineer, 1st class, <i>temporary</i> .	14th July 1914.
Woodside, J. ...	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, <i>officiating</i> .	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary</i> .	Ditto.
Handy, W. A. E. ...	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, <i>temporary</i> .	Ditto.
Muter, Major R. S., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary</i> .	Ditto.
Young, J. A. F. ...	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>officiating</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary</i> .	Ditto.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32 }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 8, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 32—
1293—1324	Indian Customs Revenue 1603—1604
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 1st August 1914 1605—1612
1957—1997	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 6th August 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period 1613—1615
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 1st August 1914 1616—1618
69—70	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 25th July 1914 1619—1620
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 1621—1623

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 5th August, 1914.

No. 1331.—The Hon'ble Mr. B. C. Mitter, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, is granted leave on medical certificate with effect from the 10th August to the 14th November 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 1334.—Mr. Satish R. Das, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of that office.

(1293)

POLITICAL.

The 5th August, 1914.

No. 503.—The following Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor-General, dated the 5th August 1914, is published for general information :—

PROCLAMATION.

I, Charles, Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, Governor General of India, and *ex-officio* Vice-Admiral therein, being satisfied thereof by information received by me do hereby proclaim that war has broken out between His Majesty and Germany.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST.

PUBLIC.

The 6th August, 1914.

No. 1403.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay and Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bombay, will take rank in Article 73 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification, no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1914.

No. 1717-Est.-A.—Mr. W. R. Howson, of the Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to be His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, with effect from the 12th July, 1914.

The 4th August, 1914.

No. 1787-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. Platt as acting Consul for Austria-Hungary at Bombay, during the absence of Herr W. R. Czerwenka.

The 5th August, 1914.

No. 1747-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. F. Bayley, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months combined with furlough for six months, with effect from the 18th July, 1914, under Articles 233 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1748-Est.-A.—Major L. J. M. Deas, I.M.S., Agency Surgeon, Southern States of Central India, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent, Southern States of Central India, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 18th July, 1914, and until further orders.

No. 1751-Est.-A.—Major A. B. Dew, C. I. E., Political Agent, Kalat, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 7th July, 1914.

No. 1752-Est.-A.—Captain D. M. Field, of the Political Department, is posted temporarily as Political Agent, Kalat, with effect from the 7th July, 1914.

No. 1755-Est.-A.—Captain M. E. Rae, of the Political Department, is posted as District Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 15th July, 1914.

No. 1756-Est.-A.—Mr. F. P. Reunie, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 48 days under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th July, 1914.

No. 1757-Est.-A.—Captain C. G. Crosthwaite, of the Political Department, is posted as Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 15th July, 1914.

No. 1797-G.—With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 2178-E.-A., and 1557-G., dated the 14th June, 1907 and 16th July, 1912, respectively, the following Order of His Majesty in Council is published for general information :—

At the Court at *Windsor Castle*, the 18th day of June, 1914.

PRESENT:

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Steward.

Lord Privy Seal.

Lord Stamfordham.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in that portion of the Coast and Islands of the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman which is within the dominions of His Majesty the Shah of Persia ;

And whereas by an Order in Council made on the 7th day of May, 1907, and cited as "The Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council 1907," provision was made for the exercise of such jurisdiction by a Court held by the person for the time being holding the office of His Majesty's Consul-General for Fars and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, and of Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, or by the Judicial Assistant ;

And whereas by an Act passed in the 37th year of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "The Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873," it was, amongst other things, provided that :—

"Where any Treaty in relation to the Slave Trade is made after the passing of this Act, by or on behalf of Her Majesty, with any foreign State in Arabia, or on the East Coast of Africa, or on the shores of the Persian Gulf, or in any Island lying off Arabia or off such coast or shores, including the islands of Zanzibar and Madagascar, and the Comoro Islands, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that as from such date, not being earlier than the date of the Treaty, as may be specified in the Order, such Treaty shall be deemed, and thereupon (as from the said date, or if no date is specified, as from the date of such Order) such Treaty shall be deemed to be an existing East African Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of this Act, and the provisions of this Act shall apply and be construed accordingly."

And it was further provided that :—

"Her Majesty may by such Order, or any subsequent Order referring to the same Treaty, direct that any Court, Consul, or person authorized by or in pursuance of an Order in Council to exercise within the dominions of the foreign State with whom the Treaty is made jurisdiction in matters relating to the Slave Trade shall, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and limitations, if any, contained in the Order, exercise all the jurisdiction conferred by this Act on the East African Courts; and such Court, Consul, or person, when exercising such jurisdiction, shall be deemed to be one of the East African Courts within the meaning of this Act."

And whereas on the 2nd day of March, 1882, a Treaty or Convention was concluded between Her late Majesty and His Majesty the Shah of Persia for the suppression of the Slave Trade, in the following terms, that is to say :—

"In the Name of God, the Almighty, all Merciful.

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Shah of Persia, being mutually animated by a sincere desire to co-operate for the extinction of the barbarous Traffic in Slaves, have resolved to conclude a Convention for the purpose of attaining this object, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Ronald Ferguson Thomson, Esquire, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Persia ;

"And His Majesty the Shah of Persia, His Excellency Mirza Saeed Khan, his Minister for Foreign Affairs ;

"Who after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

"ARTICLE I.

"In order to prevent the chance of negro slaves, male and female, being imported into Persia, British cruisers shall be permitted to visit and detain merchant-vessels under the Persian flag, or belonging to Persian subjects, which may be engaged in or which there may be reasonable grounds for suspecting to be or to have been engaged, during the voyage on which they are met, in carrying slaves; and if any such slaves are found on board such merchant-vessels, the vessel, with all on board, shall be taken before the nearest Persian authorities for trial. But no person whatsoever who, being furnished with a Government passport, countersigned by a British resident or consul, may have gone from Persia to visit the places of pilgrimage shall, when returning, be interfered with, provided such person be not accompanied by more negroes, either male or female, than the number mentioned in his original pass. The presence of any such additional negro or negroes shall be *prima facie* evidence of an attempted Traffic in Slaves.

"ARTICLE II.

"If any merchant-vessel under the Persian flag be captured by a British cruiser and taken into a Persian port for adjudication, it shall be the officer of the British cruiser making the capture, or some duly authorized officer of the British Government, who shall be present at such adjudication.

In the event of the captured merchant-vessel being condemned and sold the proceeds of such sale shall go to the Persian Government, and all slaves found on board such vessel shall be handed over to the British authorities.

"ARTICLE III.

"His Majesty the Shah of Persia agrees to punish severely all Persian subjects or foreigners amenable to Persian jurisdiction who may be found engaging in Slave Traffic by sea, and to manumit and guarantee the safety and proper treatment of all slaves illegally imported, that is to say, imported by sea, into His Majesty's dominions after the signature of the present Convention.

"ARTICLE IV.

"The present Convention shall come into operation on the first of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two. After the Convention shall so have been brought into operation Article XIII of the Treaty between Great Britain and Persia, signed at Paris on the fourth of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, by which the agreement entered into by Great Britain and Persia in August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, was renewed, shall be considered as cancelled except as to any proceeding that may have already been taken or commenced in virtue thereof.

"ARTICLE V.

"The ratifications of the present Convention shall be exchanged at Tehran within five months or sooner, if practicable.

"Done at Tehran in quadruplicate, this second day of the month of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two.

"(L. S.) RONALD F. THOMSON.

"(L. S.) MIRZA SAEED KHAN."

Now, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf as aforesaid, and by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890", or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The said Treaty or Convention hereinbefore recited shall from the 1st day of August, 1914, be deemed to be an existing East African Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873".
2. Subject to the provisions of this Order, it shall be lawful for the Court established under "The Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907", to exercise jurisdiction in matters relating to the Slave Trade.
3. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the Court established under "The Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907", shall exercise all the jurisdiction conferred by "The Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873", on the East African Courts, and the said Court, when exercising such jurisdiction, shall be deemed to be one of the East African Courts within the meaning of the said Act.

4. This Order shall be published in the *Gazette of India* within such time after the passing thereof as the Secretary of State may prescribe, and shall come into force on the 1st day of August, 1914.

5. This Order may be cited as "The Persian Coast and Islands (Slave Trade Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1914", and shall be read as one with "The Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907".

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Crewe, K.G., and the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., two of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

Almeric Fitzroy.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 6th August, 1914.

No. 1778-Est.-A.—*Corrigendum.*—In Foreign and Political Department notification No. 1266-Est.-A., dated the 15th June, 1914, appointing Captain A. N. Dickson, Indian Medical Service, to officiate as an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class and posting him as Agency Surgeon, Maskat, for "11th June" read "10th June".

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Simla, the 5th August, 1914.

No. 6-W.—It is hereby notified for general information that war has broken out between His Majesty and Germany.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Simla, the 5th August, 1914.

No. 9-W.—The following Order of HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL which is to take effect from the 4th August, 1914, is published for general information and guidance.

At the Court of *Buckingham Palace*, the 4th day of August, 1914.

PRESENT :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

His Majesty being mindful, now that a state of war exists between this country and Germany, of the recognition accorded to the practice of granting "days of grace" to enemy merchant ships by the Convention relative to the Status of Enemy Merchant Ships at the Outbreak of Hostilities, signed at the Hague on the 18th October, 1907, and being desirous of lessening, so far as may be practicable, the injury caused by war to peaceful and unsuspecting commerce, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. From and after the publication of this Order no enemy merchant ship shall be allowed to depart, except in accordance with the provisions of this Order, from any British port or from any ports in any Native State in India, or in any of His Majesty's Protectorates, or in any State under His Majesty's protection or in Cyprus.

2. In the event of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State being satisfied by information reaching him not later than midnight on Friday the 7th day of August, that the treatment accorded to British merchant ships and their cargoes, which at the date of the outbreak of hostilities were in the ports

of the enemy, or which subsequently entered them, is not less favourable than the treatment accorded to enemy merchant ships by Articles 3 to 7 of this Order, he shall notify the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty accordingly, and public notice thereof shall forthwith be given in the "London Gazette", and Articles 3 to 8 of this Order shall thereupon come into full force and effect.

8 Subject to the provisions of this Order, enemy merchant ships which—

- (i) at the date of the outbreak of hostilities were in any port in which this Order applies; or
- (ii) cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and, after the outbreak of hostilities, enter a port to which this Order applies, with no knowledge of the war:

shall be allowed up till midnight (Greenwich Mean Time), on Friday the 14th day of August for loading or unloading their cargoes and for departing from such port:

Provided that such vessels shall not be allowed to ship any contraband of war, and any contraband of war already shipped on such vessels must be discharged.

4. Enemy merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and which with no knowledge of the war arrive at a port to which this Order applies after the expiry of the time allowed by Article 3 for loading or unloading cargo and for departing, and are permitted to enter, may be required to depart either immediately, or within such time as may be considered necessary by the Customs Officer of the port for the unloading of such cargo as they may be required or specially permitted to discharge.

Provided that such vessels may, as a condition of being allowed to discharge cargo, be required to proceed to any other specified British port, and shall there be allowed such time for discharge as the Customs Officer of that port may consider to be necessary.

Provided also that, if any cargo on board such vessel is contraband of war or is requisitioned under Article 5 of this Order, she may be required before departure to discharge such cargo within such time as the Customs Officer of the port may consider to be necessary; or she may be required to proceed, if necessary under escort, to any other of the ports specified in Article 1 of this Order, and shall there discharge the contraband under the like conditions.

5. His Majesty reserves the right recognised by the said Convention to requisition at any time subject to payment of compensation enemy cargo on board any vessel to which Articles 3 and 4 of this Order apply.

6. The privileges accorded by Articles 3 and 4 are not to extend to cable ships, or to sea-going ships designed to carry oil fuel, or to ships whose tonnage exceeds 5,000 tons gross, or whose speed is 14 knots or over, regarding which the entries in Lloyd's Register shall be conclusive for the purposes of this Article. Such vessels will remain liable on adjudication by the Prize Court to detention during the period of the war, or to requisition, in accordance, in either case, with the Convention aforesaid. The said privileges will also not extend to merchant ships which show by their build that they are intended for conversion into warships, as such vessels are outside the scope of the said Convention, and are liable on adjudication by the Prize Court to condemnation as prize.

7. Enemy merchant ships allowed to depart under Articles 3 and 4 will be provided with a pass indicating the port to which they are to proceed, and the route they are to follow.

8. A merchant ship which, after receipt of such a pass, does not follow the course indicated therein will be liable to capture.

9. If no information reaches one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State by the day and hour aforementioned to the effect that the treatment accorded to British merchant ships and their cargoes which were in the ports

of the enemy at the date of the outbreak of hostilities, or which subsequently entered them, is, in his opinion, not less favourable than that accorded to enemy merchant ships by Articles 3 to 8 of this Order, every enemy merchant ship which, on the outbreak of hostilities, was in any port to which this Order applies, and also every enemy merchant ship which cleared from its last port before the declaration of war, but which, with no knowledge of the war, enters a port to which this Order applies, shall, together with the cargo on board thereof, be liable to capture, and shall be brought before the Prize Court forthwith for adjudication.

10. In the event of information reaching one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State that British merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, but are met with by the enemy at sea after the outbreak of hostilities, are allowed to continue their voyage without interference with either the ship or the cargo, or after capture are released with or without proceedings for adjudication in the Prize Court, or are to be detained during the war or requisitioned in lieu of condemnation as prize, he shall notify the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty accordingly, and shall publish a notification thereof in the "London Gazette," and in that event, but not otherwise, enemy merchant ships which cleared from their last port before the declaration of war, and are captured after the outbreak of hostilities and brought before the Prize Courts for adjudication, shall be released or detained or requisitioned in such cases and upon such terms as may be directed in the said notification in the "London Gazette."

11. Neutral cargo, other than contraband of war, on board an enemy merchant ship which is not allowed to depart from a port to which this Order applies, shall be released.

12. In accordance with the provisions of Chapter III of the Convention relative to certain Restrictions on the Exercise of the Right of Capture in Maritime War, signed at the Hague on the 18th October 1907, an undertaking must, whether the merchant ship is allowed to depart or not, be given in writing by each of the officers and members of the crew of such vessel, who is of enemy nationality, that he will not, after the conclusion of the voyage for which the pass is issued, engage while hostilities last in any service connected with the operation of the war. If any such officer is of neutral nationality, an undertaking must be given in writing that he will not serve, after the conclusion of the voyage for which the pass is issued, on any enemy ship while hostilities last. No undertaking is to be required from members of the crew who are of neutral nationality.

Officers or members of the crew declining to give the undertakings required by this Article will be detained as prisoners of war.

And the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, and each of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and all Governors, Officers, and Authorities whom it may concern are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may, respectively appertain.

Almeric Fitz Roy,

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Note to Article 3.—Railway Standard Time for all ports in India and Burma will be adopted, viz :—
India.—5.30 A.M. succeeding the midnight referred to in Article 3 of the Order in Council.
Burma.—6.30 A.M. succeeding the midnight referred to in Article 3 of the Order in Council.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1914.

No. 984-F. E.—Mr. A. M. Hayman, an Accountant, 1st grade, in the office of the Accountant General, Railways, has been promoted to the General List of the Indian Finance Department, with effect from the 17th July 1914, and has been posted to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Calcutta, from that date.

No. 985-F. E.—Mr. P. Raghavendra Rao has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the 21st July 1914.

No. 986-P. E.—Mr. F. S. Vaughan, an Accountant, 1st grade, in the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, was appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, class II, in that office with effect from the 27th April 1914, to the 3rd May 1914, and again from the 15th May 1914, until further orders.

The 7th August, 1914.

No. 851.-Accts.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. C. Perkins, D.S.O., I. A., Military Deputy Auditor General, Southern Army, whose tenure of appointment will expire on the 19th October 1914, is re-appointed for a fresh period of one year, *i.e.*, to the 19th October 1915.

No. 1010-F. E.—Mr. V. C. Scott O'Connor has been posted as Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the 19th July 1914.

Mr. U. L. Majumdar has been appointed to officiate as Comptroller, India Treasuries, with effect from the 27th July 1914.

No. 1011-F. E.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. R. F. George, officiating Chief Accountant, Class II, in the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in Government of India, Finance Department notification No. 889-F. E., dated 10th July 1914, published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 11th July 1914, was extended up to the 16th July 1914.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

BILLS AND REMITTANCES.

The 3rd August, 1914.

No. 1064-F.—The following announcement is published for general information :—

The Government of India announce, with the approval of the Secretary of State, that they will support exchange by all the means in their power.

(1) In pursuance of this policy they will sell sterling bills on London, from this week onwards and until further notice, up to a maximum limit of £ 1 million a week, at the rate of 1s. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. the rupee.

Any applicant to whom an allotment is made can, at his option, instead of bills, receive telegraphic transfers, at a rate which is fixed for the present at 1s. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ d. the rupee, for the amount allotted to him or any portion thereof, provided that the intention to exercise such option has been intimated in his original application.

The amount of bills issued will be in multiples of £1,000 and no single bill will be issued for a smaller amount than £10,000.

Bills will be issued at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras.

All applications should be addressed to the Controller of Currency at Calcutta, and should reach him not later than 12 noon (standard time) on Thursday in each week, beginning from the current week. Applications may be made by telegram. Supplementary detailed instructions will be issued by the Controller of Currency.

(2) Secondly, in view of the necessity for conserving all available resources for the support of exchange, the Government of India direct that for the present no gold shall be issued, whether from the currency offices or treasuries, in amounts of less than £10,000 for any individual applicant. This condition will have effect from Tuesday, August 4th.

The 5th August, 1914.

No. 1083-F.—The following announcement is published for general information :—

In the announcement of the 3rd August on the subject of the measures contemplated by the Government of India for the support of exchange, it was stated that in view of the necessity for conserving their available resources for that object the Government of India found it necessary to place restrictions

upon the issue of gold in India, and it was accordingly directed that no gold should be issued, whether from currency offices or treasuries, in amounts of less than £ 10,000 to any individual applicant.

The situation in which those orders were passed has now been changed by the declaration of war between England and Germany, and a more prolonged period of weakness of exchange, accompanied by the sale of sterling bills on London, must now be anticipated : it has thus become necessary to reserve the entire gold resources of the Government of India absolutely for their primary function of supporting exchange and contributing to the Secretary of State's requirements.

For these reasons, the Government of India have now directed, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, that no further issues of gold, whether from currency offices or from treasuries, shall be made.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

TELEGRAPHS.

Simla, the 4th August, 1914.

No. 6599.—The following Notification issued by His Britannic Majesty's Government is published for general information :—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government find themselves under the necessity of availing themselves of the power reserved under Article 8 of the International Telegraph Convention and Article 17 of the International Radio-Telegraph Convention to suspend the transmission of telegrams and radio-telegrams to, and from, or in transit through, the United Kingdom, and to, and from, or in transit through, all British possessions and all British Protectorates whatsoever, save and except such telegrams and radio-telegrams as are on the service of His Majesty's Government or of the Government of any British Possession or Protectorate.

"With a view, however, to minimise inconvenience to the public, His Britannic Majesty's Government will, until further notice, and as an act of grace, permit the transmission of such telegrams and radio-telegrams in plain language as Foreign Governments or the public choose to send, provided that such telegrams and radio-telegrams are written in English or French, and on the understanding that they are accepted at the sender's risk and subject to censorship by the British authorities; that is, that they may be stopped, delayed, or otherwise dealt with, in all respects, at the discretion of those authorities and without notice to the senders; and that no claims in respect of them, whether for the reimbursement of the sums paid for transmission or otherwise, will be considered by His Majesty's Government in any circumstances whatever. It is, moreover, essential that such telegrams and radio-telegrams should bear the sender's name at the end of the text, otherwise they are liable to be stopped until the name is notified by paid telegram. Registered abbreviated addresses will not be accepted, either as addresses or as the names of senders."

Note.—The term "telegram" is applied to radio-telegraph messages sent from shore to shore, as well as to those sent by cable or land line.

The term "radio-telegram" is used to denote messages exchanged between ships and the shore.

CUSTOMS.

The 5th August, 1914.

No. 6722.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the taking by sea or by land out of British India of:—

- Ammunition and explosives, and the materials used in their manufacture;
- Arms, guns and gun mountings of all descriptions, with their component parts;
- Accoutrements;
- Armour plates;
- Balloons, kites, air-ships and aeroplanes, including parts thereof;
- Fuses and detonators;
- Heliographs, signal flags, and naval and military signalling apparatus of all descriptions, including wireless telegraphy apparatus;
- Entrenching tools;
- Marine boilers and engines, including any parts thereof;
- Materials used in ship construction;
- Mining cables;
- Naval and Military stores of every description, including tents, uniform, boots, shoes, harness and other equipment;
- Railway material and material for telegraphs and telephones, barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same;
- Range finders;
- Searchlight apparatus;
- Submarine mines and torpedoes;
- Torpedo net defence and parts thereof.

No. 6788.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the taking of Welsh coal by sea from British India except in quantities sufficient for bunker requirements.

No. 6789.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the 8th Section of "The Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879," it is enacted that WE may, by Proclamation, or Order in Council, prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition and gunpowder, military and naval stores, and any articles which WE shall judge capable of being converted into, or made useful in, increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, provisions, or any sort of victual which may be used as food for men.

AND whereas WE, by, and with, the advice of our Privy Council, deem it expedient and necessary that WE should exercise such power of prohibition in manner hereinafter appearing.

Now WE, by, and with, the advice aforesaid, do hereby order and direct that from, and after, the date hereof the following goods, being articles which WE

have judged capable of being converted into, or made useful in, increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, that is to say :—

Acetone ;
Aeroplanes, airships, balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts ;
Animals, pack, saddle and draught, suitable for use in war ;
Arms, rifles, of all kinds, and their component parts ;
Benzol ;
Carbons required for searchlights ;
Cartridges, charges of all kinds and their component parts ;
Chrome and ferro-chrome ;
Cloth, hempen ;
Copper, ore or unwrought of all kinds ;
Cotton waste ;
Cotton suitable for use in manufacture of explosives ;
Creosote ;
Dimethylaniline ;
Engines and lorries, internal combustion, capable of carrying a load of 25 cwt. and upwards, whole, or in parts ;
Ferro-nickel and nickel ;
Fulminate of mercury ;
Gunpowder ;
Nets, torpedo ;
Oil, coal tar ;
Oil, mineral, lubricating ;
Oil, blast furnace ;
Oil, fuel ;
Oil, olive ;
Petroleum, fuel oil ;
Petroleum, gas oil ;
Petroleum, spirit or motor spirit (including shell spirit) ;
Projectiles, of all kinds, and their component parts ;
Sacks, coal ;
Shale ;
Silk noils ;
Silk thread suitable for cartridges ;
Silk cloth ;
Silk braid ;
Surgical bandages and dressings ;
Toluol ;

shall be, and the same are hereby prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this third day of August in the year of OUR LORD, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

The 6th August, 1914.

No. 6808.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us on the one hand and the German Empire on the other hand and whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is OUR intention to treat as contraband of war. Now, therefore, WE do hereby declare by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council that during continuance of the war or until WE do give further public notice the articles enumerated in Schedule 1 hereto will be treated as absolute contraband, and the articles enumerated in Schedule 2 hereto will be treated as conditional contraband.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Definition of Contraband of War.

The term " Contraband of War " only includes articles having belligerent destination and purpose. Such articles are classed under two heads. Absolute contraband and conditional contraband.

Where contraband of war is found on board a vessel, any goods which belong to the owner of the contraband and are on board the same vessel are liable to condemnation.

SCHEDULE 1.

Absolute Contraband.

" Absolute contraband " consists of the following articles as enumerated in the list contained in Article 22 of the Declaration of London, that is to say :—

- (1) Arms of all kinds, including arms for sporting purposes, and their distinctive component parts ;
- (2) Projectiles, charges, and cartridges of all kinds, and their distinctive component parts ;
- (3) Powder and explosives specially prepared for use in war ;
- (4) Gun-mountings, limber boxes, limbers, military waggons, field forges, and their distinctive component parts ;
- (5) Clothing and equipment of a distinctive military character ;
- (6) All kinds of harness of a distinctively military character ;
- (7) Saddle, draught, and pack animals suitable for use in war ;
- (8) Articles of camp equipment and their distinctive component parts ;
- (9) Armour plates ;
- (10) Warships, including boats and their distinctive component parts of such a nature that they can only be used on a vessel of war ;
- (11) Aeroplanes, airships, balloons, and air craft of all kinds and their component parts together with accessories and articles recognisable as intended for use in connection with balloons and air craft ;

- (12) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms, or war materials for use on land or sea.

Articles of absolute contraband are liable to capture as contraband of war when destined to territory belonging to, or occupied by, the enemy, or to the fleets or armies of the enemy.

SCHEDULE 2.

Conditional Contraband.

Conditional contraband consists of the following articles as enumerated in the lists contained in Article 24 of the Declaration of London, that is to say :—

- (1) Foodstuffs ;
- (2) Forage and grain, suitable for feeding animals ;
- (3) Clothing, fabrics for clothing, and boots and shoes, suitable for use in war ;
- (4) Gold and silver in coin or bullion, paper money ;
- (5) Vehicles of all kinds available for use in war, and their component parts ;
- (6) Vessels, craft, and boats of all kinds, floating docks, parts of docks, and their component parts ;
- (7) Railway material, both fixed and rolling-stock, and material for telegraphs, wireless telegraph, and telephones ;
- (8) Fuel, lubricants ;
- (9) Powder and explosives not specially prepared for use in war ;
- (10) Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting same ;
- (11) Horseshoes and shoeing materials ;
- (12) Harness and saddlery ;
- (13) Field glasses, telescopes, chronometers, and all kinds of nautical instruments.

Articles of conditional contraband are only liable to capture as contraband of war when shown to be destined for the use of the fleets or armies of the enemy or of a Government department of the enemy State.

EMIGRATION.

No. 6809—6825—108.

The 6th August 1914.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

Intimation has been received from His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Pernambuco that Indian immigrants run a great risk in proceeding to Brazil with no knowledge of the Portuguese language, without assured employment, or with insufficient money to reach their destination should they have work assured to them, and that the wages for unskilled labourers in Pernambuco are insufficient to provide for the wants of Indian immigrants owing to the dearth of the necessaries of life.

The Governor-General in Council accordingly requests all Local Governments and Administrations to give the above intimation wide publicity, particularly

in places from which emigration to Brazil is believed to be most common. Intending emigrants should also be warned at the port of embarkation of the risks they run in proceeding to Brazil.

Ordered, that a copy of the above resolution be forwarded for information

The Secretary to the Government of Madras.
The Secretary to the Government of Bombay.
The Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
The Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa.

The Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.

The Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.
The Secretary to the Government of Burma.
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam.
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Delhi.
The Chief Commissioner of Coorg.
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier Province.

The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.

and guidance to the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin and to the Home and Foreign Departments for information.

Ordered, also, that a copy be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EXAMINATION.

Simla, the 4th August 1914.

No. 138.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify the following rules for the encouragement of the study of the Chinese language among officers of the Assam Administration:—

1. Any officer of the Assam Commission and any other officer who is selected for work on the North-East Frontier, who may pass an examination in the Chinese language according to the standard laid down below, shall be entitled to a reward of Rs. 2,000.

2. An officer, who, by passing an elementary examination in Chinese, the standard of which will be fixed by the Chief Commissioner of Assam, evinces thereby his intention to become a candidate for the reward of Rs. 2,000, may, on application, be granted leave, on the allowances admissible during privilege leave, to China for fifteen months in order that he may spend a full year in China for the purpose of studying the Chinese language. The leave will be granted only if there is a clear *bona fide* intention on the part of the applicant to acquire such a knowledge of the Chinese language as is desirable in the interest of the public service, and on the distinct understanding that it is to be spent in China and on the journey thereto and therefrom, and will count as duty qualifying for privilege leave, provided that the examination for which it is granted is successfully passed. An officer will be eligible for such leave only once. Furlough may be prefixed or affixed to the leave provided that the whole period of absence from India shall not exceed two years, exclusive of subsidiary leave.

3. After passing the preliminary examination the candidate will proceed either to Yunnan Fu or T'eng Yueh or Ch'eng-Tu (the capital of Ssu-ch'uan province) where his studies will be under the superintendence of His Majesty's Consul. The candidate's choice between Yunnan Fu, T'eng Yueh and Ch'eng-Tu will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

4. The final examination at Yunnan Fu or T'eng Yueh or Ch'eng-Tu will be in "Kuan Hua" (the Mandarin or official language), but due allowance will be made for local differences in colloquial expressions. It will be held under the orders of the Consul before the candidate leaves Yunnan Fu or T'eng Yueh or Ch'eng-Tu.

5. A fee of £ 10 will be payable by the Assam Administration to the Consul in respect of each candidate's final examination. A fee of £ 25 will be payable by the Assam Administration to the Consul for each candidate whose studies he supervises.

6. The standard of the final examination in the Chinese language shall be as follows:—

- (a) *Conversation*.—The candidate must be competent to carry on a conversation on any ordinary subject with a Chinese in the dialect in which he offers himself for examination.
- (b) *Reading and writing*.—To test his capacity in these subjects, the candidate will be examined in the book entitled "The Chinese Language and how to learn it, volumes 1 and 2," by Sir W. Hillier.
- (c) *Translation from Chinese*.—The candidate will be required to translate into English, with the aid of a Chinese-English dictionary, a simple Chinese despatch or petition.
- (d) *Translation into Chinese*.—The candidate will be required with the aid of a Chinese to render into correct documentary Chinese an easy English despatch or other official paper.
- (e) Writing a letter to a Chinese in simple colloquial style upon some simple subject, such as arranging a meeting, accepting an invitation, making polite enquiries, etc.

A pocket dictionary may be allowed but no Chinese assistance.

NOTE.—The Chinese referred to in (a) and (d) must be a Chinese scholar who has no knowledge of English or any other foreign language.

SANITARY.

The 4th August, 1914.

No. 1429.—Whereas certain districts in the Punjab are visited by, and other parts of the province are threatened with, an outbreak of the dangerous epidemic disease known as cholera, the Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (3), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), is pleased to direct that all the powers conferred by the said Act, may be exercised to prevent the outbreak of cholera or the spread thereof, by the Government of the Punjab with regard to the territories administered by that Government.

The 7th August, 1914.

No. 1465.—The services of Captain G. Jolly, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment in the Sanitary Department.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th August 1914.

DEFENCES.

No. 701.—The following Proclamation by His Majesty the King which appeared in the London Gazette Extraordinary of the 3rd of August 1914, is republished for general information and guidance :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

GEORGE R.

Whereas by the fourth section of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for Us on such occasions as We shall deem fit (the occasion being first communicated to Parliament, if Parliament be sitting, or declared in Council, and notified by Proclamation if Parliament be not sitting or in being) to order and direct that the Volunteers under that Act, or so many or such part of them as We may deem necessary, shall be called into actual service :

And whereas by the Royal Naval Reserve Volunteer Act, 1896, as amended by the Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1902, it is enacted that the power under the said Act of 1859 to raise and pay Volunteers, may be exercised outside the British Islands in respect of British subjects :

And whereas by the Royal Reserve Act, 1900, the Admiralty are authorised to raise and keep up a new division, commonly known as the Royal Fleet Reserve, of the force raised under the said first recited Act, in addition to the men raised under that Act, and such new division is liable to be called out as part of the Royal Naval Reserve, under the said fourth section of the said Act of 1859 :

And whereas by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is provided that the Admiralty may raise and maintain a force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and that certain provisions of the said Act of 1859 (including the fourth section of that Act) as amended by any subsequent enactment, shall apply to the force so raised :

And whereas by the first section of the Naval Reserve (Mobilisation) Act, 1900, amending the said Act of 1859, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for Us where We order and direct that Volunteers under that Act shall be called into actual service to authorise the Admiralty to give, and when given to revoke or vary, such directions as may seem necessary or proper for calling out all or any of the said Volunteers as the occasion may require :

And whereas We have communicated to Parliament that, owing to the state of Public Affairs, and the demands upon our Naval Forces for the protection of the Empire, an occasion has arisen for ordering and directing as in the said first-mentioned Act provided :

We do by this our Proclamation order and direct that Volunteers under the said Acts shall be called into actual service :

And We do hereby authorise the said Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to give, and when given to revoke or vary, such directions as may seem necessary or proper for calling out all or any of the said Volunteers as the occasion may require.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this third day of August one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Simla, the 5th August 1914.

VOLUNTEERS.

No. 702.—In pursuance of the provisions of section 27 (1) of the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869 (XX of 1869), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that by reason of the state of war now existing between certain foreign powers an emergency has arisen in which the Governor-General in Council may under the said section call out any corps or any portion of any corps of volunteers for actual military service.

Simla, the 7th August 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 703.—The undermentioned military pupils, having passed their final examination, to be 4th Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 20th April 1914 :—

Charles Walker Bamford.
John Hudson Clifford.
John McNish Sterling.
Douglas Gooch Holt.
George Edwin Aling.
George Tresham Wrafter.
Frederick Montague Graham.
Eric Euston Leigh Vernal.
Albert Victor Barker.
Ridsdale Charles Perriman Thomas.
Kenneth Ernest Robert Robertson.
Eugene Eustache Le Feuvre.
Robert Marshall Taylor.
Edwin Ivatts.
Samuel Nathan Eate.
Herbert Cecil Duckworth.
Mary Joseph Percival L'Fleur.
James Garnett Goodman.
Arthur Randolph Easdon.
Vivian Matthew Matthews.
Uriel St. John Hendrick.
William John DeBeaufort Bampton.
Charles William McGuire.
George Cyril West.
George David Rodrigues.
Francis Ignatius Alexis Fonseca.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 704.—William Studholme Clarence Hamley to be Second Lieutenant in the Cavalry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval.
Dated the 7th August 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 705.—The following extracts are published for general information :—
"London Gazette," dated the 14th July 1914, page 5451.

War Office,
14th July 1914.

MEMORANDA.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Donald C. F. Macintyre, C.B., Indian Army, a Brigade Commander in India, to be Major-General, *vice* H. B. B. Watkis, C.B. Dated 4th May 1914.

"London Gazette," dated the 17th July 1914, pages 5558 and 5559.

India Office,
17th July 1914.

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned Officers to the Indian Army:—

To be Captain.

Captain Frederick Edward Thornton, by exchange from the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 18th July 1914, but to rank from 12th August 1908. Captain Thornton's rank as Lieutenant is post dated to the 12th November 1901.

The KING has approved the restoration of the undermentioned Officer of the Indian Army from the Temporary Half pay List to the Active List:—
Major Bertram Graham Balfour Kidd. Dated 30th April 1914.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 705.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captains to be Majors.

Arthur Frederick Carlisle Williams, D.S.O., 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers
Norman Meredith Geoghegan, 89th Punjabis
David Lockhart Robertson Lorimer, Supernumerary List
Lionel Francis Arthur, 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry
Henry Frank Shairp, Military Accounts Department
Harley Wentworth Ashburner, 106th Hazara Pioneers
William Albany Fetherstonhaugh, 8th Cavalry
William David Reid, 81st Pioneers
John Bruce, Army Remount Department
Evelyn Henry Dunsford, 33rd Punjabis
John Arthur Bald, 61st King George's Own Pioneers
Alexander William Daldy, Military Accounts Department
McVeagh Crichton, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry
Edward Frederick Holland, 39th Garhwal Rifles
Digby Inglis Shuttleworth, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles
John Mackenzie, C.I.E., 35th Sikhs
Ashley Ernest Jewett, 8th Gurkha Rifles
William Weymouth van Someren, D.S.O., 45th Rattray's Sikhs
Gordon Hay Anderson, Supernumerary List
Cecil Gardner Ames, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force)
Alfred Charles Samuel Burdon Ellis, 121st Pioneers
Hubert Cecil Delacour Jarrett, 19th Punjabis
William Gordon Hutchinson, Supernumerary List
John Gilderdale Jennings, 66th Punjabis
John Hugh Watson, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse)
Percy Henry Mitchell Taylor, 32nd Lancers
Arthur Young, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)
Herbert Joseph Cotton, 99th Deccan Infantry
Norman Victor Lacey Rybot, 76th Punjabis
Lewis Eales Dening, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry
Charles Walter Robinson, Supply and Transport Corps
Francis William Iles, 10th Jats
Henry Babol Cheyne, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse)
Robert Adolphus Lyall, Supernumerary List
Geoffrey Norman Stewart Keene, 30th Punjabis

—5th August 1914.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Herbert Clarke, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs,—2nd August 1914.
 Ninian Francis Graeme 1st King George's Own Gurkha
 Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)
 Claude Rex Cleaver, 29th Punjabis
 Frederic Ernest Welch, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry
 Geoffrey Vidal Heriz Smith, 27th Punjabis
 Alexander Dallas Smith, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha
 Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
 Charles Hector Keith Jopp, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers
 Miles Arthur Claude Kennedy D.S.O., 8th Gurkha Rifles
 Evelyn George Ford, 104th Infantry
 Vernon Wilford Brett, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)
 Charles Edward Murray Western, 37th Lancers (Baluch
 Horse)
 John Theodore Cumberland Wilcox, 39th Garhwal Rifles
 Lionel Berkeley Harbord, 44th Merwara Infantry
 Cecil Elliot Godfrey Boileau Goad, 128th Pioneers
 Morgan Dockrell, 116th Mahrattas
 William Michell Grylls, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 Douglas Harry Acworth, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier
 Force)
 Sewallis Robert Shirley, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 Norman Napier Evelyn Bray, 18th King George's Own
 Lancers
 Geoffrey Tones, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 Ralph Algernon Yearsley, 28th Punjabis
 Arden Arthur Hulme Beaman, 1st Duke of York's Own
 Lancers (Skinner's Horse)
 Hugh Seymour Blane, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse)
 Francis Hughes Farebrother, 128th Pioneers
 Humphrey Shewell Turner, 46th Punjabis
 Claude Arthur Bignell, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs
 Roland Debenham Inskip, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier
 Force)
 William Samuel Trail, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force)
 Henry Francis Freke Marsh, 2nd King Edward's Own
 Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
 Alexander Wyndham Malet, 38th Dogras
 Lionel Henry Morse, 62nd Punjabis
 Hugh Francis Eardley Childers, 32nd Lancers
 William Rhodes James, 89th Punjabis
 Arthur Thomas Grafton Beckham, 32nd Sikh Pioneers
 John Montolieu Hay Mackenzie, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier
 Force)
 John Rawson Wynter, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 Leonard Farquhar Bevington, 121st Pioneers
 Gerard van Rossum Reyne, 76th Punjabis
 Stewart Macdonald Cookson, 21st Punjabis
 Frank Saltoun Woodhouse, 9th Gurkha Rifles
 John Alexis Story, 61st King George's Own Pioneers
 Gilbert Broughton, 33rd Punjabis
 Kenneth Durand Barbour, 15th Lancers (Cureton's
 Multanis)
 Robert Bernard Phayre, 4th Gurkha Rifles
 Alexander Chrystie Murray Binny, 18th Infantry
 Ronald Cardew Duncan, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier
 Force)
 Alan Fraser Simpson, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 Richard Bolger Butler, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse)
 Henry Percival Currey, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier
 Force)
 Walter Edwin Beazley, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 Hastings Lionel Ismay, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own
 Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse)
 William Archibald Kenneth Fraser, 39th King George's
 Own Central India Horse
 Arthur Derisley Martin, 36th Sikhs
 Hugh Lambert Reilly, 82nd Punjabis
 Harold George Morrell, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan
 Regiment)

,—5th August 1914.

Arthur Brooke, 18th King George's Own Lancers
 Talbot Reed, 67th Punjabis
 Francis Chavasse Squires, 23rd Sikh Pioneers
 Horace Cave-Browne, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 Victor Louis Yate Dane, 22nd Punjabis
 Paul Tempest Lambert Thompson, 79th Carnatic Infantry
 Edward Segar, 40th Pathans
 Henry Allen Beaumont Johnson, 26th King George's Own
 Light Cavalry
 Edward Hugh Bagot Stack, 8th Gurkha Rifles
 Ernest Atwell Winter Lake, 127th Queen Mary's Own
 Baluch Light Infantry
 William Holcroft Blood, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of
 Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)
 Ellis Campbell Chesney, 38th Dogras
 Francis Charles Claypon Yeats-Brown, 17th Cavalry
 Charles George Spankie, 42nd Deoli Regiment
 William Hartley Clark, 5th Cavalry
 Robert St. John Locke Price, 33rd Punjabis
 Evelyn James Evered Poole, 46th Punjabis
 Percy Gordon Loch, 97th Deccan Infantry
 William Graham Elphinstone, 34th Prince Albert Victor's
 Own Poona Horse
 Robert Alfred Jenkins, 97th Deccan Infantry
 Hugh de Neufville Lucas, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse)
 Guy Rowland Mainwaring, 39th Garhwal Rifles
 Peter Douglas Colin Eliot, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers

—5th August 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 707.—The following promotions are made :—

38th King George's Own Central India Horse.

Risaldar Amar Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Kamaluddin Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Ali Shan Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Bostan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ali Haidar Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Subadar Jahan Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Gajraj Singh to be Subadar and Supernumerary Jemadar Sukhraj Singh to be absorbed in that rank, *vice* Binda Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

10th Jats.

Subadar Nand Ram to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Raje Ram to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Neki Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Sukh Ram, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 16th July 1914.

17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

Colour-Havildar Amir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahadur Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 23rd May 1914.

Jemadar Kala Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Tungal Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mirza Walijan Beg, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 17th June 1914.

25th Punjabis.

Colour-Havildar Harnam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dalip Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

47th Sikhs.

Jemadar Gujjar Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Indar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Barn Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 12th July 1914.

72nd Punjabis.

Havildar Lal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sobha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 10th June 1914.

79th Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadar Narayanasami Naidu to be Subadar and Havildar Kumarasami to be Jemadar, *vice* Rajagopal, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st June 1914.

123rd Outram's Rifles.

Quartermaster Havildar Sabal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Balu Singh, resigned; with effect from the 19th April 1914.

126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Colour-Havildar Saiyid Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Nazim Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 18th March 1914.

No. 708.—The following promotion is made :—

16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

Colour-Havildar Mahadeo Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahipat Singh, promoted; with effect from the 1st April 1913.

(Army Department Notification No. 344, dated the 9th April 1914, so far as it relates to this unit, is hereby cancelled.)

2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

No. 709.—The promotion of Jemadar Shib Sing Negi and Colour-Havildar Lachham Sing Rawat should have effect from the 16th January 1914, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 124, dated the 6th February 1914.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 710.—No. 356, 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Jayandraprasad Maganlal Pandya is discharged from the service, with effect from the 31st March 1914.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 711.—Conductor William Curtis, Ordnance Department, Northern Army, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th August 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

No. 712.—Second Lieutenant John Hatton Robinson resigns his commission. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Reginald Guy Foster to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* J. H. Robinson, resigned. Dated the 1st July 1914.

CANTONMENTS.

REGULATIONS.

No. 713.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to amend the Cantonment Code, 1912, to the extent set forth below :—

In section 29, sub-section (1), for clause (b) the following shall be substituted namely :—

“(b) the payment of such allowances to officers performing the duties of Cantonment Magistrates as may be recommended by the Commander-in-Chief in India, with the concurrence of the Local Government, and sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.”

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th August 1914.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 8th July and 4th August 1914.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.	
Charles Frederick Weinman, M.B.*	Major.	Indian Medical Service.	4th May 1913.	Intestate.	654 7 0	6th October 1914.

* *Next-of-kin.*—(1) *Daughter.*—Zillah Weinman (aged 8 years).

(2) *Brother, and Guardian of the daughter.*—Mr. James Richard Weinman.

Address.—Barnes Place, Cinnamon Gardens, Colombo, Ceylon.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th August 1914.

LEAVE.

No. 68.—Engineer E. Guppy, Royal Indian Marine, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave for three months on medical certificate.

No. 69.—Mr. W. J. Clear, Foreman Boilermaker, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave for two days on medical certificate, with effect from the 27th July 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 70.—Lieutenant J. C. Bird, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st May 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th August, 1914.

No. 197.—The following is published for general information:—

No. 1218-T., dated the 29th July 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Railway Board.

Exemption of the North Western and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways from the provision of Rule 28 (2) of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway.

RESOLUTION.—The Administrations of the North Western and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways, administered by Government, have applied for the exemption of home signals of List and Morse installations, when used in conjunction with

starting arms on the same post on those railways, from the provision of Rule 28 (2) of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway in British India, which were promulgated with Railway Board's circular No. R. T. 28^A, dated the 8th September 1906, and published under their Notification No. 183 of the same date, on the ground that the backlights of these signals do not comply with the letter of the rule in question.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (4) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the exemption of the North Western and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways from the provisions of General Rule 28 (2) as regards the List and Morse home signals in use on those railways, as mentioned in paragraph 1 above.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India* as required by section 143 (1) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that a copy thereof be kept open for inspection at railway stations as directed by sub-section (2) of the same section; also that a copy of the resolution be communicated to the Agents, North Western and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways and to the Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 3 and 4, for information.

No. 198.—Mr. C. S. Ritchie, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent on that Railway, with effect from the 23rd March 1914, and until further orders.

Mr. Ritchie will officiate in Class II during the privilege leave portion of Mr. Hawkins' leave and thereafter hold temporary rank in Class II, grade 5.

No. 199.—Mr. L. W. VanSomeren, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent on that Railway, with effect from the 31st March 1914, and until further orders.

Mr. VanSomeren will officiate in Class II during the privilege leave portion of Mr. Skeaf's leave and thereafter hold temporary rank in Class II, grade 5.

No. 200.—Mr. A. R. G. Lilley, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent on that Railway, with effect from the 2nd May 1914, and until further orders.

Mr. Lilley will officiate in Class II during the privilege leave portion of Mr. Reaks' leave and thereafter hold temporary rank in Class II, grade 5.

No. 201.—Mr. B. G. Smith, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent on that Railway, with effect from the 4th March 1914, and until further orders.

Mr. Smith will officiate in Class II during the privilege leave portion of Mr. Schembry's leave and thereafter hold temporary rank in Class II, grade 5.

No. 202.—Mr. H. W. Meakins, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, officiated in Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment as a District Traffic Superintendent on that Railway from the 23rd February to the 10th March 1914.

The 6th August, 1914.

No. 203.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 181, dated the 28th June 1911, Mr. H. E. Rose, Officiating Senior Assistant Signal Engineer, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Signal Engineer, with effect from the 4th April 1914.

No. 204.—Mr. H. E. Rose, Assistant Signal Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Senior Assistant Signal Engineer, with effect from the 14th June 1914, *vice* Mr. W. R. R. M. Bennet, temporarily transferred to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 205.—Mr. E. A. Lawton, Assistant Signal Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Senior Assistant Signal Engineer, with effect from the 4th April 1914, and until further orders.

The 7th August, 1914.

No. 206.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 188, dated the 17th July 1914, Mr. J. H. Murray, Deputy Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Manager of that Railway.

No. 207.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 206, dated the 7th August 1914, Mr. S. E. S. William, District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in Class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Traffic Manager in Class I of that establishment.

No. 208.—Mr. Alfred Edgar Sullivan Fletcher has been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as an Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent in Class III, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and is posted to the North Western Railway.

No. 209.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of section 47, sub-section (3) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Railway Board sanction the following rules, made under sub-section 1, clause (f) of the said section, for and to be applicable to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway situate in British India or in Native States for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depôt on behalf of the consignee or owner :—

BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY.

Rules for the warehousing and retention of Goods.

I.—WHARFAGE.

On goods for despatch waiting to be consigned.

1. For goods of every description brought on to Railway premises for despatch but not consigned wharfage may be charged at a rate not exceeding one anna per maund or part of a maund per day or part of a day, if consignment notes are not received before closing time of the day on which such goods are brought to the station.

2. Goods will, in all cases, be at owner's risk until taken over by the Railway administration for despatch and a receipt in the prescribed form has been granted duly signed by an authorized Railway servant.

On goods available for delivery.

3. (1) A wharfage charge may be levied in respect of all goods not removed from Railway premises before closing time of the day following that on which they are made available for delivery.

(2) The charge referred to in sub-rule (1) shall not exceed, per day or part of a day, one anna per maund or part of a maund, calculated.

(a) Where freight is levied on weight, upon such weight ; and

(b) where freight is levied on the vehicle in or on which the goods are carried, upon the carrying capacity of such vehicle.

(3) The goods shall be warehoused either under cover or in the open as space may be available.

On luggage and parcels available for delivery.

4. (a) For unclaimed booked luggage and parcels a wharfage charge not exceeding two annas per maund or part of a maund per 24 hours or part of 24 hours, with a minimum charge as for one maund, may be made if they are not removed from Railway premises within 48 hours from midnight of the day of arrival.

On carriages, palanquins and motor cars by passenger train.

(b) For all carriages, palanquins and motor cars carried by passenger trains and awaiting removal by consignee a charge of two annas per maund or part of a maund per 24 hours or part of 24 hours, may be made after expiry of 24 hours from the time they are available for delivery, calculated upon the carrying capacity of the vehicle on or in which they are carried, subject to a minimum of 8 annas per hour.

A similar charge may be levied on all carriages, palanquins and motor cars awaiting despatch after the expiration of 24 hours from the time they are brought to the station.

On birds, poultry and animals.

(a) For birds, poultry and animals charges may be made as follows, after the expiry of 6 hours from the time they are available for delivery :—

Animals.—One anna per animal per hour or part of an hour.

Poultry.—One anna per head per hour or part of an hour.

Birds in baskets or crates, etc.—One anna per cubic foot or part of a cubic foot per hour or part of an hour.

These charges to be in addition to any expenses entailed in feeding the birds, animals, etc.

Notice of arrival.

5. Subject to the provisions of Section 56 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), notice of arrival will be sent when practicable, but the Railway administration will accept no responsibility for non-receipt thereof.

II.—DEMURRAGE.

On vehicles both goods and coaching other than passenger carriages ordered and waiting to be loaded by senders.

6. (a) Demurrage at a rate not exceeding one anna per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour may be charged on all vehicles ordered and not loaded, or loaded and not made available for despatch, after the expiry of 9 hours of daylight from the time at which they are placed in position for the purpose, subject to a minimum of 8 annas per hour, per coaching vehicle other than passenger carriages.

On loaded vehicles both goods and coaching other than passenger carriages waiting to be discharged by consignees.

(b) Demurrage at a rate not exceeding one anna per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour may be charged on all loaded vehicles requiring to be discharged by owners which are not discharged after the expiry of 9 hours of daylight from the time of being placed in position for unloading, subject to a minimum of 8 annas per hour per coaching vehicle other than passenger carriages. The Railway administration may, at its option, unload the vehicle and charge the consignee for doing so and charge wharfage on the contents under Rule 3.

On reserved carriages and special trains.

7. For reserved carriages and special trains which are ordered and not availed of, or which are availed of and detained *en route* or at destination stations, demurrage charges may be made as follows :—

(a) Reserved carriages ordered but not made use of by the train for which ordered, eight annas per four-wheeled vehicle, twelve annas per six-wheeled vehicle and one rupee per bogie vehicle per hour or part

of an hour, until attached to a running train, at the starting station, or until intimation is received that they are not required.

- (b) Reserved carriages detained *en route* or at destination station, eight annas per four-wheeled vehicle, twelve annas per six-wheeled vehicle and one rupee per bogie vehicle per hour or part of an hour, after the expiry of one hour after arrival at the station at which detained.
- (c) Reserved carriages ordered but not made use of, the minimum charge for demurrage will be Rs. 5.
- (d) *Special trains*.—If not availed of, eight annas per vehicle per hour or part of an hour and ten rupees per hour or part of an hour for the engine.
- (e) *Special trains*.—detained at the starting station *en route* or at destination station.—Eight annas per vehicle per hour or part of an hour and ten rupees per hour or part of an hour for the engine.

III.—CALCULATION OF CHARGES.

8. In calculating wharfage and demurrage charges fractions of one anna less than six pies shall be dropped and six pies and over shall be charged as one anna. Where the total amount of demurrage or wharfage due on any consignment is less than two annas it shall be foregone.

IV.—GENERAL.

9. (a) Demurrage and wharfage charges as herein prescribed are also payable on *part* consignments available for delivery, but not removed from Company's premises within the free time prescribed.

9. (b) In the event of goods requiring to be loaded or unloaded by owners becoming liable to both demurrage and wharfage charges the Railway administration may levy both demurrage and wharfage charges for such periods as the goods would be liable to such charges under these rules.

10. If and for so long as the state of the traffic or any sudden emergency makes it necessary, and after advertisement in the local newspapers, the rate of demurrage or wharfage may be increased and the free time curtailed.

11. The Railway administration shall have the same lien on goods for demurrage, wharfage, and, if incurred, for unloading, as for freight; and these charges must, unless under special arrangements a running account is kept, be paid before the goods are removed.

12. Where the free time allowed in the previous rules includes either Sunday, Christmas Day or Good Friday, such days shall be allowed free in addition.

V.—TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF UNCLAIMED GOODS, LUGGAGE AND PARCELS AND OF LOST PROPERTY FOUND IN RAILWAY VEHICLES OR ON RAILWAY PREMISES.

13. Subject to the exception mentioned in Rule 18 below, unclaimed goods shall be kept on hand at the station to which invoiced for a period of not less than one month during which time the notice prescribed in Section 56, Sub-section (1) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), will, if possible, be served upon the person appearing entitled thereto.

14. If not taken delivery of within a period of not less than one month after receipt at the station to which invoiced, unclaimed goods may be sent to the Unclaimed Goods or Lost Property Office and dealt with as laid down in Rule 21 below.

15. Unclaimed articles shall be liable to the wharfage and demurrage charges hereinbefore referred to, as well as to all freight and special expenditure incurred by the Railway administration on account of their custody and disposal.
16. After being on hand for one month unclaimed booked luggage and parcels may be transferred to the Lost Property Office and dealt with in the manner prescribed in Rules 15, 17, 18, 21 and 22.
17. Where articles such as arms, ammunition, explosives, intoxicating liquors, opium and its preparations, and hemp drugs, the sale of which by unlicensed persons is prohibited by law, are left unclaimed in the possession of the Railway administration, they will be made over to the Police or Excise authorities for disposal under the laws affecting the article. When not of a dangerous, perishable or offensive character, they will, however, be retained in the possession of the Railway administration for the same period as that prescribed for other unclaimed articles.
- This rule so far as it relates to explosives is supplemental to, and not in modification of, Rules 116 and 117 of the rules made under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), and published under the Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, notification No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914, in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the same date and any modifications of the same which may hereafter be made.
18. Unclaimed perishable articles may be disposed of by the Station Master of the Station at which they may be left after the expiry of 24 hours or earlier if they are, or are likely to become offensive.
19. Lost property found in Railway vehicles or on Railway premises may, subject to the exception mentioned in Rule 18, be sent to the nearest Lost Property Office and be similarly dealt with.
20. An account of all unclaimed luggage, and of any lost property found on the line or on Railway premises, shall be kept by the Station Master.
21. Public sales by auction shall be held from time to time of all unclaimed or lost property which has remained in the possession of the Railway administration over six months. At least fifteen days previous notice of each auction shall be given by advertisement in a newspaper.
22. Any surplus proceeds arising out of sales of lost property or unclaimed consignments will, after payment of all charges and expenses due to the Railway administration, be paid to the person or persons thereto entitled.

VI.—CLOAK-ROOMS.

23. Passengers may leave small parcels or packages in the cloak-rooms at such station as may be specified from time to time by the Railway administration.
24. A charge of two annas per maund or part of a maund with a minimum charge per package as for one maund may be levied for each 24 hours, or part of 24 hours, during which the parcel or package remains in a cloak-room.
25. The responsibility of the Railway administration for articles left in a cloak-room shall be that of a bailee under Sections 151, 152 and 161 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872).
26. A receipt ticket shall be given to any person depositing parcels and packages for custody in a cloak-room; and delivery will be made to any person presenting such receipt ticket, after which all responsibility of the Railway administration in respect of such parcels or packages shall absolutely cease and determine.
27. Articles deposited in cloak-rooms which are unclaimed may, after a period of one month, be transferred to the Lost Property Office and dealt with as prescribed in Rules 15, 17, 18, 21 and 22 for unclaimed consignments.

No. 210.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of Section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Railway Board sanction the following rules, made under sub-section 1, clause (f) of the said section, for and to be applicable to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, situate in British India or in Native States, for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway Administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depôt on behalf of the consignee or owner.

Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

RULES FOR THE WAREHOUSING AND RETENTION OF GOODS.

I.—WHARFAGE.

On goods for despatch waiting to be consigned.

1. For goods of every description brought on to Railway premises for despatch but not consigned, wharfage may be charged at a rate not exceeding one anna per maund or part of a maund per day or part of a day, if consignment notes are not received before closing time of the day on which such goods are brought to the station.

2. Goods will, in all cases, be at Owner's risk until taken over by the Railway Administration for despatch and a receipt in the prescribed form has been granted duly signed by an authorised railway servant.

On goods available for delivery.

3. (i) A wharfage charge may be levied in respect of all goods not removed from Railway premises before closing time of the day following that on which they are made available for delivery.

(ii) The charge referred to in sub-rule (i) shall not exceed, per day or part of a day, one anna per maund or part of a maund, calculated :—

(a) where freight is levied on weight, upon such weight; and

(b) where freight is levied on the vehicle in or on which the goods are carried, upon the carrying capacity of such vehicle.

(iii) The goods shall be warehoused either under cover or in the open as space may be available.

On luggage and parcels available for delivery.

4. For unclaimed booked luggage and parcels a wharfage charge not exceeding two annas per maund or part of a maund per 24 hours or part of 24 hours, with a minimum charge as for one maund, may be made if they are not removed from railway premises within 48 hours from midnight of the day of arrival.

On carriages, palanquins and motor cars by passenger train.

5. For unclaimed carriages, palanquins and motor cars carried by passenger train, a charge of two annas per maund or part of a maund per 24 hours or part of 24 hours may be made after expiry of 24 hours from the time they are available for delivery, calculated upon the carrying capacity of the vehicle on or in which, they are carried, subject to a minimum of 8 annas per hour.

On birds, poultry and animals.

6. For birds, poultry and animals charges may be made as follows, after the expiry of 6 hours from the time they are available for delivery :—

Animals.—One anna per animal per hour or part of an hour.

Poultry.—One anna per head per hour or part of an hour.

Birds in baskets or crates.—One anna per cubic foot or part of a cubic foot, per hour or part of an hour.

These charges to be in addition to any expenses entailed in feeding the birds, animals, etc.

Notice of arrival.

7. Subject to the provisions of section 56 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), notice of arrival will be sent when practicable, but the railway administration will accept no responsibility for non-receipt thereof.

II.—DEMURRAGE.

On vehicles ordered and waiting to be loaded by senders.

8. Demurrage at a rate not exceeding one anna per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour may be charged on all vehicles ordered and not loaded or loaded and not made available for despatch, after the expiry of nine hours of day light from the time at which they are placed in position for the purpose.

On loaded vehicles waiting to be discharged by consignees.

9. Demurrage at a rate not exceeding one anna per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour may be charged on all loaded vehicles requiring to be discharged by owners which are not discharged after the expiry of nine hours of day light from the time of being placed in position for unloading. The railway administration may, at its option, unload the vehicle and charge the consignee for doing so and charge wharfage on the contents under rule 3.

On Reserved Carriages and Special Trains.

10. For reserved carriages and special trains which are ordered and not availed of, or which are availed of and detained *en route* or at destination stations, demurrage charges may be made as follows :—

(i) Reserved carriages ordered but not made use of by the train for which ordered eight annas per four-wheeled vehicle, and one rupee per bogie vehicle per hour or part of an hour, until attached to a running train or until intimation is received that they are not required.

(ii) Reserved carriages detained *en route* or at destination station eight annas per four-wheeled vehicle, and one rupee per bogie vehicle, per hour or part of an hour, after the expiry of one hour after arrival at the station at which detained.

(iii) Special trains—If not availed of, eight annas per vehicle per hour, and ten rupees per hour for the engine.

(iv) Special trains detained *en route* or at destination stations eight annas per vehicle per hour and rupees ten per hour for the engine.

III.—Calculation of charges.

11. In calculating wharfage and demurrage charges fractions of one anna less than six pies shall be dropped and six pies and over shall be charged as one anna. Where the total amount of demurrage or wharfage due on any consignment is less than two annas it shall be foregone.

IV.—General.

12. Demurrage and wharfage charges as herein prescribed are also payable on part consignments available for delivery, but not removed from Company's premises within the free time prescribed.

13. In the event of goods requiring to be loaded or unloaded by owners becoming liable to both demurrage and wharfage charges the railway administration may levy both demurrage and wharfage charges for such periods as the goods would be liable to such charges under these rules.

14. If and for so long as the state of the traffic or any sudden emergency makes it necessary, and after advertisement in the local newspapers, the rate of demurrage or wharfage may be increased and the free time curtailed.

15. The railway administration shall have the same lien on goods for demurrage, wharfage, and, if incurred, for unloading, as for freight; and these charges must, unless under special arrangements a running account is kept, be paid before the goods are removed.

16. Where the free time allowed in the previous rules includes either Sunday, Christmas Day or Good Friday, such days shall be allowed free in addition.

V.—Treatment and Disposal of Unclaimed Goods, Luggage and Parcels and of Lost Property found in Railway Vehicles or on Railway Premises.

17. Subject to the exception mentioned in rule 22 below, unclaimed goods shall be kept on hand at the station to which invoiced for a period of not less than one month during which time the notice prescribed in section 56, sub-section (1) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), will, if possible, be served upon the person appearing entitled thereto.

18. If not taken delivery of within a period of not less than one month after receipt at the station to which invoiced, unclaimed goods may be sent to the unclaimed goods or lost property office and dealt with as laid down in rule 25 below.

19. Unclaimed articles shall be liable to the wharfage and demurrage charges herein before referred to as well as to all freight and special expenditure incurred by the railway administration on account of their custody and disposal.

20. After being on hand for one month unclaimed booked luggage and parcels may be transferred to the lost property office and dealt with in the manner prescribed in rules 19, 21, 22, 25 and 26.

21. Where articles such as arms, ammunition, explosives, intoxicating liquors, opium and its preparations, and hemp drugs, the sale of which by unlicensed persons is prohibited by law, are left unclaimed in the possession of the railway administration, they will be made over to the police or excise authorities for disposal under the laws affecting the article. When not of a dangerous, perishable or offensive character, they will however be retained in the possession of the railway administration for the same period as that prescribed for other unclaimed articles.

This rule in so far as it relates to explosives is supplemental to, and not in modification of, rules 116 and 117 of the rules made under the Indian Explosive Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), and published under the Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, Notification No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914, in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the same date and any modifications of the same which may hereafter be made.

22. Unclaimed perishable articles may be disposed of by the Station Master of the station at which they may be left after the expiry of 24 hours or earlier if they are, or are likely to become, offensive.

23. Lost property found in railway vehicles or on railway premises may, subject to the exception mentioned in rule 22 be sent to the nearest lost property office and be similarly dealt with.

24. An account of all unclaimed luggage, and of any lost property found on the line or on railway premises, shall be kept by the Station Master.

25. Public sales by auction shall be held from time to time of all unclaimed or lost property which has remained in the possession of the railway administration over six months. At least fifteen days' previous notice of each auction shall be given by advertisement in a newspaper.

26. Any surplus proceeds arising out of sales of lost property or unclaimed consignments will, after payment of all charges and expenses due to the railway administration, be paid to the person or persons thereto entitled.

VI.—Cloak-Rooms.

27. Passengers may leave small parcels or packages in the cloak-rooms at such stations as may be specified from time to time by the railway administration.

28. A charge of two annas per maund or part of a maund with a minimum charge per package as for one maund may be levied for each 24 hours or part of 24 hours during which the parcel or package remains in a cloak-room.

29. The responsibility of the railway administration for articles left in a cloak-room shall be that of a bailee under sections 151, 152 and 161 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872).

30. A receipt ticket shall be given to any person depositing parcels and packages for custody in a cloak-room; and delivery will be made to any person presenting such receipt ticket, after which all responsibility of the railway administration in respect of such parcels or packages shall absolutely cease and determine.

31. Articles deposited in cloak-rooms which are unclaimed may, after a period of one month, be transferred to the lost property office and dealt with as prescribed in rules 19, 21, 22, 25 and 26 for unclaimed consignments.

No. 211.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 1252-T., dated the 3rd August 1914.

RESOLUTION.—By the Railway Board.

Adoption on the Bengal and North-Western and Burma Railways, and on such portions of the Bengal Dooars, Bengal-Nagpur, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Great Indian Peninsula, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State, Jodhpur-Bikaner and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway systems as are situate in British territory, of amendments in Rules 1 (26), 37 (1), 73 (1) and (2), and 91 of the General Rules for working Railways under construction.

RESOLUTION.—The Administrations of the several railways, not adminis-

* Bengal and North-Western Railway.
Bengal Dooars Railway.
Bengal-Nagpur Railway.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.
Burma Railways.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway.
Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway.
Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway.

tered by Government, which are noted on the margin,* have applied for the adoption, on such portion or portions of those railways as may be under construction, of the amendments specified in the enclosure to Railway Board's circular No. 1023-T., dated the 23rd June 1914, which were published in the *Gazette of India* under their

Notification No. 169, dated the 26th June 1914, in the General Rules for working

railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, which rules were sanctioned for adoption on the Bengal and

* Bengal Dooars, Bengal-Nagpur, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Great Indian Peninsula, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State, Jodhpur-Bikaner, and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railways.

North-Western and Burma Railways and on such portions of the marginally* noted railway systems as are situate in British territory and may be under construction, in

the following Railway Board's Resolutions and Notifications:—

Resolution No. 1988-R. T., dated the 10th October 1912, and Notification No. 192, dated the 17th October 1912, and

Resolution No. 60-R. T., dated 9th January 1913, and Notification No. 31, dated the 16th January 1913.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption of the amendments cited in paragraph 1 above, on such portion or portions of each of the railways

† Bengal and North-Western and Burma Railways. noted on the margin† as may be under construction, and on such portions of the

Bengal Dooars, Bengal-Nagpur, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Great Indian Peninsula, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State, Jodhpur-Bikaner and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway systems as are situate in British territory, and may be under construction.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India* as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that the amendments, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, be further notified to the railway servants concerned, and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of charge, in the office of the Engineer-in-Chief in charge of the

‡ The Agents, Bengal and North-Western, Bengal-Nagpur, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Burma, Great Indian Peninsula and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railways.

The Agent and Chief Engineer, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway.

The Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Bengal Dooars Railway.

The Manager, Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway.

construction of the railway; also that a copy of this Resolution be communicated to the officers noted on the margin† for information and guidance, and to the Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 1 to 3 and 5 to 7, and the Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, for information.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 15, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	SUPPLEMENT No. 33—	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations		
1325—1350	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 13th August 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1625—1627
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 8th August 1914	1628—1630
1999—2032	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 1st August 1914	1631—1632
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Memorandum on the monsoon conditions prevailing during June and July, with a forecast for August and September 1914	1633—1636
71—72	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 8th August 1914	1637—1644
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1645—1647

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th August, 1914.

Ordinance for securing the control of the Press during war.

Whereas an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to control the publication of naval or military news or information ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following ordinance :—

ORDINANCE No. I of 1914.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914.

Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas, the District of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti ; and it applies also to :—

- all Native Indian subjects of His Majesty in any place without and beyond British India ;
- all other British subjects within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India ; and
- all servants of His Majesty, whether British subjects or not, within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India.

2. It shall not be lawful to publish any information with reference to movements or dispositions of troops, ships, air-craft or war material or to the strategic or

Prohibition of publication of naval or military news or information. of the naval or military authorities of any part of the British Empire or to any works or measures undertaken for or connected with the defence or fortification of the British Empire or any part thereof or any statement, comment or suggestion calculated directly or indirectly to convey any such information except when such information has been supplied for publication under the authority of the Governor General in Council or of a Local Government, or has been approved for publication by an officer appointed in this behalf,

(a) by the Governor General in Council; or

(b) by any officer to whom the Governor General in Council has delegated the power of such appointment.

Explanation.—In this section the expression "British Empire" includes all territories under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty.

3. The publisher, editor and printer of any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document by means of which any information,

Penalties. statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this ordinance shall severally be punishable in respect of each offence with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees or with both and any other person who sells any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document knowing it to contain any such information, statement, comment or suggestion or who is otherwise knowingly responsible for the publication of any such information, statement, comment or suggestion shall be liable to a similar penalty.

4. (1) No court shall proceed to the trial of any offence punishable under this ordinance unless upon complaint made by order of or under authority from, the Governor General in Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(2) No magistrate other than a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate shall take cognizance of or try any offence punishable under this ordinance.

5. Any police officer may seize any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document in which any information, statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this ordinance and such officer shall forward

Power of police officer to seize documents publishing information in contravention of this ordinance. anything seized to a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate, having jurisdiction in the place where such thing was seized.

6. (1) Whenever any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document is published in contravention of this ordinance a presidency magistrate, district magistrate or sub-divisional magistrate may, whether the offender is convicted or not, order that all copies of such newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document within the limits of his jurisdiction shall be confiscated.

(2) A magistrate making an order under sub-section (1) may issue a warrant to any police officer to seize and detain anything confiscated under that sub-section and to search for such thing in any place where such thing is known or reasonably suspected to be.

7. (1) Whenever a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate is satisfied from a police report or otherwise that any information, statement, comment or suggestion is being or is likely to be published in contravention of this ordinance within the limits of his jurisdiction he may issue a warrant to a police officer to search for, seize and detain any document containing such information, statement, comment or suggestion.

(2) Such magistrate may order that anything seized under a warrant issued under sub-section (1) shall be confiscated.

8. A police officer to whom a warrant under section 6 or section 7 is directed may search in any place and seize and detain anything in accordance with the provisions of the warrant and shall forward anything seized to the magistrate by whom the warrant was issued.

9. No order made or purporting to be made in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance directing or relating to the issue of a search-warrant or the confiscation of anything shall be called in question in any court, and no civil or criminal proceeding shall be instituted against any magistrate or police officer for anything done in good faith under this ordinance or purporting to be so done.

10. A certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India to the effect that any territory is or is not under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty shall, in any proceeding under this ordinance, be conclusive evidence of such fact.

11. Save as otherwise expressly provided the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall apply to all proceedings under this ordinance.

HARDINGE or PENSHURST,

Viceroy and Governor General.

The 13th August, 1914.

No. 31.—WHEREAS a Legislative Council has been constituted for the Central Provinces, the Governor General in Council, in exercise of the power conferred by the second proviso to clause (1) of Regulation X of the Regulations for the Nomination and Election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, published under Notification No. 61 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 14th November, 1912, is pleased to direct that the term of office of the Hon'ble Rao Bahadur V. R. Pandit, who was elected on the 11th January, 1913, to be an Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General by the District Councils and Municipal Committees in the Central Provinces, being the class specified in sub-head (ix) of Regulation II of the said Regulations, shall expire on the 15th day of August, 1914.

The 14th August, 1914.

No. 32.—IN exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, ch. 4), the Governor General in Council has, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, made the following amendments in the Regulations for the Nomination and Election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, published under Notification No. 61 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 14th November, 1912.

1. In Regulation II of the said Regulations for sub-head (ix), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“(ix) By the non-official Members of the Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces—1 Member.”

2. In the proviso to Regulation IV of the said Regulations for the letters and word “(g), (h), (i), and (k)” the following shall be substituted, namely, “(a), (g), (h), (i), and (k)”.

3. The second proviso to Regulation X (1) of the said Regulations shall be omitted.

4. In Schedule IV to the said Regulations the following amendments shall be made, namely :—

(a) For the word and figures “and (viii),” wherever they occur, the figures and word “(viii) and (ix)” shall be substituted.

(b) In the heading and in rule 2, sub-rule (1), for the words “the Chief Commissioner of Assam” the words “the Chief Commissioners of Assam and the Central Provinces” shall be substituted.

(c) To sub-rule (1) of rule 3, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

“Provided further that in the case of an election by the non-official Members of the Legislative Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, a person having no place of residence in the Province may, if he has a place of residence in Berar and is not otherwise ineligible, be nominated as a candidate.”

(d) In Form I, below the words “Chief Commissioner of Assam” the words “Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces” shall be inserted.

5. Schedule V to the said Regulations shall be omitted.

No. 33.—IN pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (1) of the Regulations for the Nomination and Election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, published under Notification No. 61 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 14th November, 1912, as amended by Notification No. 32, dated the 14th August, 1914, the Governor General is pleased to call upon the non-official Members of the Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces to elect, in accordance with the said Regulations, by the 1st day of October, 1914, a person to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of office of Rao Bahadur V. R. Pandit in pursuance of the terms of Notification No. 31, dated the 13th day of August, 1914.

An Ordinance to provide for the impressment of vessels for the service of His Majesty.

ORDINANCE No. II of 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to provide for the impressment of vessels for the service of His Majesty;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:—

24 & 25
Vict., c. 67.

XIV of 1897.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Impressment of Vessels Ordinance, 1914.
Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the Provinces of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Burma.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—
Definitions.

(a) the expression "gazetted officer" has the same meaning as in the Indian Marine Act, 1887;

(b) "owner of a vessel" includes the agent of any such owner in any port in which such vessel may be; and

(c) "vessel" means any ship or boat or any other description of vessel used for navigation, and includes all tackle, appliances, coal, stores and other moveable property of any description on or appertaining to such vessel, except cargo and the personal effects of passengers or of the officers and crew of such vessel.

3. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, empower the Director or any gazetted officer of the Indian Marine Service to impress temporarily for the service of His Majesty vessels in any specified port.
Power to impress vessels for His Majesty's Service.

4. (1) Any officer empowered under section 3 may issue a requisition in writing to the owner of any vessel in the port specified in the notification or in the absence of such owner from such port, or if the name and address of such owner cannot after reasonable inquiry be ascertained, to the master of any such vessel to furnish the same for the service of His Majesty.
Requisition upon owners and masters of vessels required for such service.

(2) An officer making a requisition under subsection (1) shall state therein, if possible, the approximate period for which the vessel will be required, and

(3) Any such officer may at the time of making the requisition, or subsequently, exempt therefrom any tackle, appliances, coal, stores or other moveable property on or appertaining to any vessel requisitioned.

5. (1) Compensation shall be paid by the Government of India to the owner of any vessel impressed under this Ordinance.
Payment of compensation for vessels impressed and assessment thereof.

(2) Such compensation shall be assessed by agreement between the officer making the requisition and the owner of the vessel impressed, or failing such agreement, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Governor General in Council by rules in this behalf.

6. If the owner, or master, of any vessel requisitioned for the service of His Majesty under the provisions of section 4 fails to furnish such vessel in accordance with the terms of the requisition, the officer by whom the requisition was made may, whether the compensation payable in respect of the impressment of such vessel has been assessed or not seize, retain and use such vessel for the service of His Majesty, using such force as may be required, and all magistrates and police-officers shall be bound to render such assistance as he may reasonably demand in seizing and retaining a vessel under this section.
Powers of requisitioning officer in case of failure of owner, etc., to furnish vessel.

7. No requisition made under this Ordinance shall be called in question in any Court, and save as herein provided no liability civil or criminal shall be incurred by any officer of Government by reason of anything done or purporting to be done in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.
Bar of jurisdiction of courts.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed—

(a) to affect or derogate from any power of seizure or requisition exercised in pursuance of any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty; or
Saving of powers conferred by Proclamations or Orders in Council of His Majesty.

(b) to authorize any seizure or requisition in contravention of any such Proclamation or Order in Council.

HARDINGE or PENSHURST,
Secretary and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th August, 1914.

No. 577.—WHEREAS the Governor General in Council considers it necessary to take further precautions in respect of foreigners residing in or travelling in British India.

Now therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), the Governor General in Council is pleased to order that the provisions of section 5 and of all the subsequent sections of the said Act shall, for a period of six months from the date of this notification, be in force in British India, including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas and the District of Angul.

No. 578.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt—

(a) from the provisions of section 5 and all the subsequent sections of the said Act, all foreigners being Asiatics, and

(b) from the provisions of sections 10 to 19 of the said Act, all non-Asiatic foreigners not being of German or Austrian nationality.

To be substituted for the Home Department notification bearing the same number and date.

JUDICIAL.

Delhi, the 10th February, 1914.

No. 938-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, clause (b), of the Whipping Act, 1909 (IV of 1909), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject the Governor General in Council is pleased to specify the offences under the laws mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, being offences punishable under the said laws with imprisonment, as offences for the abetment or commission of or attempt to commit which juvenile offenders may be punished with whipping in accordance with the provisions of the said section.

Schedule.

General Acts.

1. The Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), section 34.
2. The Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867), sections 4, 13 and 15.
3. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), section 24.
4. The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873 (VIII of 1873), section 70, clauses (1) and (2).
5. The Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), section 9.
6. The Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), sections 25, 32 and 62, and rules made under section 41 for the infringement of which imprisonment is prescribed as a penalty.
7. The Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), sections 19, 20, 22 and 23.
8. The Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), sections 9 and 10.
9. The Indian Telegraph Act, 1835 (XIII of 1885), sections 24 and 25.

10. The Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), sections 126, 127, 128 and 129.
11. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890 (XI of 1890), sections 3, 4 and 5.
12. The Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), section 42.
13. The Excise Act, 1896 (XII of 1896), sections 45, 46, 48, 49 and 51.
14. The Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (IV of 1897), sections 4 and 5.
15. The Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 (VIII of 1897), sections 27 and 28.
16. The Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), sections 61, 62 and 68.
17. The Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), section 16.
18. The Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), section 40.
19. The Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), section 22 (1).
20. The Cantonment Code, 1912, section 67 (1).

Local Acts.

MADRAS.

1. The Madras District Police Act, 1859 (XXIV of 1859), section 47.
2. The Madras Forest Act, 1882 (V of 1882), sections 21, 28 and 50 and rules made under sections 26 and 35, for the infringement of which imprisonment is prescribed as a penalty.
3. The Madras Abkari Act, 1886 (I of 1886), sections 55 and 58.
4. The Madras City Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), sections 46, 53, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72 and 75.
5. The Madras Towns Nuisances Act, 1889 (III of 1889), sections 3, 5 and 7.
6. The Madras Salt Act, 1889 (IV of 1889), section 74.

BOMBAY.

1. The Bombay Abkari Act, 1878 (V of 1878), sections 43 and 48.
2. The Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act, 1887 (IV of 1887), sections 5 and 12.
3. The Bombay District Police Act, 1890 (IV of 1890), sections 62, 70 and 71.
4. The City of Bombay Police Act, 1902 (Bombay Act IV of 1902), section 22.

BENGAL.

1. The Bengal Embankment Act, 1855 (XXXII of 1855), sections 16 and 17.
2. The Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866 (Bengal Act II of 1866), section 41.
3. The Bengal Public Gambling Act, 1867 (II of 1867), sections 4, 11 and 13.

4. The Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (III of 1876), section 93.
5. The Bengal Embankment Act, 1882 (II of 1882), section 77.
6. The Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (V of 1909), sections 46 and 52.

UNITED PROVINCES.

1. The United Provinces Excise Act, 1910 (IV of 1910), sections 60, clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), and 63.

PUNJAB.

1. The Punjab Land Preservation (Chos) Act, 1900 (II of 1900), section 19.

BURMA.

1. The Burma Gambling Act, 1899 (I of 1899), sections 10, 11, 12, and 13.
2. The Rangoon Police Act, 1899 (Burma Act IV of 1899), sections 30, 31 and 42.
3. The Burma Forest Act, 1902 (IV of 1902), section 55, clause (b).

The 10th August, 1914.

No. 1364.—Mr. A. L. Hannay, I.C.S., took his seat as a temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras on the forenoon of the 31st July 1914.

The 11th August, 1914.

No. 1413.—*Corrigendum.*—The Home Department notifications nos. 1331 and 1334, dated the 5th August 1914, regarding the grant of leave to the Hon'ble Mr. B. C. Mitter, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and the appointment of Mr. Satish R. Das, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate in his absence, are hereby cancelled.

The 12th August, 1914.

No. 1424.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by entry no. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, in favour of Europeans who are not natural born or naturalized subjects of His Majesty shall not extend to any subjects of the German or Austrian Empires.

MEDICAL.

The 10th August, 1914.

No. 601.—The Home Department notifications no. 447, dated the 1st July 1914, granting leave to Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Macrae, M.B., I.M.S., Civil Surgeon of Coorg, and no. 247, dated the 14th May 1914, appointing Captain F. C. Rogers, I.M.S., to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Coorg during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Macrae, M.B., I.M.S., are hereby cancelled.

PORT BLAIR.

The 14th August, 1914.

No. 304.—In modification of the orders contained in the Home Department notification no. 237, dated the 3rd July 1914, Captain H. W. Rowlandson, 82nd Punjabis, is appointed to officiate as Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, with effect from the 11th June 1914, during the absence of Captain R. H. Anderson on privilege leave and to be Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, with effect from the 10th August 1914.

POLITICAL.

The 13th August, 1914.

No. 666.—The following Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 13th August 1914, is published for general information:—

PROCLAMATION.

I, Charles, Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, Governor General of India and *ex-officio* Vice-Admiral therein, being satisfied thereof by information received by me, do hereby proclaim that war has broken out between His Majesty and Austria-Hungary.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST.

The 14th August, 1914.

No. 703.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the paper in Hindi called the "Hindusthani" printed and published in Mauritius contains words of the nature described in section 4 sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues past and present of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th August, 1914.

No. 1808-Est.-A.—Major J. W. Little, Indian Medical Service, an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class, is posted as Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, with effect from the 20th July, 1914.

The 11th August, 1914.

No. 1387-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914 (Ordinance No. 1 of 1914) in so far as it may be applicable to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed.

Provided, first, that in the Ordinance as so applied, references to a Local Government shall be read as referring to the authorities specified in the second column of the said schedule.

Provided, secondly, that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Ordinance, any court exercising jurisdiction in any area specified in the first column of the said schedule may construe the provisions of the said Ordinance with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the court.

SCHEDULE.

1	2
1. The railway lands described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 731-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, as subsequently amended, and in the first and second columns of the schedule annexed thereto.	The authorities severally specified in the third column of the same schedule.
2. The Baroda Cantonment	The Resident at Baroda.
3. The Administered areas in Central India, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2365-I.B., dated the 14th November 1912.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
4. The Administered areas in the Hyderabad State, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 582-I.B., dated the 22nd March 1913.	The Resident at Hyderabad.
5. The Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ...	The Resident in Mysore.
6. The Abu area, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 679-I.B., dated the 2nd April 1913.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.
7. The British Reserve, Manipur, as defined in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 533-I.B., dated the 12th March 1909.	The Chief Commissioner of Assam.
8. Berar	The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

No. 1823-Est.-A.—Mr. L. M. Crump of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Political Agent in the Southern States of Central India with effect from the 27th July, 1914.

No. 1835-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Kaikobad Cowasji Dinshaw as Acting Consul for Portugal at A len, during the absence of Mr. Hormusji Cowasji Dinshaw.

The 13th August, 1914.

No. 1413-I.-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Murshidabad Act, 1891 (XV of 1891), the Governor-General in Council is pleased, on the written request of the Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, to add the immoveable property enumerated in the following list to Part 2 in the First Schedule appended to the Deed of Settlement annexed to the said Act.

List of immoveable property added to Part 2 in Schedule 1 of the Deed of Settlement annexed to Act XV of 1891.

(To Part 2.)

Consecutive No.	Name of Tenure.	Pargana.	District.	Number of district tausi.	Area.	Annual rental payable to Zamindars.	Name recorded.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Pargana Fatehsing	Fatehsing	Murshidabad	253	B. K. Ch. 150,150 13 1	Rs. As. P. 14,083 3 14	Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad.	<p>The whole area of the Pargana is B. K. Ch. 150,150 13 1 and the total sizar jama Rs. 46,310-1-9. The recorded proprietors of this 3-anna share are Sahebzada Syed Nasir Ali Mirza, Raja Jogendra Narayan Rai Bahadur of Laligola and Maulvi Khundker Fouzle Haq of Bhulpur. Their respective shares being 1 anna 10 gondas, 1 anna 4 gondas and 6 gondas, and the annual rentals payable to them are Rs. 7,341-9-61, Rs. 5,873-4-54 and Rs. 1,468-5-14, respectively. The lease by which the Patni was created was executed on 7th Bhadra of 1307-B.S. between the late Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad Amir-ul-Omra, G.C.I.E., and Sahebzada Syed Nasir Ali Mirza and Sahebzada Syed Asif Ali Mirza, of whom Sahebzada Syed Asif Ali Mirza has since sold his proprietary share to Raja Jogendra Narayan Rai Bahadur and Maulvi Khundker Fouzle Haq as mentioned above.</p>

The 13th August, 1914.

No. 1414-I.B.—It is hereby notified for general information that in the column of remarks (column 9) against item 18 in the list published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1077-I.B., dated the 2nd March 1900, enumerating certain immoveable properties added to Schedule I of the Deed of Settlement annexed to the Murshidabad Act, 1891 (XV of 1891), the following should be read for the words "and Sahebzada Syed Asif Ali Mirza", namely:—

"Raja Jogendra Narayan, Rai Bahadur, of Lalgola, and Maulvi Khundker Fouze Haq of Bharutpur".

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 1865-G.—With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1892 G., dated the 8th October 1913, the following notification, which has been published at page 2873 of the "London Gazette" of the 3rd April, 1914, is republished for general information:—

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 30th day of March, 1914.

PRESENT.

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Viscount Knollys.

Lord Colebrooke.

Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914", and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order", and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914".

2. (1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with article 45 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

3. Where any municipal regulations or bye-laws have been established for any foreign concession in China, the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or bye-laws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

(1) that the said municipal regulations or bye-laws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or bye-laws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.

(2) that no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.

- (3) that the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or bye-laws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or bye-laws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

No. 89-W.—It is hereby notified for general information that war has broken out between His Majesty and Austria-Hungary.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 14th August, 1914.

No. 1442-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Foreigners Act, 1854 (III of 1854), in so far as they may be applicable, to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed.

Provided, first, that in the Act as so applied, references to a Local Government shall be read as referring to the authorities specified in the second column of the said schedule.

Provided, secondly, that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Act, any court exercising jurisdiction in any area specified in the first column of the said schedule may construe the provisions of the said Act with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the court.

SCHEDULE.

1	2
1. The railway lands described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784 I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, as subsequently amended, and in the first and second columns of the schedule annexed thereto.	The authorities severally specified in the third column of the same schedule.
2. The Baroda Cantonment	The Resident at Baroda.
3. The Administered areas in Central India, as described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2365-I.B., dated the 14th November 1912.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
4. The Administered areas in the Hyderabad State, as described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 582-I.B., dated the 22nd March 1913.	The Resident at Hyderabad.
5. The Civil and Military Station of Bangalore	The Resident in Mysore.
6. The Abu area, as described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 679-I.B., dated the 2nd April 1913.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.
7. The British Reserve, Manipur, as defined in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 533-I.B., dated the 12th March 1909.	The Chief Commissioner of Assam.
8. Berar	The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

No. 1443-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1854), as applied to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1442-I. B., dated the 14th August 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order that the provisions of section 5 and of all the subsequent sections of the said Act shall for a period of six months from the date of this notification be in force in the said areas.

No. 1444-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1854), as applied to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1442-I. B., dated the 14th August 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt—

- (a) from the provisions of section 5 and all the subsequent sections of this Act, as so applied, all foreigners being Asiatics, and
- (b) from the provisions of sections 10 to 19 of the said Act, as so applied, all non-Asiatic foreigners not being of German or Austrian nationality.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE. MISCELLANEOUS.

Simla, the 7th August, 1914.

No. 1100 F.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us and the German Emperor.

And whereas it constitutes adherence to OUR enemies for any of OUR subjects or persons resident or being in OUR dominions during the continuance of the state of war to contribute to or participate in or assist in the floating of any loan by the Government of the said Emperor or to advance money to or enter into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Emperor or his Government (save upon OUR command), or otherwise to aid, abet, or assist the said Government.

Now, therefore, WE do hereby warn all OUR subjects and all persons resident or being in OUR dominions who may be found doing or attempting any of such treasonable acts as aforesaid that they will be liable to be apprehended and dealt with as traitors, and will be proceeded against with the utmost rigour of the law.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 12th August, 1914.

No. 1030-F. E.—Mr. J. C. Mitra has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from the 27th July 1914.

No. 1031-F. E.—Mr. T. K. Acharyya, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, has been appointed a temporary Chief Superintendent, Class II, with effect from the 29th July 1914 and has been posted to that office from the same date and until further orders.

No. 1032-F. E.—Mr. M. K. Mitra has been posted to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, with effect from the 29th July 1914.

No. 1033-F. E.—Mr. Jagat Prasad has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, Delhi, with effect from the 4th August 1914.

Mr. Frank O'Byrne has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, Delhi, with effect from the 4th August 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

The 13th August, 1914.

No. 890-Accts.—The following promotions of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

Name.	From	To	Date of promotion.
Captain J. F. Allen ...	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class	4th August 1914.
Captain H. D. Watson ...	Ditto	Ditto	2nd August 1914.
Captain J. S. Graham ...	Ditto	Ditto	2nd August 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 7th August, 1914.

No. 6878.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the 8th Section of "The Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879," it is enacted that WE may, by Proclamation, or Order in Council, prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition and gunpowder, military and naval stores, and any articles which WE shall judge capable of being converted into, or made useful in, increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, provisions, or any sort of victual which may be used as food for man.

AND whereas WE, by, and with, the advice of OUR Privy Council, deem it expedient and necessary that WE should exercise such power of prohibition in manner hereinafter appearing.

Now WE, by, and with, the advice aforesaid, do hereby order and direct that from, and after, the date hereof the following goods, being articles which WE have judged capable of being converted into, or made useful in, increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, that is to say:—

Forage and food of all kinds for animals;

Provisions and victual of all kinds which may be used as food for men; shall be, and the same are hereby prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

The 8th August, 1914.

No. 6985.—The following Royal Proclamation regarding the Prohibition of Export from the United Kingdom is published for general information:—

By the King.

IA PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the 1st Section of "The Exportation of Arms Act, 1900," it is enacted that WE may by Proclamation prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition, military or naval stores, and any article which WE shall judge capable of being converted into, or made useful in, increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition or military or naval stores, to any country or place therein named, whenever WE shall judge such prohibition to be expedient in order to prevent such arms, ammunition, military or naval stores being used against OUR subjects or forces, or against any forces engaged, or which may be engaged, in military or naval operations in co-operation with OUR forces.

AND whereas WE, by, and with, the advice of OUR Privy Council, judge it expedient to prohibit the exportation of the articles hereinafter mentioned in order to prevent their being used as in the said Act stated:

Now WE by, and with, the advice aforesaid, do hereby from, and after, the date hereof prohibit the exportation to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, with the exception of those of France, Russia (except the Baltic Ports) and Spain and Portugal, of the following articles, being articles which WE have judged capable of being converted into, or made useful in, increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition, or military or naval stores, that is to say:—

Accoutrements.

Alcohol as covering rectified spirits.

Aluminium.

Aluminium alloys.

Armour plates.

Armour quality castings and similar protective material.

Barbed wire.

Cables, telegraph and telephone.

Camp equipment, articles of—

Cannon and other ordnance, and parts thereof.

Carbolic acid.

Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and for machine guns, and parts thereof.

Coal, steam, large.

Compasses and parts thereof, including fittings such as binnacles.

Cresol and Nitro-cresol.

Engine and boiler packings.
Explosives of all kinds.
Farriers', carpenters', wheelers' and saddlers' tools.
Field glasses and telescopes.
Four-wheeled wagons, capable of carrying 1 ton and over.
Fuel, manufactured.
Glycerine.
Harness and saddlery of all kinds.
Heliographs.
Horse and pony shoes.
Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms, or of war material for use on land and sea.
India-rubber sheet, vulcanised.
Manganese.
Material for telegraphs, wireless telegraphs and telephones.
Men's marching and shooting boots.
Mercury.
Mica.
Mineral jellies.
Mines, and parts thereof.
Molybdenum.
Nitrates of Ammonium.
Nitrates of Potassium.
Nitrates of Sodium.
Nitric acid.
Nitro-toluol.
Picric acid and its components.
Portable Forges.
Railway material, both fixed and rolling stock.
Range-finders and parts thereof.
Rope, wire, steel, and hawsers.
Saltpetre.
Sounding machines, and gear.
Steam vessels, lighters and barges of all descriptions.
Sulphur.
Sulphuric acid.
Swords, bayonets and other arms (not being fire arms), and parts thereof.
Tin.
Tin plates.
Torpedo Tubes.
Torpedoes and parts thereof.
Tungsten.
Two-wheeled carts, capable of carrying 15 cwt. and over.
Uniform clothing and Military equipment.
Vanadium.
Walnut wood of scantling which could be made into rifle butts and fore-ends.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR REIGN.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 7th August, 1914.

No. 6883.—The following Royal Proclamation setting forth the Law and Policy with regard to Trading with the Enemy, is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us and the German Emperor ; and whereas it is contrary to law for any person resident, carrying on business, or being in OUR Dominions to trade or have any commercial intercourse with any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the German Empire without OUR permission :

AND whereas it is therefore expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in OUR Dominions of their duties and obligations towards Us, OUR Crown, and Government :

Now, therefore, WE have thought fit, by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council, to issue this OUR Royal Proclamation, and WE do hereby warn all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in OUR Dominions :

Not to supply to or obtain from the German Empire, any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to supply to or obtain the same from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to supply to or obtain from any person any goods, wares, or merchandise for or by any way of transmission to or from the German Empire, or to or from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to trade in or carry any goods, wares, or merchandise destined for or coming from the German Empire, or for or from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein :

Nor to permit any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place in the German Empire :

Nor to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire, or other policy or contract of insurance with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the German Empire, nor under any existing policy or contract of insurance to make any payment to or for the benefit of any such person in respect of any loss due to the belligerent action of His Majesty's forces or of those of any Ally of His Majesty :

Nor to enter into any new commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the German Empire :

And WE do hereby further warn all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid, or abet any of the aforesaid acts will be liable to such penalties as the law provides :

And WE hereby declare that any transactions to, with, or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the German Empire, which are not treasonable and are not for the time being expressly prohibited by Us either by virtue of this Proclamation or otherwise, and which but for the existence of the state of war aforesaid would be lawful, are hereby permitted :

And WE hereby declare that the expression " person " in this Proclamation shall include any body of persons corporate or unincorporate, and that where any person has or had an interest in houses or branches of business in some

other country as well as in OUR Dominions, this Proclamation shall not apply to the trading or commercial intercourse carried on by such person solely from or by such houses or branches of business in such other country.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

The 10th August, 1914.

No. 7138.—The following Royal Proclamation setting forth the Law and Policy with regard to Trading with the Enemy, is published for general information in supersession of that published in this Department Notification, No. 6883, dated the 7th August 1914.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us and the German Emperor, and whereas it is contrary to law for any person resident, carrying on business or being in OUR Dominions to trade or have any commercial intercourse with any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the German Empire without OUR permission :

AND whereas it is therefore expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in OUR Dominions of their duties and obligations towards Us, OUR Crown, and Government :

Now, therefore, WE have thought fit, by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council, to issue this OUR Royal Proclamation, and WE do hereby warn all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in OUR Dominions :

Not to supply to or obtain from the said Empire, any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to supply to or obtain the same from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to supply to or obtain from any person any goods, wares, or merchandise for or by way of transmission to or from the said Empire, or to or from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein, nor to trade in or carry any goods, wares, or merchandise destined for or coming from the said Empire, or for or from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein :

Nor to permit any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place of the said Empire :

Nor to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire, or other policy or contract of insurance with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire, nor under any existing policy or contract of insurance to make any payment to or for the benefit of any such person in respect of any loss due to the belligerent action of His Majesty's forces or of those of any Ally of His Majesty :

Nor to enter into any new commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire :

And WE do hereby further warn all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid, or abet any of the aforesaid acts will be liable to such penalties as the law provides :

And WE hereby declare that any transactions to, with, or for the benefit of any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire which are not treasonable and are not for the time being expressly prohibited

by Us either by virtue of this Proclamation or otherwise, and which but for the existence of the state of war aforesaid would be lawful, are hereby permitted :

And We hereby declare that the expression "person" in this Proclamation shall include any body of persons corporate or unincorporate, and that where any person has or had an interest in houses or branches of business in some other country as well as in Our Dominions or in the said Empire (as the case may be), this Proclamation shall not apply to the trading or commercial intercourse carried on by such person solely from or by such houses or branches of business in such other country.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 15th August, 1914.

No. 7301-161.—Mr. R. W. Palmer, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted extraordinary leave without allowances for six months, with effect from the 6th August 1914.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 13th August, 1914.

No. 382.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following alterations shall be made in the Ecclesiastical rules published with the Department of Education Notification No. 212, dated the 10th May 1913 :—

In Part II, rule 3, line 8, *add* a full stop after the word "foundation" and *delete* the rest of that sentence.

In Part IV, rule 2, line 2, and its note 2, line 1, *delete* the words "single stone".

No. 404.—The Reverend M. W. McCaul, B.A., has been appointed a chaplain on probation of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th August, 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

SPECIAL.

No. 714.—In pursuance of Section 2 of the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel W. Malleson, C.I.E., Deputy Chief Censor for India, as an officer authorised to supply or to approve information for publication.

JUDICIAL.

No. 715.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to direct the publication of the following telegram from the War Office, dated 7th August 1914 :—

Pardon for deserters. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of pardons being granted to soldiers who were in a state of desertion from the Regular Forces on the 5th August 1914 and who surrender themselves in the United Kingdom on or before the 4th September 1914, or at any station abroad where there are Regular Forces, on or before the 4th October 1914. They will forfeit all service prior to the date of surrender, but such service may subsequently be restored under the conditions laid down in the King's Regulations for restoration of service forfeited under Section 79 of the Army Act. Deserters who enlist between the 5th August 1914 and 4th October 1914, both days inclusive, in any Colonial Corps which may have been or may be placed at the disposal of the Imperial Government for the war, will be granted a free pardon, and, at the expiration of their service in such Corps, will not be claimed for further service in the Regular Army of the United Kingdom. They will, however, forfeit all service rendered in the Regular Army of the United Kingdom prior to the date of such enlistment. The provisions of this order will not be applied to men who have fraudulently or improperly enlisted.

The 14th August 1914.

ORGANISATION.

No 716.—Whereas an emergency has arisen, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in pursuance of paragraph 12 of the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserve of Officers (published in Appendix III to Army Regulations, India, Volume II) to empower the Commander-in-Chief in India to call to army service all or any of the officers of the Indian Army Reserve as he may consider necessary.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 717.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

To be Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

Major H. Stanley Reed, Commandant, Bombay Light Horse, *vice* Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Sir H. E. E. Proctor, Kt., resigned, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on appointment. Dated 2nd May 1914.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 718.—The undermentioned Indian Military Pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 27th June 1914 :—

No. 1410, Tirath Ram.
No. 1411, Saiyid Abdul Wahab.
No. 1412, Hazari Mal.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 719.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Elliot James Dowell Colvin, Political Department,—9th July 1914.
 Henry Victor Cormick Lynch-Staunton, 124th Duchess
 of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry
 Edward Morris Mulliken, 114th Mahrattas
 Edward Courtenay Kenny, 98th Infantry
 Arthur Clifford Gordon Smythe, 5th Cavalry
 Marmaduke John Norman Abbay, 87th Punjabis
 William Feilden Haynes, 21st Punjabis
 Cyril Louis Norton Newall, 2nd King Edward's Own
 Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
 Alexander Barr Porter, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry
 Guy Massy McCleverty, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha
 Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
 Robert William Hornsby, 19th Punjabis
 Francis Lane Roberts, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own
 Rajputs
 Hugh Sale Smart, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 Kendal Ferguson Franks, 117th Mahrattas
 Ernest Herbert Stuart Chapman, 31st Duke of Connaught's
 Own Lancers
 Douglas Gordon Ponsonby, 34th Sikh Pioneers
 Stanley Price Williams, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force)
 William Draper Hall, 5th Light Infantry
 Herbert Milner Wightwick, Political Employ
 Edward Henry Staples, 122nd Rajputana Infantry
 Gerald Turner, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)
 Cyril Aveling Shute, 107th Pioneers

—16th August 1914.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 720.—The promotion of Major F. E. Wilson, M.B., notified in Army Department Notification No. 682, dated the 31st July 1914, is antedated from the 26th July 1914 to 26th January 1914.

No. 721.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captain to be Major.

Henry Martyn Brown, M.B. Dated 1st March 1914.

MADRAS MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 722.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Robert Coulter to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 8th August 1914.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

General List.

No. 723.—Staff-Serjeant Charles Tutton to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Henry Jefferies appointed Assistant Overseer, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, and *seconded* ; with effect from the 11th July 1914.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 724.—The undermentioned and Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

No. 1121, Muhammad Zaki (E),—1st May 1914.

No. 1126, Parmanand Sharma (E),—7th July 1914.

(E) Passed in English.

Madras Establishment.

No. 725.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

No. 1352, Joseph Rajagopal Pillai
 No. 1368, A. F. Michael
 No. 1378, J. B. D'Cruz,—4th July 1914. },—20th April 1914.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 726.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, having completed five years' service in that class, and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 20th April 1914 :—

No. 355, Govind Ramchandra Jejuraker.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 727.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on the undermentioned Indian officers :—

Risaldar-Major Abdul Karim Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, late of the Governor-General's Body-Guard.
 Dated the 19th April 1914.

Subadar-Major Jwala Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 35th Sikhs. Dated the 1st July 1914.

No. 728.—The following promotions are made :—

11th King Edward's Own Lancers.

Jemadar Wassawah Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Shah Nawaz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Anup Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 15th May 1914.

12th Cavalry.

Dafadar Khan Shirin Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Udham Singh, promoted ; with effect from the 1st April 1914.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Subadar Mariacruz to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Hanumantu to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Parasuraman to be Jemadar, *vice* Govindaraju, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

3rd Sappers and Miners.

Subadar Arjun Powar to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Ganpat Mahadeo, to be Subadar and Havildar Muhammad Din to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Chand, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

1st Brahmans.

Subadar Ramdhar Dube to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Ramesardat Pande to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Jawala Parshad Pande to be Jemadar, *vice* Bisesar Tewari, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 5th July 1914.

9th Bhopal Infantry.

Subadar Bhure Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Mange Khan to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Mirza Mushtaq Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Ali Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

27th Punjabis.

Jemadar Sohanu to be Subadar and Havildar Trikha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Wazira, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 16th July 1914.

35th Sikhs.

Subadar Mangal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Harnam Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Harnam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jwala Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Subadar Dayal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Mirza to be Subadar and Havildar Lal Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Nawab Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 9th July 1914.

73rd Carnatic Infantry.

Subadar Innasimuttu to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Muhammad Abdul Rahuf Khan to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Mirasadulla to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdur Rahim, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 16th May 1914.

89th Punjabis.

Subadar Farman Ali to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Thakur Singh to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Badal Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 15th July 1914.

121st Pioneers.

Jemadar Krishna Dhumal to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Aba Duduskar to be Jemadar, *vice* Haribarao Tate, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Jemadar Dalla Rawat to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Mada Rawat to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhawana Rawat, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).

Subadar Sultan-Mir to be Subadar-Major and Havildar-Major Zarmast to be Jemadar, *vice* Alahdin, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

32nd Mule Corps.

No. 729.—Quartermaster Dafadar Muhammad Khan, appointed Jemadar on probation, is confirmed in that rank; with effect from the 24th July 1913.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 730.—Army Department Notification No. 672, dated the 24th July 1914, is cancelled.

REWARDS.

INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

No. 731.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to:—

No. 1553, Havildar Gulakai
No. 2412, Naick Ghulam

}—Southern Waziristan Militia.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Bombay Light Horse.

No. 732.—Lieutenant Duncan William Wilson to be Captain, *vice* H. S. Reed, promoted. Dated the 2nd May 1914.

Second Lieutenant Reginald Arthur Spence to be Lieutenant, *vice* D. W. Wilson, promoted. Dated the 2nd May 1914.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

No. 733.—Lieutenant-Colonel James Entrican, I.M.S., Medical Officer, resigns his commission. Dated the 14th July 1914.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles.

No. 734.—Captain John Stevenson O'Neill, M.B., I.M.S., to be Medical Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

No. 735.—Second Lieutenant James Baird Forrest resigns his commission. Dated the 30th June 1914.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 736.—Second Lieutenant Francis John Graham resigns his commission. Dated the 26th October 1913.

Alfred Butler Cross to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 26th October 1913.

1st Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

No. 737.—Lieutenant-Colonel Percy Gwynedd Porteous to be Commandant, *vice* C. L. Magniac, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 15th May 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 738.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain Harry Dale Green.

and Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Major John James Henderson.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th August 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 71.—The services of Commander A. S. Balfour, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment as Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, *vice* Commander D. F. Vines, Royal Indian Marine; with effect from the 10th July 1914.

No. 72.—The services of Commander D. F. Vines, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as Port Officer, Calcutta, *vice* Commander C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine; with effect from the 12th July 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th August, 1914.

No. 212.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a preliminary survey being carried out by State Agency to ascertain the best route for a line of railway on the metre gauge to connect India with Burma.

2. This survey will be known as the Indo-Burma connection railway survey.

The 13th August, 1914.

No. 213.—Mr. J. W. Henderson, Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment and promoted to class III, grade 4, of that Establishment, with effect from the 4th June 1914.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 34—
1351—1372	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the first-half of May 1914
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department; Official Advertisements	1649—1667 1668
2033—2077	Tariff Valuation of Sugar
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Linseed, Indigo, Jute, Tea and Rice
73—74	1669—1677
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 15th August 1914
	1679—1683
	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 20th August 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
	1687—1689
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 15th August 1914
	1690—1692
	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 8th August 1914
	1693—1694
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
	1695—1697

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th August, 1914.

An Ordinance to provide for the exercise of more effective control over foreigners in British India.

ORDINANCE No. III of 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to provide for the exercise of more effective control over foreigners in British India;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act,

1861, the Governor General is pleased to make the following Ordinance.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited "The Short title and Foreigners Ordinance, 1914".

(2) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas, the district of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti.

Definitions. 2. In this Ordinance—

- (a) "foreigner" has the same meaning as in the Foreigners Act, 1864.
- (b) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance.

3. (1) The Governor General in Council may by order—

Power to prohibit or regulate entry, departure and residence of foreigners.

- (a) prohibit, or regulate and restrict in such manner as he thinks fit, the entry of foreigners into British India and their departure from British India; and

- (b) regulate or restrict in such manner as he thinks fit the liberty of foreigners residing or being in British India.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power orders under sub-section (1) may provide—

- (a) that no foreigner shall enter into or depart from British India, save within such period and by such route, or by such port or place as may be specified in such order;

- (b) that foreigners shall be prohibited from entering or remaining in any specified area in British India or shall only be permitted to enter or remain in British India or any specified area therein subject to such conditions and restrictions as the Governor General in Council may impose; and

- (c) that foreigners residing or being in British India shall remove themselves to and remain in any specified area, or if such an order is necessary for the public safety, or in the interests of the State, that such foreigners shall be arrested and interned or confined in such manner as the Governor General in Council may think fit.

4. Any foreigner who contravenes or attempts to contravene the provisions of any order made under section 3, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years or with fine or with both.

Penalties.

5. (1) The Governor General in Council or any Local Government may, by notification in the *Gazette of India* or the local official Gazette, as the case may be, direct that within any area specified in such notification, every householder in whose house a foreigner is residing either temporarily or permanently shall forthwith report to the prescribed authority in the prescribed manner, the name of such foreigner, and such other particulars respecting him and the period of his residence in such house as may be prescribed.

Householder to report residence of any foreigner in his house to prescribed authority in specified areas.

(2) Any householder who fails to comply with the provisions of any notification issued under sub-section (1) shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees or with both.

6. Where under the provisions of this Ordinance Orders under Ordinance the Governor General in Council or any Local Government is authorised to make any order or issue any notification in respect of foreigners, such order may be made or such notification issued in respect of foreigners generally or in respect of any class or description of foreigners, or in respect of any individual foreigner, and different orders or notifications may be made or issued in respect of different classes of foreigners.

7. (1) The Governor General in Council may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance:

In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such rules may provide for—

- (a) the authority to whom, and the manner in which, reports under section 5 shall be made and the particulars to be stated therein; and

- (b) the manner in which orders under this Ordinance shall be enforced.

(2) All rules made under this section shall have effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

8 The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may at any time rescind or modify any order, rule or notification made or issued under this Ordinance, and the Governor General in Council may delegate, subject to such conditions and restrictions as he thinks fit, all or any of his powers under this Ordinance to any civil or military authority in British India either by name or in virtue of his office.

9. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect or derogate from any power which may be exercised under the Foreigners Act, 1864, or under any other law for the time being in force in respect of foreigners generally or in respect of foreigners who are subjects of a State which is at war with His Majesty.

10. The Governor General in Council may exempt, either absolutely or conditionally, any foreigner or any class or description of foreigners from all or any of the provisions of this Ordinance.

11. No order made under section 3 of this Ordinance shall be called in question in any Court.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

The 21st August, 1914.

No. 34.—Mr. Joseph Nissim, I.C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India, assumed charge of his duties as Attaché in the Legislative Department on the afternoon of the 18th August, 1914.

No. 35.—In pursuance of the provisions of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, published under Notification No. 61, dated the 14th November, 1912, as amended by Notification No. 32, dated the 14th August, 1914, the Non-official Members of the Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces have elected Mr. Maneckjee Byramjee Dadabhoy, Barrister-at-Law, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, *vice* Rao Bahadur V. R. Pandit, whose term of office has expired.

W. H. VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1914.

No. 1193.—The services of Mr. R. J. Jackson, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Delhi, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, with effect from the 6th August 1914.

JUDICIAL.

The 12th August, 1914.

No. 1425.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, namely :—

- (1) In rule 18, sub-clause (2), for the words "Eastern Bengal and Assam" the words "Bihar and Orissa" shall be substituted; and after the words "Central Provinces" the words "or of Assam" shall be inserted.
- (2) In rule 39, clauses 4 (b) and 5 (a) shall be omitted and clauses 4 (c) and 5 (b) shall be renumbered 4 (b) and 5 (a), respectively.
- (3) In Schedule I :—
 - (a) For the words contained in the first column of entry (2) the following shall be substituted, namely :—
 - (2) Every member or ex-member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal, or the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Burma, or Bihar and Orissa, or the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces or Assam.
 - (b) In entry no. 18 in the first column of clause (c) for the words "and Eastern Bengal and Assam" the words "of Bihar and Orissa and of Assam" shall be substituted.
- (4) In Schedule II :—
 - (a) In the entry relating to the province of Bengal, clauses (b) and (c) shall be omitted, and clause (d) shall be relettered (b).

- (b) For the entries relating to the province of Eastern Bengal and Assam the following shall be substituted, namely :—

The province of Bihar and Orissa —

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|-----|------|
| (a) generally | ... | Kukris and daos | ... | ... | All. |
| (b) in the district of Angul. | | Swords | ... | ... | All. |
| (c) in the districts of Shahabad, Patna and Gaya. | | Swords carried by tahsildars or peons when employed in the collection, custody or remittance to treasuries of water rates. | | | All. |
| (d) in any district or part of a district which the local Government may declare to come within this exemption. | | Spears | ... | ... | All. |

- (c) After the entry relating to the Central Provinces the following shall be inserted :—

Assam.

- | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|------|
| (a) generally | ... | Kukris and daos | ... | All. |
| (b) in any district or part of a district which the Chief Commissioner may declare to come within this exemption. | | Spears | ... | All. |
| (c) in the Garo Hills, Lushai Hills, Naga Hills, and Khasi and Jaintia Hills districts. | | Swords and daggers | ... | All. |

- (5) In Schedule IV in the first column of clause (2) for the words "Eastern Bengal and Assam" the word "Bengal" shall be substituted.

The 15th August, 1914.

No. 1519.—Rai Surendra Nath Mitra Bahadur, late Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Financial Department, is re-employed under the Government of India in the Home Department, to inspect the office of the Official Trustee, Bengal, for a period not exceeding a month, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his special duty.

POLICE.

The 15th August, 1914.

No. 777.—The services of Captain J. S. Ring, 46th Punjabis, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment in the Assam Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1914.

No. 111-W.—The following Royal Proclamation is republished, for general information and guidance :—

" The London Gazette."

Wednesday, 12th August 1914.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS on the fourth day of August one thousand nine hundred and fourteen a state of war came into existence between us on the one hand and the German Empire on the other.

AND WHEREAS we did on the same date and on the fifth day of August one thousand nine hundred and fourteen issue certain Proclamations and Orders in Council connected with such state of war.

AND WHEREAS a state of war now exists between us on the one hand and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary on the other.

AND WHEREAS it is therefore desirable to extend the scope of certain of the Proclamations and Orders in Council aforesaid.

Now therefore we have thought fit by and with the advice of our Privy Council to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring, and it is hereby declared as follows.

1. The Proclamation warning all our subjects and all persons resident or being in our dominions from contributing to or participating in or assisting in the floating of any loan raised on behalf of the German Government or from advancing money to or entering into any contract of dealings whatsoever with the said Government or otherwise aiding abetting or assisting the said Government shall be deemed as from this date to apply to all loans raised on behalf of or contracts or dealings entered into with or to aiding abetting or assisting the Austro-Hungarian Government.

2. The Proclamation on trading with the enemy shall be deemed as from this date to prohibit with the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary all commercial intercourse which under the said Proclamation is prohibited with the German Empire and for this purpose such Proclamation shall be read as if, throughout the operative portion thereof, the words " either the German Empire or the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary " were substituted for the words " the German Empire."

3. (1) In the Order in Council issued with reference to the departure from our ports of enemy's vessels which at the outbreak of hostilities were in any such port or which subsequently entered the same the word " enemy " as applied to either ships or cargo shall be deemed as from this date to include Austro-Hungarian ships or cargo.

(2) In the application of this Article to Austro-Hungarian ships the date Saturday the 15th day of August shall be substituted for the date mentioned in Article 2 of the said Order in Council and the date Saturday the 22nd day of August shall be substituted for the date mentioned in Article 3 of the said Order in Council.

4. The Proclamation specifying the articles which it is our intention to treat as contraband of war during the war with Germany shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is our intention to treat as contraband of war during the war with Austria-Hungary.

5. In the Proclamation forbidding the carriage in British vessels from any foreign port to any other foreign port of any article comprised in the list of contraband of war issued by us, unless the ship owner shall have first satisfied himself that the articles are not intended ultimately for use in the enemy country, the words "enemy country" shall be deemed as from this date to include the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary.

Given at Our Court of *Buckingham Palace* this twelfth day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

The 17th August, 1914.

No. 129-W.—In pursuance of the Notifications by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, Nos. 9-W. and 111-W., dated the 5th and 15th August, 1914, respectively, the Governor-General in Council hereby directs that Articles 3 to 8, inclusive, of the Order in Council, relative to the treatment of enemy shipping, shall come into force, as regards Austro-Hungarian merchant ships only, with effect from the 15th day of August, 1914.

The following note to Article 3 of the Order in Council is republished for information :—

Note to Article 3.—Railway Standard time for all Ports in India and Burma will be adopted, *viz.*—

India.—5-30 A.M. succeeding the midnight referred to in Article 3 of the Order in Council.

Burma.—6-30 A.M. succeeding the midnight referred to in Article 3 of the Order in Council.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th August, 1914.

No. 1888-Est.-A.—Mr. C. A. Bell, on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 13th August, 1914.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th August, 1914.

No. 1893-G.—With reference to the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 977-G., dated the 7th May, 1914, the following Order of His Majesty in Council, which was published on page 4113 of the London Gazette of the 22nd May, 1914, is republished for general information :—

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 14th day of May 1914.

PRESENT :

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord Beauchamp.

Master of the Horse.

Lord Chamberlain.

Sir Joshua Williams.

Lord Justice Pickford.

Sir Arthur Channell.

WHEREAS by treaty, grant usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the Dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers on this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890", or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased,

by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Zanzibar (Merchant Shipping) Order in Council, 1914", and shall be construed as one with "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1914".
2. Where, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894", or any amending Act, anything is authorized to be done by, to, or before a British Consular officer, such thing may be done in any place within the limits of the Zanzibar Order in Council, 1914, at which there is no Consular Officer by, to, or before the Port Officer or such other Officer appointed under the said Order in Council as the British Resident may direct.
3. This Order shall come into operation immediately, and shall have effect as from the 20th day of April, 1914.

And the Right Honourable Lewis Harcourt, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

Almeric FitzRoy.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th August, 1914.

No. 1900-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. W. T. Grace, as Consul for the United States of America at Aden.

The 18th August, 1914.

No. 1894-Est.-A.—Mr. J. H. H. Bill, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 1½ months, under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, combined with three months examination leave under Article 280 (b) (d), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th June, 1914.

Notification No. 1517-Est.-A., dated the 7th July, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1913-Est.-A.—The services of Captain W. E. Brierley, Indian Medical Service, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 3rd July, 1914.

The 19th August, 1914.

No. 1918-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Chia Wen-yen as acting Consul for China at Rangoon.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 19th August, 1914.

No. 1924-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 10 of the "Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907", as amended by the "Persian Coast and Islands (Amendment) Order in Council, 1912", and by sections 12 and 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. William Richard Howson, His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, to be a Magistrate of the first class, within the limits of Lingah, the Shib Kuh ports, and the Islands of Farur, Kais, Hindarabi, and Shaikh Shuaib; and is also pleased to direct that within these limits he shall exercise all the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the aforesaid Code with which a Magistrate of the first class can be invested.

No. 1925-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 28 of the "Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907", as amended by the "Persian Coast and Islands (Amendment) Order in Council, 1912", and by sections 22, 24 and 28 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869 (XIV of 1869), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. William Richard Howson, His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, to be a subordinate Judge of the first class, within the limits of Lingah, the Shib Kuh ports, and the Islands of Farur, Kais, Hindarabi, and Shaikh Shuaib; and to invest him within the said limits with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognisable by such Courts up to the amount of five hundred rupees.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 19th August, 1914.

No. 156-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Cantonments of Mhow, Nimach, Nowgong, Sehore, Agar and Guna, the Indore Residency Bazars and the Civil Lines of Nowgong, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, as applied to the said areas, in favour of Europeans who are not natural born or naturalized subjects of His Majesty, shall not extend to any subjects of the German or Austrian Empires.

No. 160-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by clause 5 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1877-I., dated the 1st June 1894, in favour of Europeans, who are not British-born subjects of His Majesty, shall not extend to any subjects of the German or Austrian Empires.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

Simla, the 14th August, 1914.

No. 1140-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules under the said Act in supersession of all rules now in force under the Act, as published with the following Notifications of the Government of India in the Finance Department, namely :—

- Notification No. 3632-Exc., dated the 29th June 1906 ;
- „ „ 1931-Exc., dated the 16th April 1907 ;
- „ „ 2147-Exc., dated the 28th April 1910 ;
- „ „ 5057-Exc., dated the 28th September 1910 ;
- „ „ 6240-F., dated the 30th November 1910 ;
- „ „ 6364-F., dated the 31st December 1910 ;
- „ „ 3725-F., dated the 20th June 1911 ;
- „ „ 300-F., dated the 16th August 1912 ;
- „ „ 311-F., dated the 19th August 1912 ;
- „ „ 5131-F., dated the 5th November 1912 ;
- „ „ 1169-F., dated the 6th November 1913 ;
- „ „ 583-F., dated the 26th March 1914.

RULES UNDER THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899.

CHAPTER I.

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Stamp Rules, 1914.

Definitions.

2. In these rules—

- (a) "The Act" means the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (11 of 1899).
- (b) "Section" means a section of the Act.
- (c) "Schedule" means a Schedule of the Act.
- (d) "Superintendent of Stamps" means the Superintendent of Stamps, Madras, Bombay, Karachi, Rangoon or Nagpur, and includes the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, the Junior Secretary to the Board of Revenue, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, and any other officer appointed by the Local Government to perform the functions of a Superintendent of Stamps.

Description of Stamps.

3. (1) Except as otherwise provided by the Act or by these rules,—

- (i) all duties with which any instrument is chargeable shall be paid, and such payment shall be indicated on such instrument, by means of stamps issued by Government for the purposes of the Act, and
 - (ii) a stamp which by any word or words on the face of it is appropriated to any particular kind of instrument, shall not be used for an instrument of any other kind.
- (2) There shall be two kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty with which instruments are chargeable, namely :—
- (a) impressed stamps, and
 - (b) adhesive stamps.

CHAPTER II.

Of Impressed Stamps.

4. (1) Hundis, other than hundis which may be stamped with an adhesive stamp under section 11, shall be written on paper as follows, namely :—

- (1) A hundi payable otherwise than on demand, but not at more than one year after date or sight, and for an amount not exceeding rupees thirty thousand in value, shall be written on paper on which a stamp of the proper value bearing the word "hundi" has been engraved or embossed.
- (b) A hundi for an amount exceeding rupees thirty thousand in value, or payable at more than one year after date or sight, shall be written on paper supplied for sale by the Government, to which a label has been affixed by the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps at Calcutta, or a Superintendent of Stamps, and impressed by such officer in the manner prescribed by rule 11.
- (2) Every sheet of paper on which a hundi is written shall be not less than 8½ inches long and 5½ inches wide and no plain paper shall be joined thereto.
- (3) The provisions of sub-section (1) of rule 7 shall apply in the case of hundis.

5. A promissory note or bill-of-exchange shall, except as provided by section 11 or by rules 13 and 17 be written on paper on which a stamp of the proper value, with or without the word "hundi," has been engraved or embossed.

6. Every other instrument chargeable with duty shall, except as provided by section 11 or by rule 13, be written on paper on which a stamp of the proper value, not bearing the word "hundi," has been engraved or embossed.

7. (1) Where two or more sheets of paper on which stamps are engraved or embossed are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each sheet so used.

(2) Where a single sheet of paper, not being paper bearing an impressed hundi-stamp is insufficient to admit of the entire instrument being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be subjoined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of such instrument :

Provided that in every such case a substantial part of the instrument shall be written on the sheet which bears the stamp before any part is written on the plain paper sub-joined.

8. The duty on any instrument which is chargeable with a duty of one anna under the Act or of two annas under Article 5 or Article 43 of Schedule I, may be denoted by a coloured impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps at Calcutta, or the Superintendent of Stamps.

9. The officers specified in Appendix I are empowered to affix and impress labels, and each of them shall be deemed to be "the proper officer" for the purposes of the Act and of these rules.

10. Labels may be affixed and impressed by the proper officer in the case of any of the following instruments, namely :—
Affixing and impressing of labels by proper officer permissible in certain cases.

(i) those specified in Appendix II, and the counterparts thereof ; and

(ii) those specified in Appendix III, when written in any European language, and accompanied, if the language is not English, by a translation in English.

11. (1) The proper officer shall, upon any instrument specified in Appendix II or III being brought to him before it is executed, and upon application being made to him, affix thereto a label or labels of such value as the applicant may require and pay for, and impress such label or labels by means of a stamping-machine, and also stamp or write on the face of the label or labels the date of impressing the same. In the case of instruments written on parchment, the labels shall be further secured by means of metallic eyelets.
Mode of affixing and impressing labels.

(2) On affixing any label or labels under this rule, the proper officer shall, where the duty amounts to rupees five or upwards, write on the face of the label or labels his initials, and where the duty amounts to rupees twenty or upwards, shall also attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the label or labels.

(3) The following officers may discharge the functions of the proper officer under sub-rule (2), namely :—

(i) Any principal assistant of the proper officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf ;

(ii) In Calcutta, the Deputy Collector and the Superintendent of the Stamp Department of the Collector's office ;

(iii) In Karachi, the Assistant Superintendent of Stamps ; and

(iv) In Lahore, the head or any other Assistant for the time being in charge of the stamping work in the Financial Commissioner's office.

12. (1) Instruments executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India (other than instruments which, under section 11 or rule 13, may be stamped with adhesive stamps) shall be stamped with impressed labels.
Certain instruments to be stamped with impressed labels.

(2) Where any such instrument as aforesaid is taken to the Collector under section 18, sub-section (2), the Collector, unless he is himself the proper officer, shall send the instrument to the proper officer, remitting the amount of duty paid in respect thereof ; and the proper officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by rule 11, and return it to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

CHAPTER III.

Of Adhesive Stamps.

13. The following instruments may be stamped with adhesive stamps, namely :—

Use of adhesive stamps on certain instruments.

(a) Bills-of-exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets, when the amount of duty does not exceed one anna for each part of the set.

(b) Transfers of debentures of public companies and associations.

(c) Copies of maps and plans and printed copies when chargeable with duty under Article 24 of Schedule I.

(d) Instruments chargeable with duty under Articles 5 (a) and (b) and 43 of Schedule I.

14. When any instrument of transfer of shares in a Company or Association is written on a sheet of paper on which a stamp of the proper value is engraved or embossed, and the value of the stamp so engraved or embossed is subsequently, in consequence of a rise in the value of such shares, found to fall short of the amount of duty chargeable under Article No. 62 (a) of Schedule I, one or more adhesive stamps bearing the words "Share Transfer" may be used to make up the amount required.

15. Stamps indicating the duty chargeable on entry as an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney on the roll of any High Court shall be affixed under the superintendence of a gazetted officer of the High Court, who shall obtain the stamp from the Superintendent of Stamps or other officer appointed in this behalf by the Local Government and account to him for it. Such gazetted officer shall, after affixing the stamp, write on the face of it his usual signature with the date thereof.

16. Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the adhesive stamp or stamps used to denote the duty of one anna shall bear the words "One anna" or "Half anna," as the case may be, and the adhesive stamp used to denote the duty of half an anna shall bear the words "Half anna"; and such stamp or stamps may be inscribed for use either for postage or for revenue, or for both postage and revenue.

17. The following instruments when stamped with adhesive stamps shall be stamped with the following descriptions of such stamps, namely:—

(a) Bills-of-exchange, cheques and promissory notes drawn or made out of British India and chargeable with a duty of more than one anna: with stamps bearing the words "Foreign Bill."

(b) Separate instruments of transfer of shares and transfers of debentures of Public Companies and Associations: with stamps bearing the words "Share Transfer."

(c) Entry as an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney on the roll of any High Court: with stamps bearing the word "Advocate," "Vakil" or "Attorney," as the case may be.

(d) Notarial acts: with foreign bill stamps bearing the word "Notarial."

(e) Copies of maps or plans and printed copies certified to be true copies: with court-fee stamps.

(f) Instruments chargeable with stamp-duty under Articles 5 (a) and (b) or 43 of Schedule I: with stamps bearing the words "Agreement" or "Brokers' Note," respectively.

CHAPTER IV.

Miscellaneous.

18. When an instrument bears a stamp of proper amount, but of improper description, the Collector may, on payment of the duty with which the instrument is chargeable, certify by endorsement that it is duly stamped:

Provided that, if application is made within three months of the execution of the instrument, and the Collector is satisfied that the improper description of stamp was used solely on account of the difficulty or inconvenience of procuring one of the proper description, he may remit the further payment of duty prescribed in this rule.

19. The Collector may require any person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter V of the Act, or his duly authorised agent, to make an oral deposition on oath or affidavit, or to file an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen, and may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in any such deposition or affidavit.

20. When an application is made for the payment, under Chapter V of the Act, of an allowance in respect of a spoiled or misused stamp, or on the renewal of a debenture, and an order is passed by the Collector sanctioning the allowance or calling for further evidence

in support of the application, then, if the amount of the allowance or the stamp given in lieu thereof is not taken, or if the further evidence required is not furnished, as the case may be, by the applicant within one year of the date of such order, the application shall be struck off, and the spoiled or misused stamp (if any) sent to the Superintendent of Stamps or other officer appointed in this behalf by the Local Government for destruction.

21. When the Collector makes a refund under section 55, he shall cancel the original debenture by writing on or across it the word "Cancelled" and his usual signature with the date thereof.

22. On the conviction of any offender under the Act, the Collector may grant to any person who appears to him to have contributed thereto a reward not exceeding such sum as the Local Government may fix in this behalf.

APPENDIX I.

"Proper Officers" within the meaning of rule 9.

1. The Superintendent of Stamps.
2. The Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.
3. The Collector of Calcutta.
4. The Collector, or, in the absence of the Collector from headquarters, the Treasury Officer, of each of the following Districts, namely :—
 - (1) Godavari.
 - (2) Tinnevely.
 - (3) Malabar.
 - (4) South Canara.
 - (5) Chittagong.
 - (6) Kamrup.
5. The Treasury Officers, Moulmein, Akyab and Bassein.
6. The Deputy Tahsildar at Tuticorin, in respect of any instrument for which the value of the labels required does not exceed one rupee.

APPENDIX II.

List of instruments referred to in rule 10 (i).

	No. of Article in Schedule I.
1. Administration-bond	2
2. Affidavits	4
3. Appointments made in execution of a power	7
4. Articles of Association of a Company	10
5. Articles of clerkship	11
6. Bills-of-lading	14
7. Charter parties	20
8. Declarations of trust	64A
9. Instruments evidencing an agreement relating to (1) the deposit of title-deeds or instruments constituting or being evidence of the title to any property whatever (other than a marketable security), or (2) the pawn or pledge or hypothecation of moveable property	6
10. Leases partly printed or lithographed in an Oriental language, when the written matter does not exceed one-fourth of the printed matter	35

	No of Article in Schedule I.
11. Memoranda of Association of Companies	39
12. Mortgages of crops	41
13. Notes of protest by Masters of Ships	44
14. Policies of insurance	47
15. Revocations of trust	64b
16. Share-warrants issued by a Company in accordance with section 43 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VI of 1913)	59
17. Warrants for goods	65
18. Note or memorandum when the duty payable exceeds two annas	43b

APPENDIX III.

List of instruments referred to in rule 10 (ii).

1. Agreements or memoranda of agreements which, in the opinion of the proper officer, cannot conveniently be written on sheets of paper on which the stamps are engraved or embossed	5
2. Instruments engrossed on parchment and written in the English style which, in the opinion of such officer, cannot conveniently be written on sheets of paper on which the stamps are engraved or embossed	...
3. Awards	12
4. Bills-of-exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India	13 (b) and (c)
5. Bonds	15, 16, 26, 34, 56 & 57
6. Certificates of sale	18
7. Composition-deeds	22
8. Conveyances	23
9. Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property	32
10. Instruments of apprenticeship	9
11. Instruments of co-partnership	46A
12. Instruments of dissolution of partnership	46B
13. Instruments of exchange	31
14. Instruments of gift	33
15. Instruments of partition	45
16. Leases	35
17. Letters of license	38
18. Mortgage-deeds	40
19. Powers-of-attorney	48
20. Reconveyances of mortgaged property	54
21. Releases	55
22. Settlements	58
23. Transfers of the description mentioned in Article 62, clauses (c), (d) and (e) of Schedule I	62 (c), (d) & (e)

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 18th August, 1914.

No. 1064-P.E.—Mr. L. G. R. Vanderspar, an officer in Class III of the General List of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for one month and 26 days and in continuation furlough on medical certificate for one year and 10 days, with effect from the 24th July 1914.

No. 1065-F. E.—Mr. E. L. Gavaghan, an officer in Class III of the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department has been posted to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, with effect from the 6th August, 1914.

The 21st August, 1914.

No. 1085-F. E.—Mr. S. R. Ewing has been posted to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, with effect from the 10th August, 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd August 1914.

No. 21.—The following draft of a rule which it is proposed to issue under section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), is published as required by section 38 of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, before the 23rd November 1914, will be duly considered.

Draft Amendment.

In the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department No. 107, dated the 23rd December 1910 :—
For rule 38 the following shall be substituted namely :—

The following provisions shall apply to service lines and any apparatus in connection therewith on a consumer's premises, viz. :—

- (1) All such lines, being underground lines, and all apparatus in connection therewith placed by a licensee shall be so insulated and protected as to be secure under all ordinary conditions against electrical, mechanical, chemical or other injury to the insulation, and against access of moisture.
- (2) From the point where such a line, being an aerial line, enters a building, or becomes accessible without the aid of a ladder or other special appliance, such line, and all apparatus in connection therewith, shall be insulated and protected in the manner prescribed by sub-rule (1).
- (3) Any metal forming part of the electric circuit of any such line shall not, unless connected with earth, be exposed so that it can be touched.

In rule 46 clause (d) after the word "conductor" in line 2 shall be added :—

"placed in such a position as to be easily handled by the person in charge of the apparatus,"

M. NETHERSOLE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

TELEGRAPHS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1914.

No. 7616-14.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6975-137 (Telegraphs), dated the 16th of September, 1909, namely:—

In Rule 200 after the word "in" where it first occurs the words "and outside" shall be added.

CUSTOMS.

The 22nd August, 1914.

No. 7688.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of the weekly newspaper entitled "Jehan-i-Islam", published in Urdu at Constantinople.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 20th August, 1914.

No. 420.—The services of the Reverend R. J. B. Irwin, Chaplain of the Church of England, Lucknow (cantonments), are placed at the disposal of the Army Department.

EDUCATION.

The 21st August, 1914.

No. 1326.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section VII of the Act to establish and incorporate an University at Calcutta (Act II of 1857), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the appointments of Mr. C. Little, M.A., and Mr. E. H. Robertson, B.A., M.Sc., F.G.S., as Fellows of the Calcutta University.

SANITARY.

The 20th August, 1914.

No. 1531.—Major S. P. James, M.D., I.M.S., is granted privilege leave for five days with leave on medical certificate for nine months and five days in continuation, with effect from the 23rd January 1914.

The Department of Education notification no. 222-Sanitary, dated the 30th January 1914, is hereby cancelled.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th August, 1914.

No. 739.—In exercise of the power vested in him by paragraph 20 of the Special Regulations applicable to British Army Reservists residing in India, promulgated with the Royal Warrant dated 14th September 1913, published under *Gazette of India*, Army Department Notification No. 45, dated the 16th January 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to call out for military duty British Army Reservists residing in India (including Burma and Aden).

The said reservists are hereby ordered to report themselves forthwith, in writing, to the Officers in charge of their documents, who will issue all necessary instructions.

The 21st August 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.**ARMY DEPARTMENT.**

No. 740.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. F. Cooke, 32nd Sikh Pioneers, is appointed a temporary Additional Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, with effect from the 19th August 1914.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 741.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Lieutenant G. K. Molineux, The Northumberland Fusiliers, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant R. L. Benson, 9th Lancers, resigned. Dated the 13th August 1914.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 742.—The services of Major E. G. S. Trotter, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

No. 743.—The services of Captain A. C. D. Thorne, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Ambala, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the date on which he takes over the duties of Cantonment Magistrate at Sitapur.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.*****Madras Establishment.***

No. 744.—The undermentioned Indian Military Pupil, having passed the final examination, is admitted into the service as a 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 6th March 1914 :—

No. 1447, Francis Jesudasan.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.**

No. 745.—The leave granted to Major E. G. S. Trotter, Indian Army, in Army Department Notification No. 644, dated the 17th July 1914, is hereby cancelled.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 746.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 31st July 1914, pages 5966 and 5967.

India Office,

July 31, 1914.

The KING has approved the following appointment :—

Major-General Sir Arthur Robert Ford Dorward, K.C.B., D.S.O., retired, to be Colonel of the 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Note.—The date of restoration to the Active List of Major Bertram Graham Balfour Kidd, I.A., is 1st May 1914, and not 30th April 1914, as stated in the London Gazette of the 17th July 1914.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 747.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hereward Llewelyn Roberts, M.V.O., 16th Cavalry. Dated 8th January 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Henry Selwyn, 28th Light Cavalry. Dated 20th January 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Archibald Douglas, C.M.G., 39th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 28th January 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Wyndham Charles Knight, D.S.O., A.D.C. Dated 30th January 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stanley Malcolm Edwardes, D.S.O., 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers. Dated 5th February 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Gordon Prendergast, 28th Punjabis. Dated 12th February 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Wyndham Somerset, M.V.O. Dated 11th March 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gerard Beechey Howard Rice. Dated 16th March 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frederick Hopewell Peterson, D.S.O., 32nd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 20th March 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Cadell, 38th Dogras. Dated 1st April 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Davis Watson, C.I.E., M.V.O., *Eg.*, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 19th April 1914.

Lieutenant Colonel Michael Edward Willoughby, C.M.G., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse). Dated 4th May 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Kelso Tod. Dated 10th May 1914.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Frederick William Bagshawe, Military Accounts Department

Francis John Deloraine Henslowe, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force)

Frederick Charles Rampini Fulton, Supply and Transport Corps

Alan Playfair, Supernumerary List

John Holberton Whitehead, 93rd Burma Infantry

John Lewis Randolph Gordon, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs

William George Cooper, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse

Henry Lawrence Anderson, 9th Bhopal Infantry

Denys Brooke Blakeway, C.I.E., Supernumerary List

Alfred Colyer Ralph, 11th Rajputs

Orlando George Gunning, 35th Sikhs

John Alexander Stewart, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment)

James Knighton Condon, Supernumerary List

Frederick George Clinton Humfrey, 12th Cavalry

Henry Perceval Ainslie, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry

George Henry Bell, 27th Punjabis

Alfred Ralph Nethersole, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry

Arthur Francis Ferguson-Davie, C.I.E., D.S.O., 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force)

William Henry Francis Basevi, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry)

—22nd August 1914.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 748.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 942, dated the 27th November 1908, the provisional promotion to the rank of Captain of William Haywood Hamilton, with effect from the 1st February 1908, is confirmed, subject to His Majesty's approval.

No. 749.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 1009, dated the 18th December 1908, the provisional promotion to the rank of Captain of John Francis Boyd, with effect from the 1st September 1908, is confirmed, subject to His Majesty's approval.

No. 750.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 581, dated the 18th June 1909, the provisional promotion to the rank of Captain of Percy Strickland Mills, M.B., with effect from the 1st February 1909, is confirmed, subject to His Majesty's approval.

No. 751.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Edward Randolph Armstrong, M.B., provisionally subject to his passing the Departmental examination to be held in October 1914,—29th July 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 752.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on the following Indian officers :—

Risaldar-Major Ali Haidar Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 1st July 1914.

Subadar-Major Nawab Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., 30th Mountain Battery. Dated 1st July 1914.

Subadar-Major Bhagwan Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs. Dated 4th July 1914.

No. 753.—The following promotions are made :—

38th King George's Own Central India Horse.

Jemadar Harnam Singh to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Jawand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhola Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

22nd Punjabis.

Jemadar Rajpal Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Roda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Isar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st June 1914.

27th Punjabis.

Jemadar Sultan Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Jahan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Saïda Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Subadar Hans-Ram Sing Negi, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Bijē Sing Kandari to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Daulat Sing Rawat to be Jemadar, *vice* Nathu Sing Sunar, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

79rd Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadar Madurai, on transfer from the 61st King George's Own Pioneers, to be Subadar, *vice* Oudi Antoni, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 14th April 1914.

89th Punjabis.

Jemadar Zaman Shah to be Subadar, *vice* Pirah Ditta transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No 754.—The promotions of Jemadar Haridhoj Khattri and Colour-Havildar Bakht Bahadur Adhikari should have effect from the 19th June 1914, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 685, dated the 31st July 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 755.—The following promotions are made :—

2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Abdul Kasul to be 1st Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant, and
3rd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Nihal Chand to be 2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant,
vice Madeh Khan, deceased; with effect from the 1st July 1914.
3rd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Kalab Hussain to be 2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant,
vice Rahmat Ali Beg, *seconded* for service in British East Africa; with effect from the 20th July 1914.

No. 756.—The following appointment is made in the Reserve of the Supply and Transport Corps :—

To be Ressaidar.

Chaudhri Kesar Singh of the Gurdaspur District.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 757.—Sub-Conductors Herbert John Riddick and Frederick Charles Alger are permitted to resign their rank and retire from the service, with effect from the 17th March 1914 and 1st July 1914, respectively, on electing to serve in the Military Farms Department under the Civil Service Regulations, in accordance with the provisions of Army Department letter No. 1030-7 (Q. M. G.-9), dated the 22nd December 1913.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Madras Volunteer Guards.

No. 758.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) Frank Dacomb Bird, V.D., to be Commandant, *vice* L. M. Wynch, C.I.E., resigned. Dated the 5th April 1914.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

No. 759.—Second Lieutenant Francis Reginald Rider Rudman to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Second Lieutenant Cyril James Irwin to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Ernest Joyce to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Second Lieutenant Otho Algernon Travers to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 760.—Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas William Bonner, V.D., is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

No. 761.—Lieutenant Kenneth McIntyre Kemp to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th July 1914.

CANTONMENTS.

REGULATIONS.

No. 762.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to amend the Cantonment Code, 1912, to the extent set forth below :—

After the "Explanation" to section 137, add the following as a proviso :—

"Provided that the Cantonment Authority may, by public notice, direct that the provisions of this section shall apply to cured or preserved meat, of any specified description, or brought in from any specified place."

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 29th July and 18th August 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force)	Lieutenant Lancelot Bolton Irwin.	11th August 1914	Banna.	...

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th August 1914.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 73.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Impressment of Vessels Ordinance, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to empower the officers named in the first column of the schedule below, to impress temporarily for the service of His Majesty's vessels in the ports specified opposite their names, respectively, in the second column of the same schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Captain G. S. Hewett, Royal Indian Marine, officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine	Bombay.
Captain E. J. C. Hordern, Royal Indian Marine, officiating Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine	Calcutta.
Commander W. B. Huddleston, Royal Indian Marine, Presi- dency Port Officer	Madras.
Commander S. D. Vale, Royal Indian Marine, Principal Port Officer, Burma	Rangoon.
Commander M. W. Farewell, Royal Indian Marine, Port Officer	Karachi.
Commander C. B. Henley, Royal Indian Marine, Port Officer ...	Aden.

The 21st August 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 74.—Commander W. C. Taylor, Royal Indian Marine, Senior 1st Class Assistant Surveyor, Marine Survey of India, is temporarily reverted to the General Branch of the Royal Indian Marine Service; with effect from the 29th August 1914.

No. 75.—Sub-Lieutenant L. Sanderson, Royal Indian Marine, is re-appointed to the Marine Survey of India as 4th Class Assistant Surveyor (on probation); with effect from the 29th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India;

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th August, 1914.

No. 214.—Mr. H. C. Sparke, officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, North Western Railway, is placed on special duty in the office of the Railway Board, with effect from the 10th August 1914, and until further orders.

The 19th August, 1914.

No. 215.—Mr. H. G. N. White, District Locomotive Superintendent, in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Deputy Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, with temporary rank in class I, until further orders.

No. 216.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 56, dated the 23rd March 1914 and No. 215, dated the 19th August 1914, Mr. W. R. Pearce, Officiating Deputy Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverts to his substantive appointment of District Locomotive Superintendent, in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways on relief by Mr. H. G. N. White.

The 20th August, 1914.

No. 217.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 207, dated the 7th August 1914, Mr. P. H. Yeld, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that establishment.

The 21st August, 1914.

No. 218.—Corrigendum.—In Railway Board's Notification No. 185, dated the 16th July 1914, regarding the confirmation of Mr. L. C. Simpson, Assistant Storekeeper, for "1st July 1914" read "16th June 1914".

No. 219.—Mr. L. C. Simpson, Assistant Storekeeper, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 4, of the Superior Stores Establishment of State Railways, officiated as a Storekeeper in class II of that Establishment from the 16th June to the 3rd July 1914.

No. 220.—Mr. G. Richards, Officiating Engineer-in-Chief, Construction, North Western Railway, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Indo-Burma Connection Survey with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary.

No. 221.—With reference to Notification No. 220, dated the 21st August 1914, Captain F. R. H. Eustace, R.E., Executive Engineer, is appointed to hold charge of the office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Construction, North Western Railway, until further orders.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.



Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 29, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 35—
1373—1390	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 27th August 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period . 1639—1701
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 22nd August 1914 1702—1704
2079—2113	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 15th August 1914 1705—1706
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 22nd August 1914 1707—1714
75—76	Resolution relating to the execution of deeds, contracts and other instruments 1715
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 1716—1717

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1914.

An Ordinance to render members of the Indian Volunteer force on actual military service subject to military law, as officers or soldiers.

ORDINANCE No. IV of 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which renders it necessary that the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of volunteer corps, called out for actual military service, shall be subject to military law in all respects as officers or soldiers, as the case may be.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Indian Volunteer Ordinance, 1914.
Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan and the Sonthal Parganas, and applies also to British subjects with—

in the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India.

2. The members of any corps or portion of a corps of volunteers called out for actual military service under section 27

of the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, (hereinafter referred to as the said Act) shall, whether enrolled before or after the promulgation of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act, be subject in all respects to military law, the officers as officers, and the non-commissioned officers and men as soldiers, and the Army Act shall apply to them accordingly.

3. Any non-commissioned officer or man of any corps of volunteers who has been enrolled before the promulgation of this Ordinance, shall, whether on actual military service or not, and notwithstanding anything contained in section 13 of the said Act, be entitled to quit such corps within one month from the date of promulgation of this Ordinance; and seven days previous notice in writing shall not be required in the case of non-commissioned officers and men quitting a corps in accordance with this section.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,

Viceroy and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 25th August, 1914.

No. 1623.—The Governor General in Council has accepted the resignation tendered by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Harry Lushington Stephen, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, of his office of Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 15th November 1914.

No. 1626.—The Governor General in Council has accepted the resignation tendered by the Hon'ble Mr. Hasan Imam of his office of Temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 15th November 1914.

No. 1627.—The Hon'ble Justice Sir Harry Lushington Stephen, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, having been permitted to resign his office of Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 15th November 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., cap. 104), section 7, to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Hasan Imam, Barrister-at-Law, to act as a Judge of the said Court during the continuance of the vacancy caused by the resignation of the Hon'ble Justice Sir H. L. Stephen, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 27th August, 1914.

No. 702.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Sutherland, M.D., I.M.S., on special serological duty at Calcutta, is appointed to be a Chemical Examiner to Government.

POLICE.

The 28th August, 1914.

No. 855.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub sections (1) and (2) of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), as in force in British India and as locally applied, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department no. 922, dated the 10th July 1908, as subsequently amended, the following addition shall be made, namely:—

"After the last item in the margin the words. 'The Godhra-Lunavada Railway' shall be inserted".

No. 860.—The Home Department notification no. 465, dated the 10th June 1914, replacing the services of Captain H. St. G. Pulford, an Assistant Superintendent of Police in Assam, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is hereby cancelled.

POLITICAL.

The 22nd August, 1914.

No. 907.—In pursuance of the provisions of section 5 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the civil authorities specified in the first column of the schedule annexed the powers specified in the second column of the same schedule, subject to the restrictions specified in the third column thereof.

SCHEDULE.

1 Authority empowered.	2 Powers delegated.	3 Restrictions.
1. All local Governments.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Powers under section 3 of the said Ordinance to regulate and restrict the liberty of foreigners residing or being in British India. 2. Power under section 7 of the said Ordinance to make rules providing for the manner in which orders made by the local Government in accordance with the provisions of this notification shall be enforced. 3. Power under section 8 of the said Ordinance to modify or rescind any order or rule made in accordance with the provisions of this notification. 	The powers referred to in entry no. 1 of column 2 may be exercised only in respect of foreigners residing on being in the province administered by the local Government who are not male subjects of the German Empire of 20 years of age or over but not more than 39 years of age, or male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary who are 21 years of age or over but not more than 33 years of age.

No. 908.—In pursuance of the provisions of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the military authorities specified in the first column of the schedule annexed the powers specified in the second column of the same schedule, subject to the restrictions specified in the third column thereof.

SCHEDULE.

1 Authority empowered.	2 Powers delegated.	3 Restrictions.
1. The Commander-in-Chief in India.	Power under section 7 of the said Ordinance to make rules providing for the manner in which orders made by military authorities in accordance with the provisions of this notification shall be enforced, and power under section 8 of the said Ordinance to modify or rescind any such rules.	<i>Nil.</i>

1 Authority empowered.	2 Powers delegated.	3 Restrictions.
2. The Adjutant-General in India. 3. Officers commanding divisions. 4. Officers commanding brigades. 5. Officers commanding divisional areas. 6. Officers commanding internal security areas.	1. Powers under section 3 of the said Ordinance to regulate and restrict the liberty of foreigners residing or being in British India. 2. Power under section 8 of the said Ordinance to modify or rescind any orders made by them.	(a) The powers referred to in entry no. 1 of column 2 may be exercised by the Adjutant-General in India only in respect of foreigners residing or being in the district of Simla, and by the military authorities referred to in entries 3, 4, 5, and 6 of the 1st column, only in respect of foreigners residing or being in the territories included in their respective commands; and (b) the said powers, except the power of prohibiting foreigners from entering or remaining in any specified area in British India or of permitting foreigners to enter or remain in such areas subject to conditions and restrictions, may be exercised only in respect of male subjects of the German Empire who are not less than 20 or more than 39 years of age, or in respect of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, who are not less than 21 or more than 33 years of age.

No. 909.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India and their departure therefrom :—

1. No foreigner shall enter into or depart from British India by sea except by the ports of Calcutta, Madras or Rangoon.

2. No foreigner shall depart from British India by land or sea before the 15th September, 1914.

3. No foreigner who is a subject of the German Empire or of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary shall depart from British India by land or sea before the 15th September, 1914, or after the 30th September, 1914.

4. No foreigner who is a male subject of the German Empire and is 20 years of age or over and under 40 years of age, or who is a male subject of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary and is 21 years of age or over and under 34 years of age shall depart from British India by land or sea until further orders.

5. Nothing in these orders shall—

(a) apply to any Asiatic foreigner; or

(b) be deemed to prohibit any foreigner from entering into or departing from British India in accordance with the terms of any permit granted by the Governor General in Council or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

The 27th August, 1914.

No. 1050.—In pursuance of the provisions of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, and in modification of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, no. 907, dated the 22nd August, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind and the Political Resident, Aden, in regard to the areas respectively administered by those authorities, the powers delegated to the Local Government of Bombay under the said Notification.

PUBLIC.

The 24th August, 1914.

No. 673.—Colonel G. F. A. Harris, C.S.I., F.R.C.P., V.H.S., I.M.S., is appointed to be Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 1st April 1912.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th August, 1914.

No. 202-W.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Imperial Government of Japan has declared that a state of war exists between Japan and Germany.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 27th August, 1914.

No. 1635-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 3510-I.B., dated the 3rd November, 1913, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to Berar, namely:—

In the First Schedule—

(a) entry No. 41 shall be *deleted*, and

(b) after entry No. 112, the following shall be *inserted*, namely:—

163. The Local Authorities Loans Act, in section 6, after the words "Indian Paper Currency Act, 1910", the words "as applied to Berar" shall be *inserted*.

No. 1989-Est.-A.—The privilege leave for one month granted in Foreign and Political Department Notification, No. 1751-Est.-A., dated the 5th August, 1914, to Major A. B. Dew, C.I.E., Political Agent, Kalat, with effect from the 7th July, 1914, was extended by nine days.

The 28th August, 1914.

No. 1666-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (Ordinance No. III of 1914), in so far as it may be applicable to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed.

Provided, first, that in the Ordinance as so applied, references to a Local Government shall be read as referring to the authorities specified in the second column of the said schedule and references to British India shall be read as including the said areas.

Provided, secondly, that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Ordinance, any court or authority exercising jurisdiction in any area specified in the first column of the said schedule may construe the provisions of the said Ordinance with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before it.

SCHEDULE.

1	2
1. The railway lands described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, as subsequently amended, and in the first and second columns of the schedule annexed thereto.	The authorities severally specified in the third column of the same schedule.
2. The Baroda Cantonment	The Resident at Baroda.
3. The Administered areas in Central India, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2365-I.B., dated the 14th November 1912.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
4. The Administered areas in the Hyderabad State, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 582-I.B., dated the 22nd March 1913.	The Resident at Hyderabad.
5. The Civil and Military Station of Bangalore	The Resident in Mysore.
6. The Abu area, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 679-I.B., dated the 2nd April 1913.	The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
7. The British Reserve, Manipur, as defined in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 533-I.B., dated the 12th March 1909.	The Chief Commissioner of Assam.
8. Berar	The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

No. 1667-I.B.—In pursuance of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, as applied to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1666-I.B., dated the 28th August 1914, and subject to the provisos set out in the said notification, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the notifications of the Government of India in the Home Department Nos. 907 and 908, dated the 22nd August 1914, whereby certain powers are delegated to civil and military authorities respectively, shall apply to the said areas, so far as they may be applicable.

No. 1668-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, as applied to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1666-I.B., dated the 28th August, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the orders contained in the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 909, dated the 22nd August 1914, regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India and their departure therefrom shall apply to the said areas, so far as applicable.

J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 27th August, 1914.

No. 1268-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.
July 1914.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	JULY.		TO END OF JULY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	Budget, 1914-1915.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1913-1914.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	2,11	1,96	9,57	10,35	34,94	34,85
Stamp ...	31	16	185	94	2,76	2,38
Postage ...	36	35	1,77	1,70	5,16	5,16
Excise ...	73	71	2,77	2,74	8,06	7,79
Provincial Rates ...	1,16	1,13	4,57	4,42	13,74	13,38
Customs ...	1	3	10	26	5	23
Assessed Taxes ...	86	89	3,57	3,43	10,88	11,33
Post ...	26	29	87	85	2,67	2,76
Registration ...	24	21	67	68	3,44	3,19
Gratuities from Native States ...	8	7	32	30	78	78
Other Civil Revenue ...	35	4	16	17	91	93
		+33	1,21	1,21	5,28	4,46
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	6,39	6,17	26,44	27,05	88,64	87,23
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	116	1,30	1,78	1,94	3,97	4,09
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	3	7	19	18	67	71
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	7,58	7,54	28,41	29,17	93,28	92,03
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	-1,00	-92	-2,15	-2,01	-4,99	-4,97
Postage ...	-4	-4	-59	-50	-99	-1,51
Gratuities (Civil) ...	-4	-1	-14	-2	-16	-9
Other Civil Expenditure ...	-3,69	-3,75	-14,43	-14,06	-49,88	-45,34
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	-4,77	-4,72	-17,31	-16,59	-56,02	-51,91
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	-14	-14	-51	-52	-1,87	-1,81
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	-51	-45	-1,67	-1,63	-8,77	-7,85
Gratuities (Public Works) ...	-2	...	-32	...	-98	-90
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	-16	-14	-52	-58	-1,47	-1,29
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	-13	-15	-52	-58	-1,73	-1,87
Other Capital Expenditure ...	-4	-1	-13	-14	-85	-60
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	-5,77	-5,62	-20,98	-20,04	-71,69	-66,23
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Post Office (Net) ...	+36	+24	+1,83	+51	+2,04	+2,24
Telegraph (Net) ...	-9	-9	-35	-35	-1,89	-1,05
Gratuities (Net) ...	-4	-3	-16	-14	-37	-44
Public Works (Net) ...	-10	-7	-40	-30	-1,29	-1,25
Gratuities Receipts ...	+5	+10	+25	+31	+1,32	+1,20
Gratuities Issues ...	-1,77	-1,78	-6,90	-6,88	-21,65	-21,29
Railway Receipts.						
Indian Railway ...	+78	+69	+2,98	+2,97	+59,15	+58,60
Other Railways ...	+3,64	+4,11	+17,25	+17,08	+59,15	+59,53
TOTAL ...	+4,36	+4,80	+20,23	+20,05	+59,15	+59,13
Railway Issues.						
Indian Railway ...	-42	-39	-1,90	-1,63	-38,79	-4,73
Other Railways ...	-2,82	-2,75	-12,41	-11,29	-38,79	-32,41
TOTAL ...	-3,24	-3,14	-14,31	-12,92	-38,79	-37,14
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS. ...	-47	+9	-41	+36	-88	+1,40
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Government Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts less than payments) ...	+5,00	+3,00	+5,00	+3,00	+4,71	+2,85
Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	+8	+14	+8	+1	...	...
Transfers for Gold in England ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. for Silver in transit ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gratuities of District Funds ...	+1	+24	+14	+43	+43	+6,75
Gratuities by Government ...	-8	+4	-47	+31	-25	+1,38
Change on Remittance Account ...	...	...	...	+3	...	+20
Gratuities Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 15 ...	-74	-84	-4,68	-9,03	-30,00	-43,58
Debt Heads ...	-40	-20	-55	-84	+1,21	+32
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	+3,87	+2,38	-48	-6,23	-24,20	-32,72
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	+5,21	+4,39	+6,54	+3,87	-3,49	-5,52
Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency ...	24,74	27,82	23,41	23,98	22,06	22,94
Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency ...	29,95	32,21	29,95	32,21	18,57	23,42

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 28th August, 1914.

No. 1121-F. E.—Mr. B. K. Roy Chowdhuri, a Chief Superintendent in the office of the Comptroller, India Treasuries, has been granted privilege leave for one month and five days, with effect from the 18th August 1914.

Mr. U. C. Banerjee, a Superintendent in the office of the Comptroller, India Treasuries, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 18th August 1914 and during the absence on leave of Mr. B. K. Roy Chowdhuri.

No. 1122-F. E.—Mr. J. G. Bhandari has been posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bengal, with effect from the 20th August 1914.

No. 1123-F. E.—Mr. A. S. B. Bayley, Assistant Comptroller, Central Provinces, was granted privilege leave for nineteen days from the 1st to the 19th June 1914.

No. 1124-F. E.—Mr. C. V. Raman, Assistant Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, Calcutta, has been granted privilege leave for thirty-nine days, with effect from the 15th August 1914.

Mr. P. B. Das has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, Calcutta, with effect from the same date.

Rai Sahib Amrita Lal Bose, a Superintendent in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, Telegraph Branch, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 1127-F. E.—Mr. K. Jagadisan has been appointed as Assistant Examiner of Government Press Accounts, with effect from the 28th March 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Erratum.—To Public Works Department Notification No. 21, dated 22nd August 1914, in line 19 of the Draft Amendment for the figure "46" read "49".

Simla, the 28th August, 1914.

No. 22.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain C. C. H. Hogg, R.E., Executive Engineer, United Provinces, Public Works Department.

Captain C. D. W. Bamberger, R.E., Assistant Engineer, United Provinces, Public Works Department.

Lieutenant R. G. G. Robson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, Delhi.

M. NETHERSOLE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 25th August, 1914.

No. 871-F-165-9.—Mr. C. E. C. Cox, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, is attached to the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, with effect from the 10th August 1914, until further orders.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Simla, the 24th August, 1914.

No. 7988.—The following Royal Proclamation prohibiting British vessels from carrying contraband from one foreign port to any other foreign port is published for general information :—

By the subsequent Proclamation re-published in Government of India, Foreign and Political Department Notification No. 111-W., dated Simla, the 15th August 1914, it was declared that the words "enemy country" shall be deemed as from the twelfth day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen to include the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between Us on the one hand and the German Empire on the other ;

AND WHEREAS WE have by Proclamation warned all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in OUR Dominions, that it is contrary to law for them to have any commercial intercourse with any person resident, carrying on business, or being in the said Empire, or to trade in or carry any goods, wares, or merchandise destined for or coming from the said Empire, or for or from any person resident, carrying on business, or being therein ;

Now WE do hereby further warn all OUR subjects that conformably with that prohibition it is forbidden to carry in British vessels, from any foreign port to any other foreign port, any article comprised in the list of contraband of war issued by Us, unless the shipowner shall have first satisfied himself that the articles are not intended ultimately for use in the enemy country. Any British vessel acting in contravention of this Proclamation will be liable to capture by OUR naval forces and to be taken before OUR Prize Courts for adjudication, and any of OUR subjects acting in contravention of this Proclamation will be liable to such penalties as the law prescribes.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

CUSTOMS.

The 29th August, 1914.

No. 7991.—In modification of the Notification of this Department, No. 6722, dated the 5th August 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to permit the export by land to Native States within India, of sporting arms and sporting ammunition (including gunpowder) subject to the conditions laid down in Rules 18 and 19 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 29th August, 1914.

No. 8066-31.—Mr. D. D. Banerjee, Assistant Postmaster General, Telegraph Traffic, Madras Circle, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Postmaster General, Telegraph Traffic, Bihar and Orissa Circle, with effect from the 18th June 1914, *vice* Mr. S. C. Maulik granted combined leave for six months.

No. 8069-31.—Mr. H. M. Finch, Assistant Postmaster General, Telegraph Traffic Branch, Bengal Circle, is appointed temporarily to the first division of the Superior Traffic Branch as Superintendent, Madras Office, with effect from the 6th July 1914, *vice* Mr. M. F. C. Smith, Superintendent, Madras Office, granted combined leave.

INDUSTRIES.

The 29th August, 1914.

No. 8315-24.—The following statement of the accounts of the Indian Tea Cess Committee for the year ending the 31st March 1914, is published in the *Gazette of India* in accordance with rule xiii of the rules promulgated in the Notification in the Finance and Commerce Department No. 6479-S.R., dated the 12th October 1904.

INDIAN TEA CESS COMMITTEE.

Statement of account for the year ended 31st March 1914.

INCOME.	Rs.		EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	
	a.	p.		a.	p.
To balance 1912-13	...	...	By office rent and establishment—	...	...
" sums received from customs officers under section 5 (1) of the Act :—	...	...	Bengal Chamber of Commerce 12 months at Rs. 500 per month	...	6,000 0 0
Cess on tea exported,	3,77,855	15 7	" Promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea in India—	...	...
Less cost of collection	2,239	5 7	Mr. R. J. Oates of Rawal Pindi, prize for writing an essay on "How to increase the sale of Indian tea in India"	1,000	0 0
			Pathé Frères, Bombay, for travelling expenses for making a Cinematograph Film	502	14 0
			" Promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea in other countries—	1,502	14 0
			Advertising in North America.		
			Amount expended by Mr. R. Blechynden—		
			Advertising	50,542	76
			Specialty work	16,848	91
			Mr. R. Blechynden's salary	7,305	00
			Office salaries and expenses	4,286	29
			Postages	636	4
			Travelling expenses	3000	
			General expenses...	453	10
				<u>879,528</u>	<u>70</u>

To advertising expenses at Calcutta		...	Rs. 2,45,458 15 0
Less difference of exchange		...	5,314 15 0
		...	2,50,773 14 0
		...	953 14 4
		...	2,49,819 15 8
<i>To Advertising in Continental Europe—</i>			
Amount expended by Mr. J. E. M. Harington.			
<i>Work in Belgium—</i>			
Antwerp	...	...	£205 16 8
<i>Work in Germany—</i>			
Berlin	...	£1,302 4 5	
Hamburg	...	446 6 8	
Frankfort	...	1,530 13 5	
Dresden	...	637 19 3	
Bremen	...	14 15 4	
"Hamburg Office"—	---	3,931 19 1	
Salary, etc., of Mr. J. E. M. Harington			
		£782 5 0	
Cost of Indian photographs		2 18 8	
		785 3 8	
		4,922 19 5	
Less Interest		...	26 3 6
Carried over		...	£4,896 16 5
		...	2,49,819 15 8
		...	7,502 14 0

Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Brought forward	...	£4,896 16 5	249,819 15 8
		Rs. 73,452 5 6	73,277 15 7
Less difference of exchange	...	174 5 8	
<i>Advertising in United Kingdom—</i>			
Amount expended by the Secretary, Indian Tea Association (London).			
Advertising	...	£4,756 5 1	
Lectures	...	24 12 9	
Travelling	...	145 4 5	
Office Expenses	...	559 13 6	
Audit Fee	...	6 6 0	
Incidentals	...	6 11 0	
		5498 12 9	
Less interest, etc.	...	23 4 3	
		£5,475 8 6	
Less difference of exchange		Rs. 82,131 6 0	
Indian Tea Association, London—		...	81,782 1 3
Office Expenses	...	£25 0 0	
<i>Contribution to Industrial Exhibition—</i>			
Lipton Limited for Mysore Exhibition in October 1913...		372 13 0	4,05,252 13 6
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>			
Travelling expenses of Committee Members	...	1,894 13 0	2,000 0 0
Advertising, Printing and Stationery	...	905 14 0	

Supervision of accounts ...	...	...	...	300 0 0	...
Sundries ...	...	...	...	725 14 1	...
					3,826 9 1
<i>To Balances—</i>					
Current account in Bank of Bengal	...	...	...	39,974 0 1	...
In hand ...	...	...	...	10 1 6	...
In hands of custom officers	...	...	...	7,063 15 9	...
In hands of Mr. R. Blechynden \$4,492.37	...	...	...	13,865 5 0	...
In hands of Mr. J. E. M. Harington £636-12-6	...	...	...	9,549 6 0	...
In hands of Secretary, Indian Tea Association, London £1,010-15-0	...	...	...	15,161 4 0	...
					85,624 0 4
Less Liabilities	...	...	...	421 7 3	85,202 9 1
					5,03,784 13 8

D. K. CUNNISON,

Acting Secretary.

R. GRAHAM,

for Chairman.

We have examined the above Account with the Calcutta books and vouchers, with the audited returns submitted by the Secretary, Indian Tea Association, London, Mr. J. E. M. Harington and Mr. R. Blechynden and we hereby certify it to be correct and in accordance with the vouchers and returns submitted.

CALCUTTA

LOVELOCK & LEWES,

*Chartered Accountants.**The 2nd July 1914.*

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 29th August, 1914.

No. 8120-161.—*Corrigendum*:—In the Notification in this Department No 7301-161, dated the 15th August 1914, for "the 6th August 1914", read "the 7th August 1914".

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 27th August, 1914.

No. 435.—The Reverend C. H. B. Cogan, D.D., a senior chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment has been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 7th November 1914.

The 28th August, 1914.

No. 439.—The services of the Reverend K. G. Foster, M.A., Chaplain of Nowshera are placed at the disposal of the Army Department.

SANITARY.

The 25th August, 1914.

No. 1538.—Whereas certain districts in the North-West Frontier Province are visited by, and other parts of the Province are threatened with, an outbreak of the dangerous epidemic disease known as cholera, the Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (3), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), is pleased to direct that all the powers conferred by the said Act, may be exercised to prevent the outbreak of cholera or the spread thereof, by the Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province with regard to the territories administered by him.

The 26th August, 1914.

No. 1545.—The Department of Education notification no. 1465-Sanitary, dated the 7th August 1914, placing the services of Captain G. Jolly, M.B., I.M.S., temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment in the Sanitary Department, is hereby cancelled.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th August 1914.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 763.—Staff-Serjeant Horatio Joseph Wells to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Herbert John Riddick, resigned; with effect from 17th March 1914.

No. 764.—Staff-Serjeant John Fletcher Pownall to be Sub-Conductor, on augmentation of establishment; with effect from 1st April 1914.

No. 765.—Staff-Serjeant William Joseph Green to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Ernest Francis Carter, deceased ; with effect from 16th April 1914.

No. 766.—Staff-Serjeant Robert Travers Waugh to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Thomas Peter Gilmore, deceased ; with effect from 17th April 1914.

No. 767.—Staff-Serjeant Charles Stephen Sidney to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* George John Artlett, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from 18th April 1914.

No. 768.—Staff-Serjeant William Thomas Lewis to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Frederick Charles Alger, resigned ; with effect from 1st July 1914.

(Army Department Notifications Nos. 501, 589 (so far as it relates to Sub-Conductor H. J. Wells) ; 592, 593 and 613, are hereby cancelled).

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 769.—Conductor William Charles Sullivan, *seconded*, to be absorbed on reversion to Arsenal duty, *vice* William Curtis, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 5th August 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 770.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Binda Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Own Rajputs. Dated 1st July 1914.

No. 771.—The following promotions are made :—

21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

Ressaidar Umrao Bahadur to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mahbub Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Farzand Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Ahmad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

45th Rattray's Sikhs.

Jemadar Narain Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Lehna Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Teja Singh, *Bahadur*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 5th August 1914.

123rd Outram's Rifles.

Colour-Havildar Padma Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Purana Ram, promoted ; with effect from the 11th June 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 772.—Lieutenant Maynard Henry Crawford Conybeare, 114th Mahrattas, has been transferred by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to the Permanent Half Pay List, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 20th August 1914.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST, BOMBAY.

No. 773.—Commissary and Honorary Captain Charles Herbert Knight is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 12th June 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 774.—Commissary and Honorary Captain Richard Morris (*seconded* for service in the Civil Veterinary Department), is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 25th June 1914.

SPECIAL.

No. 775.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer, having been absent from military duty for ten years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified :—

Major George Callander Burn, Cantonment Magistrate's Department,—22nd August 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

No. 776.—Surgeon-Captain Ernest Wells Witham resigns his commission. Dated the 2nd July 1914.

Madras Volunteer Guards.

No. 777.—Mark Quayle to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 11th July 1914.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

No. 778.—John Wesley Simmons to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 5th August 1914.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 779.—Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) Kenneth Smile Laurie to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* S. W. Jewell, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 24th May 1914.

Lieutenant William Edward Edgcombe to be Captain, *vice* M. G. C. Young, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 18th April 1914.

Second Lieutenant Eric Hamilton Hunter to be Lieutenant, *vice* R. L. Ray, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 25th May 1914.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

No. 780.—Ian Douglas Campbell Annesley to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th June 1914.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

No. 781.—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Townley Graham to be Commandant, *vice* Sir C. K. Finlay, Kt., resigned. Dated the 9th March 1914.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

No. 782.—Leslie Alexander Gerrard Rogers to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* A. C. W. Adolphus, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

No. 783.—Frederic Auber Menzies to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 16th July 1914.

1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 784.—Hugh Alan Cameron (Major, R.E.) to be Commandant, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* L. C. D. Bean, I.S.O., resigned. Dated the 25th May 1914.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

No. 785.—Captain Hugh Reid Lockie is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated the 8th July 1914.

Lieutenant Percy Frederick Currie Jourdain to be Captain, *vice* F. W. L. G. Norton-Fagge, transferred to the Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles. Dated the 15th May 1914.

Vaughan Jones to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

John Lassels Henderson to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Charles Edward Phillips to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Harold Kenneth Head to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 786.—Arthur Edward Francis to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 787.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Second Lieutenant James Erskine Aird.

Honorary Lieutenant and Quartermaster Ernest Todd-Naylor.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain Fredrick Hickie Von-Bibra.

South Andaman Volunteer Rifles.

Captain and Honorary Major Reginald Fendall Lewis.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain and Honorary Major William Charles Cave-Browne.

Captain and Honorary Major Robert Edward Oliver.

Captain and Honorary Major Charles Rowbotham.

JUDICIAL.

No. 788.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition be made to the rules published in Army Department Notification No. 911, dated the 3rd November 1911 :—

After rule 164 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

" 164-A. The prescribed officer for the purposes of section 102 of the Act shall, whenever any division or brigade is temporarily withdrawn from its territorial area, be the officer, not being below the rank of field officer, commanding the corresponding divisional or brigade area within which the trial is held :

Provided that when the officer who held the trial is himself the commander of such area he shall forward the proceedings to superior authority."

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th August 1914.

No. 76.—It is notified that in pursuance of the provisions of Section 6 of the Indian Marine Service Act, 1884, His Majesty the King-Emperor has been pleased to direct by Orders in Council that the Indian Marine Service vessels "Hardinge", "Dufferin", "Northbrook", "Minto" and "Dalhousie", and the officers and men serving thereon, be placed under the command of the senior naval officer of the station where for the time being such vessels may be.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th August, 1914.

No. 222.—Mr. Claude Isham Routh, appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India under covenant as an Assistant Signal Engineer, State Railways, is posted to the North Western Railway.

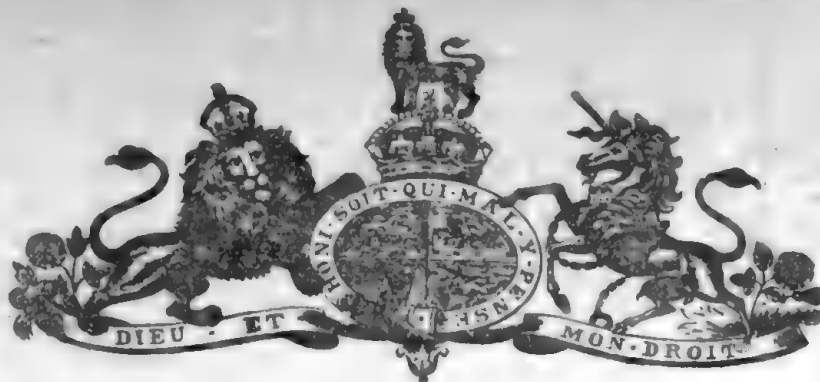
No. 223.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 82, dated the 22nd April 1914, Mr. J. S. Goss, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 14th July 1914.

No. 224.—Mr. W. G. Mitchell, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class II for the 14th July 1914, and to hold temporary rank in class II, grade 5, of that Establishment, with effect from the 15th July 1914, and until further orders.

The 28th August, 1914.

No. 225.—Mr. H. W. Meakins, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 12th August 1914, during the absence of Mr. P. P. McGowan, District Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 36—
1391—1408	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 3rd September 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1719—1721
2115—2147	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 29th August 1914
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	1722—1724
77—78	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 22nd August 1914
	1725—1726
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 29th August 1914
	1727—1734
	Resolution re the admission into the Union of the wives and minor children of Indians
	1735—1737
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
	1738—1739

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1914.

No. 36 —Mr. H. T. Cullis, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed Additional Deputy Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of India, with effect from the 31st August, 1914.

W. H. VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 2nd September, 1914.

No. 37.—A vacancy having occurred in the Legislative Council of the Governor General by reason of the death of the Hon'ble Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, C.I.E., an Additional Member of the said Council, who represented the non-official Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Governor General is pleased, in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, to call upon the non-official Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh to elect in accordance with the said Regulations a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 1st day of November, 1914.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1914.

No. 1265.—The services of Mr. G. M. Young, of the Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 31st August 1914.

MEDICAL.

The 31st August, 1914.

No. 735.—The services of Major R. A. Needham, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

POLICE.

The 4th September, 1914.

No. 890.—Mr. F. Brewster, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Bengal, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th August 1914, and until further orders.

No. 894.—The services of Captain A. L. M. Molesworth, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Commandant in the Assam Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

POLITICAL.

The 5th September, 1914.

No. 1216.—In pursuance of clause 5 (b) of Home Department Notification no. 909-Pol., dated the 22nd August, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to empower the Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Burma and the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, to grant permits for the entry and departure of foreigners from the ports of Madras, Rangoon and Calcutta, respectively.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Simla, the 1st September, 1914.

No. 381-S./.—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the Said Order :

To be a Knight Commander.

The HON'BLE SIR WILLIAM HENRY SOLOMON. K.C.M.G., KT., Ordinary Judge of Appellate Division of Supreme Court of South Africa, and lately Chairman of the Indian Enquiry Commission in the Union of South Africa.

By Order of the Grand Master,

J. B. WOOD,

*for Secretary to the Most Exalted Order
of the Star of India.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August 1914.

No. 2016-Est. A.—In supersession of the orders contained in the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 3103-Est. A., dated the 6th October 1910, as amended by Notification No. 2687-Est. A., dated the 25th September 1912, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following revised rules regulating the admission of junior military officers to the Political Department of the Government of India.

Rules regulating the admission of junior military officers to the Political Department of the Government of India.

1. All applications for employment in the Political Department should be submitted officially through the proper channels, with information in the form attached. Such applications will be considered by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, and each candidate will be duly informed, through the military authorities, of the result of his application. Applications should not be submitted until the applicant has passed all the prescribed examinations for admission to the Indian Army, and officers will not be appointed to the Department until they have qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain.

Officers are not ordinarily eligible for appointment to the Political Department if they are married.

2. The name of an accepted candidate for the Political Department will ordinarily be removed from the list (a) in the event of his marriage; or (b) if he should obtain any other permanent extra regimental employ, e.g., in the Bombay Political Department, or the Military Accounts Department; or (c) when he completes seven years' army service; or attains the age of twenty-seven years.

Urdu and Hindi, Persian, Pushtu, Arabic, Russian, French.

3. In making selections much weight will be given to linguistic attainments, especially in the languages specified in the margin.

4. Officers selected for employment in the Political Department will be required to undergo a medical examination.

5. First appointments to the Political Department will ordinarily be made with effect from the 1st April in each year; and all officers, who are appointed to the Department, will be on probation for a period of not less than three years, from date of first appointment. No officer will ordinarily be confirmed in the Department unless he is free from debt.

6. An officer, on first appointment to the Political Department, will, as a general rule, be attached to a district in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for a period of not less than eighteen months, to undergo a course of training in revenue and judicial work similar to that prescribed for Assistant Collectors in that Province, and to acquire proficiency in Urdu. During this period he will be required to pass a departmental test, which will be identical with that prescribed for members of the Indian Civil Service in the United Provinces, except that (1) the use of books will be allowed in all subjects, except in Urdu, (2) probationers will not be expected to pass the local examination in Hindi. Particular importance will be attached to a probationer's ability to speak Urdu fluently and in a manner befitting the occasion.

NOTE.—An officer who has passed the Proficiency examination in Urdu will be exempted from further examination in that language while undergoing training in the United Provinces.

7. Should an officer fail to pass the departmental examination within the period of his training, he will ordinarily revert to Military duty.

8. On the expiry of the period of preliminary training, a probationer will be posted for six months to a Native State or a Frontier District for training in political or frontier work. At the end of this period, his general knowledge of Indian History and political subjects or frontier conditions will be tested by examination, which will be both oral and in writing and include questions on the following works:—

For officers under training in a Native State.

- (a) Lyall's "Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India".
- (b) The introduction to Aitchison's *Treaties for Central India or Rajputana* as the case may be, and
- (c) The Political Department Manual.

For officers under training on the Frontier.

- (a) Lyall's "Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India".
- (b) The introduction to Aitchison's *Treaties* in regard to Afghanistan.
- (c) Articles in the *Imperial Gazetteer* on the North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan.

Candidates will also be expected to have some knowledge of standard works bearing on the country in which they are serving; i.e., in the case of

Native States—Tod's *Rajasthan* Malcolm's "Central India", Sleeman's "Rambles and Recollections", Lyall's "Asiatic Studies"; and in the case of

The Frontier—Edwards' "Year on the Punjab Frontier", Thornton's "Life of Sir Robert Sandeman", Chisol's "The Middle Eastern Question."

9. During the period of an officer's probation, reports on his work and general suitability for the Political Department will be submitted once every six months, through the proper channels, by the Collector or Political Officer under whom he is serving. Should an officer marry during this period he will ordinarily revert to military duty.

10. Nothing in these rules shall interfere in any way with the absolute discretion of the Viceroy to select any officer for the Political Department.

Information to be supplied by a candidate for Political employ.

1. Name and profession of father ...	...	1.
2. Date of candidate's birth ...	...	2.
3. Where educated. Length of stay at school. Highest form reached and distinctions gained there. Place in Sandhurst, entrance and final examinations. Prizes won there.		3.
4. Language qualifications, stating degree of proficiency and examinations (if any) passed in each.*		4.
5. Whether qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain.†		5.
6. Brief statement of how and where army service has been passed.		6.
7. Particulars as to any active service in the field.		7.
8. Whether married or single ...	...	8.
9. Whether free from debt ...	...	9.
10. Names of any near relatives who have served or are serving in India.		10.
11. Names of persons other than immediate military superiors who can testify to character and qualifications.		11.

* Particulars of language examinations passed after submission of this application should be reported without delay, through the usual channel, to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department.

† Accepted candidates who have not so qualified should report to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, through the usual channel, as soon as they pass the examinations for promotion.

No. 1692 /-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 778-I.-B., dated the 9th April, 1913, providing for the administration of justice on certain railways, namely :—

For entry No. 3, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" 3. Billimora-Kalamba Railway	Bausda	|	Surat".
	Baroda		

No. 1693 /-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784-I.-B., dated the 9th April, 1913 applying the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and the Indian Railway Board Act, 1903 (IV of 1903), to certain railways, namely :—

For the entry relating to the Billimora-Kalamba Railway, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" Billimora-Kalamba Railway	Bausda	|	The Government of Bombay".
	Baroda		

The 2nd September, 1914.

No. 2049-Est.-A.—Captain H. G. H. Grant-Smith, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, is appointed temporarily to be Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 21st August, 1914, and until further orders.

The 3rd September, 1914.

No. 2057-Est.-A.—Rao Bahadur Vadilal Baloobhai, Indian Assistant to the Resident at Baroda, is granted privilege leave for seventeen days, combined with leave on medical certificate for five months and fourteen days, with effect from the 12th August, 1914, under Articles 233 and 336, Civil Service Regulations.

No. 2058-Est.-A.—Rao Sahib Maneklal Choonilal Hora, Superintendent of the Baroda Residency office, is appointed to officiate as Indian Assistant to the Resident at Baroda, with effect from the 12th August, 1914, and during the absence on leave of Rao Bahadur Vadilal Baloobhai, or until further orders.

No. 2064-Est.-B.—Captain I. H. Gordon, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force), is appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Imperial Service Troops, with effect from the 24th August, 1914.

No. 2065-Est.-B.—Captain G. S. F. Routh, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force), is appointed Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 29th August, 1914.

No. 2076-Est.-B.—Captain M. R. H. Webber, 3rd Skinner's Horse, on special duty in the Mewar State, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting and Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 26th August, 1914, and during the absence of the permanent incumbents of the appointments in question on field service, or until further orders.

No. 2081-Est.-A.—The following substantive changes are sanctioned among Agency Surgeons under the Foreign and Political Department :—

Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India of the services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Edwards, C.B., C.M.G., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 1st Class and Chief Medical Officer in the North-West Frontier Province, and with effect from the 25th May, 1914 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Irvine, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), to be confirmed as an Agency Surgeon of the 1st Class and Chief Medical Officer in the North West Frontier Province.

Captain C. I. Brierley, Indian Medical Service, to be confirmed as an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the retirement from the service of Major W. E. Scott-Moncrieff, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 28th July, 1914 :—

Captain J. B. D. Hunter, Indian Medical Service, to be confirmed as an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st September 1914.

No. 23.—Mr. R. H. Tickell, C.I.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd class, Central Provinces, is promoted to Chief Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 8th May 1914, and until further orders.

M. NETHERSOLE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

METEOROLOGICAL.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1914.

No. 1877.—Mr. G. C. Simpson, D. Sc., Imperial Meteorologist, is granted, under Article 332 of the Civil Service Regulations, extraordinary leave without allowances for one month and two days in continuation of the privilege leave for two months and two days granted to him in the Director General of Observatories' Notification No. 2809-S., dated the 2nd June 1914.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

STORES.

No. 8523—8573-59.

Simla, the 1st September, 1914.

RESOLUTION by the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

Under instructions received from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India and in modification of the orders contained in the Resolution in this Department No. 5829—5876-11, dated the 24th July 1913, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that during the present crisis endeavours should be made to procure locally, as far as possible, stores required for the public services the exportation of which from the United Kingdom has been, or may from time to time be, prohibited by Royal Proclamation. A list of articles the exportation of which has so far been prohibited is annexed.

ORDERED that this Resolution be communicated to all Departments of the Government of India, to all Local Governments and Administrations, to the Comptroller and Auditor-General, to all Accountants General and Comptrollers, to all Heads of Departments subordinate to this Department, to the Private and Military Secretaries to His Excellency the Viceroy, to the Secretary, Imperial Delhi Committee and to the Audit Officer, Delhi.

ORDERED also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

List of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom has been prohibited in connection with the war.

Acetone ;
Aeroplanes, airships, balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts ;
Animals, pack, saddle and draught, suitable for use in war ;
Arms, rifles, of all kinds, and their component parts ;
Benzol ;
Carbons required for searchlights ;
Cartridges, charges of all kinds and their component parts ;
Chrome and ferro-chrome ;
Cloth, hempen ;
Copper, ore or unwrought of all kinds ;
Cotton waste ;
Cotton suitable for use in manufacture of explosives ;
Dimethylaniline ;
Ferro-nickel and nickel ;
Forage and food of all kinds for animals ;
Fulminate of mercury ;
Gunpowder ;
Lead, pig, sheet or pipe ;
Nets, torpedo ;
Oil, coal tar ;
Oil, mineral, lubricating ;
Oil, blast furnace ;
Oil, fuel ;
Oil, olive ;
Petroleum, fuel oil ;
Petroleum, gas oil ;
Petroleum, spirit or motor spirit (including shell spirit) ;
Projectiles of all kinds, and their component parts ;
Sacks, coal ;
Shale ;
Silk noils ;
Silk thread suitable for cartridges ;
Silk cloth ;
Silk braid ;
Surgical bandages and dressings ;
Toluol.

N.B.—A large number of drugs and other items have subsequently been added to this list. Details will be published as addenda on receipt.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 5th September 1914.

No. 8813-1.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the rules regarding certificates of Mine Managers issued with Notification No. 2968-82 (Geology and Minerals), dated the 21st April 1906, the following amendments shall be made, namely :—

Rules 36 and 37 and the words "Notwithstanding anything in rule 36 or 37" in rule 38, shall be cancelled.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

(GENERAL.)

Simla, the 4th September, 1914.

No. 1129.—Mr. P. A. Collins, a Superintendent of the 2nd grade in the Department of Education, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th September 1914.

No. 1130.—Consequent on the retirement of Mr. P. A. Collins from the service, the following promotions are notified :—

Mr. T. M. Smith to be Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. L. D. Harrington to be Superintendent, 3rd grade.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th September 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 789.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Medical Service, having completed their courses at the Royal Army Medical College and at Aldershot, have been finally admitted to the service. Their commissions will bear date the 31st January 1914 :—

George Henry Mahony, M.B., B.Sc.

Gordon Covell, M.B.

William Ross Stewart, M.B.

Koty Venkata Ramana Rao.

John Gregory Owen Moses, M.B.

Hari Chand.

Venkatasubba Mahadevan.

Alured Charles Lowther O'Shee Bilderbeck, M.B.

Jacob William van Reenen, M.B.

Basil Fraser Beatson.

Maurice James Roche, M.B.

Nehchal Das Puri, M.B.

Prabodh Chandra Roy, M.B.

Jagannath Balkrishna Vaidya.
Joseph Martin Reeves Hennessy.
Alfred Glen Cowper.
William Mawhood Lupton.
Hubert Horan Brown.
Charles Henry Neil Baker.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 790.—Harold Hans Marshall Spink to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 4th September 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 791.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 4th August 1914, pages 6072 and 6074.

* * * * *

War Office,
4th August 1914.

* * * * *

Unattached List for Indian Army.

With a view to their appointment to the Indian Army :—

Second Lieutenant Wallace Derry Ayre Holland, from King Edward's Horse.

Second Lieutenants from Unattached List Territorial Force :—

Thomas Malcolm Layng.
Daniel Barton Mackenzie.
Alan Bruce Blaxland.
Henry Augrave Cecil Topham

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 7th August 1914, pages 6204, 6206 and 6207.

* * * * *

War Office,
7th August 1914.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED, FOR INDIAN ARMY.

With a view to their appointment to the Indian Army :—

Anthony Aloysius Emmanuel Filose.
Alexander Donald Powys Campbell.
Oliver Babington Macausland.
Hubert Thomas de la Motte.
Alan Robert Lloyd Tucker.
Brian Kingsley Dymott.
Michael Rookherst Roberts.
Arthur Hugh Hamilton Rice.
Aylmer Lochiel Cameron.
Lancelot George Werge Hamber.
Frank Powell.
Gilbert James Laing.

Alec Palmer Fleetwood Churchill.
 Carleton Stuart Searle.
 James Lawton Mackintosh.
 Ronald Christian Sundius Smith.
 Leonard John Harrison.
 Kenneth O'Brien Harding.
 Stephen Vaughan Palmer.
 Lancelot Lawrence Thwaytes.
 George Michael Fitzgerald Hewat.
 William Robert Lambert.
 Aubrey Rivett Whistler.
 Duncan St Vincent Gordon.
 William Roy Elphick.
 Charlton Walter Palin.
 Alfred Cyril Curtis.
 Hugh Hamilton Arbutnott.
 Rowland Eustace.
 Noel Alick Watson.
 Robert Hamilton Birch Wilson.
 David Walter McLeod Prinsep.
 Neville Edward Marriott.
 Arthur Amys Fausset-Baker.
 John William Guise.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 792.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Surgeon-General.

Colonel George Francis Angelo Harris, C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.P., V.H.S.,—1st April 1912.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis James Drury, M.B.,—1st April 1912.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Edward Randolph Armstrong, M.B., (provisionally subject to his passing the Departmental examination at the earliest possible opportunity),—29th July 1914.

(Army Department Notification No. 751, dated the 21st August 1914, is cancelled.)

Charles James Stocker, M.B., (provisionally subject to his passing the Departmental examination at the earliest possible opportunity),—29th July 1914.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 793.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Davis to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Conductor Samuel Kelsall Rushton to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval and

Conductor George Hopper (supernumerary), to be absorbed,
vice Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain James Turner Coleman, retired; with effect from the 15th June 1914.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 794.—Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Samuel Robert Allwright to be Commissary,

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Francis McKenzie, *seconded*, to be Deputy Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Francis Maher to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Conductor Alexander Robertson to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval and

Conductor Frederick Bunnett, *seconded*, to be absorbed on reversion to arsenal duty, *vice* Commissary and Honorary Captain Willie Cresswell Link, retired; with effect from the 3rd August 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 795.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Kamardin, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., 126th Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 13th July 1914.

No. 796.—The following promotions are made :—

7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

Jemadar Brijmohan Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Shiudayal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Lal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

10th Jats.

Jemadar Ganeshi to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Shiuchand to be Jemadar, *vice* Kurda Ram, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 31st July 1914.

95th Russell's Infantry.

Jemadar Kunwar Shiudatt Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Dhanpal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st January 1914.

1st Cavalry.

No. 797.—The promotion of Jemadar Udham Singh should have effect from the 1st April 1914, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 482, dated the 22nd May 1914.

No. 798.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on Havildar (English Schoolmaster) Shaikh Ahmad Hasan, 88th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 1st June 1914.

No. 799.—The following appointments, with the rank of Jemadar, are made in the reserve of the 25th and 26th Railway Companies, Sappers and Miners, to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the dates specified :—

25th Railway Company.

Ganga Ram,—5th December 1903.

Jetha Ram,—11th December 1903.

Nem Nath,—1st February 1905.

Prabh Dayal,—12th May 1905.

Jagan-nath Kapur,—14th May 1905.

Muhammad Mansur Ilahi,—15th May 1905.

Harsa Singh,—19th May 1905.

Roshan Din,—20th May 1905.

Abdul Khaliq,—20th May 1905.

Hukam Chand,—20th May 1905.

Munshi Khan,—2nd June 1909.

Amir Bakhsh,—2nd June 1909.

Nazar Miran,—7th June 1909.

Hayat Ali,—1st October 1909.

Ahmad Bakhsh,—15th January 1910.

Nannhu Khan,—5th September 1912.

Amar Nath,—17th May 1914.

26th Railway Company.

Nilkanth,—24th March 1906.
 Gupi Tamiyah,—26th March 1906.
 Sada Shiu,—29th March 1906.
 Bahadur Chand,—31st March 1906.
 Debi Singh,—25th September 1908.
 Babu Lal Chaudhry,—29th March 1910.
 Gurdial Singh,—16th April 1910.
 Fiyazali Khan,—1st December 1910.
 Daulat Khan,—20th December 1910.
 Gokul Saran,—24th July 1911.
 Abdul Hafiz Khan,—1st January 1913.
 Muhammad Shafi Khan,—1st January 1914.
 Asmatullah,—1st April 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 800.—The following promotion is made :—

3rd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Mohib Ali to be 2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant, *vice* Abdul Aziz, retired ; with effect from the 11th August 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 801.—Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain James Turner Coleman is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 15th June 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

No. 802.—Second Lieutenant James Wylde Ebdon to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Charles Alfred Stan Perry to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st July 1914.

*Bombay Volunteer Artillery.**Artillery Companies.*

No. 803.—Alan Michael Green to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

Robert Charles Hillman Padfield to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 11th August 1914.

Electrical Engineer Company.

Richard Clive Rigby to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

No. 804.—Lieutenant Walter Green, Supernumerary List, resigns his commission. Dated the 1st April 1914.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

No. 805.—Robert Stuart Wahab to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th August 1914.

Hugh Nathaniel Collyer to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th August 1914.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

No. 806.—Second Lieutenant Robert Theodore Hope Mackenzie to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Alexander Ashton to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Hugh Launcelot Cass to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th August 1914.

Bertram May to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th August 1914.

Alec. Walter Puttick to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th August 1914.

and (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 807.—Lieutenant Harry Nichols to be Captain, *vice* J. J. Meikle, transferred to the 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Harold Rienzi Milton Groves to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Second Lieutenant George Gordon Mosley to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Eric Herbert Wootten-Wootten to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Jack Lionel Cottle to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 808.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

*United Provinces Horse.**1st (Southern) Regiment.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John Champion Faunthorpe.

Lieutenant Charles Fred Maxmillan de Hoxar.

Lieutenant Arthur Reginald de Hoxar.

Lieutenant Gerald Aylmer Levett-Yeats.

CANTONMENTS.

REGULATIONS.

No. 809.—The following draft of a rule which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910, (XV of 1910), is published as required by section 25, sub-section (1) of the said Act, for the information of persons

likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council, on or after the 4th October 1914.

Any objections or suggestions, which may be received from any persons with respect to the draft before the date fixed aforesaid, will be considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft Rule.

In the Cantonment Code, 1912, which was published with the notification of the Government of India in the Army Department, No. 192, dated the 1st March 1912, the following modification shall be made :—

For Section 4 of the Cantonment Code, 1912, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

- " 4. The Officer Commanding the Division in the case of headquarter cantonments and cantonments directly under Divisional headquarters, and in all other cases, the Officer Commanding the Brigade, may, by order in writing, appoint any residents of the Cantonment, whether officials or non-officials, or, if he thinks fit, any persons owning land or house property in the cantonment and residing in the neighbourhood thereof, to be additional members of the Cantonment Committee for such period as may be stated in the order and may similarly revoke any appointment so made."

JUDICIAL.

No 810.—In pursuance of Section 3, sub-section (1) of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), and in continuation of the orders contained in Notification No. 475 (Judicial), dated the 17th May 1912, by the Government of India in the Army Department, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the civil subordinates of the Military Accounts Department shall, when subject to the said Act under Section 2, sub-section (1), clause (c), thereof, be so subject as Commissary, Deputy Commissary, Assistant Commissary, Native officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, or followers, respectively :—

I.—As Commissary.

Deputy Examiners, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 600—800 per mensem). European.

II.—As Deputy Commissary.

Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 550 per mensem). European.

III.—As Assistant Commissary.

Superintendents (Pay Rs. 400—500 per mensem). European.

IV.—As Subadar.

Deputy Examiners, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 600—800 per mensem). Indian.

Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 550 per mensem). Indian.

Superintendent (Pay Rs. 400—500 per mensem). Indian.

V.—As Conductor.

Accountants, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 300—400, or Rs. 250—350 per mensem). European.

VI.—As Sub-Conductor.

Accountants, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 200—280, or Rs. 200—250 per mensem). European.

VII.—As Regimental Serjeant-Major (Warrant officer).

Accountants, 3rd grade (Pay Rs. 110—180, or Rs. 90—120 per mensem). European.

Clerks drawing a salary of Rs. 50 upwards to Rs. 100 per mensem. European.

VIII.—*As Femadar.*

Accountants, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 300—400, or Rs. 250—350 per mensem).
Indian.

Accountants, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 200—280, or Rs. 200—250 per mensem).
Indian.

Accountants, 3rd grade (Pay Rs. 110—180, or Rs. 90—120 per mensem).
Indian.

IX.—*As Warrant Officer (Indian).*

Clerk drawing a salary of Rs. 50 upwards to Rs. 100 per mensem. Indian.

X.—*As Sergeant.*

Clerks drawing a salary of less than Rs. 50 per mensem. European.

XI.—*As Havildar.*

Clerks drawing a salary of less than Rs. 50 per mensem. Indian.

XII.—*As Followers.*

Menial establishment. Indian.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st September 1914.

No. 77.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Impressment of Vessels Ordinance, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the first column of the Schedule annexed to Marine Department Notification No. 73, dated the 18th August 1914 :—

For "Captain G. S. Hewett, Royal Indian Marine, officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine", "Captain W. Lumsden, C.V.O., R.N., Director of the Royal Indian Marine" shall be *substituted*, and

For "Captain E. J. C. Hordern, Royal Indian Marine, officiating Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine", "Captain G. S. Hewett, Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine" shall be *substituted*.

The 4th September 1914.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 78.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 19th August 1914:—

To be Lieutenant.

Sub-Lieutenant Reginald Carr Gilbert McClement.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1914.

No. 226.—Mr. R. T. Mathews, Executive Engineer, is on his return to duty posted to the North Western Railway.

The 4th September, 1914.

No. 227.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the Agency of the Bengal Nagpur Railway Company for a line of railway from Gopalpur to Russelkonda *via* Berhampore on the Bengal Nagpur Railway a distance of about 66 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Gopalpur Russelkonda railway survey.

No. 228.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that sanction has been accorded by the Government of India to the construction by the Jodhpur Durbar of a line of railway, on the metre gauge, from Jaswantgarh to Ladnu, a distance of 4·56 miles.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	PAGES.	PAGES.
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1409—1428	
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	79—80	
PART V.—A Bill further to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878	129—130	
A Bill to amend the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912	131	
A Bill further to amend the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, and the Indian Post Office Act, 1898	132	
A Bill to amend the Indian Army Act, 1911	133	
A Bill to amend the Indian Airships Act, 1911		134
A Bill to amend certain enactments and to repeal certain other enactments		135—140
A Bill to amend the Foreigners Act, 1864		141
SUPPLEMENT No. 37—		
Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the second-half of May 1914		1741—1759
Indian Customs Revenue		1760
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 5th September 1914		1761—1768
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 10th September 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period		1769—1771
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 5th September 1914		1772—1774
Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 29th August 1914		1775—1776
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways		1777—1779

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th September, 1914.

Ordinance to provide for the control of persons entering British India, whether by sea or land, in order to protect the State from danger of anything prejudicial to its safety, interests or tranquillity.

ORDINANCE No. V of 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to provide for the control of persons

entering British India, whether by sea or land, in order to protect the State from danger of anything prejudicial to its safety, interests or tranquillity:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 24 & 25 Vic. 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and c. 67.

(1409)

promulgate the following Ordinance:—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914.
 Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas, the district of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spti.

2. The Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, shall have effect as if references therein to foreigners, included references also to persons not being foreigners as therein defined, who enter British India, whether by sea or land, after the commencement of this Ordinance, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(1) The power to prohibit entry, conferred by the said Ordinance, shall not be exercised.

(2) No power under the said Ordinance as applied by this Ordinance shall be exercised, unless the

authority exercising the same is satisfied that the exercise thereof is desirable in order to protect the State from the prosecution of some purpose prejudicial to its safety, interests or tranquillity.

(3) For the imprisonment provided by section 4 and section 5 (2) of the said Ordinance, the following imprisonment shall be substituted, namely, in section 4, one year, and in section 5 (2), one month.

3. This Ordinance shall be construed with, and deemed to be part of, the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.
 Construction.

HARDINGE or PENSHURST,
 Viceroy and Governor General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
 Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The 11th September, 1914.

No. 38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., C. 67), as modified by the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9-Edw., 7, C. 4), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (2) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India, published under Notification No. 61, dated the 14th November 1912, the Governor-General is pleased to nominate Mr. James McNeill, being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, *vice* Mr. Sigismund Raynor Arthur, resigned.

No. 39.—Mr. W. L. Weldon, Bar.-at-Law, Editor of the Indian Law Reports in the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, is granted leave up to the 18th September, 1914, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 5 of the 6th February, 1914.

W. H. VINCENT,
 Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 8th September, 1914.

No. 1304.—The services of Mr. E. Graham, of the Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his present duties as officiating First Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate of Coorg.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th September, 1914.

No. 1731.—The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. H. M. Veitch, I.C.S., to be substantively *pro tempore* Registrar on the Appellate Side of the Court, with effect from the 31st August 1914, *vice* Mr. H. T. Cullis, I.C.S., who has been appointed Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

POLICE.

The 11th September, 1914.

No. 930.—The services of Lieutenant O. L. Pughe, 72nd Punjabis, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment in the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

No. 933.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2) of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the words "the North-West Frontier Province" in the Home Department notification no. 1578, dated the 22nd November 1912.

PUBLIC.

The 5th September, 1914.

No. 1566.—The following amendment in the rules regarding the submission of petitions to the Government of India, promulgated with the Home Department notification no. 147, dated the 19th January 1905, as amended by subsequent notifications, is published for general information:

In note I of the preamble *add* the word "Army," before the words "Divisional and Independent Brigade Commanders".

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th September, 1914.

No. 2055-G.—With reference to Notification No. 941-G., dated the 5th May, 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. Claude Van-der Gucht as Consul for Siam at Moulmein has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 2058-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1900-G., dated the 17th August, 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. W. T. Grace as Consul for the United States of America at Aden has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 9th September, 1914.

No. 2086-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. Furze as acting Vice-Consul for Norway at Karachi, during the absence of Mr. E. F. B. Wyatt.

No. 2039-G.—With reference to Notification No. 932-G., dated the 4th May, 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mir Ayoub Khan as Vice-Consul for Persia at Karachi has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 2092-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1299-G., dated the 15th June, 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mirza Ali Akbar Khan as Consul for Persia at Bombay, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 2132-Est.-B.—Colonel H. D. Watson, C.I.E., M.V.O., 2nd-9th Gurkha Rifles, Officiating Inspector General, Imperial Service Troops, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 11th September, 1914.

The 10th September, 1914.

No. 2140 Est.-B.—Major G.R.D. Churchill, 19th Punjabis, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Camel Corps, with effect from the 27th August, 1914, and during the absence on field service of Major J. F. Finnis, 53rd Sikhs (F.F.), or until further orders.

No. 2141-Est.-B.—Captain R. H. Anderson, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 29th August, 1914, and during the absence on field service of Captain G. S. F. Routh, 56th Punjabi Rifles (P.F.), or until further orders.

No. 2142-Est.-B.—Captain G. R. Hughes, 43rd Erinpura Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and Central India States Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 28th August, 1914, and during the detention in England on duty of Captain C. A. G. P. Meadows, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, or until further orders.

The 11th September, 1914.

No. 2116-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. E. Adams as Acting Consul for Denmark at Aden, during the absence of Mr. E. Somerville Murray.

No. 2148 Est. B.—The services of Lieutenant C. H. Jackson, 21st Punjabis, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, for employment with the Frontier Militia, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 7th September, 1914.

No. 1163-F. E.—The following promotions and reversions in the Indian Finance Department are notified :—

With effect from the 1st July 1914—

Mr. E. Burdon, I.C.S., and Mr. J. DeVine, to officiate in Class I of the General List.

With effect from the 12th July 1914—

Mr. D. Dewar, I.C.S., to officiate in Class I of Accountants General.

With effect from the 19th July 1914—

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to revert to Class I of the General List.

Mr. J. DeVine to revert to Class III of the General List.

The 9th September, 1914.

No. 1175-F. E.—Mr. P. Raghavendro Rau, Assistant Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 10th August 1914.

Mr. H. C. Ganguli, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 27th August 1914 and until further orders.

The 11th September, 1914.

No. 1180-F. E.—Mr. C. W. C. Carson, officiating Deputy Comptroller General, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 25th August 1914.

No. 1181-F. E.—Mr. C. H. James has been posted as Deputy Accountant General Punjab, with effect from the 2nd September 1914.

No. 1182-F. E.—Mr. A. C. Gupta has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 2nd September 1914.

No. 1183-F. E.—Mr. W. P. Avery, Assistant Accountant General, Railways, was granted privilege leave for one month and ten days, with effect from the 22nd July 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 7th September, 1914.

No. 8982.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 6808-Customs, dated the 6th August 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King

A PROCLAMATION.

GEORGE, R. I.

Whereas a state of war exists between Us on the one hand and the German Empire on the other :

And whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is OUR intention to treat as Contraband of War :

Now, therefore, WE do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council that during the continuance of the War or until WE do give further public notice the articles enumerated in Schedule I hereto will be treated as absolute contraband, and the articles enumerated in Schedule II hereto will be treated as conditional contraband.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fourth day of August in the year of OUR LORD, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

SCHEDULE I.

THE following articles will be treated as absolute contraband :—

1. Arms of all kinds, including arms for sporting purposes, and their distinctive component parts.
2. Projectiles, charges, and cartridges of all kinds, and their distinctive component parts.
3. Powder and explosives specially prepared for use in war.
4. Gun-mountings, limber boxes, limbers, military waggons, field forges, and their distinctive component parts.
5. Clothing and equipment of a distinctively military character.
6. All kinds of harness of a distinctively military character.
7. Saddle, draught, and pack animals suitable for use in war.
8. Articles of camp equipment and their distinctive component parts.
9. Armour plates.
10. Warships, including boats and their distinctive component parts of such a nature that they can only be used on a vessel of war.
11. Aeroplanes, airships, balloons, and air craft of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles recognisable as intended for use in connection with balloons and air craft.

12. Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms, or war materials for use on land and sea.

SCHEDULE II.

The following articles will be treated as conditional contraband :—

1. Foodstuffs.
2. Forage and grain, suitable for feeding animals.
3. Clothing, fabrics for clothing, and boots and shoes, suitable for use in war.
4. Gold and silver in coin or bullion : paper money.
5. Vehicles of all kinds available for use in war, and their component parts.
6. Vessels, craft, and boats of all kinds ; floating docks, parts of docks, and their component parts.
7. Railway material, both fixed and rolling-stock, and materials for telegraphs, wireless telegraphs, and telephones.
8. Fuel : lubricants.
9. Powder and explosives not specially prepared for use in war.
10. Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same.
11. Horse-shoes and shoeing materials.
12. Harness and saddlery.
13. Field glasses, telescopes, chronometers, and all kinds of nautical instruments.

The 12th September, 1914.

No. 9182.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 6789, dated the 5th August 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

PROHIBITING, UNDER SECTION 8 OF "THE CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE ACT, 1879," THE EXPORTATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM OF CERTAIN WARLIKE STORES.

GEORGE, R. I.

WHEREAS by the 8th Section of "The Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879", it is enacted that We may, by Proclamation, or Order in Council, prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition and gunpowder, military and naval stores, and any articles which We shall judge capable of being converted into, or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, provisions, or any sort of victual which may be used as food for men :

AND whereas We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, deem it expedient and necessary that We should exercise such power of prohibition in manner hereinafter appearing :

Now WE, by, and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby order and direct that from and after the date hereof the following goods, being articles which We have judged capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, that is to say :—

Acetone ;

Acroplanes, airships, balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts ;

Animals, pack, saddle and draught, suitable for use in war ;
Arms, rifled, of all kinds, and their component parts ;
Benzol ;
Carbons required for searchlights ;
Chrome and ferro-chrome ;
Cloth, hempen ;
Cartridges, charges of all kinds and their component parts ;
Copper, ore or unwrought, all kinds ;
Cotton suitable for use in the manufacture of explosives ;
Cotton waste ;
Creosote ;
Dimethylaniline ;
Engines and lorries, internal combustion, capable of carrying a load of
25 cwt. and upwards, whole or in parts ;
Fulminate of mercury ;
Gunpowder ;
Nets, torpedo ;
Nickel and ferro-nickel ;
Oil, blast furnace ;
Oil, coal tar ;
Oil, fuel, shale ;
Oil, olive ;
Oil, mineral, lubricating ;
Petroleum, fuel oil ;
Petroleum, gas oil ;
Petroleum, spirit or motor spirit (including Shell spirit) ;
Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts ;
Sacks, coal ;
Silk cloth, silk braid, silk thread, suitable for cartridges ;
Silk noils ;
Surgical bandages and dressings ;
Toluol ;
Zinc ;

shall be, and the same are hereby prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom.

Given at OUR COURT at Buckingham Palace, this Third day of August in the year of OUR LORD, One thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the Fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 9183.—In supersession of the notification in this Department No. 6878, dated the 7th August 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

PROHIBITING UNDER SECTION 8 OF "THE CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE ACT, 1879," THE EXPORTATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM OF CERTAIN WARLIKE STORES, PROVISIONS AND VICTUAL.

GEORGE, R. I.

WHEREAS by the 8th Section of "The Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879," it is enacted that WE may, by Proclamation or Order in Council, prohibit the exportation of, amongst other things, any articles which WE shall judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, provisions, or any sort of victual which may be used as food for men:

AND whereas WE, by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council, deem it expedient and necessary that WE should exercise such power of prohibition in manner hereinafter appearing:

NOW WE, by and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby order and direct that from and after the date hereof the following goods, being articles which WE have judged capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, that is to say:—

Forage and food of all kinds for animals,

And also provisions and victual of all sorts which may be used as food for men,

shall be, and the same are hereby prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 9184.—In supersession of the notification in this Department No. 6985, dated the 8th August 1914, the following Royal Proclamation regarding the prohibition of export from the United Kingdom is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

PROHIBITING, UNDER SECTION ONE OF "THE EXPORTATION OF ARMS ACT, 1900," THE EXPORTATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM OF WARLIKE STORES TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

GEORGE, R. I.

WHEREAS by the 1st Section of "The Exportation of Arms Act, 1900," it is enacted that WE may by Proclamation prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition, military or naval stores and any article which WE shall judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition or military or naval stores to any country or place therein named, whenever WE shall judge such prohibition to be expedient in order to

prevent such arms, ammunition, military or naval stores being used against OUR subjects or forces, or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with OUR forces :

AND, whereas WE, by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council, judge it expedient to prohibit the exportation of the articles hereinafter mentioned in order to prevent their being used as in the said Act stated :

NOW, WE, by and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby from and after the date hereof prohibit the exportation to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, with the exception of those of France, Russia (except the Baltic Ports), Spain and Portugal of the following articles, being articles which WE have judged capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition, or military or naval stores, that is to say :—

Aluminium.

Aluminium alloys.

Armour plates, armour quality castings and similar protective material.

Asbestos.

Cables, telegraph and telephone.

Camp equipment, articles of.

Cannon and other ordnance, and parts thereof.

Carbolic acid.

Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and for machine guns, and parts thereof.

Coal, steam, large.

Compasses and parts thereof, including fittings, such as binnacles.

Cresol and nitro-cresol.

Engine and boiler packings.

Explosives of all kinds.

Fuel manufactured.

Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms, or of war material for use on land and sea.

India-rubber sheet, vulcanised.

Manganese.

Mercury.

Mica.

Mineral jellies.

Mines, and parts thereof.

Molybdenum.

Nitrates of Ammonium.

Nitrates of Potassium.

Nitrates of Sodium.

Nitro-toluol.

Nitric acid.

Picric acid and its components.

Range-finders and parts thereof.
 Rope, steel wire and hawsers.
 Saltpetre.
 Sounding machines, and gear.
 Steam vessels, lighters and barges of all descriptions.
 Sulphur.
 Sulphuric acid.
 Swords, bayonets and other arms (not being fire-arms), and parts thereof.
 Tin.
 Tin plates.
 Torpedo Tubes.
 Torpedoes and parts thereof.
 Tungsten.
 Vanadium.
 4-Wheeled wagons, capable of carrying 1 ton and over.
 2-Wheeled carts, capable of carrying 15 cwt. and over.
 Harness and saddlery of all kinds.
 Barbed wire.
 Horse and pony shoes.
 Material for telegraphs, wireless telegraphs and telephones.
 Field glasses and telescopes.
 Railway material, both fixed and rolling stock.
 Men's marching and shooting boots.
 Heliographs.
 Portable Forges.
 Farriers, carpenters', wheelers' and saddlers' tools.
 Glycerine.
 Alcohol as covering rectified spirits.
 Uniform clothing and military equipment.
 Accoutrements.
 Walnut wood of scantling which could be made into riflebutts and fore-ends.

Given at OUR COURT at Buckingham Palace this fifth day of August in the year of OUR LORD, One thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 9185.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

PROHIBITING, UNDER SECTION 8 OF "THE CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE ACT, 1879," THE EXPORTATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM OF CERTAIN WARLIKE STORES, PROVISIONS, AND VICTUAL.

GEORGE, R. I.

WHEREAS by the 8th Section of "The Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879," it is enacted that WE may, by Proclamation or Order in Council, prohibit the exportation of, amongst other things, any articles which We shall

judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, provisions, or any sort of victual which may be used as food for men:

And whereas by Our Proclamation dated the 3rd August, 1914, effect was given to the provisions of the above-recited section of the said Act of Parliament as regards the exportation of any articles which We judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores by the prohibition of the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain military and naval stores as therein more particularly set forth:

And whereas by Our further Proclamation dated the 5th August, 1914, further effect was given to Our said Proclamation of the 3rd August, 1914, by the prohibition of the exportation from the United Kingdom of "Forage and food of all kinds for animals":

And whereas by Our said further Proclamation, dated the 5th August, 1914, We, in further exercise of the power conferred by the above-recited section of the above Act of Parliament, did prohibit the exportation from the United Kingdom of "provisions and victual of all sorts which may be used as food for men":

And whereas, We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, deem it expedient that certain additions should be made to the list of articles comprised in Our said Proclamations, dated respectively the 3rd August, 1914, and the 5th August, 1914, so far as relates to articles which We have judged capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores:

And whereas, We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, do also deem it expedient more exactly to define what is prohibited to be exported by Our Proclamation dated the 5th August, 1914, under the terms "provisions and victual of all sorts which may be used as food for men":

Now, We, by and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby order and direct that from and after the date hereof, the following additional goods, being articles which We have judged capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, that is to say:—

Glycerine, crude and refined,

Lead in all forms,

Saltpetre,

Nitrate of sodium,

Guncotton,

Carbolic acid,

Alcohols, ethylic,

Alcohols, methylic,

Alkaline, iodides,

Balladonna and its preparations and alkaloids,

Bismuth and its salts,

Boric acid,

Bromine and alkaline bromides,

Castor oil,

Chloroform,

Cinchona bark, quinine and its salts,

Coca and its preparations and alkaloids,

Collodion,
Corrosive sublimate,
Cresol and all preparations thereof (including cresylic acid) and nitro-cresol,
Digitalis and its preparations,
Ether,
Ethyl chloride,
Formic aldehyde,
Henbane and its preparations,
Iodine and its preparations,
Lysol,
Mercury, and its salts and preparations,
Morphia and other alkaloids of opium,
Nux vomica and its alkaloids and preparations,
Opium and its preparations,
Paraffin, soft,
Protagol,
Salicylic acid and salicylates,
Salvarsan,
All fine chemicals,

shall be, and the same are hereby prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom :

And, We, by and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby also order and direct that the terms "provisions and victual of all sorts which may be used as food for men" which by Our said further Proclamation dated the 5th August, 1914, We prohibited to be exported, shall mean and include :—

Corn, grain, rice, pulse, meal and flour of all kinds,
Animals, living, for food,
Meat of all kinds (including poultry and game), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, or in any way preserved,
Bread,
Biscuits and cakes,
Butter,
Margarine,
Cheese,
Eggs,
Fish, fresh, cured, dried or salted (but not including pickled),
Fruit, dried or otherwise preserved, without sugar, all kinds,
Sugar, unrefined,
Sugar, refined and candy,
Glucose,
Molasses and invert sugar,
Confectionery of all kinds, including marmalade, jams and fruit jellies,

Milk condensed, sweetened or not,

Tea, other than green tea,

Vegetables,

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Tenth day of August, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 12th September, 1914.

No. 9160-142.—The following transfers, appointments and reversions are made with effect from the date noted against each :—

Mr. C. H. Harrison, I.C.S., Postmaster General, 1st grade, Central Circle, to be Postmaster General, Punjab and North-West Frontier, from the 1st August 1914 ;

Mr. H. N. Hutchinson, I.C.S., Postmaster General, 2nd grade, Punjab and North-West Frontier, to be Postmaster General, Central Circle, from the 1st August 1914 and to be on deputation on special duty to the office of the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs on his own salary from the 4th to the 19th August 1914 inclusive, and to be Deputy Director General of the Post Office from the 20th August 1914 and until further orders ;

Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Postmaster General, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade, from the 4th to the 19th August 1914 inclusive ;

Mr. H. F. P. Tulloch, Postmaster General, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade, from the 4th to the 19th August 1914 inclusive ;

Mr. M. P. C. Byrne, Deputy Postmaster General, officiating in the 1st grade, Madras, to act as Postmaster General, 4th grade, and to hold charge of the Central Circle from the 29th July 1914 and until further orders ;

Mr. H. S. H. Pilkington, M.V.O., to revert to his substantive appointment as Assistant Director General of the Post Office in the grade of Rs. 1,200—40—1,400 from the 20th August 1914.

No. 9195-170.—Mr. S. C. W. Rose, Superintendent of post offices, 1st grade, is appointed Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st October 1914.

POST OFFICE.

The 12th September, 1914.

No. 9107-115.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10 (1) of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the rules published in the Notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 2883-45, dated the 25th April 1913.

In rule 3, for the words from " Antigua " to " Zanzibar " substitute the following :—

Ascension.

Australia [including New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, and Western Australia ; also Papua (British New Guinea), and Norfolk Island].

Bahamas.

Barbados.

Bermuda.

British East Africa and Uganda.

British Guiana.

British Honduras.

British North Borneo.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
British Somaliland.
British South Africa including Cape of Good Hope, British Bechuanaland, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Rhodesia, Swaziland.
Brunei.
Canada.
Cayman Islands.
China (British Agencies in).
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands.
Fanning Island.
Fiji Islands.
Friendly (or Tonga) Islands.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate.
Gold Coast.
Grenada.
Hongkong.
Jamaica.
Labuan.
Leeward Islands including—Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tortola (Virgin Islands).
Malay States :—(*vis.*, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis and Trengganu).
Malta.
Mauritius.
Morocco (British Agencies in).
Newfoundland.
New Hebrides (including Banks and Torres Islands).
New Zealand (with Cook Islands).
Nigeria (Northern and Southern).
Nyasaland Protectorate (British Central Africa).
St. Helena.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Sarawak.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Straits Settlements.
Trinidad and Tobago.
Tristan d'Acunha.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Zanzibar.

EXCISE.

The 12th September, 1914.

No. 9200-37.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7(d) of the Opium Act, 1878 (1 of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the order published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 3901-F. E., dated the 28th June 1911, whereby the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab was authorised to establish a warehouse within the Simla district for certain imported opium.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 12th September, 1914.

No. 9372-1.—The following reversions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the 9th September 1914 :—

Name.	From	To
Mr. H. H. Hood	Collector, Class III, officiating.	Assistant Collector, substantive.
Mr. A. E. Boyd	Assistant Collector, Class II, officiating.	Assistant Collector, Class III, substantive.

No. 9367-1.—On his return from leave on the forenoon of the 9th September 1914, Mr. P. Eccles, I.C.S., an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed to officiate as a Collector in Class III of the Service, and is posted to Madras.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 10th September, 1914.

No. 455.—The services of the Reverend C.R. Ryall, B. A., a chaplain on the Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Army Department.

SANITARY.

The 11th September, 1914.

No. 1626.—The services of Major H. G. Stiles Webb, I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st August 1914.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th September 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 811.—The following changes in officiating appointments are notified :—

Rank and Name.	From	To	With effect from	Remarks.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Field.	Officiating 1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd August 1914	Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. B. Campbell.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. S. Prince.	Officiating 2nd Grade	3rd Grade	3rd August 1914	

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 812.—The following extract is published for general information :—

" London Gazette," dated the 14th August 1914, pages 6398 and 6402.

* * * * *

War Office,

14th August, 1914.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST OF INDIAN ARMY.

With a view to their appointment to the Indian Army :—

Eric Raymond Sandars Dods.
 Arthur Eustace Stirling Miller-Stirling.
 Douglas David Gracey.
 Colin Sutherland Lynden-Bell.
 Ronald Eric Greenhouse.
 Arthur Fancourt Logan.
 Gerald Antony Gordon Young.
 Harold Rawdon Briggs.
 Reginald Humphrey Loder Minchin.
 Henry James Hambleton.
 Frederick Cyril Lyddon.
 Henry Gerrard Reed.
 Donald Franklyn Hubert.
 Ronald Leslie Piper.
 James Clyde Johnson.
 George Bradley Roberts.
 Humphrey Norman Loch.
 Carleton Lumley St. Clair Clery.
 John Lionel Miller-Hallett.
 Roger Eustace Le Fleming.
 Robert Babington Everard Upton.
 Douglas Albert Christie.
 Francis Robert Roy Bucher.
 James Donald Fraser.
 Clarence Moore Childe Barker.

Ronald Mackenzie Benton.
 John Waugh Davidson.
 George Francis Bunbury.
 Alfred Douglas Wingate.
 Daniel George Mark Robinson.
 Mark Symonds Teversham.
 Charles Herbert Harberton Eales.
 Harold Douglas Kyrle Money.
 Harold Charles Des Voeux.
 Leslie Faithfull Mercer.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 813.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captains to be Majors.

Edmund Ernest Wilford, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse)	}	—5th September 1914.
Richard Lionel Hughes Hallett, Supply and Transport Corps		
Reginald Heinemann, 84th Punjabis	}	
Brinsley Alexander McHenry Rice, 6th Gurkha Rifles		
Charles Edward Bruce, Supernumerary List		
George Patrick Grant, D.S.O., 106th Hazara Pioneers		

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 814.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenants to be Captains.

John Scott, M.B.	}	—28th January 1914.
George Selby Brock, M.B.		
Kanwar Indarjit Singh, M.B.	}	—23rd April 1914.
Krishnan Gopinath Pandalai, M.B.		
Charles Albert Wood, M.B.		

No. 815.—The provisional promotion of Captain H. S. Cormack, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., published in Army Department Notification No. 514, dated the 5th June 1914, is hereby cancelled.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 816.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Ghulam Muhammad Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, 72nd Punjabis. Dated 1st July 1914.

No. 817.—The following promotions are made :—

Governor-General's Bodyguard.

Kot-Dafadar Indar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 16th July 1914.

41st Dogras.

Havildar-Major Chur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Pahlad Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 26th July 1914.

63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.

Subadar Abdul Razzak to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Sankarapandian Pillai to be Subadar and Havildar Murugayya to be Jemadar, *vice* Krishna Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 4th August 1914.

Havildar-Major Hari Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chinnasami, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 15th July 1914.

64th Pioneers.

Subadar Krishnasami to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Narayanasami to be Subadar and Havildar Isvar Rao to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Amin, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 15th May 1914.

Jemadar Durgayya to be Subadar and Havildar Shamsud-din to be Jemadar, *vice* Francis, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 4th May 1914.

and Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Colour-Havildar Bom-bahadur Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Rupsing Bhandari, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 818.—Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Duncan Merewether, Supernumerary List, has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 9th September 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

*United Provinces Horse.**and (Northern) Regiment.*

No. 819.—Anthony Wimbush to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

No. 820.—Lieutenant Roland Graham Gordon, Supernumerary List, resigns his commission. Dated the 9th August 1914.

Electrical Engineer Company.

Second Lieutenant William Dunkerley to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

No. 821.—Thomas Oliver Hodges to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 17th August 1914.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 822.—Captain Robert Francis Richards Cooke is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

No. 823.—Major William O'Sullivan Murphy, I.M.S., to be Medical Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 7th August 1914.

Lieutenant Clifford William Ernest Arbuthnot to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 30th June 1914.

Lieutenant Richmond Horace Nicholas to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 17th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant George Cowling Platel to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Charles Edwin Lindsay Anderson to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Theophilus Herbert Thorne to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Arthur William Walker to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Edwin Greaves to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Joseph Stanley Culverwell to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th August 1914.

Constantine Constantine Demitriadi to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

Alfred Axen Leonhard Flynn to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

Godfrey Noel Richard Morgan to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th August 1914.

Gordon Furze to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 19th August 1914.

Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 824.—Second Lieutenant Neville William Synnott to be Lieutenant, *vice* A. R. G. Lilley, transferred to the Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles. Dated the 1st November 1913.

Second Lieutenant George Wright Norton Rose to be Lieutenant, *vice* S. P. Flowerdew, promoted. Dated the 10th November 1913.

(Army Department Notifications Nos. 491 and 546, dated the 22nd May 1914 and the 12th June 1914, respectively, so far as they relate to these officers, are hereby cancelled).

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 825.—Major Henry Holmes Jellett to be Commandant, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* C. C. Godfrey, appointed Colonel Commandant. Dated the 1st February 1914.

and (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 826.—Captain Edward Ernest Grimwade resigns his commission. Dated the 11th August 1914.

Philip Graham Rogers to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

Godfrey Thomas Benedict Harvey to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

Horace Sydney Hodges to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

Claude Herbert Aldersmith to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

Ernest Stanley Behrend to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

George Herbert Tredaway to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

Rupert Willoughby Hanson to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th August 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 827.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Major Sidney Herbert Ashworth.

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

Captain Pestonjee Manackjee.

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Surgeon-Major Ernest Edward Francis.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th September, 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 79.—Commander C. S. Hickman, Royal Indian Marine, Surveyor-in-Charge, Marine Survey of India, is granted an extension of tenure in that appointment for two years; with effect from the 9th September 1913.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th September, 1914.

No. 229.—With reference to Notification No. 221, dated 21st August 1914, Mr. J. H. White, Executive Engineer, is on recall from leave appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Construction, North-Western Railway, with the officiating rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, until further orders.

The 8th September, 1914.

No. 230.—Mr. F. S. Bond, Executive Engineer, is on his recall from leave posted to the Indo-Burma Connection Survey.

The 9th September, 1914.

No. 231.—Mr. A. Rolland, Chief Engineer, is on his return from leave appointed Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 6, Bombay.

No. 232.—With reference to Notification No. 231, dated 9th September 1914, Major R. S. Muter, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, is temporarily attached to Circle No. 6, until further orders.

No. 233.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have sanctioned the following surveys being carried out by the agency of the Barsi Light Railway Company, *vis* :—

(i) A detailed survey for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Pandharpur to Lonand, a distance of about 86 miles;

(ii) A resurvey for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Pandharpur to Miraj, a distance of about 83 miles.

2. The surveys will be known as the Pandharpur-Lonand railway survey and Pandharpur-Miraj railway resurvey, respectively.

The 10th September, 1914.

No. 234.—*Corrigendum.*—In Railway Board's Notification No. 115, dated the 12th May 1914, as modified by Notification No. 147 of the 8th June 1914, publishing the grant of combined leave to Mr. L. C. D. Bean, Traffic Manager, North-Western Railway, for "6 months and 19 days" read "6 months and 16 days".

The 11th September, 1914.

No. 235.—Mr. J. Coates, Officiating Deputy Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Agent of that Railway, with effect from the 30th August 1914 and until Colonel C. A. R. Browne returns to duty.

No. 236.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 235, dated 11th September 1914, Captain L. M. Kent, Assistant Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Agent of that Railway.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	1429—1464
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	2191—2220
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	81—82
PART IV.—An Act further to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878	63
An Act to amend the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912	64
An Act further to amend the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, and the Indian Post Office Act, 1898	65
An Act to amend the Indian Army Act, 1911	66
An Act to amend the Indian Airships Act, 1911	67
An Act to amend certain enactments and to repeal certain other enactments	68—72
PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and	
Regulations on the 8th September 1914:	
Viceroy's speech at the opening of the session	963—969
Statements laid on the table	969—970
Questions and Answers	970—978
Resolution on the War and the Question of financial assistance in connection with the Expeditionary Force sent from India	978—998
The Sea Customs (Amendment) Bill	998
The Indian Life Assurance Companies (Amendment) Bill	998—999
The Indian Post Office and Telegraph (Amendment) Bill	999
The Indian Army (Amendment) Bill	999—1000
The Indian Aircraft (Amendment) Bill	1000—1001
The Second Repealing and Amending Bill	1001—1002
The Foreigners (Amendment) Bill	1002—1003
Appendices A to H	1005—1022
Appendices J to L	1023—1028
SUPPLEMENT No. 38—	
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 17th September 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1781—1783
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 12th September 1914	1784—1786
Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 5th September 1914	1787—1788
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 12th September 1914	1789—1796
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1797—1799

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th September, 1914.

No. 40.—In pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor

General, the non official Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh have elected Pandit Bishan Narayan Dar, Barrister-at-Law, to be an Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, *vice* the Hon'ble Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, deceased.

W. H. VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th September, 1914.

No. 1372.—Mr. C. A. Sherring is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 15th September, 1914.

No. 1377.—The services of Mr. D. Johnstone, Indian Civil Service, Assistant Commissioner, Delhi, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 18th April, 1914.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th September, 1914.

No. 1745.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, namely:—

(1) For sub-rule (3) of rule 36, the following shall be substituted, namely, "Every license may, at its expiration and subject to the same conditions (if any) as to consent or previous sanction, be renewed by the authority who granted it;

Provided that

(a) licenses in forms XIII and XIV may, where the local Government so directs, be renewed by the Commissioner; and

(b) in Burma any license to the grant of which the previous sanction of the Commissioner is required under rule 33, sub-rule (4), may be renewed without the previous sanction of the Commissioner".

(2) In the heading to the "Form for the renewal of the License" annexed to Form No. XIII and Form No. XIV of schedule VII, below the words "Commissioner in Sind" the words "Commissioner [if empowered under Rule 35 (3) proviso (a)]" shall be added.

The 15th September, 1914.

No. 1784.—The services of Mr. H. Walmsley, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd September, 1914.

MEDICAL.

The 11th September, 1914.

No. 797.—The services of Assistant Surgeon Dhanpat Rai Varma are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 15th September, 1914.

No. 814.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Captain E. T. Harris, M.B., I.M.S.
Captain W. F. Brayne, M.B., I.M.S.
Captain W. S. McGillivray, M.B., I.M.S.
Major F. P. Connor, F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
Major N. W. Mackworth, M.B., I.M.S.
Major S. Anderson, M.B., I.M.S.
Major L. Cook, M.B., I.M.S.

POLITICAL.

The 12th September, 1914.

No. 1374.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the civil authorities specified in the first column of the schedule annexed the powers specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

1 Authority empowered.	2 Powers delegated.
All local Governments.	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Power under the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with section 3 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, to regulate and restrict the liberty of persons entering British India whether by sea or land after the 5th September, 1914.2. Power under the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with section 7 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, to make rules providing for the manner in which orders made by the local Government in accordance with the provisions of this notification shall be enforced.3. Power under the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, to modify or rescind any order or rule made in accordance with the provisions of this notification.

The 18th September, 1914.

No. 1450.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of Jemadar Mauladad, Naik Jahangir and Sepoy Karim Khan, of the Frontier Constabulary, to the 3rd class of the Civil Division of the Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry displayed by them on the occasion of the outrage at Tank on the 12th April 1914.

While Major Dodd, Commandant, and Captain Brown, 2nd-in-Command, Southern Waziristan Militia, were sitting outside the political bungalow at Tank on that evening, about half past seven o'clock, Sarfraz, Major Dodd's Mahsud Orderly, crept up behind them and wounded Captain Brown with a shot that first struck the wooden frame of his chair. He fell over, and as Major Dodd sprang up to assist him, Sarfraz again fired and shot Major Dodd through the left thigh. Both these officers subsequently died of their wounds. Sarfraz then made his escape over the adjoining fence, and as he was doing so was challenged by a chowkidar whom he shot at and wounded slightly in the right hand. By this time the constabulary guard on the political bungalow started in pursuit, and fired at him. In return he fired and killed Sepoy Bar Khan and mortally wounded Duffadar Zarif.

Khan, whose leg was shattered. Three other parties also turned out at the sound of the firing. From the Military Works bungalow Lieutenant Hickie and Lieutenant Silver came out together. Sarfraz shot at and mortally wounded the former when he was crossing a low earthen band in the endeavour to cut off the Orderly's retreat towards the north-west. Sarfraz also fired twice at Lieutenant Silver. The two other parties consisted of the inlying picquet of the Frontier Constabulary under Jemadar Mauladad, and two sepoy of the guard on the Sessions House under Lance Naik Khiddar Khan. The latter party arrived in time to see Sepoy Bar Khan and Duffadar Zarif Khan firing at Sarfraz, and ran round to cut off his retreat towards the north-east, but in the attempt to do so Lance Naik Khiddar Khan was shot dead.

Jemadar Mauladad meanwhile advanced with great coolness over open ground to within 30 yards of where the offender had taken cover, and managed to catch sight of him. The man had not been previously located as he had taken cover in a thick line of date palms. The Jemadar was then able to direct the fire of his party with effect, and was responsible for the death of the murderer.

Naik Jahangir, one of the same party, dashed 30 or 40 yards over open ground and, dropping to take aim at the offender, was met by a discharge from the murderer's rifle at such close range that his turban was blown off. In spite of the shock the Naik recovered himself almost immediately, and advancing two paces fired as the rest of the constabulary closed in.

Sepoy Karim Khan was one of the guard at Major Dodd's bungalow when the first shot was fired, and joined Duffadar Zarif Khan and Sepoy Bar Khan in the pursuit of Sarfraz. Even after both his companions had fallen Karim Khan continued to advance with great gallantry over open ground, firing as he went, and by attracting attention to the objective, greatly contributed to prevent the murderer's escape.

No. 1457.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the book in Urdu written by Raunaq Ram and Bishambhar Dutt and entitled "Khalsa Panth ki Haqiqat" contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said book whether of the 1st edition, printed at the Arya Steam Press, Lahore, or of the 2nd edition, printed at the Central Printing Works, Lahore, and published by Daulat Ram, or any other issue or reproduction of the said book to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, it contains words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred a class of His Imperial Majesty's subjects in British India.

PORT BLAIR.

The 18th September, 1914.

No. 351.—Lieutenant-Colonel M. W. Douglas, C.I.E., I.A., Superintendent of Port Blair, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department for a period of ten days, with effect from the 16th September, 1914.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th September, 1914.

No. 2126-G.—With reference to notification No. 1152-G., dated the 28th May, 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. W. Meek as Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 15th September, 1914.

No. 1922-I-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the

Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 3510-I-B., dated the 3rd November, 1913, as subsequently amended by notification No. 459-I-B., dated the 1st April, 1914, applying certain enactments to Berar, namely :—

In the first schedule, against entry No. 112, the following shall be added, namely :—

" (3) the words ' and Berar ' shall be inserted in the title heading of Part X, and the words ' or Berar ' after the words ' British India ' wherever they occur in the body of section 277."

No. 1929-I.-C.—The following extract from a notification which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 31st July, 1914, is republished for general information :—

" Whitehall, July 29, 1914.

* * * * *

The King has been pleased, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date the 29th June, 1914, to confer the dignity of a Knight of the said United Kingdom upon :—

Leslie Creery Miller, Esquire, Indian Civil Service, a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Fort St. George, Madras.

Frederick Lawrence Sprott, Esquire, Public Works Department, Chairman, Bombay Trust, and an additional member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations.

Stanley Lockhart Batchelor, Esquire, Indian Civil Service, a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel Leonard Rogers, C.I.E., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service, Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Bacteriologist to Government.

* * * * *

The 16th September, 1914.

No. 399-W.—In supersession of the notification in this Department, No. 111-W., dated the 15th August 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION

Extending the Scope of certain existing Proclamations and a certain Order in Council connected with the War.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS on the fourth day of August one thousand nine hundred and fourteen a State of War came into existence between Us on the one hand and the German Empire on the other :

And WHEREAS WE did on the same date and on the fifth day of August one thousand nine hundred and fourteen issue certain Proclamations and Orders in Council connected with such State of War :

And WHEREAS a State of War now exists between Us on the one hand and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary on the other :

AND WHEREAS it is therefore desirable to extend the scope of certain of the Proclamations and Orders in Council aforesaid :

NOW THEREFORE WE have thought fit by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council to issue this OUR Royal Proclamation declaring and it is hereby declared as follows :—

1. The Proclamation warning all OUR subjects and all persons resident or being in OUR Dominions from contributing to, or participating in or assisting

in the floating of, any loan raised on behalf of the German Government, or from advancing money to or entering into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Government, or otherwise aiding, abetting, or assisting the said Government, shall be deemed as from this date to apply to all loans raised on behalf of, or contracts or dealings entered into with, or to aiding, abetting, or assisting the Austro-Hungarian Government.

2. The Proclamation on Trading with the Enemy shall be deemed as from this date to prohibit with the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary all commercial intercourse, which under the said Proclamation is prohibited with the German Empire, and for this purpose such Proclamation shall be read as if throughout the operative portion thereof, the words "either the German Empire or the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary" were substituted for the words "the German Empire."

3. (1.) In the Order in Council issued with reference to the departure from OUR Ports of enemy vessels, which at the outbreak of hostilities were in any such Port or which subsequently entered the same, the word "enemy", as applied to either ships or cargo, shall be deemed as from this date to include Austro-Hungarian ships or cargo.

(2.) In the application of this article to Austro-Hungarian ships the date Saturday the fifteenth day of August shall be substituted for the date mentioned in Article 2 of the said Order in Council, and the date Saturday the twenty-second day of August shall be substituted for the date mentioned in Article 3 of the said Order in Council.

4. The Proclamation specifying the articles which it is OUR intention to treat as Contraband of War during the war with Germany shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is OUR intention to treat as Contraband of War during the war with Austria-Hungary.

5. In the Proclamation forbidding the carriage in British vessels from any Foreign Port to any other Foreign Port of any article comprised in the list of Contraband of War issued by Us, unless the shipowner shall have first satisfied himself that the articles are not intended ultimately for use in the enemy country, the words "enemy country" shall be deemed as from this date to include the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace this twelfth day of August in the year of OUR LORD one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

P. Z. COX,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 16th September, 1914.

No. 1936-I.-A.—The following gracious message from His Majesty the King-Emperor to the Princes and peoples of the Indian Empire is published for general information:—

During the past few weeks the peoples of my whole Empire at home and overseas have moved with one mind and purpose to confront and overthrow an unparalleled assault upon the continuity, civilisation and peace of mankind. The calamitous conflict is not of my seeking. My voice has been cast throughout on the side of peace. My Ministers earnestly strove to allay the causes of strife and to appease differences with which my Empire was not concerned. Had I stood aside when, in defiance of pledges to which my Kingdom was a party, the soil of Belgium was violated and her cities laid desolate, when the very life of the French nation was threatened with extinction, I should

have sacrificed my honour and given to destruction the liberties of my Empire and of mankind. I rejoice that every part of the Empire is with me in this decision. Paramount regard for treaty faith and pledged word of Rulers and peoples is the common heritage of England and India. Amongst the many incidents that have marked the unanimous uprising of the populations of my Empire in defence of its unity and integrity, nothing has moved me more than the passionate devotion to my Throne expressed both by my Indian subjects and by Feudatory Princes and Ruling Chiefs of India and their prodigal offers of their lives and their resources in the cause of the realm. Their one-voiced demand to be foremost in conflict has touched my heart and has inspired to highest issues the love and devotion which, as I well know, have ever linked my Indian subjects and myself. I recall to mind India's gracious message to the British nation of good will and fellowship which greeted my return in February 1912 after the solemn ceremony of my Coronation Durbar at Delhi, and I find in this hour of trial a full harvest and a noble fulfilment of the assurance given by you that the destinies of Great Britain and India are indissolubly linked.

No. 2152-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Senhor A. M. deSouza as Vice-Consul for Portugal at Rangoon.

The 17th September, 1914.

No. 2161-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Robert Chaidron as acting Consul for Belgium at Bombay, during the absence of Monsieur M. Cuvelier.

No. 2228-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Pritchard of the Political Department is posted as Political Officer in charge of the *ex*-Amir Yakub Khan, with effect from the 6th September 1914.

No. 2233-Est.-A.—Captain A. J. H. Grey, of the Political Department, on being recalled from leave, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, with effect from the 4th September, 1914.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 15th September, 1914.

No. 893.-A.—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities should communicate immediately with the Controller of Currency, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The list is divided into two parts,—Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

N. B.—Under section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (a) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (b) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	Rs.					
148359 3½% 1865	1,000	The Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1906	Purna Chandra Dutt, administrator to the estate of Beer Chand Dutt.	$\frac{297 \text{ D}}{112-11}$, dated 20-3-14.	
124278 " 1900-01	500	The Bank of Bombay ...	Dec. 31, 1910	Jamnadas, Bhagwan-das.	$\frac{360 \text{ D}}{176-13}$, dated 4-4-14.	
118697 " 1854-55	500	} Jose Antonio dos Marteris.	} June 30, 1910	} Jose Antonio Das Marteris.	$\frac{421 \text{ D}}{156 \text{ of } 13}$, dated 22-4-14.	
119447 " "	500					
079645 " 1900-01	500	} The Bank of Bombay	} July 16, 1910			
B001494 " "	500					
B010928 " 1879	500					
B021938 " 1842-43	500		Aug. 1, 1910			
109293 " "	25,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	Aug. 1, 1908	Balbhadra Das ...	$\frac{419 \text{ D}}{110 \text{ of } 11}$, dated 22-4-14.	
B003962 " "	500	Kersasp Temuljee Dusstoor and Ardeshir Cursetjee Dusstoor.	Feb. 1, 1909	Manaji, Rajooji ...	$\frac{438 \text{ D}}{17 \text{ of } 14}$, dated 25-4-14.	
086150 " "	200	The Bank of Bengal ...	Feb. 1, 1910	Ram Chandra Snecaram Deshmookha.	$\frac{574 \text{ D}}{174-13}$, dated 4-6-14.	
123687 " "	500	} Mohanrai Dolatrai and Radahbai Mohanrai, or either.	Feb. 1, 1911	Mohanrai Dolatrai ...	$\frac{660 \text{ D}}{9-14}$, dated 30-6-14.	
123688 " "	500					

B

009710 4% 1835-36	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee ...	Mar. 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee	150, dated 13-6-78	Jan. 28, 1888.
025321 " "	2,000	Ram Zani Begum ...	April 1, 1890	Shaik Tufil Ahmed and Bismilla Begum, certificate-holders to the estate of Ram Zani Begum.	$\frac{449 \text{ D}}{\text{D}}$, dated 21-7-03	Feb. 13, 1904.
051414 " 1842-43	1,000	Burjorjee Framji & Co.	Feb. 1, 1887	Administrator General, Bengal, administrator to the estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	13, dated 19-3-87	Jan. 28, 1888.
163788 " "	500	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.	Aug. 1, 1886	Rajeswar Paul ...	$\frac{906 \text{ D}}{\text{D}}$, dated 16-11-97	Feb. 5, 1858.
156814 " "	100	} Raj Kristo Addy ...	} Feb. 1, 1890	} Butta Kristo Addy and Bolye Chand Addy, administrators to the estate of Raj Kristo Addy.	$\frac{242 \text{ D}}{\text{D}}$, dated 22-7-07	Feb. 22, 1908.
156815 " "	100					
156816 " "	100					
156214 " "	100					
163626 " "	100	The Bank of Bengal ...				
053524 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	Aug. 1, 1879	Yeshwant Wara Ikar.	$\frac{010 \text{ D}}{\text{D}}$, dated 11-2-08	Aug. 15, 1908.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	Rs.					
0149181 4% 1842-43	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	Feb. 1, 1888	Bidhu Mukhi Dasi, certificate-holder to the estate Ishan Chandra Das.	392 D, dated 4-8-10 ...	Mar. 4, 1911.
162774 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Aug. 1, 1886	Suranjan Dutt, certificate-holder to the estate Narasinha Dutt, deceased.	501 D, dated 3-9-10 ...	Ditto.
045037 " "	500	Faiz Mahomed Shah, trustee for the Dargah Sylamshah.	Feb. 1, 1897	Basharat Shah, certificate-holder to the estate Faiz Mahomed Shah.	264 D, dated 31-5-04 ...	Ditto.
048052 " "	500	Annapurnabai ...	Aug. 1, 1905	Pootlabai ...	557 D, dated 19-9-10 ...	Ditto.
015359 3½% 1842-43	600	Kamal Kamini Dasi, certificate-holder to the estate of Baroda Kant Mazumdar.	July 31, 1899,	Kamal Kamini Dasi, certificate-holder to the estate of Baroda Kant Mazumdar.	1007 D, dated 6-12-04 ...	Feb. 18, 1905.
015360 " "	600					
015361 " "	600					
015362 " "	500					
015363 " "	500					
015364 " "	500					
015365 " "	500					
015366 " "	500					
015367 " "	500					
015368 " "	500					
015369 " "	500					
015370 " "	500					
015371 " "	500					
015372 " "	500					
015373 " "	500					
003766 " "	500					
031438 " "	500					
080638 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	Aug. 1, 1901	Kumar Banwari Mukunda Deb.	794 D, dated 16-11-05 ...	Feb. 24, 1906.
062419 " "	1,000	The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.	Aug. 1, 1902	Jhoomack Lall ...	164 D, dated 5-5-05 ...	Aug. 11, 1906.
040107 " "	1,000	Kasim Ali, administrator of Omaid Ali, minor.	Aug. 1, 1902	Sheik Kasim Ali, administrator of Mahomed Ali and Omaid Ali (minors).	1275 D, dated 21-2-07 ...	Aug. 27, 1907.
040108 " "	1,000					
054385 " "	500	Hari Das Serrany ...	Aug. 1, 1902	Abinash Chandra Roy and Amrita Lal Roy for self and as guardian of Makham Lal Roy and Nani Lal Roy, minors.	538 D, dated 26-9-07 ...	Feb. 22, 1908.
078147 " "	500	Bromhomoyee Dasi ...	Feb. 1, 1905	Bromhomoyee Dasi ...	975 D, dated 22-1-09 ...	Aug. 14, 1909.
077732 " "	2,000	Denomoyee Dabee ...	Feb. 1, 1906	Denomoyee Dabee ...	23 D, dated 6-4-09 ...	Ditto.
012450 " "	500	Bhuban Mohini Dasi, administratrix of Romesh Chunder Ghose.	Aug. 1, 1897	Rasik Lal Ghose, administrator to the estate of Romesh Chander Ghose.	196 D, dated 2-6-09 ...	Ditto.
0007336 " "	100	Bapuji Rahgunathji Trilokchkar.	Feb. 1, 1906	J. I. Fonseca ...	685 D, dated 18-11-09 ...	Feb. 5, 1910.
0007337 " "	100					
0007338 " "	100					
024618 " "	100	Shib Chandra Chowdry	Feb. 1, 1902	Hinangini Dasi ...	990 D, dated 28-2-10 ...	Aug. 27, 1910.
065343 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal...	Feb. 1, 1905	Bepin Behari Nundi ..	958 D, dated 8-2-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
085344 " "	500					
077097 " "	100	Ditto ...	Aug. 1, 1903	Harimati Dasi ...	960 D, dated 8-2-11 ...	Ditto.
079784 " "	500	Nobin Chandra Bose ...	Aug. 1, 1904	Nobin Chandra Bose...	1110 D, dated 25-3-11 ...	Ditto.
06685 " "	1,000	S. E. Willmott	Feb. 1, 1896	Parshotom Kalidas, survivor of Baj Parwati Matichand Hirochand and Nanabhai Telukchand.	91 D, dated 27-4-11 ...	Ditto.
07704 " "	1,000					
108693 " "	100	Govind Lal Ray surviving executor of Bhola Nath Shaha.	Feb. 1, 1908	Tinowry Dasse, administratrix to the estate of Bhola Nath Shaha.	D295 1099, dated 2-4-11 ...	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
016272 31% 1842-43	2,000	Chunder Nath Chukerbatty.	Aug. 1, 1895	The Comptroller General.	D983 1125, dated 28-2-12 ...	Aug. 31, 1912.
M099710 " "	2,600	R. Wilkins	Aug. 1, 1906	Dr. R. Wilkins, F. R. C. S.	D65 1048, dated 28-4-12 ...	Ditto.
M006138 " "	200					
M004030 " "	500					
M005580 " "	500					
81 " "	500					
82 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1910	Lucy Woods	758D 21-13, dated 2-6-13 ...	Aug. 16, 1913.
83 " "	500					
M003357 " "	1,000					
M004551 " "	5,000					
M065573 " "	1,500					
101993 " "	500					
087898 " "	1,000	Damodar Ragoonath Kirkire.	Aug. 1, 1909	Govind Sadasheo Chaskar, Krishnabai Manake and Kesheo Sadasheo Chaskar.	1065 D 70-13, dated 11-8-13 ...	Feb. 21, 1914.
072223 " "	1,000	Hari Das Sreemani	Feb. 1, 1904	Harimoti Debi	1230 D 1009, dated 20-5-13 ...	Ditto.
072243 " "	500					
072244 " "	500					
039035 4% 1854-55	1,000	Hurry Pado Banerjee and Shama Pado Banerjee.	June 30, 1887	Hurry Pado Bando-padhya and Shama Pado Bando-padhya.	706 D D, dated 21-9-92 ...	Feb. 11, 1893.
055895 " "	1,700	S. Appu Row	June 30, 1889	S. Appu Row	1160 D D, dated 13-3-94 ...	Sept. 13, 1894.
055896 " "	1,300					
051998 " "	500					
033952 " "	500	Kedar Nath	June 30, 1876	Ramdullary Bibi	520 D D, dated 22-7-04 ...	Feb. 18, 1905.
033953 " "	500					
033954 " "	500					
031013 " "	500	The Bank of Bombay	Dec. 31, 1883	Nana Shiweji, Administrator of Shiwaipa Narsoo.	214 D D, dated 3-5-07 ...	Aug. 17, 1907.
002171 31% 1854-55	1,000	Braja Behary Shome	Dec. 31, 1898	Benode Behary Shome, Administrator, estate, Braja Behary Shome.	1341 D D, dated 26-2-04 ...	Aug. 20, 1904.
048744 " "	500	Shamapada Sreemany	Dec. 31, 1898	Sreemutty Kumud Kamini Kar.	324 D D, dated 13-7-05 ...	Feb. 24, 1906.
047417 " "	500	Shama Pada Sreemany	June 30, 1902	Jhoomack Lall	164 D D, dated 5-5-06 ...	Aug. 11, 1906.
047418 " "	500					
037622 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1902	The Hony. Secy., Gujarat Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad.	930 D D, dated 17-11-06 ...	Feb. 16, 1907.
037623 " "	1,000					
038092 " "	1,000	Ellisetti Seshiah Sety	June 30, 1903	D. Guru Bheema Row	598 D D, dated 28-10-07 ...	Feb. 22, 1908.
B002837 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Dec. 31, 1886	Alibai Erachshah Karanjavala.	717 D D, dated 4-12-07 ...	Ditto.
B002751 " "	500					
033347 " "	500	Shama Pada Sreemany	June 30, 1901	Sorojini Dasl, Administratrix to the estate of Durga Churam Kassaby.	951 D D, dated 21-3-08 ...	Aug. 15, 1908.
033348 " "	500					
070005 " "	500	Hari Dass Sreemany	June 30, 1899	Sham Lal Sen. Guardian of Kumudini Dasi (minor).	190 D D, dated 21-5-08 ...	Ditto.
054706 " "	500	Shama Pado Sreemany	June 30, 1899	Sham Lal Sen. Guardian of Kumudini Dasi (minor).	190 D D, dated 21-5-08 ...	Ditto.
053385 " "	2,000	Shama Pado Sreemany	June 30, 1903	Kamini Kumar Das	192 D D, dated 21-5-08 ...	Ditto.
043881 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Dec. 31, 1902	Aukhoy Kumar Das	353 D D, dated 4-7-38 ...	Feb. 13, 1909.
030262 " "	1,000					
079223 " "	1,000					
054768 " "	1,000	Akhay Kumar Dass	June 30, 1903	.	.	.
040691 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1903	Tabitha Forrester	367 D D, dated 13-7-08 ...	Ditto.
080181 " "	5,000					
006995 " "	500	Tabitha Forrester	June 30, 1896	Tabitha Forrester	367 D D, dated 13-7-08 ...	Ditto.
B021751 " "	500	Jehangir Muncherji Patell	June 30, 1904	Shavakshaw Pestonji Achurwala.	447 D D, dated 30-7-08 ...	Ditto.
B027392 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1904	Sakhubai	1123 D D, dated 11-3-09 ...	Aug. 14, 1909.
B027399 " "	1,000					
B027400 " "	1,000					
B027401 " "	1,000					
B027402 " "	1,000					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	Rs.					
036840 3½% 1854-55	500	Shama Pado Sreemany...	June 30, 1903	Kadumbini Ganguli ...	138 D, dated 12-5-09	Aug. 14, 1909.
015455 1, " "	1,000	Bhagwan Dass ...	Dec. 31, 1901	Bhagwan Dass ...	551 D, dated 18-9-09	Feb. 5, 1910.
8001189 " "	500	The Bank of Bombay ...	June 30, 1905	Khando Dole. Yesbavant	644 D, dated 8-11-09	Ditto.
085204 " "	10,000	Dr. Th. Dalhoff, S. I., and Revd. J. B. M. de Souza, survivors of M. A. Fonseca.	Dec. 31, 1905	J. I. Fonseca	685 D, dated 18-11-09	Feb. 5, 1910.
8023234 " "	1,000	Theodore Dalhoff ...	June 30, 1905			
023780 " "	1,000	Bipin Kristo Roy ...	June 30, 1904			
035365 " "	100	Shama Pado Sreemany	June 30, 1903	Hari Lal Sanyal ...	54 D, dated 19-4-10	Aug. 27, 1910.
035364 " "	100		June 30, 1904			
8008579 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay...	June 30, 1906	Basker Govindrao Tilak.	757 D, dated 24-11-10	Mar. 4, 1911.
8008580 " "	1,000					
8008581 " "	1,000					
8008582 " "	1,000					
8008583 " "	1,000					
077042 " "	500	Ditto ...	Dec. 31, 1903	Bepin Behari Nandi...	958 D, dated 8-2-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
077048 " "	300	Ditto ...				
077713 " "	400	Ditto ...				
077889 " "	500	The Comptoir National D'Escompte De Paris.	Dec. 31, 1900	Sreemutty Monindra Mohini Bose.	1100 D, dated 25-3-11	Ditto.
082422 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal ...				
110429 " "	25,000	John Dey ...	June 30, 1908	Sir H. S. King, K. C. I. E.	D344 1094, dated 18-7-11	Ditto.
102560 " "	100	Dadyba Dinshaw ...	June 30, 1907	The Station Supply Officer, Mhow, on behalf of Chaj-jumal and Nasser-wanji Rustonji and Mahomad Haniff.	D545 52-11, dated 14-9-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
088529 " "	500	The Comptroller General				
091900 " "	3,000	R. Wilkins	June 30, 1906	Dr. R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.	D65 1048, dated 28-4-12	Aug. 31, 1912.
M008333 " "	500					
M011296 " "	500					
07 " "	500					
08 " "	500					
09 " "	500					
M011300 " "	1,000					
1 " "	1,000					
2 " "	1,000					
056020 " "	2,500	Nanabhoj Merwanjee and Dhunbaiji or either of them.	June 30, 1905	Shalebhoj Tsebjee	D1016 31, dated 9-3-12	Ditto.
079041 " "	2,500					
M008334 " "	1,000					
8002056 " "	100					
8007936 " "	100	Bank of Bombay ...	June 31, 1903	Mrs. Esther Joseph ...	D059 87-11, dated 5-12-12	Feb. 15, 1913.
8005289 " "	1,000	Jehangir Dorabjee ...	June 31, 1905			
055278 " "	2,000	Shamapada Sreemany...	Dec. 31, 1907	Ram Kumar Basu ...	D665 97-11, dated 14-9-12	Ditto.
058637 " "	1,000	Sorabjee Palanji ...	June 30, 1907	Manacklal Devidas ...	D068 35-12, dated 6-12-12	Ditto.
077064 " "	200	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1909	Hari Har Chatterjee...	D920 81-12, dated 26-11-12	Ditto.
048560 " "	500	Hari Das Sreemany ...	June 30, 1903	Krishna Manini Dasi	72D 17-12, dated 18-1-13	Aug. 16, 1913.
8048862 " "	1,000	The Bombay Merchants' Bank, Ltd.	June 30, 1910	John Fowler & Co., (Leeds) Ltd.	1240D 57-13, dated 25-9-13	Feb. 21, 1914.
051220 " "	100	The Bank of Bengal ...	Dec. 31, 1903	Conrad Coryton Betts, Minor.	907-D 13-11, dated 7-7-13	Ditto.
062221 " "	100					
052222 " "	100					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Res. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 11 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
103146 4% 1865	500	Luchmee Chand Radha Kissen.	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal, administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	13, dated 19-3-87	Jan. 28, 1888.
105488 " "	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	{ Dhunjeebhoj Merwanjee Jejeebhoy and Peroshaw Merwanjee Jejeebhoy.	481 D, dated 27-7-91	Feb. 20, 1892.
225114 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1886			
264758 " "	500	The Bank of Bombay	May 1, 1882	Venayak Chintamon Joglekar.	673 D, dated 7-7-96	Mar. 6, 1897.
339872 " "	1,500	Ram Gopal	May 1, 1893	Lalla Umrao Singh	579 D, dated 29-8-98	Feb. 25, 1899.
236970 " "	1,500	Thom. D'Souza & Co.	Nov. 1, 1893	Kissory Mohun Mookerjee.	993 D, dated 29-1-99	Aug. 26, 1899.
211000 " "	500	Rajendra Ganguly	May 1, 1891	Sreemutty Ganoda Dabee, surviving certificate-holder to the estate of Rajendra Ganguly.	1199 D, dated 30-1-00	Aug. 11, 1900.
060874 " "	500	{ Moltan Chand	Nov. 1, 1876	Ramdullary Bibi	420 D, dated 22-7-04	Feb. 18, 1905.
060875 " "	500					
187065 " "	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1884	Russick Lal Mullick	224 D, dated 5-2-07	Aug. 17, 1907.
234054 " "	100	{ Bhicajee Nowrooji Pailonjee Dadabhoj Eduljee Kanga	Nov. 1, 1898	{ Sowchand Premjee and Nemchand Vaso, survivors of Labhjee Chaturbhoj, Lila-Ohar Devchand, Premjee Soonderjee and Maneekchand Devchand, by their constituted attorney Nana-lal Parvuram.	1207 D, dated 4-3-07	Ditto.
Boo1159 " "	100					
Boo1161 " "	100					
Boo1162 " "	100					
Boo1163 " "	100					
114607 " "	500	{ The Bank of Bengal Grace Thompson, executrix of Fredrick Thompson.	May 1, 1884	{ Nana Shiwaji, administrator of Shiwapu Nurnoo.	214 D, dated 3-6-07	Ditto.
114608 " "	500					
153624 " "	500					
208728 " "	500	Tarini Churn Ghose	Nov. 1, 1889	{ Butta Kristo Addy and Baiye Chand Addy, administrators to the estate of Raj Kristo Addy.	342 D, dated 22-7-07	Feb. 22, 1908.
318745 " "	2,000	Bhagirathibai Bhosekar	Nov. 1, 1891	Govind Anant Bhosekar, certificate-holder, estate Bhag rathibai.	607 D, dated 30-10-07	Ditto.
212466 " "	1,000	The Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1889	Syed Ali Zamin	217 D, dated 27-11-08	Feb. 13, 1909.
338987 " "	500	{ The Bank of Bombay	May 1, 1893	Chutkojee	1155 D, dated 18-3-09	Aug. 14, 1909.
338988 " "	500					
Boo8539 " "	500					
Boo8545 " "	500					
Boo8546 " "	500					
B139141 " "	1,000	Bank of Bombay	Nov. 1, 1882	Hurukhtai Hurcooverbai.	D 374, dated 28-7-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
033012 " "	500	Gisborne & Co.	Nov. 1, 1886	Gouri Kar to Sinha Roy.	905 D, dated 7-7-13	Feb. 21, 1914.
024223 31% "	1,000	Rajkristo Chatterjee	Nov. 1, 1896	Rajkristo Chatterjee	64 D, dated 26-4-00	Aug. 11, 1900.
100334 " "	1,000	{ Shampada Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1897	{ Sreemutty Kumud Kamini Kar.	324 D, dated 13-7-05	Feb. 24, 1906.
094839 " "	500		May 1, 1897			
055321 " "	500	Annapurna Dassee and Gosto Lal Sen.	Nov. 1, 1899	Behari Lal Sain, administrator, estate Gosto Lal Sen.	582 D, dated 12-9-05	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
1454 3½ % 1865	Rs. 100	Deepchand Nalchund ...	Nov. 1, 1895	Rastomjee Shapurji Bhownagary.	119 D, dated 22-2-06 ...	Aug. 11, 1906.
742 " "	500	Troylucko Nath Roy ...	Nov. 1, 1902	{ Abinash Chandra Roy and Amrita Lal Roy for self and as guardian of Makham Lal Roy and Nani Lal Roy, minors. }	538 D, dated 26-9-07 ...	Feb. 22, 1908.
584 " "	1,000	Nistarini Debi ...	May 1, 1903	Nistarini Debi ...	604 D, dated 29-10-07 ...	Ditto.
552 " "	5,000	Tincurry Devi ...	May 1, 1896	{ Poorna Chunder Ganguli, administrator to the estate of Tincurry Devi. }	890 D, dated 4-2-08 ...	Aug. 15, 1908.
1059 " "	1,000				5 D, dated 1-4-08 ...	Ditto.
16021 " "	100	Janhoba Monce Dassi ...	Nov. 1, 1902	{ Soudamini Dassi, certificate-holder, estate Janhoba Moni Dassee. }	5 D, dated 1-4-08 ...	Ditto.
16022 " "	100					
16023 " "	100					
5256 " "	1,000	{ The Bank of Bombay ... }	Nov. 1, 1900	Mancherjee Meherwanji Mulla Feroze, executor of Meherwanji Shapoorji Mulla Feroze.	341 D, dated 3-7-08 ...	Feb. 13, 1909.
5258 " "	1,000					
1132 " "	1,000	{ The Bank of Bengal ... }	Nov. 1, 1903	Akhyo Kumar Das ...	353 D, dated 4-7-08 ...	Ditto.
1133 " "	1,000					
1805 " "	500					
7810 " "	500	{ Thomas Richard Lardner. }	Nov. 1, 1904	Thomas Richard Lardner.	468 D, dated 5-8-08 ...	Ditto.
7811 " "	500					
11365 " "	1,000	Chugondas and Co. ...	May 1, 1905	Currimbhoy Jeevajee ...	682 D, dated 16-10-08 ...	Ditto.
1600 " "	1,000	The Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1900	Rabi Sahai ...	712 D, dated 22-10-08 ...	Ditto.
11527 " "	500	Bai Ruttonbai J. Chesai	Nov. 1, 1902	Ruttonbai Jehangirji Chinoy.	95 D, dated 16-1-09 ...	Aug. 14, 1909.
5822 " "	8,500	{ The Receiver, High Court, Beogal. }	May 1, 1904	Lal Behary Dutt ...	135 D, dated 12-5-09 ...	Ditto.
6150 " "	8,500					
5753 " "	5,000					
5755 " "	1,400					
5758 " "	2,000	Jnanendra Nath Mookherji	May 1, 1903	Kadumbini Ganguli ...	138 D, dated 12-5-09 ...	Ditto.
1327 " "	500					
1490 " "	1,000	{ Bhuban Mohini Dasi, Administratrix of Romesh Chunder Ghose. }	May 1, 1897	{ Rasik Lal Ghose, administrator to the estate of Romesh Chunder Ghose. }	196 D, dated 2-6-09 ...	Ditto.
5491 " "	500					
10616 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay ...	May 1, 1902	Shapurji Byramji Katrak.	522 D, dated 14-9-09 ...	Feb. 5, 1910.
1083 " "	5,000	Rajoballa Dabee ...	Nov. 1, 1904	Rishi Kesh Chatterjee	646 D, dated 8-11-09 ...	Ditto.
1008 " "	1,000	{ Ram Dai, administratrix of Rambharose, minor, empowered under Act VIII of 1890 to draw interest only. }	Nov. 1, 1902	Rambharose ...	1012 D, dated 4-3-10 ...	Aug. 27, 1910.
1009 " "	500					
1010 " "	100					
1011 " "	1,000					
1012 " "	2,000	The Comptroller General	May 1, 1905	Bagala Sundari Dass	262 D, dated 28-6-10 ...	Ditto.
1013 " "	2,000					
1018 " "	100	{ Abinash Chandra Ghose }	May 1, 1903	{ Surendra Nath Roy, administrator, estate of Abinash Chandra Ghose. }	254 D, dated 28-6-10 ...	Ditto.
1015 " "	500					
1016 " "	1,000	{ The National Bank of India, Ltd. }	May 1, 1905	W. Komalamm-l, Executrix of W. Gopalachariar deceased.	370 D, dated 28-7-10 ...	Mar. 4, 1911.
13009 " "	1,000					
13013 " "	1,000					
13014 " "	1,000					
13015 " "	1,000	The Madras Railway Company.	May 1, 1907	G. W. Sawday or D. A. Rees, either or survivor.	613 D, dated 29-9-10 ...	Ditto.
13033 " "	500					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under XIII of 1886, list in which Security was first mentioned.
120609 3½% 1865	Rs. 1,000	Hari Das Sreemany ...	May 1, 1906	Saroj Kumar, Sudhansu Kumar and Ajit Kumar Mullick, minors, through their guardian, Kshitish Chandra Sarkar.	721 D, dated 10-11-10 ...	Mar. 4, 1911.
Bo39433 " "	500	The National Bank of India.	May 1, 1907	The Station Supply Officer, Mhow, on behalf of Chajjumul and Nussurwanji Rustomji and Mahomed Haniff.	D545 52, dated 14-9-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
142897 " "	200	The Bank of Bengal ...	May 1, 1907	Kunja Lal Sen ...	943 D, dated 1-2-11 ...	Ditto.
157652 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	May 1, 1907	Jogindra Nath Samaddar.	962 D, dated 8-2-11 ...	Ditto.
187233 " "	100	Ditto ...	May 1, 1906	Bachni ...	1020 D, dated 28-2-11 ...	Ditto.
165366 " "	1,000	Bachni ...	May 1, 1906	Sreemuty Monindra Mohini Bose.	1108 D, dated 25-3-11 ...	Ditto.
160570 " "	500	The Administrator General, Bengal.	May 1, 1907	A. W. Pim ...	63 D, dated 4-4-11 ...	Ditto.
098992 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	Nov. 1, 1907	Gobind Lal ...	93 D, dated 27-4-11 ...	Ditto.
200937 " "	500	Ditto ...	May 1, 1904	Purshotam Kalidas survivor of Bai Parwati, Matichand, Hira Chand, and Nanabhai Talukchand.	91 D, dated 27-4-11 ...	Ditto.
118097 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	May 1, 1906	Tincowry Dasseo, Administratrix to the estate of Bholanath Shaha.	D295 1099, dated 7-7-11 ...	Ditto.
181595 " "	200	Comptroller General ...	May 1, 1906	Gosain Das Ghosh ...	D629 1091, dated 24-10-11 ...	Ditto.
Bom. 8289 " "	1,000	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.	Nov. 1, 1895	Mrs. Fanny Fischer ...	D651 1097, dated 27-10-11 ...	Ditto.
" 8290 " "	1,000			Siddheswar Sarkar, certificate-holder, estate of Rajmohishi Sarkar.	D288 84, dated 18-6-12 ...	Aug. 31, 1912
" 8291 " "	1,000			Manchersha Navroji Gundevia.	D22 73, dated 10-4-12 ...	Ditto.
" 8292 " "	1,000			The Comptroller General.	D983 1125, dated 28-2-12 ...	Ditto.
" 8293 " "	1,000			Rev. C. A. C. D. Sequeira and J. M. D'Oliveira, Survivors of J. M. Gonsalves.	D1035 1117, dated 14-3-12 ...	Ditto.
170495 " "	1,500	Gobind Lal Ray, surviving Executor of Bholanath Shaha.	May 1, 1908	Shalebhoy Tyebjee.	D1016 31, dated 9-3-12 ...	Ditto.
103702 " "	1,000			H. E. Teixeira ...		
134566 " "	500					
100866 " "	1,000					
175651 " "	300					
197444 " "	500					
074494 " "	500					
095340 " "	1,000					
Bom. 2369 " "	500					
Bom. 1642 " "	100					
Bom. 1643 " "	100					
123070 " "	500					
Mo16442 " "	1,000					
43 " "	1,000					
121533 " "	1,000					
Mo14555 " "	500					
Mo12343 " "	500					
Mo13638 " "	500					
39 " "	500					
Mo08240 " "	500					
41 " "	500					
42 " "	500					
Mo15898 " "	500					
011267 " "	500					
182815 " "	1,000					
Bom. 17912 " "	500					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
127211 3½% 1865	Rs. 500	The Bank of Bengal ...	May 1, 1901	Mrinal Kanti Ghose and Saroje Kanti Ghose, administrators to the estate of Rajani Kanta Ghose.	D392 72-11, dated 13-7-12 ...	Feb. 15, 1913.
B042171 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay ...	May 1, 1908	Sorabji Framji Angra.	D400 118-11, dated 17-7-12 ...	Ditto.
B022633 " "	2,000	Sorabjee Dossabhoj and Soonabai.	May 1, 1909	Sorabjee Dossabhoj Survivor of Soonabai.	19D 104-12, dated 9-1-13 ...	August 16, 1913.
206670 " "	500	The Comptroller, Post Office.	May 1, 1908	C. Margasagaya Mudaliar.	324D 43-12, dated 15-3-13 ...	Ditto.
196509 " "	500	Accountant General, Bengal.	May 1, 1909	Sasi Bhosan Chakravatty.	808D 75-12, dated 16-6-13 ...	Ditto.
148268 " "	500	Gireebala Dabee ...	May 1, 1908	Bhabani Charan Banerjee, Brahma-Nanda Bhattacharya, Bhabani Prosad Kaviranjan, Harendra Nath Mukerjee, and Beni Madhab Paderatna, Executors to the estate of Gireebala Dabee.	1016D 108-12, dated 31-7-13 ...	Feb. 21, 1914.
B021196 " "	100	Pirozshaw Dhunjeebhoj Panvaliwalia.	Nov. 1, 1908	Fallonjee Eduljee, Coach builder and Dossibai Fallonjee, Coach builder.	1215D 67-13, dated 18-9-13 ...	Ditto.
B021197 " "	100					
B018491 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay ...	Nov. 1, 1906	Jayaprosad Hari-prosad.	1422D 46-13, dated 29-11-13 ..	Ditto.
B014867 " "	1,000	Sunder Rai Jaswantra, administrator of Ramsing Oomedsing, minor.	May 1, 1901	Ramsing Oomedsing ...	1473D 1050, dated 12-12-13...	Ditto.
000161 5% 1879 Non-transferable Treasury Note.	500	Vinayak Jogeshwar Ghooi, Manager, Vithal Rukhami Mandir of Nagpur.	July 16 1900	Vinayak Jogeshwar Ghooi.	1080 D, dated 31-3-10 ...	August 27, 1910.
001275 4½% 1879	1,100	Kamini Debi ...	Sep. 15, 1880	Sm. Basanta Kumari Debi, certificate-holder, estate Kamini Debi.	D319 1101, dated 12-7-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
039004 " "	100	Agra Bank, Limited ...	Sep. 16, 1882	Hurukbbhai ... Hurcooverbai ...	D374 1089, dated 2-4-11 ...	Ditto.
039005 " "	100					
039094 " "	100					
010277 " "	1,500	J. W. Madge and G. Payne, Executors of William Vallance.	Sep. 16, 1888	Mr. Henry Payne, Derivative Executor to the estate of Revd. William Vallance.	D410 1092, dated 5-8-11 ...	Ditto.
008776 " "	500	Bunsi Lal Abeerchand...	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Modaliar.	1, dated 18-2-82 ...	Jan. 28, 1888.
055431 " "	500	Executive Commissioner Officer, Sialkot.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogaon Dass ...	29, dated 15-12-87 ...	Ditto.
062887 " "	500	Mohomedbhoj Rowj Labai and Ibrahimbhoj Mohamedbhoj.	July 16, 1887	Atmaram Damodher	434 D, dated 25-7-92 ...	Feb. 11, 1893.
085202 4% 1879	500	Comptroller General ...	Sep. 16, 1889	Seths Diokaram Bhagwan Das, Jaggan Nath Das, Onkar Das and Ganpat.	26 D, dated 6-4-00 ...	Aug. 11, 1900.
002644 3½% 1879	500	Kamal Kamini Dasi, certificate-holder to the estate of Baroda Kant Masumdar.	July 16, 1899	Kamal Kamini Dasi, certificate-holder to the estate of Baroda Kant Masumdar.	1007 D, dated 6-12-04 ...	Feb. 18, 1905.
002694 " "	500					
B002574 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay...	July 16, 1897	Narayan Pootoba, Administrator of Luxmibai.	715 D, dated 3-12-07 ...	Feb. 22, 1908.
B002675 " "	100					
09553 " "	1,000	Ram Dai, Administrator of Rambharose minor, empowered under Act VIII of 1897 to draw interest only.	Jan. 16, 1903	Ram Bharose ...	1012 D, dated 4-3-10 ...	Aug. 27, 1910.
09554 " "	1,000					
09555 " "	1,000					
09556 " "	1,000					
09557 " "	1,000					
09558 " "	2,000					
09559 " "	3,000					
09560 " "	4,000					
09561 " "	4,000					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	Rs.					
Moo3823 3½% 1879	1,000	} R. Wilkins ...	July 16, 1906	Dr. R. Wilkins, F. R. C. S.	D65, dated 29-4-12 ...	Aug. 31, 1912.
Moi6992 " "	4,200				1058	
104359 " "	1,000	Tejoomal Towermal ...	Jan. 16, 1907	Pursotamdas Kheraj-mel.	D251, dated 7-6-12 ...	Ditto
Boo6997 " "	100	Nanabhoy Merwanjee & Dhunbaiji or either of them.	July 16, 1905	Shalebhoy Tyabjee ...	D1016, dated 9-3-12 ...	Ditto.
Boo8035 " "	500	Maltibai ...	Jan. 16, 1909	Maltibai ...	1104D, dated 22-8-13 ...	Feb. 21, 1914.
Boo4136 " "	100	} The Bank of Bombay	Jan. 16, 1902	J. S. C. Lopes ...	1437D, dated 2-12-13 ...	Ditto.
Boo4137 " "	100				2-13	
014743 3½% 1893-94	100	Sham Sagor Mookerjee	Dec. 31, 1895	Sam Sagor Mookerjee.	31, dated 10-4-07 ...	Aug. 17, 1907.
021832 " "	1,000	Madhorao, Manager for the temple Lukmee Narain Swamy at Titoorghat in District of Raipur.	Sept. 1, 1895	Madho Rao Manager of the temple Lukmee Narain Swamy at Titoorghat, Raipur District.	274, dated 30-5-10 ...	Aug. 27, 1910.
022264 " "	500	{ Shama Soondary Debya. Administratrix of Tarini Charan Bhattacharjee empowered to draw interest only.	Dec. 31, 1894	{ Elakeshi Debi, surviving certificate-holder, estate Tarini Charan Bhattacharyya and Shama Sundari Debya.	17D, dated 26-5-13 ...	Aug. 16, 1913.
022265 " "	500				63-12	
013454 3½% 1900-01	1,000	Benoy Krishna Hazrah	Dec. 31, 1902	Sukhoda Dasi	885, dated 7-11-06.	Feb. 16, 1907.
031199 " "	1,000	Prosad Dass Boral and Bros.	Dec. 31, 1903	Khiroda Sundari Dassi.	90, dated 24-4-08. ...	Aug. 15, 1908.
043507 " "	1,000	The Alliance Bank of Simla. Ltd.	Dec. 31, 1904	} Akhoy Kumar Das.	353, dated 4-7-08 ...	Feb. 13, 1909.
032584 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1904			
038943 " "	500	{ Prosad Dass Boral and Brothers.	Dec. 31, 1904	{ Nriitya Lal Basak ...	{ 64, dated 21-4-10 ...	Aug. 27, 1910.
038944 " "	500					
027918 " "	1,000	{ Prosad Dass Boral and Brothers.	{ June 30 1905	{ Poora Soondari Dasi.	{ 264, dated 28-5-10 ...	Ditto.
027954 " "	1,000					
027955 " "	1,000	{ Benoy Krishna Hazrah	{ June 30 1905	{ Surendra Nath Roy, Administrator, estate Abinash Chandra Ghosh.	{ 344, dated 21-7-10 ...	Mar. 4, 1911.
012817 " "	1,000					
014666 " "	500	Abinash Chandra Ghosh	June 30, 1903	Surendra Nath Roy, Administrator, estate Abinash Chandra Ghosh.	264, dated 28-5-10 ...	Ditto.
029022 " "	25,000	Bank of Bengal ...	{ June 30, 1905	{ Syed Mohammad Fyaz Ali Khan.	{ 451, dated 22-8-10 ...	Ditto.
027645 " "	5,000	Prosad Dass Boral and Bros.				
012050 " "	2,000	{ Binoy Krishna Hazrah.	{ June 30, 1905	{ Kalidas Das, Administrator, estate Rani Moni Dasi alias Rani Sundri Dasi.	{ 755, dated 24-11-10 ...	Ditto.
028741 " "	1,000					
060297 " "	1,000	{ The Russo Chinese Bank.	June 30, 1907	{ Abdul Cader ...	{ 960, dated 8-2-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
059996 " "	500					
061951 " "	1,000	{ The Bank of Bombay.	June 30, 1907	{ Hari Mati Dassi ...	{ D545, dated 14-9-11 ...	Ditto.
063952 " "	1,000					
002175 " "	100	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1903	Hari Mati Dassi ...	960, dated 8-2-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
Boo5409 " "	500	The National Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1904	The Station Supply Officer, Mhow, on behalf of Chajjumul and Nusservanji Rustomji and Mahomed Haniff.	D545, dated 14-9-11 ...	Ditto.
Bo10868 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay ...	Dec. 31, 1905		52-11	
028293 " "	500	Prosad Dass Boral and Bros.	{ Dec. 31, 1903	{ Choonee Lall Dass, certificate-holder, Estate Netto Lal Das.	{ D657, dated 28-10-11 ...	Ditto.
028914 " "	100	Ditto ...				
022484 " "	100	Ditto ...				
028139 " "	100	Hari Das Sreemany ...				
045227 " "	1,000	{ Prosad Das Boral and Bros.	{ Dec. 31, 1906	Sm. Kattyani Dassee	1037	
045230 " "	1,000					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1880 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	Rs.					
079349 31% 1900-01	500	Prosad Das Boral and Bros.	Dec. 31, 1906	Upendra Nath Mukerjee.	D746 1080, dated 25-11-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
051848 " "	500	} P. D. Boral and Bros.	June 30, 1909	} Sm. Kiran Bala Ghose.	D875 81, dated 17-1-12 ...	Aug. 31, 1912.
051849 " "	500					
078600 " "	500	Ditto ...	Dec. 31, 1903	Satya Gopal Banerjee	D558 56-11, dated 14-8-12 ...	Feb. 15, 1913.
0008112 " "	500	National Bank of India Ltd.	June 30, 1906	Henry Gutman ...	D918 1069, dated 26-11-12 ...	Ditto.
042808 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1908	Sorabji Franji Angra	D400 118-11, dated 17-7-12 ...	Ditto.
098282 " "	1,010	Prosad Das Boral and Bros.	Dec. 31, 1908	Kedar Nath Mallick	819 53-13, dated 19-6-13 ...	Aug. 16, 1913.
022750 " "	500	} Ditto ...	June 30, 1908	Hubdar Khan ...	707 52-12, dated 18-1-13 ...	Ditto.
022751 " "	500					
022752 " "	500					
022753 " "	500					
078769 " "	100	Ditto ...	Dec. 31, 1908	Baikunto Nath Ghose	250D 111-12, dated 25-2-13 ...	Ditto.
045700 " "	100	Ditto ...	Dec. 31, 1908	Khettra Mohan Ghose	906D 126-12, dated 7-7-13 ...	Feb. 21, 1914.
050962 " "	1,000	} National Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1906	Hirjee Tu'sey ...	c60D 50-13, dated 21-7-13 ...	Ditto.
048057 " "	500					
068441 " "	500	Bank of Bombay ...	Dec. 31, 1908	Maltibai and Vaman- rao Balkrishna Kirtikar.	1104D 124-12, dated 28-8-13 ...	Ditto.
B022483 " "	100	} K. C. Malegamvala ...	Dec. 31, 1908	Pallonjee Eduljee, coach builder and Dossibai Pallonjee, coach builder.	1215 D 07-13, dated 18-9-13 ...	Ditto.
B022484 " "	100					
B022485 " "	100					
007251 3% 1896-97	500	Omesh Chunder Dutt ...	June 30, 1900	Giridhari Lal Roy ...	1126 D, dated 10-1-07.	Aug. 17, 1907.
028824 " "	1,000	Kassy Deen Singh ...	June 30, 1904	Debec Charan Sing ...	163 D, dated 22-5-07 ...	Ditto.
022448 " "	500	} Ardesir Jehangir Parukh	Dec. 31, 1903	Ardesir Jehangir Parukh.	447 D, dated 21-8-07 ...	Feb. 22, 1908.
022256 " "	500					
008802 " "	500	The Agra Bank, Ltd. ...	Dec. 31, 1902	Abinash Chandra Roy and Amrita Lal Roy for self and as guardian of Makham Lal Roy and Nani Lal Roy, minors.	538 D, dated 26-9-07 ...	Ditto.
005636 " "	500	} The Bank of Bengal ...	Dec. 31, 1902	Nistarini Debi ...	004 D, dated 24-10-07 ...	Ditto.
020193 " "	500					
042233 " "	500	Hari Dass Sreemany ...	Dec. 31, 1903	Rakhai Das Mukherjee.	142 D, dated 8-5-08 ...	Aug. 15, 1908.
023435 " "	5,000	} Shiv Sinhl	Dec. 31, 1899	Manek Lal Ghellabhoy	82 D, dated 24-4-09 ...	Aug. 14, 1909.
023436 " "	5,000					
030582 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1902	The Divisional Supply Officer, III Lahore Division, on behalf of Labha Mull.	515 D, dated 13-9-09 ...	Feb. 5, 1910.
014179 " "	500	Ajab Coomary Dassi ...	Dec. 31, 1897	Kanal Lal Hakdar, Administrator, estate of Ajab Coomary Dassy.	970 D, dated 22-2-10 ...	Aug. 27, 1910.
029711 " "	1,000	Nahar Singh ...	Dec. 31, 1897	Mohindar Singh, certificate-holder, estate Nahar Singh.	1010 D, dated 14-3-10 ...	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 56, dated 7-1-88.	Date of pub- lication under Act XIII of 1885 of list in which the Security was first men- tioned.
	Rs.					
031086 3% 1896-97	100	Prasad Das} Boral and Brothers.	} June 30, 1904	} Hari Lal Sunyal ...	$\frac{54}{D}$, dated 19-4-10 ...	Aug. 27, 1910.
041202 " "	100	Hari Lal Sunyal				
048611 " "	1,000	The Comptroller General	Dec. 31, 1904.			
006351 " "	1,000	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Dec. 31, 1900	Vavilla Venkateswara Sastrulu.	$\frac{276}{D}$, dated 30-6-10 ...	Ditto.
037167 " "	1,000	} The Bank of Bengal ...	Dec. 31, 1905	{ Syed Mahammad Fyaz Ali Khan.	$\frac{344}{D}$, dated 21-7-10 ...	March 4, 1911.
037168 " "	1,000					
M003245 " "	10,000	Secretary to the Commr. of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras.	June 30, 1908,	H. H. Sri Vizianag- ram Maharaj Kun- awika Appala Koi- days Sri Maharani of Rewa, Viziana- gram.	$\frac{D 703}{19-11}$, dated 13-11-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
042041 " "	500	The Comptroller General	Dec. 31, 1902	Lachman Das	$\frac{942}{D}$, dated 1-2-11 ...	Ditto.
040469 " "	500	Framjee Bhicaji Daroga	June 30, 1906	Rustomji Jamsetji and Kavashaw Rus- tomji.	$\frac{D 756}{26-12}$, dated 3-10-12	Feb. 15, 1913.
022417 " "	60,000	Zeenat Sultan Begum ...	June 30, 1904	H. H. Nawab Sir Mohammad Hamid Ali Khan Bahadur, certificate-holder, estate H. H. Zeenat Sultan Begum.	$\frac{872D}{1007}$, dated 30-6-13 ...	Aug. 16, 1913.
031825 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1906	Ganeshi Lal	$\frac{1403 D}{98-13}$, dated 25-11-13...	Feb. 21, 1914.
000256 4% Cawp- ore-Farruckabad Railway Debenture.	1,000	Choubay Sadhari Lal ...	June 30, 1896	Collector of Cawnpore	$\frac{760}{D}$, dated 18-8-94 ...	Feb. 23, 1895.
000873 4% Cawnpore- Achneyra section of the R. M. Ry. Debenture.	100	Pearey Lal ...	Jan. 1, 1904	Pearey Lal	$\frac{68}{D}$, dated 24-4-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
†149376 4% 1842-43	500	} Kally Nath Mukerji ...	Feb. 1, 1886	Mahamaya Debi and Prasad Moyee Debi, administratrix, estate of Kally Nath Mukherji.	$\frac{89}{D}$, dated 27-4-11.	Feb. 17, 1912.
†149377 " "	500					
†037579 3½% 1854-55	100	} Hari Das Sreemany ...	June 30, 1899	Rustomji J. Chinai ...	$\frac{672}{D}$, dated 29-10-10 ...	March 4, 1911.
†037580 " "	100					
†089342 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1905	Messrs. Agabeg Brothers.	$\frac{D 286}{1073}$, dated 18-6-12 ...	Aug. 31, 1912.
†134967 " "	15,000	Lakshmi Bhagabathi ...	June 30, 1911	M. F. Gauntlett, I.C.S.	$\frac{1138D}{78-11}$, dated 28-8-13 ...	Feb. 21, 1914.
†B020908 3½% 1865	1,000	George Alfred Barnett and Alexander Muir- head.	May 1, 1902	Bai Jarbai	$\frac{132}{D}$, dated 12-5-09 ...	Aug. 14, 1909.
†157483 " "	10,000	The Comptroller General	May 1, 1907	Bepin Behary Samad- dar.	$\frac{650}{D}$, dated 19-11-09 ...	Feb. 5, 1910.
†B014605 " "	100	Hutmusji Rustomji Kanga.	} Nov. 1, 1907	Gurmukh Singh Mul- chand Verhomal Mulchand Jothomal Dayaram.	$\frac{D 297}{34-11}$, dated 7-7-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
†B014478 " "	100	} Bank of Bombay ...				
†B014479 " "	100					
†191104 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	May 1, 1907	Gurmukhrai Bhagwan Das.	$\frac{18}{D}$, dated 4-4-11 ...	Ditto.
†065435 " "	500	Dinomoyee Debi Chan- dhurani & Janaki Debi Chaudhurani.	May 1, 1894	Purna Chunder Roy Chaudhury, Sirish Chandra Banerjee and Jotish Chandra Banerjee, certificate- holders, estate of Dinomoyee Debi Chaudhurani and Janaki Debi Chaudhurani.	$\frac{D 218}{1106}$, dated 30-5-12 ...	Aug. 31, 1912.
†011265 3½% 1879	500	The Delhi and London Bank, Ltd.	July 16, 1902	Feroze Pestonji Sak- latwallah.	$\frac{684}{D}$, dated 16-10-08 ...	Feb. 13, 1909.

† Half notes—Duplicates have been issued.

PART I]

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, SEPTEMBER 19, 1914.

1447

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn., No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of pub- lication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first men- tioned.
	Rs.					
†027735 4½% 1872	500	The Judge of Rajshahye	July 16, 1877	Kally Prosonna Chuckerbutty.	$\frac{D550}{76-11}$, dated 14-8-12 ...	Feb. 13, 1913.
†072962 3½% 1900-01	500	Sha Gordhandas Raochor- das.	Dec. 31, 1906	Chotalal Narotum Das.	$\frac{648}{D}$, dated 8-11-09 ...	Feb. 5, 1910.
†067896 " "	500	Rattonji Kharshedji Wadia, Rhusomji Dusabhai Sethna, Ba- purji Kharshedji Vacha Ghundi.	Dec. 31, 1908	C. D. Vakilna and J. C. Vakilna or either.	$\frac{D167}{1028}$, dated 23-5-11 ...	Feb. 17, 1912.
†M000100 " "	1,000	The Bank of Madras ...	Dec. 31, 1904	Dt. Forest Officer, Nellore, on behalf of C. V. S. Chetty.	$\frac{D1072}{122}$, dated 25-3-12 ...	Aug. 31, 1912.
†016922 " "	500	Haridas Sreemany ...	June 30, 1905	Messrs. Arabeg Brothers.	$\frac{D286}{1072}$, dated 18-6-12 ..	Ditto.
† 138276 " "	25,000	T. Sankaram Tampl ...	June 30, 1911	M. F. Gauntlett, I.C.S.	$\frac{1138 D}{78-11}$, dated 28-8-13 ...	Feb. 21, 1914.
†022532 3% 1896-97	500	Executive Engineer, 2nd District, Jamrao Canal.	June 30, 1904	Khubchand Raimal ...	$\frac{315}{D}$, dated 25-6-08 ...	Aug. 15, 1908.
†042253 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 30, 1905	The Corporation of Calcutta.	$\frac{850}{D}$, dated 11-12-08 ...	Feb. 13, 1909.
†041137 " "	2,000	Bega Sahiba ...	June 30, 1910	The Allahabad Bank, Ld.	$\frac{95 D}{121-12}$, dated 24-1-13 ...	Aug. 16, 1913.

† Half notes—Duplicates have been issued.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 16th September, 1914.

No. 1196-F.E.—Mr. U. L. Mojumdar has been appointed substantively to the post of Comptroller, India Treasuries, with effect from the 1st July 1913.

The 18th September, 1914.

No. 1203-F.E.—Mr. H. O'Callaghan, Chief Accountant in the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for eighteen days, with effect from the 7th September 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th September, 1914.

No. 24.—In pursuance of the Notification of the Governor General in Council No. 49, dated the 4th October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 36 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to modify the Notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department No. 10, dated the 14th of March 1914, and to appoint Mr. E. C. B. Walton, Assistant Electrical Engineer, Delhi, to be the Electric Inspector within the Province of Delhi during the absence on combined leave of Mr. J. S. Pitkeathly, Electrical Engineer, Delhi.

The 18th September, 1914.

No. 25.—With reference to the Home Department Notification No. 1840-C., dated the 17th March 1913, the services of Captain G. E. Sopwith, R. E., Executive Engineer, Punjab, are on his return from leave replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th September 1914.

M. NETHERSOLE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 18th September, 1914.

No. 936 F.—225-4.—Consequent on the retirement of Mr. J. Copeland, Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Punjab, Mr. R. McIntosh, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, on foreign service in Chamba Native State, is appointed to be Conservator of Forests, Punjab, with effect from the afternoon of 30th July 1914, the date on which he took over charge from Mr. Copeland. From the same date the following promotions are made :—

1. Mr. H. H. Haines, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade (on leave) to be Conservator of Forests, 1st grade (on leave).
2. Mr. A. M. F. Caccia, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, (on foreign service) to be Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, (on foreign service). *Seconded.*

3. Mr. H. H. Forteath, Conservator of Forests 3rd grade, *Provisional substantive*, (Officiating 2nd grade) to be Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, *substantive*, (Officiating 2nd grade).
4. Mr. H. Carter, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, *vice* Mr. Haines.
5. Mr. R. McIntosh, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Carter.
6. Mr. W. H. Lovegrove, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, (on foreign service) to be Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, *provisional substantive*, (on foreign service) *vice* Mr. Caccia, *Seconded*.
7. Mr. G. R. Long, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, (Officiating 2nd grade) to be Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, *provisional substantive*, *vice* Mr. Lovegrove.
8. Mr. H. G. Billson, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, to be Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, *provisional substantive*, *vice* Mr. Long.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Simla, the 12th September, 1914.

No. 9507.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 7138-Commerce and Trade, dated the 10th August 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE, R. I.

WHEREAS a state of war has existed between Us and the German Empire as from 11 P.M. on August 4th, 1914, and a state of war has existed between Us and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary as from midnight on August 12th, 1914:

And whereas it is contrary to law for any person resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions to trade or have any commercial or financial transactions with any persons resident or carrying on business in the German Empire or Austria-Hungary without Our permission:

And whereas by Our Proclamation of the 5th August 1914, relating to trading with the enemy, certain classes of transactions with the German Empire were prohibited:

And whereas by paragraph 2 of Our Proclamation of the 12th August 1914, the said Proclamation of the 5th August 1914 was declared to be applicable to Austria-Hungary:

And whereas it is desirable to restate and extend the prohibitions contained in the former Proclamations and for that purpose to revoke the Proclamation of the 5th August 1914 and paragraph 2 of the Proclamation of the 12th August 1914 and to substitute this Proclamation therefor:

And whereas it is expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions of their duties and obligations towards Us, Our Crown and Government:

Now, therefore, WE have thought fit by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council to issue this OUR Royal Proclamation declaring, and it is hereby declared, as follows :—

1. The aforesaid Proclamation of the 5th August 1914 relating to Trading with the Enemy and paragraph 2 of the aforesaid Proclamation of the 12th August 1914, together with any public announcement officially issued in explanation thereof, are hereby as from the date hereof revoked, and from and after the date hereof this present Proclamation is substituted therefor.

2. The expression "*Enemy Country*" in this Proclamation means the territories of the German Empire and of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, together with all the colonies and dependencies thereof.

3. The expression "*Enemy*" in this Proclamation means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in the Enemy Country, but does not include persons of Enemy Nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in the Enemy Country. In the case of incorporated bodies, Enemy character attaches only to those incorporated in an Enemy Country.

4. The expression "*outbreak of war*" in this Proclamation means 11 P.M. on the 4th August 1914 in relation to the German Empire, its colonies and dependencies, and midnight on the 12th August 1914 in relation to Austria-Hungary, its colonies and dependencies.

5. From and after the date of this Proclamation, the following prohibitions shall have effect (save so far as licences may be issued as hereinafter provided) and WE do hereby accordingly warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in OUR Dominions :

(1) Not to pay any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy.

(2) Not to compromise or give security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy.

(3) Not to act on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument.

(4) Not to accept, pay or otherwise deal with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, provided that this prohibition shall not be deemed to be infringed by any person who has no reasonable ground for believing that the instrument is held by or on behalf of an enemy.

(5) Not to enter into any new transaction or complete any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares or other security.

(6) Not to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire or other policy or contract of insurance with or for the benefit of an enemy nor to accept or give effect to any insurance of any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war.

(7) Not directly or indirectly to supply to or for the use or benefit of or obtain from an Enemy Country or an enemy any goods, wares or merchandise nor directly or indirectly to supply to or for the use or benefit of or obtain from any person any goods, wares or merchandise for or by way of transmission to or from an Enemy Country or an enemy; nor directly or indirectly to trade in or carry any goods, wares or merchandise destined for or coming from an Enemy Country or an enemy.

(8) Not to permit any British ship to leave or enter or communicate with any port or place in an Enemy Country.

(9) Not to enter into any commercial, financial or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of an enemy.

(10) Not to enter into any transactions with an enemy if and when they are prohibited by an Order of Council made and published on the recommendation of a Secretary of State, even though they would otherwise be permitted by law or by this or any other Proclamation.

And We do hereby further warn all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid or abet any of the aforesaid acts is guilty of a crime and will be liable to punishment and penalties accordingly.

6. Provided always that where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British, allies' or neutral territory, not being neutral territory in Europe, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.

7. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on account of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business or being in OUR Dominions if such payment arise out of transactions entered into before the outbreak of war or otherwise permitted.

8. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by OUR licence or by the licence given on OUR behalf by a Secretary of State or the Board of Trade whether such licences be especially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

9. This Proclamation shall be called "THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY PROCLAMATION NUMBER 2".

GIVEN AT OUR COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE THIS NINTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

The 19th September, 1914.

No. 9848.—The following "Order in Council" is published for general information :—

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 20th day of August, 1914.

PRESENT.

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS during the present hostilities the Naval Forces of His Majesty will co-operate with the French and Russian Naval Forces, and

Whereas it is desirable that the naval operations of the allied forces so far as they affect neutral ships and commerce should be conducted on similar principles, and

Whereas the Governments of France and Russia have informed His Majesty's Government that during the present hostilities it is their intention to act in accordance with the provisions of the Convention known as the Declaration of London, signed on the 26th day of February, 1909, so far as may be practicable.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that during the present hostilities the Convention known as the Declaration of London shall, subject to the following additions and modifications, be adopted and put in force by His Majesty's Government as if the same had been ratified by His Majesty :—

The additions and modifications are as follows :—

(1) The lists of absolute and conditional contraband contained in the Proclamation dated August 4th, 1914, shall be substituted for the lists contained in Articles 22 and 24 of the said Declaration.

(2) A neutral vessel which succeeded in carrying contraband to the enemy with false papers may be detained for having carried such contraband if she is encountered before she has completed her return voyage.

(3) The destination referred to in Article 33 may be inferred from any sufficient evidence, and (in addition to the presumption laid down in Article 34) shall be presumed to exist if the goods are consigned to or for an agent of the Enemy State or to or for a merchant or other person under the control of the authorities of the Enemy State.

(4) The existence of a blockade shall be presumed to be known:—

(a) to all ships which sailed from or touched at an enemy port a sufficient time after the notification of the blockade to the local authorities to have enabled the enemy Government to make known the existence of the blockade.

(b) to all ships which sailed from or touched at a British or allied port after the publication of the declaration of blockade.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 35 of the said Declaration, conditional contraband, if shown to have the destination referred to in Article 33, is liable to capture to whatever port the vessel is bound and at whatever port the cargo is to be discharged.

(6) The General Report of the Drafting Committee on the said Declaration presented to the Naval Conference and adopted by the Conference at the eleventh plenary meeting on February 25th, 1909, shall be considered by all Prize Courts as an authoritative statement of the meaning and intention of the said Declaration, and such Courts shall construe and interpret the provisions of the said Declaration by the light of the commentary given herein.

And the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, and each of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the President of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, all other Judges of His Majesty's Prize Courts, and all Governors, Officers and Authorities whom it may concern, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

ALMERIC FITZROY:

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 14th September, 1914.

No. 9610.—The following Notice to Mariners No. 1528 of 1914 issued by the Admiralty is published for general information:—

"For the purposes of national defence it is considered necessary that certain channels in the approaches to the Thames should be closed. All incoming vessels flying Foreign flags and all British vessels from all Foreign and Colonial Ports must call at the New Pilot Station now established in the vicinity of the Tongue Light Vessel or at one of the established Pilot Stations, *viz.*, the Sunk Light Vessel Margate, Deal and Dover and be conducted to their destination by a Licensed Pilot. All outgoing vessels of the same description must before sailing obtain the services of a licensed pilot to conduct them to sea. All incoming vessels not included in the above before leaving their point of departure for the Thames and all similar outgoing vessels must obtain instructions from the nearest Customs authorities as to the channels to be used. These arrangements are to take effect from noon on Monday, the 14th September."

CUSTOMS.

The 19th September, 1914.

No. 9780.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

MODIFYING THE PROCLAMATIONS OF THE 3RD, THE 5TH, AND THE 10TH AUGUST, 1914, RELATING TO THE EXPORTATION OF CERTAIN WARLIKE STORES, PROVISIONS AND VICTUAL.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS by the 8th Section of "The Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879", it is enacted that WE may, by Proclamation or Order in Council, prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition and gunpowder, military and naval stores, and any articles which WE

shall judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, provisions, or any sort of victual, which may be used as food for men :

And whereas by the first section of "The Exportation of Arms Act, 1900", it is enacted that WE may, by Proclamation, prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition, military or naval stores, and any article which WE shall judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition, or military or naval stores, to any country or place therein named whenever WE shall judge such prohibition to be expedient in order to prevent such arms, ammunition, military or naval stores, being used against OUR subjects or forces, or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with OUR forces :

And whereas by OUR Proclamations dated the 3rd August, 1914, the 5th August, 1914, and the 10th August, 1914, effect was given to the provisions of the above recited sections of the said Acts of Parliament by the prohibition of the exportation from the United Kingdom of certain military and naval stores and other articles as therein set forth :

And whereas WE, by and with the advice of OUR Privy Council, now deem it expedient that the exportation of the articles mentioned in that one of OUR Proclamations dated the 5th August, 1914, made under the first section of "The Exportation of Arms Act, 1900", shall no longer be prohibited to the Ports of Belgium, and also that the lists of articles of which the exportation is prohibited in the said Proclamation dated the 3rd August, 1914, in the said Proclamation dated the 5th August, 1914, made under the first section of "The Exportation of Arms Act, 1900", and in the said Proclamation dated the 10th August, 1914, shall be modified, both by way of addition to and deletion from the lists of articles therein mentioned :

Now, WE, by and with the advice aforesaid, do hereby order and direct that from and after the date hereof the prohibitions published in the aforesaid Proclamations shall be read as subject to the modifications shown in the First Schedule hereunto appended, and that from and after the 30th August, 1914, the said prohibitions shall be read as subject also to the further modifications shown in the Second Schedule hereunto appended.

FIRST SCHEDULE—TO TAKE EFFECT FORTHWITH.

Proclamation of the 5th August, 1914.—List of Articles of which the exportation is prohibited from the United Kingdom to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, with the exception of those of France, Russia (except the Baltic Ports), Spain and Portugal.

Add to the list of Ports excepted from the prohibition :—

The ports of Belgium.

Delete from the list of articles :—

Coal, steam, large ;

Fuel, manufactured ;

Nitrates of sodium ;

Tin plates.

Proclamation of the 10th August, 1914.—List of Articles of which the exportation is prohibited from the United Kingdom.

Delete from the list of articles :—

Lead in all forms.

Add to the list of articles :—

Lead, pig, sheet or pipe.

Substitute for the list of provisions and victuals which may be used as food for men, prohibited to be exported, the following list :—

Wheat and wheat flour ;

Barley and oats ;

Animals, living, for food ;

Butter ;

Margarine ;

Cheese ;

Eggs ;
 Sugar, unrefined ;
 Sugar, refined and candy ,
 Molasses and invert sugar ;
 Jams and marmalades ;
 Milk, condensed, sweetened or not.

SECOND SCHEDULE.—TO TAKE EFFECT FROM THE 30TH AUGUST, 1914.

Proclamation of the 3rd August, 1914.—List of Articles of which the exportation is prohibited from the United Kingdom.

Delete from the list of articles :—

Creosote.

Engines and lorries, internal combustion, capable of carrying a load of 25 cwt. and upwards, whole or in parts.

Given at OUR Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twentieth day of August, in the year of OUR LORD one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of OUR Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 19th September, 1914.

No. 9801 177 —Mr. C. J. E. David, Inspector of Mines, No. 1 Circle, is granted three weeks privilege leave, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 17th September, 1914.

No. 466.—The services of the Reverend M. W. McCaul, B. A., a probationary chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

SANITARY.

The 16th September, 1914.

No. 1639.—The services of Captain R. S. Townsend, M. B., I. M. S., are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

The 18th September, 1914.

No. 1660.—The services of Major H. M. Brown, M. B., I. M. S., are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 7th September 1914.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th September 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S BODY-GUARD.

No. 828.—Captain R. W. Manderson, 3rd Skinner's Horse, officiating Adjutant, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain F. St. J. Atkinson, 9th Hodson's Horse, resigned. Dated 17th September 1914.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 829.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. Herbert, D.S.O., and Major J. H. Peck, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces for employment as Cantonment Magistrates.

No. 830.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Waller, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

No. 831.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel N. T. Parker, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

No. 832.—The services of Major W. M. Fenning, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for employment as an Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 833.—Captain Herbert Jarrett Jarrett-Kerr, Supply and Transport Corps, will have seniority in the rank of Lieutenant from the 12th April 1905 and in the rank of Captain from the 12th January 1912 and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 397, dated the 24th April 1914.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 834.—The undermentioned Military Pupils, having passed their final examination, to be 4th Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 20th July 1914 :—

Percy Stanbrook Evans.

Albert Wilfred Turner.

Andrew Joseph Patrick McDonald.

Charles Louis Thompson.

Harry Stanbrook Evans.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 835.—The undermentioned Indian Military Pupil, having passed his final examination, is admitted into the service as a 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 29th April 1914 :—

No. 1402½, Shudhiriswar Sen Gupta.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 836.—Ralph Hamilton-Smythe to be Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 18th September 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 837.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

" London Gazette," dated the 18th August 1914, pages 6496, 6499 and 6502.

* * * * *

War Office,

18th August 1914.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Major Oswald A. G. FitzGerald, 18th King George's Own Lancers, Indian Army,
to be Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 19th August 1914.

* * * * *

GENERAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Frederick Welman Hawks, late Major, Supply and Transport Corps, Indian Army,
to be Major. Dated 19th August 1914.

R. E. Baxter, late Lieutenant, Indian Army, to be Lieutenant. Dated 19th August
1914.

" London Gazette," dated the 21st August 1914, page 6606.

* * * * *

India Office,

August 21, 1914.

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned officer to the Indian
Army :—

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant George Harold Chambers, by exchange from the Sherwood Foresters
(Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Dated 22nd August 1914, but
to rank from 5th January 1913.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 838.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Roderick George Macpherson, 37th Dogras,—12th September 1914.

Frederick John Fraser, 46th Punjabis,—13th September 1914.

Cecil Norris Baker, Military Accounts Department } ,—19th September 1914.

Stuart George Knox, C.I.E., Supernumerary List

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Brereton Rowland Hudson, 8th Cavalry,—16th September 1914.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 839.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Percival Sandys Connellan
John Alexander Sinton, M.B.
Eric Edward Doyle
Cyril Macdonald Plumptre
Archibald Wallace Duncan
Henry Lewis Barker, M.D.
Edward Austen Penny, M.B.

} ,—29th July 1914.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Southern Army.

No. 840.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Henry Joseph Hayhurst to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Conductor Walter John Kendall to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Sub-Conductor George Graham to be Conductor and

Staff-Serjeant Thomas Pearce to be Sub-Conductor on the General List, *vice* Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain George Harry Green, retired; with effect from the 12th July 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 841.—The following promotions are made :—

30th Mountain Battery.

Jemadar Shadim Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Kishan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nawab Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).

Jemadar Kala Singh to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Pala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dayal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 21st August 1914.

44th Merwara Infantry.

Jemadar Dalla to be Subadar and Havildar Hamira to be Jemadar, *vice* Chima, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 6th June 1914.

Havildar Bhura to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 6th June 1914.

46th Punjabis.

Havildar Ghulam Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Mehr Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Subadar Abdul Aziz Khan to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Khan Muhammad to be Subadar *vice* Kamardin, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 13th July 1914.

and Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Puran Sing Khandka to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Dilbahadur Khattri to be Jemadar, *vice* Haribhagat Sahi, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1914.

52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

No. 842.—The promotions of Subadar Dayal Singh, Jemadar Mirza and Havildar Lal Khan should have effect from the 10th July 1914, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 728, dated the 14th August 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

33rd Mule Corps.

No. 843.—Quartermaster-Dafadar Jagat Singh, appointed Jemadar on probation, is confirmed in that rank; with effect from the 1st September 1913.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 844.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Maxwell, F.R.C.V.S., is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 29th July 1914.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT, MADRAS.

No. 845.—Commissary and Honorary Captain Joseph Donald Sweeney, Barrack Master, 1st Class, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 15th September 1914.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Southern Army.

No. 846.—Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain George Harry Green is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 12th July 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Calcutta Light Horse.

No. 847.—Major William Valentine Weston resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated the 1st July 1914.

Chota Nagpur Light Horse.

No. 848.—Lieutenant George Frederic William Bapty to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Madras Artillery Volunteers "The Duke's Own."

No. 849.—Second Lieutenant Robert Wood Mellor to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 6th January 1914.

*Karachi Artillery Volunteers.**Electrical Engineer Company.*

No. 850.—Lieutenant Robert Salmon Backhouse to be Captain, *vice* M. F. D. J. Sice, transferred to the Nagpur Volunteer Rifles. Dated the 15th August 1914.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 851.—The correct name of Captain Arthur Molloy Ansell is as now stated and not as notified in Army Department Notification No. 692, dated the 31st July 1914.

Madras Volunteer Guards.

No. 852.—Roland Alexander Giffin to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 7th August 1914.

Edwin Jacob to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 24th August 1914.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

No. 853.—Captain Gustav Hermann Krumbiegel resigns his commission. Dated the 27th August 1914.

Agra Volunteer Rifles.

No. 854.—Cyril Francis Ball to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Burma Railways Volunteer Corps.

No. 855.—Henry Batten Huddleston to be Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* J. Willcocks, deceased. Dated the 6th August 1914.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 856.—Lieutenant Herbert Johnston Graeme Robertson to be Captain, *vice* E. E. Grimwade, resigned. Dated the 12th August 1914.

Albert de Bois Shrosbree to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 25th August 1914.

Charles Ernest Bagram to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 25th August 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 857.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Major Andrew Custance Carr.

Lieutenant Heber William Henry Howell.

CANTONMENTS.

TAXATION.

No. 858.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 18, sub-section (1) of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the Gwalas' quarters and private houses in the Meiktila Cantonment from the operation of the lighting tax imposed in the Meiktila Cantonment by the notification of the Government of Burma in the Military Department No. 61, dated the 26th June 1912.

No. 859.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 18, sub-section (1) of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the inhabitants of the Sen and Gwala villages in the Bhamo Cantonment from the operation of the lighting and scavenging taxes imposed in the Bhamo Cantonment by the notification of the Government of Burma in the Military Department No. 60, dated the 26th June 1912.

JUDICIAL.

No. 860.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following civil officials and subordinates of the Military Accounts Department shall, when employed in the Field or when accompanying a military force on active service, have relative rank for precedence according to the following scale :—

I.—*As Commissary.*

Deputy Examiners, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 600—800 per mensem). European.

II.—*As Deputy Commissary.*

Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 550 per mensem). European.

III.—*As Assistant Commissary.*

Superintendents (Pay Rs. 400—500 per mensem). European.

IV.—*As Subadar.*

Deputy Examiners, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 600—800 per mensem). Indian.

Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 550 per mensem). Indian.

Superintendent (Pay Rs. 400—500 per mensem). Indian.

V.—*As Conductor.*

Accountants, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 300—400, or Rs. 250—350 per mensem). European.

VI.—*As Sub-Conductor.*

Accountants, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 200—280, or Rs. 200—250 per mensem). European.

VII.—*As Regimental Serjeant-Major (Warrant officer).*

Accountants, 3rd grade (Pay Rs. 110—180, or Rs. 90—120 per mensem). European.

Clerks drawing a salary of Rs. 50 upwards to Rs. 100 per mensem. European.

VIII.—*As Femadar.*

Accountants, 1st grade (Pay Rs. 300—400, or Rs. 250—350 per mensem). Indian.

Accountants, 2nd grade (Pay Rs. 200—230, or Rs. 200—250 per mensem). Indian.

Accountants, 3rd grade (Pay Rs. 110—180, or Rs. 90—120 per mensem). Indian.

IX.—As Warrant Officer (Indian).

Clerks drawing a salary of Rs. 50 upwards to Rs. 100 per mensem. Indian.

X.—As Sergeant.

Clerks drawing a salary of less than Rs. 50 per mensem. European.

XI.—As Havildar.

Clerks drawing a salary of less than Rs. 50 per mensem. Indian.

XII.—As Followers.

Menial establishment. Indian.

NOTE 1.—The rank hereby conferred does not give departmental officers any disciplinary powers whatever over soldiers, but entitles the officers concerned to take their places on mixed committees according to date of commission.

NOTE 2.—Officers holding commissions as volunteers will not take that rank on service but will hold the rank conferred by their departmental standing.

(Army Department Notification No. 810, dated the 4th September 1914, is hereby cancelled.)

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,**Secretary to the Government of India.***ARMY DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 18th September 1914.*

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 19th August and 15th September 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service.	Lieutenant-Colonel George Francis William Ewens.	9th September 1914.	Lahore.	Was Superintendent Lunatic Asylum Lahore.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,**Secretary to the Government of India.***MARINE DEPARTMENT.***Simla, the 18th September 1914.***APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 80.—Commander C. W. Ramsay, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Staff Officer Bombay Dockyard, sub. *pro tem*, vice Commander E. W. Huddleston, Royal Indian Marine; with effect from the 2nd September 1914.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 81.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st September 1914 :—

To be Engineer.

Assistant Engineer John Edmund Moloney.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,**Secretary to the Government of India.*

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th September, 1914.

No. 237.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of Section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Railway Board sanction the following rules, made under sub-section 1, clause (f) of the said section, for and to be applicable to the Bengal and North-Western Railway, situate in British India or in Native States, for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway Administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depot on behalf of the consignee or owner.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.*Rules for the warehousing and retention of Goods.***1.—WHARFAGE.****On goods for despatch waiting to be consigned.**

1. For goods of every description brought on to Railway premises for despatch but not consigned wharfage may be charged at a rate not exceeding one anna per maund or part of a maund per day or part of a day, if consignment notes are not received before closing time of the day on which such goods are brought to the station.

2. Goods will, in all cases, be at owner's risk until taken over by the Railway administration for despatch and a receipt in the prescribed form has been granted duly signed by an authorized Railway servant.

On goods available for delivery.

3- (1) A wharfage charge may be levied in respect of all goods not removed from Railway premises before closing time of the day following that on which they are made available for delivery.

(2) The charge referred to in sub-rule (1) shall not exceed, per day or part of a day, one anna per maund or part of a maund, calculated—

(a) Where freight is levied on weight, upon such weight; and

(b) where freight is levied on the vehicle in or on which the goods are carried, upon the carrying capacity of such vehicle.

(3) The goods shall be warehoused either under cover or in the open as space may be available.

On luggage and parcels available for delivery.

4. (a) For unclaimed booked luggage and parcels a wharfage charge not exceeding two annas per maund or part of a maund per 24 hours or part of 24 hours, with a minimum charge as for one maund, may be made if they are not removed from Railway premises within 48 hours from midnight of the day of arrival.

On carriages, palanquins and motor cars by passenger train.

(b) For all carriages, palanquins and motor cars carried by passenger trains and awaiting removal by consignee a charge of two annas per maund or part of a maund per 24 hours or part of 24 hours, may be made after expiry of 24 hours from the time they are available for delivery, calculated upon the carrying capacity of the vehicle on or in which they are carried, subject to a minimum of 8 annas per hour.

A similar charge may be levied on all carriages, palanquins and motor cars awaiting despatch after the expiration of 24 hours from the time they are brought to the station.

On birds, poultry and animals.

(c) For birds, poultry and animals charges may be made as follows after the expiry of 6 hours from the time they are available for delivery:—

Animals.—One anna per animal per hour or part of an hour.

Poultry.—One anna per head per hour or part of an hour.

Birds in baskets or crates, etc.—One anna per cubic foot or part of a cubic foot per hour or part of an hour.

These charges to be in addition to any expenses entailed in feeding the birds, animals, etc.

Notice of arrival.

3. Subject to the provisions of Section 56 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), notice of arrival will be sent when practicable, but the Railway administration will accept no responsibility for non receipt thereof.

II.—DEMURRAGE.

On vehicles both goods and coaching other than passenger carriages ordered and waiting to be loaded by senders.

6. (a) Demurrage at a rate not exceeding one anna per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour may be charged on all vehicles ordered and not loaded, or loaded and not made available for despatch, after the expiry of 9 hours of daylight from the time at which they are placed in position for the purpose, subject to a minimum of 8 annas per hour, per coaching vehicle other than passenger carriages.

On loaded vehicles both goods and coaching other than passenger carriages waiting to be discharged by consignees.

(b) Demurrage at a rate not exceeding one anna per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour may be charged on all loaded vehicles requiring to be discharged by owners which are not discharged after the expiry of 9 hours of daylight from the time of being placed in position for unloading, subject to a minimum of 8 annas per hour per coaching vehicle other than passenger carriages. The Railway administration may, at its option, unload the vehicle and charge the consignee for doing so and charge wharfage on the contents under Rule 3.

On reserved carriages and special trains.

7. For reserved carriages and special trains which are ordered and not availed of, or which are availed of and detained *en route* or at destination stations, demurrage charges may be made as follows:—

(a) Reserved carriages ordered but not made use of by the train for which ordered, eight annas per four-wheeled vehicle, twelve annas per six-wheeled vehicle and one rupee per bogie vehicle per hour or part of an hour, until attached to a running train, at the starting station, or until intimation is received that they are not required.

(b) Reserved carriages detained *en route* or at destination station, eight annas per four-wheeled vehicle, twelve annas per six-wheeled vehicle and one rupee per bogie vehicle per hour or part of an hour, after the expiry of one hour after arrival at the station at which detained.

(c) Reserved carriages ordered but not made use of, the minimum charge for demurrage will be Rs. 5.

(d) *Special trains*—If not availed of, eight annas per vehicle per hour or part of an hour and ten rupees per hour or part of an hour for the engine.

(e) *Special trains.—detained at the starting station en route or at destination station.*—Eight annas per vehicle per hour or part of an hour and ten rupees per hour or part of an hour for the engine.

III.—CALCULATION OF CHARGES.

8. In calculating wharfage and demurrage charges fractions of one anna less than six pies shall be dropped and six pies and over shall be charged as one anna. Where the total amount of demurrage or wharfage due on any consignment is less than two annas it shall be foregone.

IV.—GENERAL

9. (a) Demurrage and wharfage charges as herein prescribed are also payable on *part* consignments available for delivery, but not removed from Company's premises within the free time prescribed.

9. (b) In the event of goods requiring to be loaded or unloaded by owners becoming liable to both demurrage and wharfage charges the Railway administration may levy both demurrage and wharfage charges for such periods as the goods would be liable to such charges under these rules.

10. If and for so long as the state of the traffic or any sudden emergency makes it necessary, and after advertisement in the local newspapers, the rate of demurrage or wharfage may be increased and the free time curtailed.

11. The Railway administration shall have the same lien on goods for demurrage, wharfage, and, if incurred, for unloading, as for freight; and these charges must, unless under special arrangements a running account is kept, be paid before the goods are removed.

12. Where the free time allowed in the previous rules includes either Sunday, Christmas Day or Good Friday, such days shall be allowed free in addition.

V.—TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF UNCLAIMED GOODS, LUGGAGE, AND PARCELS AND OF LOST PROPERTY FOUND IN RAILWAY VEHICLES OR ON RAILWAY PREMISES.

13. Subject to the exception mentioned in Rule 18 below, unclaimed goods shall be kept on hand at the station to which invoiced for a period of not less than one month during which time the notice prescribed in Section 56, Sub-section (1) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), will, if possible, be served upon the person appearing entitled thereto.

14. If not taken delivery of within a period of not less than one month after receipt at the station to which invoiced, unclaimed goods may be sent to the Unclaimed Goods or Lost Property Office and dealt with as laid down in Rule 21 below.

15. Unclaimed articles shall be liable to the wharfage and demurrage charges hereinbefore referred to, as well as to all freight and special expenditure incurred by the Railway administration on account of their custody and disposal.

16. After being on hand for one month unclaimed booked luggage and parcels may be transferred to the Lost Property Office and dealt with in the manner prescribed in Rules 15, 17, 18, 21 and 22.

17. Where articles such as arms, ammunition, explosives, intoxicating liquors, opium and its preparations, and hemp drugs, the sale of which by unlicensed persons is prohibited by law, are left unclaimed in the possession of the Railway administration, they will be made over to the Police or Excise authorities for disposal under the laws affecting the article. When not of a dangerous, perishable or offensive character, they will, however, be retained in the possession of the Railway administration for the same period as that prescribed for other unclaimed articles.

This rule so far as it relates to explosives is supplemental to, and not in modification of Rules 116 and 117 of the rules made under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) and published under the Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, notification No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914, in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the same date and any modifications of the same which may hereafter be made.

18. Unclaimed perishable articles may be disposed of by the Station Master of the station at which they may be left after the expiry of 24 hours or earlier if they are, or are likely to become offensive.

19. Lost property found in Railway vehicles or on Railway premises may, subject to the exception mentioned in Rule 18, be sent to the nearest Lost Property Office and be similarly dealt with.

20. An account of all unclaimed luggage, and of any lost property found on the line or on Railway premises, shall be kept by the Station Master.

21. Public sales by auction shall be held from time to time of all unclaimed or lost property which has remained in the possession of the Railway administration over six months. At least fifteen days previous notice of each auction shall be given by advertisement in a newspaper.

22. Any surplus proceeds arising out of sales of lost property or unclaimed consignments will, after payment of all charges and expenses due to the Railway administration, be paid to the person or persons thereto entitled.

VI.—CLOAK-ROOMS.

23. Passengers may leave small parcels or packages in the cloak-rooms at such station as may be specified from time to time by the Railway administration.

24. A charge of two annas per maund or part of a maund with a minimum charge per package as for one maund may be levied for each 24 hours, or part of 24 hours, during which the parcel or package remains in a cloak-room.

25. The responsibility of the Railway administration for articles left in a cloak-room shall be that of a bailee under sections 151, 152, and 161 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872).

26. A receipt ticket shall be given to any person depositing parcels and packages for custody in a cloak-room; and delivery will be made to any person presenting such receipt ticket, after which all responsibility of the Railway administration in respect of such parcels or packages shall absolutely cease and determine.

27. Articles deposited in cloak-rooms which are unclaimed may, after a period of one month, be transferred to the Lost Property Office and dealt with as prescribed in Rules 15, 17, 18, 21 and 22 for unclaimed consignments.

The 17th September, 1914.

No. 238.—The services of Captain J. A. B. P. Bowen, R. E., Assistant Engineer, are, on his return from leave, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

No. 239.—The undermentioned Executive Engineers on recall from leave are posted as follows :—

Major G. R. Hearn, R. E., to the North-Western Railway.

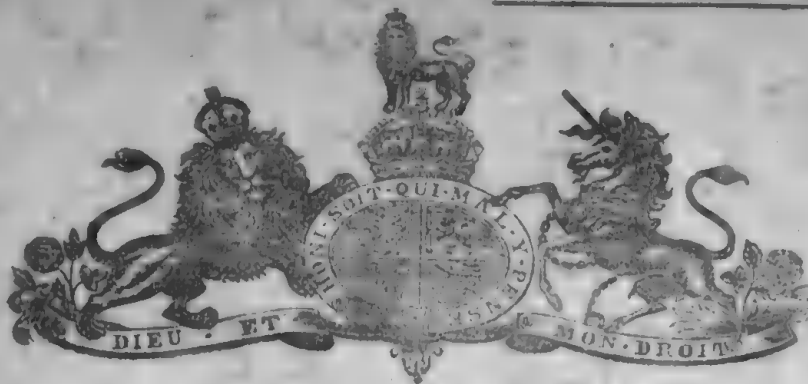
Major C. J. Clarke, R. E., and Captain W. E. Barron, R. E., to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

Captain M. T. Potter, R. E., to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

The 18th September, 1914.

No. 240.—Mr. J. A. F. Young, Executive Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, is transferred to the Indo-Burma Connection Survey.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	1465—1562
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	2221—2259
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	83—84
PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th September 1914:	
Statements laid on the table	1029
Questions and Answers	1030—1040
The Sea Customs (Amendment) Bill	1046
The Indian Life Assurance Companies (Amendment) Bill	1047
The Indian Post Office and Telegraph (Amendment) Bill	1047
The Indian Army (Amendment) Bill	1047
The Indian Aircraft (Amendment Bill)	1047
The Repealing and Amending Bill	1048
Appendices A to O	1049—1194
SUPPLEMENT No. 39—	
Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the first-half of June 1914	1801—1819
Tariff Valuation of Sugar	1820
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 19th September 1914	1821—1828
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 24th September 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1829—1831
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 19th September 1914	1832—1834
Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 12th September 1914	1835—1836
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1837—1839

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 41.—The services of Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Banerjee, D. L., Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department, are transferred to the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 18th September, 1914.

No. 42.—Mr. Satish Chandra Gupta, Bar-at-Law, Special Officer, Government of Bengal, Legislative Department, is appointed sub. *pro tem.* Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 18th September, 1914.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

(1465)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 24th September, 1914.

No. 1858.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (XIII of 1912), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Province of Delhi the provisions of the Punjab Courts Act, 1914 (Punjab Act III of 1914), subject to the following modifications, namely :—

- (1) The references in sections 13(2) and (4), 15(2), 16(1) and (2), 23(2) and 47(1) to the "Local Government" shall be construed as references to the local Government of the Punjab.
- (2) The references in sections 32(1) and (2) and 39(iv) to the local Government shall be construed as references to the Governor-General in Council.

MEDICAL.

The 25th September, 1914.

No. 888.—Major J. W. D. Megaw, M.B., I.M.S., is appointed to be Professor of Pathology at King George's Medical College, Lucknow, with effect from the 1st October 1914.

POLICE.

The 24th September, 1914.

No. 993.—Rai Sahib Srikrishna Mahapatra, Deputy Superintendent of Police, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the 7th August 1914, and until further orders.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1914.

No. 1988-I.-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9, clause (a), of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), as applied to the Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit, with effect from the 15th August, 1914, the duty chargeable under Article 40, clause (b) of schedule I of the said Act, as so applied, on mortgage deeds executed by an officer of the Government for securing the repayment of an advance received by him from the Government for the purpose of purchasing a motor car for his own use.

No. 2189-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Wallace as acting Consul General in Council.

No. 2192-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Archbald C. Hamilton as Commercial Agent for Brazil at Rangoon.

No. 2195-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. William Ross Smith as incumbent in charge of the Consulate for Peru at Calcutta, during the absence of the permanent incumbent.

The notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 831-G., dated the 21st April, 1914, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2198-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Jumpei Shinobu as Consul General for Japan at Calcutta.

No. 2259-Est. B.—Captain C. E. Colbeck, R.E., Assistant Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Sappers, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer of the same troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 9th September, 1914, and during the absence on field service of Major B. W. Mainprise, R.E., or until further orders.

The 21st September, 1914.

No. 2267-Est.-A.—The services of Mr. J. M. K. Misick, a Superintendent of Police in the Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 15th September, 1914.

No. 2268-Est.-A.—Mr. E. G. Gregson, C.I.E., a Superintendent of Police in the Punjab on return from leave is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 15th September, 1914, and until further orders.

No. 2274-Est.-A.—Mr. A. R. Ielf, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months combined with furlough for nine months under Articles 260, 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd September, 1914.

No. 2275-Est.-A.—Captain F. H. Humphrys, of the Political Department, is posted as Deputy Commissioner, Kohat District, with effect from the 3rd September, 1914.

The 22nd September, 1914.

No. 503-W.—The following papers having been presented to Parliament by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs are published for general information :—

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE EUROPEAN CRISIS PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HIS MAJESTY.

No. 1.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Sir,

Foreign Office, July 20, 1914.

I ASKED the German Ambassador to-day if he had any news of what was going on in Vienna with regard to Serbia.

He said that he had not, but Austria was certainly going to take some step, and he regarded the situation as very uncomfortable.

I said that I had not heard anything recently, except that Count Berchtold, in speaking to the Italian Ambassador in Vienna, had deprecated the suggestion that the situation was grave, but had said that it should be cleared up.

The German Ambassador said that it would be a very desirable thing if Russia could act as a mediator with regard to Serbia.

I said that I assumed that the Austrian Government would not do anything until they had first disclosed to the public their case against Serbia, founded presumably upon what they had discovered at the trial.

The Ambassador said that he certainly assumed that they would act upon some case that would be made known.

I said that this would make it easier for others, such as Russia, to counsel moderation in Belgrade. In fact, the more Austria could keep her demand within reasonable limits, and the stronger the justification she could produce for making any demand, the more chance there would be of smoothing things over. I hated the idea of a war between any of the Great Powers, and that any of them should be dragged into a war by Serbia would be detestable.

The Ambassador agreed wholeheartedly in this sentiment.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 2.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 22.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 22, 1914.

LAST night I met Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and the forthcoming Austrian *démarche* at Belgrade was alluded to by His Excellency in the conversation that ensued. His Excellency was evidently of opinion that this step on Austria's part would have been made ere this. He insisted that question at issue was one for settle-

ment between Serbia and Austria alone, and that there should be no interference from outside in the discussions between those two countries. He had therefore considered it inadvisable that the Austro-Hungarian Government should be approached by the German Government on the matter. He had, however, on several occasions, in conversation with the Servian Minister, emphasised the extreme importance that Austro-Servian relations should be put on a proper footing.

Finally, His Excellency observed to me that for a long time past the attitude adopted towards Serbia by Austria had, in his opinion, been one of great forbearance.

No. 3.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Sir,

Foreign Office July 23, 1914.

COUNT MENSENDORFF told me to-day that he would be able to-morrow morning to let me have officially the communication that he understood was being made to Serbia to-day by Austria. He then explained privately what the nature of the demand would be. As he told me that the facts would all be set out in the paper that he would give me to-morrow, it is unnecessary to record them now. I gathered that they would include proof of the complicity of some Servian officials in the plot to murder the Archduke Franz Ferdinand, and a long list of demands consequently made by Austria on Serbia.

As regards all this, I said that it was not a matter on which I would make any comment until I received an official communication, and it seemed to me probably a matter on which I should not be able to make any comment at first sight.

But, when Count Mensdorff told me that he supposed there would be something in the nature of the time-limit, which was in effect akin to an ultimatum, I said that I regretted this very much. To begin with a time-limit might inflame opinion in Russia, and it would make it difficult, if not impossible, to give more time, even if after a few days it appeared that by giving more time there would be a prospect of securing a peaceful settlement and getting a satisfactory reply from Serbia. I admitted that, if there was no time-limit, the proceedings might be unduly protracted, but I urged that a time-limit could always be introduced afterwards; that, if the demands were made without a time-limit in the first instance, Russian public opinion might be less excited, after a week it might have cooled down, and if the Austrian case was very strong it might be apparent that the Russian Government would be in a position to use their influence in favour of a satisfactory reply from Serbia. A time-limit was generally a thing to be used only in the last resort, after other means had been tried and failed.

Count Mensdorff said that if Serbia, in the interval that had elapsed since the murder of the Archduke, had voluntarily instituted an enquiry on her own territory, all this might have been avoided. In 1909, Serbia had said in a note that she intended to live on terms of good neighbourhood with Austria; but she had never kept her promise, she had stirred up agitation the object of which was to disintegrate Austria, and it was absolutely necessary for Austria to protect herself.

I said that I would not comment upon or criticise what Count Mensdorff had told me this afternoon, but I could not help dwelling upon the awful consequences involved in the situation. Great apprehension had been expressed to me, not specially by M. Cambon and Count Benckendorff, but also by others, as to what might happen, and it had been represented to me that it would be very desirable that those who had influence in St. Petersburg should use it on behalf of patience and moderation. I had replied that the amount of influence that could be used in this sense would depend upon how reasonable were the Austrian demands and how strong the justification that Austria might have discovered for making her demands. The possible consequences of the present situation were terrible. If as many as four Great Powers of Europe—let us say Austria, France, Russia, and Germany—were engaged in war, it seemed to me that it must involve the expenditure of so vast a sum of money, and such an interference with trade, that a war would be accompanied or followed by a complete collapse of European credit and industry. In these days, in great industrial States, this would mean a state of things worse than that of 1848, and, irrespective of who were victors in the war, many things might be completely swept away.

Count Mensdorff did not demur to this statement of the possible consequences of the present situation, but he said that all would depend upon Russia.

I made the remark that, in a time of difficulties such as this, it was just as true to say that it required two to keep the peace as it was to say, ordinarily, that it took two to make a quarrel. I hoped very much that, if there were difficulties, Austria and Russia would be able in the first instance to discuss them directly with each other.

Count Mensdorff said that he hoped this would be possible, but he was under the impression that the attitude in St. Petersburg had not been very favourable recently.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 4.

Count Berchtold to Count Mensdorff.—(Communicated by Count Mensdorff, July 24, 1914.)

LE Gouvernement Impérial et Royal s'est vu obligé d'adresser jeudi le 23 de ce mois, par l'entremise du Ministre Impérial et Royal à Belgrade, la note suivante au Gouvernement Royal de Serbie :

"Le 31 mars 1909 le Ministre de Serbie à Vienne a fait, d'ordre de son Gouvernement, au Gouvernement Impérial et Royal la déclaration suivante :—

"La Serbie reconnaît qu'elle n'a pas été atteinte dans ses droits par le fait accompli créé en Bosnie-Herzégovine et qu'elle se conformera par conséquent à telle décision que les Puissances prendront par rapport à l'article 25 du Traité de Berlin. Se rendant aux conseils des Grandes Puissances, la Serbie s'engage dès à présent à abandonner l'attitude de protestation et d'opposition qu'elle a observée à l'égard de l'annexion depuis l'automne dernier, et elle s'engage, en outre, à changer, le cours de sa politique actuelle envers l'Autriche-Hongrie pour vivre désormais avec cette dernière sur le pied d'un bon voisinage."

Or, l'histoire des dernières années, et notamment les événements douloureux du 28 juin, ont démontré l'existence en Serbie d'un mouvement subversif dont le but est de détacher de la Monarchie austro-hongroise certaines parties de ses territoires. Ce mouvement, qui a pris jour sous les yeux du Gouvernement serbe, est arrivé à se manifester au delà du territoire du royaume par des actes de terrorisme, par une série d'attentats et par des meurtres.

Le Gouvernement Royal serbe, loin de satisfaire aux engagements formels contenus dans la déclaration du 31 mars, 1909, n'a rien fait pour supprimer ce mouvement : il a toléré l'activité criminelle des différentes sociétés et affiliations dirigées contre la Monarchie, le langage effréné de la presse, la glorification des auteurs d'attentats, la participation d'officiers et de fonctionnaires dans les agissements subversifs, une propagande malsaine dans l'instruction publique, toléré enfin toutes les manifestations qui pouvaient induire la population serbe à la haine de la Monarchie et au mépris de ses institutions.

Cette tolérance coupable du Gouverne-

(Translation.)

THE Austro-Hungarian Government felt compelled to address the following note to the Servian Government on the 23rd July, through the medium of the Austro-Hungarian Minister at Belgrade :—

"On the 31st March, 1909, the Servian Minister in Vienna, on the instructions of the Servian Government, made the following declaration to the Imperial and Royal Government :—

"Servia recognises that the *fait accompli* regarding Bosnia has not affected her rights, and consequently she will conform to the decisions that the Powers may take in conformity with article 25 of the Treaty of Berlin. In deference to the advice of the Great Powers Servia undertakes to renounce from now onwards the attitude of protest and opposition which she has adopted with regard to the annexation since last autumn. She undertakes, moreover, to modify the direction of her policy with regard to Austria-Hungary and to live in future on good neighbourly terms with the latter."

The history of recent years, and in particular the painful events of the 28th June last, have shown the existence of a subversive movement with the object of detaching a part of the territories of Austria-Hungary from the Monarchy. The movement, which had its birth under the eye of the Servian Government, has gone so far as to make itself manifest on both sides of the Servian frontier in the shape of acts of terrorism and a series of outrages and murders.

"Far from carrying out the formal undertakings contained in the declaration of the 31st March 1909, the Royal Servian Government has done nothing to repress these movements. It has permitted the criminal machinations of various societies and associations directed against the Monarchy, and has tolerated unrestrained language on the part of the press, the glorification of the perpetrators of outrages, and the participation of officers and functionaries in subversive agitation. It has permitted an unwholesome propaganda in public instruction. In short, it has permitted all manifestations of a nature to incite the Servian population to hatred of the Monarchy and contempt of its institutions.

This culpable tolerance of the Royal

ment Royal de Serbie n'avait pas cessé au moment où les événements du 28 juin dernier en ont démontré au monde entier les conséquences funestes.

Il résulte des dépositions et aveux des auteurs criminels de l'attentat du 28 juin que le meurtre de Sarajevo a été tramé à Belgrade, que les armes et explosifs dont les meurtriers se trouvaient être munis leur ont été donnés par des officiers et fonctionnaires serbes faisant partie de la "Narodna Odbrana", et enfin que le passage en Bosnie des criminels et de leurs armes a été organisé et effectué par des chefs du service-frontière serbe.

Les résultats mentionnés de l'instruction ne permettent pas au Gouvernement Impérial et Royal de poursuivre plus longtemps l'attitude de longanimité expectative qu'il avait observée pendant des années vis-à-vis des agissements concentrés à Belgrade et propagés de là sur les territoires de la Monarchie; ces résultats lui imposent au contraire le devoir de mettre fin à des menées qui forment une menace perpétuelle pour la tranquillité de la Monarchie.

C'est pour atteindre ce but que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se voit obligé de demander au Gouvernement serbe l'énonciation officielle qu'il condamne la propagande dirigée contre la Monarchie austro-hongroise, c'est-à-dire l'ensemble des tendances qui aspirent en dernier lieu à détacher de la Monarchie des territoires qui en font partie, et qu'il s'engage à supprimer, par tous les moyens, cette propagande criminelle et terroriste.

Afin de donner un caractère solennel à cet engagement, le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie fera publier à la première page du "Journal officiel" en date du 26 juin (13 juillet) l'énonciation suivante :—

"Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie condamne la propagande dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, c'est-à-dire l'ensemble des tendances qui aspirent en dernier lieu à détacher de la Monarchie austro-hongroise des territoires qui en font partie, et il déplore sincèrement les conséquences funestes de ces agissements criminels.

"Le Gouvernement Royal regrette que des officiers et fonctionnaires serbes aient participé à la propagande susmentionnée et compromis par là les relations de bon voisinage auquel le Gouvernement Royal s'était solennellement engagé par sa déclaration du 31 mars, 1909.

"Le Gouvernement Royal, qui désapprouve et répudie toute idée ou tentative

Servian Government had not ceased at the moment when the events of the 28th June last proved its fatal consequences to the whole world.

It results from the depositions and confessions of the criminal perpetrators of the outrage of the 28th June that the Sarajevo assassinations were planned in Belgrade, that the arms and explosives with which the murderers were provided had been given to them by Servian officers and functionaries belonging to the Narodna Odbrana, and finally, that the passage into Bosnia of the criminals and their arms was organised and effected by the chiefs of the Servian frontier service.

The above mentioned results of the magisterial investigation do not permit the Austro-Hungarian Government to pursue any longer the attitude of expectant forbearance which it has maintained for years in face of the machinations hatched in Belgrade, and thence propagated in the territories of the Monarchy. The results, on the contrary, impose on it the duty of putting an end to the intrigues which form a perpetual menace to the tranquility of the Monarchy.

To achieve this end the Imperial and Royal Government sees itself compelled to demand from the Royal Servian Government a formal assurance that it condemns this dangerous propaganda against the Monarchy; in other words, the whole series of tendencies, the ultimate aim of which is to detach from the Monarchy territories belonging to it, and that it undertakes to suppress by every means this criminal and terrorist propaganda.

In order to give a formal character to this undertaking the Royal Servian Government shall publish on the front page of its "Official Journal" of the 26th June (13th July) the following declaration :—

"The Royal Government of Servia condemns the propaganda directed against Austria-Hungry—i.e., the general tendency of which the final aim is to detach from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy territories belonging to it, and it sincerely deplores the fatal consequences of these criminal proceedings.

The Royal Government regrets that Servian officers and functionaries participated in the above-mentioned propaganda and thus compromised the good neighbourly relations to which the Royal Government was solemnly pledged by its declaration of the 31st March, 1909.

The Royal Government, which disapproves and repudiates all idea of inter-

d'immixtion dans les destinées des habitants de quelque partie de l'Autriche-Hongrie que ce soit, considère de son devoir d'avertir formellement les officiers, les fonctionnaires et toute la population du royaume que dorénavant il procédera avec la dernière rigueur contre les personnes qui se rendraient coupables de pareils agissements qu'il mettra tous ses efforts à prévenir et à réprimer."

Cette énonciation sera portée simultanément à la connaissance de l'Armée Royale par un ordre du jour de Sa Majesté le Roi et sera publiée dans le "Bulletin officiel" de l'armée.

Le Gouvernement Royal serbe s'engage en outre :

1° à supprimer toute publication qui excite à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie et dont la tendance générale est dirigée contre son intégrité territoriale,

2° à dissoudre immédiatement la société dite "Narodna Odbrana," à confisquer tous ses moyens de propagande, et à procéder de la même manière contre les autres sociétés et affiliations en Serbie qui s'adonnent à la propagande contre la Monarchie austro-hongroise; le Gouvernement Royal prendra les mesures nécessaires pour que les sociétés dissoutes ne puissent pas continuer leur activité sous un autre nom et sous une autre forme,

3° à éliminer sans délai de l'instruction publique en Serbie, tant en ce qui concerne le corps enseignant que les moyens d'instruction, tout ce qui sert ou pourrait servir à fomenter la propagande contre l'Autriche-Hongrie,

4° à éloigner du service militaire et de l'administration en général tous les officiers et fonctionnaires coupables de la propagande contre la Monarchie austro-hongroise et dont le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se réserve de communiquer les noms et les faits au Gouvernement Royal,

5° à accepter la collaboration en Serbie des organes du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal dans la suppression du mouvement subversif dirigé contre l'intégrité territoriale de la Monarchie,

6° à ouvrir une enquête judiciaire contre les partisans du complot du 28 juin se trouvant sur territoire serbe;

des organes, délégués par le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, prendront part aux recherches y relatives,

7° à procéder d'urgence à l'arrestation du Commandant Voija Tankosic et du nommé Milan Ciganovic, employé de

fering or attempting to interfere with the destinies of the inhabitants of any part whatsoever of Austria-Hungary, considers it its duty formally to warn officers and functionaries, and the whole population of the kingdom, that henceforward it will proceed with the utmost rigour against persons who may be guilty of such machinations, which it will use all its efforts to anticipate and suppress.

This declaration shall simultaneously be communicated to the Royal army as an order of the day by His Majesty the King and shall be published in the "Official Bulletin" of the Army.

The Royal Servian Government further undertakes :

1. To suppress any publication which incites to hatred and contempt of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the general tendency of which is directed against its territorial integrity;

2 To dissolve immediately the society styled Narodna Odbrana, to confiscate all its means of propaganda, and to proceed in the same manner against other societies and their branches in Serbia which engage in propaganda against the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. The Royal Government shall take the necessary measures to prevent the societies dissolved from continuing their activity under another name and form;

3. To eliminate without delay from public instruction in Serbia, both as regards the teaching body and also as regards the methods of instruction, everything that serves, or might serve, to foment the propaganda against Austria-Hungary;

4 To remove from the military service, and from the administration in general, all officers and functionaries guilty of propaganda against the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy whose names and deeds the Austro-Hungarian Government reserves to itself the right of communicating to the Royal Government;

5 To accept the collaboration in Serbia of representatives of the Austro-Hungarian Government in the suppression of the subversive movement directed against the territorial integrity of the Monarchy;

6 To take judicial proceedings against accessories to the plot of the 28th June who are on Servian territory. Delegates of the Austro-Hungarian Government will take part in the investigation relating thereto;

7. To proceed without delay to the arrest of Major Voija Tankositch and of the individual named Milan Ciganovitch.

l'Etat serbe, compromis par les résultats de l'instruction de Sarajevo,

8° à empêcher, par des mesures efficaces, le concours des autorités serbes dans le trafic illicite d'armes et d'explosifs à travers la frontière ;

à licencier et punir sévèrement les fonctionnaires du service-frontière de Schabatz et de Loznica coupables d'avoir aidé les auteurs du crime de Sarajevo en leur facilitant le passage de la frontière,

9° à donner au Gouvernement Impérial et Royal des explications sur les propos injustifiables de hauts fonctionnaires serbes tant en Serbie qu'à l'étranger qui, malgré leur position officielle, n'ont pas hésité après l'attentat du 28 juin de s'exprimer dans des interviews d'une manière hostile envers la Monarchie austro-hongroise, enfin

10° d'avertir, sans retard, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal de l'exécution des mesures comprises dans les points précédents.

Le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal attend la réponse du Gouvernement Royal au plus tard jusqu'au samedi, 25 de ce mois, à 6 heures du soir.

Un mémoire concernant les résultats de l'instruction de Sarajevo à l'égard des fonctionnaires mentionnés aux points 7 et 8 est annexé à cette note.

J'ai l'honneur d'inviter votre Excellence de vouloir porter le contenu de cette note à la connaissance du Gouvernement auprès duquel vous êtes accrédité, en accompagnant cette communication du commentaire que voici :

Le 31 mars, 1909, le Gouvernement Royal serbe a adressé à l'Autriche-Hongrie la déclaration dont le texte est reproduit ci-dessus.

Le lendemain même de cette déclaration la Serbie s'est engagée dans une politique tendant à inspirer des idées subversives aux ressortissants serbes de la Monarchie austro-hongroise et à préparer ainsi la séparation des territoires austro-hongrois, limitrophes à la Serbie.

La Serbie devint le foyer d'une agitation criminelle.

Des sociétés et affiliations ne tardèrent pas à se former qui, soit ouvertement, soit clandestinement, étaient destinées à créer des désordres sur le territoire austro-hongrois. Ces sociétés et affiliations comptent parmi leurs membres des généraux et des diplomates, des fonctionnaires d'Etat et des juges, bref les sommités du monde officiel et inofficiel du royaume.

a Servian State employé, who have been compromised by the results of the magisterial enquiry at Serajevo ;

8. To prevent by effective measures the co-operation of the Servian authorities in the illicit traffic in arms and explosives across the frontier, to dismiss and punish severely the officials of the frontier service at Schabatz and Loznica guilty of having assisted the perpetrators of the Serajevo crime by facilitating their passage across the frontier ;

9. To furnish the Imperial and Royal Government with explanations regarding the unjustifiable utterances of high Servian officials, both in Servia and abroad who, notwithstanding their official position, did not hesitate after the crime of the 28th June to express themselves in interviews in terms of hostility to the Austro-Hungarian Government ; and, finally,

10. To notify the Imperial and Royal Government without delay of the execution of the measures comprised under the preceding heads.

The Austro-Hungarian Government expects the reply of the Royal Government at the latest by 6 o'clock on Saturday evening, the 25th July.

A memorandum dealing with the results of the magisterial enquiry at Serajevo with regard to the officials mentioned under heads (7) and (8) is attached to this note.

I have the honour to request your Excellency to bring the contents of this note to the knowledge of the Government to which you are accredited, accompanying your communication with the following observations :—

On the 31st March, 1909 the Royal Servian Government addressed to Austria-Hungary the declaration of which the text is reproduced above.

On the very day after this declaration Servia embarked on a policy of instilling revolutionary ideas into the Serb subjects of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and so preparing the separation of the Austro-Hungarian territory on the Servian frontier.

Servia became the centre of a criminal agitation.

No time was lost in the formation of societies and groups, whose object, either avowed or secret, was the creation of disorders on Austro-Hungarian territory. These societies and groups count among their members generals and diplomatists, Government officials and judges—in short, men at the top of official and unofficial society in the kingdom.

Le journalisme serbe est presque entièrement au service de cette propagande, dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, et pas un jour ne passe sans que les organes de la presse serbe n'excitent leurs lectures à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie voisine ou à des attentats dirigés plus ou moins ouvertement contre sa sûreté et son intégrité.

Un grand nombre d'agents est appelé à soutenir par tous les moyens l'agitation contre l'Autriche-Hongrie et à corrompre dans les provinces limitrophes la jeunesse de ces pays.

L'esprit conspirateur des politiciens serbes, esprit dont les annales du royaume portent les sanglantes empreintes, a subi une recrudescence depuis la dernière crise balkanique; des individus ayant fait partie des bandes jusque-là occupées en Macédoine sont venus se mettre à la disposition de la propagande terroriste contre l'Autriche-Hongrie.

En présence de ces agissements, auxquels l'Autriche-Hongrie est exposée depuis des années, le Gouvernement de la Serbie n'a pas cru devoir prendre la moindre mesure. C'est ainsi que le Gouvernement serbe a manqué au devoir que lui imposait la déclaration solennelle du 31 mars, 1909, et c'est ainsi qu'il s'est mis en contradiction avec la volonté de l'Europe et avec l'engagement qu'il avait pris vis-à-vis de l'Autriche-Hongrie.

La longanimité du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal à l'égard de l'attitude provocatrice de la Serbie était inspirée du désintéressement territorial de la Monarchie austro-hongroise et de l'espoir que le Gouvernement serbe finirait tout de même par apprécier à sa juste valeur l'amitié de l'Autriche-Hongrie. En observant une attitude bienveillante pour les intérêts politiques de la Serbie, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal espérait que le royaume se déciderait finalement à suivre de son côté une ligne de conduite analogue. L'Autriche-Hongrie s'attendait surtout à une pareille évolution dans les idées politiques en Serbie, lorsque, après les événements de l'année 1912, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal rendit possible, par une attitude désintéressée et sans rancune, l'agrandissement si considérable de la Serbie.

Cette bienveillance Manifestée par l'Autriche-Hongrie à l'égard de l'Etat voisin n'a cependant aucunement modifié les procédés du royaume, qui a continué à tolérer sur son territoire une propagande, dont les funestes conséquences se sont manifestées au monde entier le 28 juin dernier, jour où l'héritier présomptif de la

Servian journalism is almost entirely at the service of this propaganda, which is directed against Austria-Hungary, and not a day passes without the organs of the Servian press stirring up their readers to hatred or contempt for the neighbouring Monarchy, or to outrages directed more or less openly against its security and integrity.

A large number of agents are employed in carrying on by every means the agitation against Austria-Hungary and corrupting the youth in the frontier provinces.

Since the recent Balkan crisis there has been a recrudescence of the spirit of conspiracy inherent in Servian politicians, which has left such sanguinary imprints on the history of the kingdom. Individuals belonging formerly to bands employed in Macedonia have come to place themselves at the disposal of the terrorist propaganda against Austria-Hungary.

In the presence of these doings, to which Austria-Hungary has been exposed for years the Servian Government has not thought it incumbent on it to take the slightest step. The Servian Government has thus failed in the duty imposed on it by the solemn declaration of the 31st March, 1909, and acted in opposition to the will of Europe and the undertaking given to Austria-Hungary.

The patience of the Imperial and Royal Government in the face of the provocative attitude of Servia was inspired by the territorial disinterestedness of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the hope that the Servian Government would end in spite of everything by appreciating Austria-Hungary's friendship at its true value. By observing a benevolent attitude towards the political interests of Servia, the Imperial and royal Government hoped that the kingdom would finally decide to follow an analogous line of conduct on its own side. In particular Austria-Hungary expected a development of this kind in the political ideas of Servia, when, after the events of 1912, the Imperial and Royal Government, by its disinterested and ungrudging attitude, made such a considerable aggrandisement of Servia possible.

The benevolence which Austria-Hungary showed towards the neighbouring State had no restraining effect on the proceedings of the kingdom, which continued to tolerate on its territory a propaganda of which the fatal consequences were demonstrated to the whole world on the 28th June last, when the Heir Presumptive to

Monarchie et son illustre épouse devinrent les victimes d'un complot tramé à Belgrade.

En présence de cet état de choses le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a dû se décider à entreprendre de nouvelles et pressantes démarches à Belgrade afin d'amener le Gouvernement serbe à arrêter le mouvement incendiaire menaçant la sûreté et l'intégrité de la Monarchie austro-hongroise.

Le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal est persuadé qu'en entreprenant cette démarche il se trouve en plein accord avec les sentiments de toutes les nations civilisées, qui ne sauraient admettre que le régicide devint une arme dont on puisse se servir impunément dans la lutte politique, et que la paix européenne fût continuellement troublée par les agissements partant de Belgrade.

C'est à l'appui de ce qui précède que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal tient à la disposition du Gouvernement Royal de Grande-Bretagne un dossier elucidant les menées serbes et les rapports existant entre ces menées et le meurtre du 28 juin.

Une communication identique est adressée aux représentants Impériaux et Royaux auprès des autres Puissances signataires.

Vous êtes autorisé de laisser une copie de cette dépêche entre les mains de M. le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères.

Vienne, le 24 juillet, 1914.

the Monarchy and his illustrious consort fell victims to a plot hatched at Belgrade.

In the presence of this state of things the Imperial and Royal Government has felt compelled to take new and urgent steps at Belgrade with a view to inducing the Servian Government to stop the incendiary movement that is threatening the security and integrity of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.

The Imperial and Royal Government is convinced that in taking this step it will find itself in full agreement with the sentiments of all civilised nations who cannot permit regicide to become a weapon that can be employed with impunity in political strife, and the peace of Europe to be continually disturbed by movements emanating from Belgrade.

In support of the above the Imperial and Royal Government holds at the disposal of the British Government a dossier elucidating the Servian intrigues and the connection between these intrigues and the murder of the 28th June.

An identical communication has been addressed to the Imperial and Royal representatives accredited to the other signatory Powers.

You are authorised to leave a copy of this despatch in the hands of the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 24 1914.

ANNEXE.

L'instruction criminelle ouverte par le Tribunal de Sarajevo contre Gavrilo Princip et consorts du chef d'assassinat et de complicité y relative—crime commis par eux le 28 juin dernier—a jusqu'ici abouti aux constatations suivantes :

1°. Le complot ayant pour but d'assassiner, lors de son séjour à Sarajevo, l'Archiduc Francois-Ferdinand fut formé à Belgrade par Gavrilo Princip, Nedeljko Cabrinovic, le nommé Milan Ciganovic et Trifko Grabez avec le concours du commandant Voija Tankosic.

2°. Les 6 bombes et les 4 pistolets Browning avec munition, moyennant lesquels les malfaiteurs ont commis l'attentat, furent livrés à Belgrade à Princip, Cabrinovic et Grabez par le nommé Milan Ciganovic et le commandant Voija Tankosic.

3°. Les bombes sont des grenades à la main provenant du dépôt d'armes de l'armée serbe à Kragujevac.

ANNEX.

The criminal enquiry opened by the Court of Sarajevo against Gavrilo Princip and his accessories in and before the act of assassination committed by them on the 28th June last, has up to the present led to the following conclusions: -

1. The plot, having as its object the assassination of the Archduke Francis Ferdinand at the time of his visit to Sarajevo, was formed at Belgrade by Gavrilo Princip, Nedeljko Cabrinovic, one Milan Ciganovic, and Trifko Grabez, with the assistance of Commander Voija Tankosic.

2. The six bombs and the four Browning pistols and ammunition with which the guilty parties committed the act were delivered to Princip, Cabrinovic, and Grabez by the man Milan Ciganovic and Commander Voija Tankosic at Belgrade.

3. The bombs are hand grenades coming from the arms depot of the Servian army at Kragujevac.

4°. Pour assurer la réussite de l'attentat, Çiganovic enseigna à Princip, Çabrinovic et Grabez la manière de se servir des grenades et donna, dans un forêt près du champ de tir à Topschider, des leçons de tir avec pistolets Browning à Princip et Grabez.

5°. Pour rendre possible à Princip, Çabrinovic et Grabez de passer la frontière de Bosni-Herzègovine et d'y introduire clandestinement leur contrebande d'armes, un système de transport secret fut organisé par Çiganovic.

D'après cette organisation l'introduction en Bosnie-Herzègovine des malfaiteurs et de leurs arms fut opérée par les capitaines-frontières de Chabac (Rade Popovic) et de Loznica ainsi que par le douanier Rudivoj Grbic de Loznica avec le concours de divers particuliers.

4. In order to ensure the success of the act, Çiganovic taught Princip, Çabrinovic and Grabez how to use the bombs, and gave lessons in firing Browning pistols to Princip and Grabez in a forest near the shooting ground at Topschider.

5. To enable Princip, Çabrinovic and Grabez to cross the frontier of Bosnia-Herzegovina and smuggle in their contraband of arms secretly, a secret system of transport was organised by Çiganovic.

By this arrangement the introduction into Bosnia-Herzegovina of criminals and their arms was effected by the officials controlling the frontiers at Chabac (Rade Popovic) and Loznica, as well as by the customs officer Rudivoj Grbic, of Loznica, with the assistance of various individuals.

No. 5.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.

NOTE addressed to Serbia, together with an explanation of the reasons leading up to it, has been communicated to me by Count Mensdorff.

In the ensuing conversation with his Excellency I remarked that it seemed to me a matter for great regret that a time limit, and such a short one at that, had been insisted upon at this stage of the proceedings. The murder of the Archduke and some of the circumstances respecting Serbia quoted in the note aroused sympathy with Austria, as was but natural, but at the same time I had never before seen one State address to another independent State a document of so formidable a character. Demand No. 5 would be hardly consistent with the maintenance of Serbia's independent sovereignty if it were to mean, as it seemed that it might, that Austria-Hungary was to be invested with a right to appoint officials who would have authority within the frontiers of Serbia.

I added that I felt great apprehension, and that I should concern myself with the matter simply and solely from the point of view of the peace of Europe. The merits of the dispute between Austria and Serbia were not the concern of His Majesty's Government, and such comments as I had made above were not made in order to discuss those merits.

I ended by saying that doubtless we should enter into an exchange of views with other Powers, and that I must await their views as to what could be done to mitigate the difficulties of the situation.

Count Mensdorff replied that the present situation might never have arisen if Serbia had held out a hand after the murder of the Archduke; Serbia had, however, shown no sign of sympathy or help, though some weeks had already elapsed since the murder; a time limit, said his Excellency, was essential, owing to the procrastination on Serbia's part.

I said that if Serbia had procrastinated in replying, a time limit could have been introduced later; but, as things now stood, the terms of the Servian reply had been dictated by Austria, who had not been content to limit herself to a demand for a reply within a limit of forty-eight hours from its presentation.

No. 6.

*Sir G.—Buckanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 24)**St. Petersburg, July 24, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

I HAD a telephone message this morning from M. Sazonof to the effect that the text of the Austrian ultimatum had just reached him.

His Excellency added that a reply within forty-eight hours was demanded, and he begged me to meet him at the French Embassy to discuss matters, as Austrian step clearly meant that war was imminent.

Minister for Foreign Affairs said that Austria's conduct was both provocative and immoral; she would never have taken such action unless Germany had first been consulted; some of her demands were quite impossible of acceptance. He hoped that His Majesty's Government would not fail to proclaim their solidarity with Russia and France.

The French Ambassador gave me to understand that France would fulfil all the obligations entailed by her alliance with Russia, if necessity arose, besides supporting Russia strongly in any diplomatic negotiations.

I said that I would telegraph a full report to you of what their Excellencies had just said to me. I could not, of course, speak in the name of His Majesty's Government, but personally I saw no reason to expect any declaration of solidarity from His Majesty's Government that would entail an unconditional engagement on their part to support Russia and France by force of arms. Direct British interests in Serbia were nil, and a war on behalf of that country would never be sanctioned by British public opinion. To this M. Sazonof replied that we must not forget that the general European question was involved, the Servian question being but a part of the former, and that Great Britain could not afford to efface herself from the problems now at issue.

In reply to these remarks I observed that I gathered from what he said that his Excellency was suggesting that Great Britain should join in making a communication to Austria to the effect that active intervention by her in the internal affairs of Serbia could not be tolerated. But supposing Austria nevertheless proceeded to embark on military measures against Serbia in spite of our representations, was it the intention of the Russian Government forthwith to declare war on Austria?

M. Sazonof said that he himself thought that Russian mobilisation would at any rate have to be carried out; but a council of Ministers was being held this afternoon to consider the whole question. A further council would be held, probably to-morrow, at which the Emperor would preside, when a decision would be come to.

I said that it seemed to me that the important point was to induce Austria to extend the time limit, and that the first thing to do was to bring an influence to bear on Austria with that end in view; French Ambassador, however, thought that either Austria had made up her mind to act at once or that she was bluffing. Whichever it might be, our only chance of averting war was for us to adopt a firm and united attitude. He did not think there was time to carry out my suggestion. Thereupon I said that it seemed to me desirable that we should know just how far Serbia was prepared to go to meet the demands formulated by Austria in her note. M. Sazonof replied that he must first consult his colleagues on this point, but that doubtless some of the Austrian demands could be accepted by Serbia.

French Ambassador and M. Sazonof both continued to press me for a declaration of complete solidarity of His Majesty's Government with French and Russian Governments, and I therefore, said that it seemed to me possible that you might perhaps be willing to make strong representations to both German and Austrian Governments, urging upon them that an attack upon Austria by Serbia would endanger the whole peace of Europe. Perhaps you might see your way to saying to them that such action on the part of Austria would probably mean Russian intervention, which would involve France and Germany, and that it would be difficult for Great Britain to keep out if the war were to become general. M. Sazonof answered that we would sooner or later be dragged into war if it did break out; we should have rendered war more likely if we did not from the outset make common cause with his country and with France; at any rate, he hoped His Majesty's Government would express strong reprobation of action taken by Austria.

President of French Republic and President of the Council cannot reach France, on their return from Russia, for four or five days, and it looks as though Austria purposely chose this moment to present their ultimatum.

It seems to me, from the language held by French Ambassador, that, even if we decline to join them, France and Russia are determined to make a strong stand.

No. 7.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 24).

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 24, 1914.

BEFORE departing on leave of absence, I was assured by Russian Ambassador that any action taken by Austria to humiliate Serbia could not leave Russia indifferent.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires was received this morning by Minister for Foreign Affairs, and said to him, as his own personal view, that Austrian note was drawn up in a form rendering it impossible of acceptance as it stood, and that it was both unusual and peremptory in its terms. Minister for Foreign Affairs replied that Austrian Minister was under instructions to leave Belgrade unless Austrian demands were accepted integrally by 4 P.M. to-morrow. His Excellency added that Dual Monarchy felt that its very existence was at stock; and that the step taken had caused great satisfaction throughout the country. He did not think that objections to what had been done could be raised by any Power.

No. 8.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 24).

(Telegraphic.)

Belgrade, July 24, 1914.

AUSTRIAN demands are considered absolutely unacceptable by Servian Government, who earnestly trust that His Majesty's Government may see their way to induce Austrian Government to moderate them.

This request was conveyed to me by Servian Prime Minister, who returned early this morning to Belgrade. His Excellency is dejected, and is clearly very anxious as to developments that may arise.

No. 9.

Note communicated by German Ambassador, July 24, 1914.

THE publications of the Austro-Hungarian Government concerning the circumstances under which the assassination of the Austrian heir presumptive and his consort has taken place disclose unmistakeably the aims which the Great Servian propaganda has set itself, and the means it employs to realise them. The facts now made known must also do away with the last doubts that the centre of activity of all those tendencies which are directed towards the detachment of the Southern Slav provinces from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and their incorporation into the Servian Kingdom is to be found in Belgrade, and is at work there with at least the connivance of members of Government and army.

The Servian intrigues have been going on for many years. In an especially marked form the Great Servian chauvinism manifested itself during the Bosnian crisis. It was only owing to the far-reaching self-restraint and moderation of the Austro-Hungarian Government and to the energetic interference of the Great Powers that the Servian provocation to which Austria-Hungary was then exposed did not lead to a conflict. The assurance of good conduct in future which was given by the Servian Government at that time has not been kept. Under the eyes, at least with the tacit permission of official Servia, the Great Servian propaganda has continuously increased in extension and intensity: to its account must be set the recent crime, the threads of which lead to Belgrade. It has become clearly evident that it would not be consistent either with the dignity or with the self-preservation of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy still longer to remain inactive in face of this movement on the other side of the frontier, by which the security and the integrity of her territories are constantly menaced. Under these circumstances, the course of procedure and demands of the Austro-Hungarian Government can only be regarded as equitable and moderate. In spite of that, the attitude which public opinion as well as the Government in Servia have recently adopted does not exclude the apprehension that the Servian Government might refuse to comply with those demands, and might allow themselves to be carried away into a provocative attitude against Austria-Hungary.

The Austro-Hungarian Government, if it does not wish definitively to abandon Austria's position as a Great Power, would then have no choice but to obtain the fulfilment of their demands from the Servian Government by strong pressure and, if necessary, by using military measures, the choice of the means having to be left to them.

The Imperial Government want to emphasise their opinion that in the present case there is only question of a matter to be settled exclusively between Austria-Hungary and Servia, and that the Great Powers ought seriously to endeavour to reserve it to those two immediately concerned. The Imperial Government desire urgently the localisation of the conflict, because every interference of another Power would, owing to the different treaty obligations, be followed by incalculable consequences.

No. 10.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Sir,

Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.

AFTER telling M. Cambon to-day of the Austrian communication to Servia, which I had received this morning, and of the comment I had made to Count Mensdorff upon it yesterday, I told M. Cambon that this afternoon I was to see the German Ambassador, who some days ago had asked me privately to exercise moderating influence in St. Petersburg. I would say to the Ambassador that, of course, if the presentation of this ultimatum to Servia did not lead to trouble between Austria and Russia, we need not concern ourselves about it; but if Russia took the view of the Austrian ultimatum, which it seemed to me that any Power interested in Servia would take, I should be quite powerless, in face of the terms of the ultimatum, to exercise any moderating influence. I would say that I thought the only chance of any mediating or moderating influence being exercised was that Germany, France, Italy, and ourselves, who had not direct interests in Servia, should act together for the sake of peace, simultaneously in Vienna and St. Petersburg.

M. Cambon said that, if there was a chance of mediation by the four Powers, he had no doubt that his Government would be glad to join in it; but he pointed out that we could not say anything in St. Petersburg till Russia had expressed some opinion or taken some action. But, when two days were over, Austria would march into Servia, for the Servians could not possibly accept the Austrian demand. Russia would be compelled by her public opinion to take action as soon as Austria attacked Servia, and therefore, once the Austrians had attacked Servia, it would be too late for any mediation.

I said that I had not contemplated anything being said in St. Petersburg until after it was clear that there must be trouble between Austria and Russia. I had thought that if Austria did move into Servia, and Russia then mobilised, it would be possible for the four Powers to urge Austria to stop her advance, and Russia also to stop hers, pending mediation. But it would be essential for any chance of success for such a step that Germany should participate in it.

M. Cambon said that it would be too late after Austria had once moved against Servia. The important thing was to gain time by mediation in Vienna. The best chance of this being accepted would be that Germany should propose it to the other Powers.

I said that by this he meant a mediation between Austria and Servia.

He replied that it was so.

I said that I would talk to the German Ambassador this afternoon on the subject.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 11.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir H. Rambold.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.

GERMAN Ambassador has communicated to me the view of the German Government about the Austrian demand in Servia. I understand the German Government is making the same communication to the Power.

I said that if the Austrian ultimatum to Servia did not lead to trouble between

Austria and Russia I had no concern with it; I had heard nothing yet from St. Petersburg, but I was very apprehensive of the view Russia would take of the situation. I reminded the German Ambassador that some days ago he had expressed a personal hope that if need arose I would endeavour to exercise moderating influence at St. Petersburg, but now I said that, in view of the extraordinarily stiff character of the Austrian note, the shortness of the time allowed, and the wide scope of the demands upon Serbia, I felt quite helpless as far as Russia was concerned, and I did not believe any Power could exercise influence alone.

The only chance I could see of mediating or moderating influence being effective, was that the four Powers, Germany, Italy, France, and ourselves, should work together simultaneously at Vienna and St. Petersburg in favour of moderation in the event of the relations between Austria and Russia becoming threatening.

The immediate danger was that in a few hours Austria might march into Serbia and Russian Slav opinion demand that Russia should march to help Serbia; it would be very desirable to get Austria not to precipitate military action and so to gain more time. But none of us could influence Austria in this direction unless Germany would propose and participate in such action at Vienna. You should inform Secretary of State.

Prince Lichnowsky said that Austria might be expected to move when the time limit expired unless the Serbia could give unconditional acceptance of Austrian demands *in toto*. Speaking privately, his Excellency suggested that a negative reply must in no case be returned by Serbia; a reply favourable on some points must be sent at once, so that an excuse against immediate action might be afforded to Austria.

No. 12.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Crackanthorpe.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.

SERBIA ought to promise that, if it is proved that Servian officials, however subordinate they may be, were accomplices in the murder of the Archduke at Serajevo she will give Austria the fullest satisfaction. She certainly ought to express concern and regret. For the rest, Servian Government must reply to Austrian demands as they consider best in Servian interests.

It is impossible to say whether military action by Austria when time limit expires can be averted by anything but unconditional acceptance of her demands, but only chance appears to lie in avoiding an absolute refusal and replying favourably to as many points as the time limit allows.

Servian Minister here has begged that His Majesty's Government will express their views, but I cannot undertake responsibility of saying more than I have said above, and I do not like to say even that without knowing what is being said at Belgrade by French and Russian Governments. You should therefore consult your French and Russian colleagues as to repeating what my views are, as expressed above, to Servian Government.

I have urged upon German Ambassador that Austria should not precipitate military action.

No. 13.

Note communicated by Russian Ambassador, July 25.

(Translation.)

M. SAZONOF télégraphie au Chargé d'Affaires de Russie à Vienne endate du 11 (24) juillet, 1914:

"La communication du Gouvernement austro-hongrois aux Puissances le lendemain de la présentation de l'ultimatum à Belgrade ne laisse aux Puissances qu'un délai tout à fait insuffisant pour entreprendre quoi qu'il soit d'utile pour l'aplanissement des complications surgies.

M. SAZONOF telegraphs to the Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna on the 11th (24th) July 1914:

"The communication made by Austria-Hungary to the Powers the day after the presentation of the ultimatum at Belgrade leaves a period to the Powers which is quite insufficient to enable them to take any steps which might help to smooth away the difficulties that have arisen.

" Pour prévenir les conséquences incalculables et également néfastes pour toutes les Puissances qui peuvent suivre le mode d'action du Gouvernement austro-hongrois, il nous paraît indispensable qu'avant tout le délai donné à la Serbie pour répondre soit prolongé. L'Autriche-Hongrie se déclarant disposée à informer les Puissances des données de l'enquête sur lesquelles le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal base ses accusations, devrait leur donner également le temps de s'en rendre compte.

" En ce cas, si les Puissances se convainquaient du bien-fondé de certaines des exigences autrichiennes, elles se trouveraient en mesure de faire parvenir au Gouvernement serbe des conseils en conséquence.

" Un refus de prolonger le terme de l'ultimatum priverait de toute portée la démarche du Gouvernement austro-hongrois auprès des Puissances et se trouverait en contradiction avec les bases même des relations internationales.

" Le Prince Koudachef est chargé de communiquer ce qui précède au Cabinet de Vienne.

" M. Sazonof espère que le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique adhérera au point de vue exposé, et il exprime l'espoir que Sir Edward Grey voudra bien muner l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Vienne d'instructions conformes."

" In order to prevent the consequences, equally incalculable and fatal to all the Powers, which may result from the course of action followed by the Austro-Hungarian Government, it seems to us to be above all essential that the period allowed for the Servian reply should be extended. Austria-Hungary, having declared her readiness to inform Powers of the results of the enquiry upon which the Imperial and Royal Government base their accusations should equally allow them sufficient time to study them.

" In this case, if the Powers were convinced that certain of the Austrian demands were well founded, they would be in a position to offer advice to the Servian Government.

" A refusal to prolong the term of the ultimatum would render nugatory the proposals made by the Austro-Hungarian Government to the Powers, and would be in contradiction to the very bases of international relations.

" Prince Kudachef is instructed to communicate the above to the Cabinet at Vienna.

" M. Sazonof hopes that His Britannic Majesty's Government will share to the point of view set forth above, and he trusts that Sir E. Grey will see his way to furnish similar instructions to the British Ambassador at Vienna."

No. 14.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie and to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.

AUSTRIAN Ambassador has been authorised to explain to me that the step taken at Belgrade was not an ultimatum, but a *démarche* with a time limit, and that if the Austrian demands were not complied with within the time limit the Austro-Hungarian Government would break off diplomatic relations and begin military preparations, not operations.

In case Austro-Hungarian Government have not given the same information at Paris (St. Petersburg), you should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs as soon as possible; it makes the immediate situation rather less acute.

No. 15.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, July 25, 1914.

I LEARN from the Acting Political Director that the French Government have not yet received the explanation from the Austrian Government contained in your telegram of to-day.* They have however, through the Servian Minister here, given similar advice to Servia as was contained in your telegram to Belgrade of yesterday.†

* See No. 14.

† See No. 12.

No. 16.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, July 25, 1914.

ACTING Minister for Foreign Affairs has no suggestions to make except that moderating advice might be given at Vienna as well as at Belgrade. He hopes that the Servian Government's answer to the Austrian ultimatum will be sufficiently favourable to obviate extreme measures being taken by the Austrian Government. He says, however, that there would be a revolution in Servia if she were to accept the Austrian demands in their entirety.

No. 17.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, July 25, 1914.

I SAW the Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning, and communicated to his Excellency the substance of your telegram of to-day to Paris,* and this afternoon I discussed with him the communication which the French Ambassador suggested should be made to the Servian Government, as recorded in your telegram of yesterday to Belgrade.†

The Minister for Foreign Affairs said, as regards the former, that the explanations of the Austrian Ambassador did not quite correspond with the information which had reached him from German quarters. As regards the latter, both his Excellency and the French Ambassador agreed that it is too late to make such a communication, as the time limit expires this evening.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs said that Servia was quite ready to do as you had suggested and to punish those proved to be guilty, but that no independent State could be expected to accept the political demands which had been put forward. The Minister for Foreign Affairs thought, from a conversation which he had with the Servian Minister yesterday, that, in the event of the Austrians attacking Servia, the Servian Government would abandon Belgrade, and withdraw their forces into the interior, while they would at the same time appeal to the powers to help them. His Excellency was in favour of their making this appeal. He would like to see the question placed on an international footing, as the obligations taken by Servia in 1908, to which reference is made in the Austrian ultimatum, were given not to Austria, but to the Powers.

If Servia should appeal to the Powers, Russia would be quite ready to stand aside and leave the question in the hands of England, France, Germany and Italy. It was possible, in his opinion, that Servia might propose to submit the question to arbitration.

On my expressing the earnest hope that Russia would not precipitate war by mobilising until you had had time to use your influence in favour of peace, his Excellency assured me that Russia had no aggressive intentions, and she would take no action until it was forced on her. Austria's action was in reality directed against Russia. She aimed at overthrowing the present *status quo* in the Balkans, and establishing her own hegemony there. He did not believe that Germany really wanted war, but her attitude was decided by ours. If we took our stand firmly with France and Russia there would be no war. If we failed them now, rivers of blood would flow, and we would in the end be dragged into war.

I said that England could play the rôle of mediator at Berlin and Vienna to better purpose as friend who, if her counsels of moderation were disregarded, might one day be converted into an ally, than if she were to declare herself Russia's ally at once. His Excellency said that unfortunately Germany was convinced that she could count upon our neutrality.

I said all I could to impress prudence on the Minister for Foreign Affairs, and warned him that if Russia mobilised, Germany would not be content with mere mobilisation, or give Russia time to carry out hers, but would probably declare war at once. His Excellency replied that Russia could not allow Austria to crush Servia and become the predominant Power in the Balkans, and, if she feels secure of the support of France, she will face all the risks of war. He assured me once more that he did not wish to precipitate a conflict, but that unless Germany could restrain Austria I could regard the situation as desperate.

* See No. 14.

† See No. 12.

No. 18.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 25, 1914.

YOUR telegram of the 24th July* acted on.

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs says that on receipt of a telegram at 10 this morning from German Ambassador at London, he immediately instructed German Ambassador at Vienna to pass on to Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs your suggestion for an extension of time limit, and to speak to his Excellency about it. Unfortunately it appeared from press that Count Berchtold is at Ischl, and Secretary of State thought that in these circumstances there would be delay and difficulty in getting time limit extended. Secretary of State said that he did not know what Austria-Hungary had ready on the spot, but he admitted quite freely that Austro-Hungarian Government wished to give the Servians a lesson, and that they meant to take military action. He also admitted that Servian Government could not swallow certain of the Austro-Hungarian demands.

Secretary of State said that a reassuring feature of situation was that Count Berchtold had sent for Russian representative at Vienna and had told him that Austria-Hungary had no intention of seizing Servian territory. This step should, in his opinion, exercise a calming influence at St. Petersburg. I asked whether it was not to be feared that, in taking military action against Servia, Austria would dangerously excite public opinion in Russia. He said he thought not. He remained of opinion that crisis could be localised. I said that telegrams from Russia in this morning's papers did not look very reassuring, but he maintained his optimistic view with regard to Russia. He said that he had given the Russian Government to understand that last thing Germany wanted was a general war, and he would do all in his power to prevent such a calamity. If the relations between Austria and Russia became threatening, he was quite ready to fall in with your suggestion as to the four Powers working in favour of moderation at Vienna and St. Petersburg.

Secretary of State confessed privately that he thought the note left much to be desired as a diplomatic document. He repeated very earnestly that, though he had been accused of knowing all about the contents of that note, he had in fact had no such knowledge.

* See No. 11.

No. 19.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

Rome, July 25, 1914.

I SAW the Secretary-General this morning and found that he knew of the suggestion that France, Italy, German, and ourselves should work at Vienna and St. Petersburg in favour of moderation, if the relations between Austria and Servia become menacing.

In his opinion Austria will only be restrained by the unconditional acceptance by the Servian Government of her note. There is reliable information that Austria intends to seize the Salonica Railway.

No. 20.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 25, 1914.

LANGUAGE of press this morning leaves the impression that the surrender of Servia is neither expected nor really desired. It is officially announced that the Austrian Minister is instructed to leave Belgrade with staff of legation failing unconditional acceptance of note at 6 P.M. to-day.

Minister for Foreign Affairs goes to Ischl to-day to communicate personally to the Emperor Servian reply when it comes.

No. 21.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

Belgrade, July 25, 1914.

THE Council of Ministers is now drawing up their reply to the Austrian note. I am informed by the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs that it will be most conciliatory and will meet the Austrian demands in as large a measure as is possible.

The following is a brief summary of the projected reply :—

The Servian Government consent to the publication of a declaration in the "Official Gazette." The ten points are accepted with reservations. Servian Government declare themselves ready to agree to a mixed commission of enquiry so long as the appointment of the commission can be shown to be in accordance with international usage. They consent to dismiss and prosecute those officers who can be clearly proved to be guilty, and they have already arrested the officer referred to in the Austrian note. They are prepared to suppress the Narodna Odbrana.

The Servian Government consider that, unless the Austrian Government want war at any cost, they cannot but be content with the full satisfaction offered in the Servian reply.

No. 22.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25)

(Telegraphic.)

Belgrade, July 25, 1914.

I HAVE seen the new French Minister, who has just arrived from Constantinople, and my Russian colleague, and informed them of your views.

They have not yet received instructions from their Governments, and in view of this and of the proposed conciliatory terms of the Servian reply, I have up to now abstained from offering advice to the Servian Government.

I think it is highly probable that the Russian Government have already urged the utmost moderation on the Servian Government.

No. 23.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.)

Belgrade, July 25, 1914.

THE Austrian Minister left at 6.30.

The Government has left for Nisch, where the Skuptchina will meet on Monday. I am leaving with my other colleagues, but the vice-consul is remaining in charge of the archives.

No. 24.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.

YOU spoke quite rightly in very difficult circumstances as to the attitude of His Majesty's Government. I entirely approve what you said, as reported in your telegram of yesterday,* and I cannot promise more on behalf of the Government.

*See No. 6.

I do not consider that public opinion here would or ought to sanction our going to war over a Servian quarrel. If, however, war does take place, the development of other issues may draw us into it, and I am therefore anxious to prevent it.

The sudden, brusque, and peremptory character of the Austrian *démarche* makes it almost inevitable that in a very short time both Russia and Austria will have mobilised against each other. In this event, the only chance of peace, in my opinion, is for the other four Powers to join in asking the Austrian and Russian Governments not to cross the frontier, and to give time for the four Powers acting at Vienna and St. Petersburg to try and arrange matters. If Germany will adopt this view, I feel strongly that France and ourselves should act upon it. Italy would no doubt gladly co-operate.

No diplomatic intervention or mediation would be tolerated by either Russia or Austria unless it was clearly impartial and included the allies or friends of both. The co-operation of Germany would, therefore, be essential.

No. 25.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir H. Rumbold.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.

THE Austrian Ambassador has been authorised to inform me that the Austrian method of procedure on expiry of the time limit would be to break off diplomatic relations and commence military preparations, but not military operations. In informing the German Ambassador of this, I said that it interposed a stage of mobilisation before the frontier was actually crossed, which I had urged yesterday should be delayed.

Apparently we should now soon be face to face with the mobilisation of Austria and Russia. The only chance of peace, if this did happen, would be for Germany, France, Russia, and ourselves to keep together, and to join in asking Austria and Russia not to cross the frontier till we had had time to try and arrange matters between them.

The German Ambassador read me a telegram from the German Foreign Office saying that his Government had not known beforehand, and had had no more than other Powers to do with the stiff terms of the Austrian note to Servia, but that once she had launched that note, Austria could not draw back. Prince Lichnowsky said, however, that if what I contemplated, was mediation between Austria and Russia, Austria might be able with dignity to accept it. He expressed himself as personally favourable to this suggestion.

I concurred in his observation, and said that I felt I had no title to intervene between Austria and Servia, but as soon as the question became one as between Austria and Russia, the peace of Europe was affected, in which we must all take a hand.

I impressed upon the Ambassador that, in the event of Russian and Austrian mobilisation, the participation of Germany would be essential to any diplomatic action for peace. Alone we could do nothing. The French Government were travelling at the moment, and I had had no time to consult them, and could not therefore be sure of their views, but I was prepared, if the German Government agreed with my suggestion, to tell the French Government that I thought it the right thing to act upon it.

No. 25.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.

THE Russian Ambassador has communicated to me the following telegram which his Government have sent to the Russian Ambassador at Vienna, with instructions to communicate it to the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

"The delay given to Servia for a reply is so limited that the Powers are prevented from taking any steps to avert the complications which are threatening. The Russian Government trust that the Austrian Government will prolong the time limit, and as the latter have declared their willingness to inform the Powers of the data on which they have based their demands on Servia, the Russian Government hope that these particulars will be furnished in order that the Powers may examine the matter. If they found that some of the Austrian requests were well founded, they would be in a position to advise the Servian Government accordingly. If the Austrian Government were indisposed to prolong the time limit, not only would they be acting against international ethics, but they would deprive their communication to the Powers of any practical meaning."

You may support in general terms the step taken by your Russian colleague.

Since the telegram to the Russian Ambassador at Vienna was sent, it has been a relief to hear that the steps which the Austrian Government were taking were to be limited for the moment to the rupture of relations and to military preparations, and not operations. I trust, therefore, that if the Austro-Hungarian Government consider it too late to prolong the time limit, they will at any rate give time in the sense and for the reasons desired by Russia before taking any irretrievable steps.

No. 27.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie, Sir H. Rumbold, and Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.

I HAVE communicated to German Ambassador the forecast of the Servian reply contained in Mr. Crackanthorpe's telegram of to-day.* I have said that, if Servian reply, when received at Vienna, corresponds to this forecast, I hope the German Government will feel able to influence the Austrian Government to take a favourable view of it.

* See No. 21.

No. 28.

[Nil.]

No. 29.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Sir,

Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.

THE Italian Ambassador came to see me to-day, I told him in general terms what I had said to the German Ambassador this morning.

The Italian Ambassador cordially approved of this. He made no secret of the fact that Italy was most desirous to see war avoided.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 30.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Crackanthorpe.

Sir

Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.

THE Servian Minister called on the 23rd instant and spoke to Sir A. Nicolson on the present strained relations between Servia and Austria-Hungary.

He said that his Government were most anxious and disquieted. They were perfectly ready to meet any reasonable demands of Austria-Hungary so long as such demands were kept on the "terrain juridique". If the results of the enquiry at Sarajevo—an enquiry conducted with so much mystery and secrecy—disclosed the fact that there were any individuals conspiring or organising plots on Servian territory, the Servian Government would be quite ready to take the necessary steps to give satisfaction; but if Austria transported the question on to the political ground, and said that Servian policy, being inconvenient to her, must undergo a radical change, and that Servia must abandon certain political ideals, no independent State would, or could, submit to such dictation.

He mentioned that both the assassins of the Archduke were Austrian subjects—Bosniaks; that one of them had been in Servia, and that the Servian authorities, considering him suspect and dangerous, had desired to expel him, but on applying to the Austrian authorities found that the latter protected him, and said that he was an innocent and harmless individual.

Sir A. Nicolson, on being asked by M. Boschkovitch his opinion on the whole question, observed that there were no data on which to base one, though it was to be hoped that the Servian Government would endeavour to meet the Austrian demands in a conciliatory and moderate spirit.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 31.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 25, 1914.

SERVIAN reply to the Austro-Hungarian demands is not considered satisfactory, and the Austro-Hungarian Minister has left Belgrade. War is thought to be imminent.

No. 32.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 26, 1914.

ACCORDING to confident belief of German Ambassador, Russia will keep quiet during chastisement of Servia, which Austria-Hungary is resolved to inflict, having received assurances that no Servian territory will be annexed by Austria-

Hungary. In reply to my question whether Russian Government might not be compelled by public opinion to intervene on behalf of kindred nationality, he said that everything depended on the personality of the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, who could resist easily, if he chose, the pressure of a few newspapers. He pointed out that the days of Pan-Slav agitation in Russia were over and that Moscow was perfectly quiet. The Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs would not, his Excellency thought, be so imprudent as to take a step which would probably result in many frontier questions in which Russia is interested, such as Swedish, Polish, Ruthene, Roumanian, and Persian questions being brought into the melting-pot. France, too, was not at all in a condition for facing a war.

I replied that matters had, I thought, been made a little difficult for other Powers by the tone of Austro-Hungarian Government's ultimatum to Servia. One naturally sympathised with many of the requirements of the ultimatum, if only the manner of expressing them had been more temperate. It was, however, impossible, according to the German Ambassador, to speak effectively in any other way to Servia. Servia was about to receive a lesson which she required; the quarrel, however, ought not to be extended in any way to foreign countries. He doubted Russia, who had no right to assume a protectorate over Servia, acting as if she made any such claim. As for Germany she knew very well what she was about in backing up Austria-Hungary in this matter.

The German Ambassador had heard of a letter addressed by you yesterday to the German Ambassador in London in which you expressed the hope that the Servian concessions would be regarded as satisfactory. He asked whether I had been informed that a pretence of giving way at the last moment had been made by the Servian Government. I had, I said, heard that on practically every point Servia had been willing to give in. His Excellency replied that Servian concessions were all a sham. Servia proved that she well knew that they were insufficient to satisfy the legitimate demands of Austria-Hungary by the fact that before making her offer she had ordered mobilisation and retirement of Government from Belgrade.

No. 33.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 26, 1914.

EMPEROR returns suddenly to-night, and Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs says that Foreign Office regret this step, which was taken on His Majesty's own initiative. They fear that His Majesty's sudden return may cause speculation and excitement. Under-Secretary of State likewise told me that German Ambassador at St. Petersburg had reported that, in conversation with Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, latter had said that if Austria annexed bits of Servian territory Russia would not remain indifferent. Under-Secretary of State drew conclusion that Russia would not act if Austria did not annex territory.

No. 34.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 26, 1914.

UNDER-SECRETARY of State for Foreign Affairs has just telephoned to me to say that German Ambassador at Vienna has been instructed to pass on to Austro-Hungarian Government your hopes that they may take a favourable view of Servian reply if it corresponds to the forecast contained in Belgrade telegram No. 52 of 25th July.

Under-Secretary of State considers very fact of their making this communication to Austro-Hungarian Government implies that they associate themselves to a certain extent with your hope. German Government do not see their way to going beyond this.

No. 35.

*Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)**Rome, July 26, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

MINISTER for Foreign Affairs welcomes your proposal for a conference, and will instruct Italian Ambassador to-night accordingly.

Austrian Ambassador has informed Italian Government this evening that Minister in Belgrade had been recalled, but that this did not imply declaration of war.

No. 36.

*Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie, Sir H. Rumbold, and Sir R. Rodd.**Foreign Office, July 26, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

WOULD Minister for Foreign Affairs be disposed to instruct Ambassador here to join with representatives of France, Italy, and Germany, and myself to meet here in conference immediately for the purpose of discovering an issue which would prevent complications? You should ask Minister for Foreign Affairs whether he would do this. If so, when bringing the above suggestion to the notice of the Governments to which they are accredited, representatives at Belgrade, Vienna, and St. Petersburg should be authorised to request that all active military operations should be suspended pending results of conference.

No. 37.

*Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.**Foreign Office, July 26, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

BERLIN telegram of 25th July.*

It is important to know if France will agree to suggested action by the four Powers if necessary.

*See No. 18.

No. 38.

*Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)**Rome, July 23, 1914.*

Sir,

I GATHER that the Italian Government have been made cognisant of the terms of the communication which will be addressed to Servia. Secretary-General, whom I saw this morning at the Italian Foreign Office, took the view that the gravity of the situation lay in the conviction of the Austro-Hungarian Government that it was absolutely necessary for their prestige, after the many disillusiones which the turn of events in the Balkans has occasioned, to score a definite success.

I have, &c.

RENNELL RODD.

No. 39.

Reply of Servian Government to Austro-Hungarian Note.—(Communicated by the Servian Minister, July 27).

(Translation.)

LE Gouvernement Royal serbe a reçu la communication du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal du 10 de ce mois et il est persuadé que sa réponse éloignera tout malentendu qui menace de gâter les bons rapports de voisinage entre la Monarchie austro-hongroise et le Royaume de Serbie.

Le Gouvernement Royal conscient que les protestations qui ont apparu tant de la tribune de la Skoupchtina nationale que dans les déclarations et les actes des représentants responsables de l'État, protestations qui furent coupées court par les déclarations du Gouvernement serbe, faites le 18 mars, 1909, ne se sont plus renouvelées vis-à-vis de la grande Monarchie voisine en aucune occasion et que, depuis ce temps, autant de la part des Gouvernements Royaux qui se sont succédé que de la part de leurs organes, aucune tentative n'a été faite dans le but de changer l'état de choses politique et juridique créé en Bosnie et Herzégovine, le Gouvernement Royal constate que sous ce rapport le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal n'a fait aucune représentation, sauf en ce qui concerne un livre scolaire, et au sujet de laquelle le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a reçu une explication entièrement satisfaisante. La Serbie a de nombreuses fois donné des preuves de sa politique pacifique et modérée pendant la durée de la crise balkanique, et c'est grâce à la Serbie et au sacrifice qu'elle a fait dans l'intérêt exclusif de la paix européenne que cette paix a été préservée. Le Gouvernement Royal ne peut pas être rendu responsable pour les manifestations d'un caractère privé, telles que les articles des journaux et le travail paisible des sociétés, manifestations qui se produisent dans presque tous les pays comme une chose ordinaire et qui échappe, en règle générale, au contrôle officiel, d'autant moins que le Gouvernement Royal, lors de la solution de toute une série de questions qui se sont présentées entre la Serbie et l'Autriche-Hongrie, a montré une grande prévenance et a réussi, de cette façon, à en régler le plus grand nombre au profit du progrès des deux pays voisins.

C'est pourquoi le Gouvernement Royal a été péniblement surpris par les affirmations, d'après lesquelles des personnes du Royaume de Serbie auraient participé à la préparation de l'attentat commis à

THE Royal Servian Government have received the communication of the Imperial and Royal Government of the 10th instant, and are convinced that their reply will remove any misunderstanding which may threaten to impair the good neighbourly relations between the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the Kingdom of Servia.

Conscious of the fact that the protests which were made both from the tribune of the national Skuptchina and in the declarations and actions of the responsible representatives of the State—protests which were cut short by the declarations made by the Servian Government on the 18th March, 1909—have not been renewed on any occasion as regards the great neighbouring Monarchy, as that no attempt has been made since that time, either by the successive Royal Governments or by their organs, to change the political and legal state of affairs created in Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Royal Government draw attention to the fact that in this connection the Imperial and Royal Government have made no representation except one concerning a school book, and that on that occasion the Imperial and Royal Government received an entirely satisfactory explanation. Servia has several times given proofs of her pacific and moderate policy during the Balkan crisis, and it is thanks to Servia and to the sacrifice that she has made in the exclusive interest of European peace that that peace has been preserved. The Royal Government cannot be held responsible for manifestations of a private character, such as articles in the press and the peaceable work of societies—manifestations which take place in nearly all countries in the ordinary course of events, and which as a general rule escape official control. The Royal Government are all the less responsible in view of the fact that at the time of the solution of a series of questions which arose between Servia and Austria-Hungary they gave proof of a great readiness to oblige, and thus succeeded in settling the majority of these questions to the advantage of the two neighbouring countries.

For these reasons the Royal Government have been pained and surprised at the statements according to which members of the Kingdom of Servia are supposed to have participated in the preparations for

Sarajevo ; il s'attendait à ce qu'il soit invité à collaborer à la recherche de tout ce qui se rapporte à ce crime, et il était prêt, pour prouver son entière correction, à agir contre toutes les personnes à l'égard desquelles des communications lui seraient faites, se rendant donc au désir du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, est disposé à remettre au Tribunal tout sujet serbe, sans égard à sa situation et à son rang, pour la complicité duquel, dans le crime de Sarajevo, de preuves lui seraient fournies, et spécialement, il s'engage à faire publier à la première page du "Journal officiel" en date due 13 (26) juillet, l'énonciation suivante :

"Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie condamne toute propagande qui serait dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongarie, c'est-à-dire l'ensemble des tendances qui aspirent en dernier lieu à détacher de la Monarchie austro-hongroise des territoires qui en font partie, et il déplore sincèrement les conséquences funestes de ces agissements criminels. Le Gouvernement Royal regrette que certains officiers et fonctionnaires serbes aient participé, d'après la communication du Gouvernement Royal et Impérial, à la propagande susmentionnée, et compromis par là les relations de bon voisinage auxquelles le Gouvernement Royal serbe était solennellement engagé par sa déclaration du 31 mars, 1909, qui désapprouve et répudie toute idée ou tentative d'une immixtion dans les destinées des habitants de quelque partie de l'Autriche-Hongrie que se soit, considère de son devoir d'avertir formellement les officiers et fonctionnaires et toute la population du royaume que, dorénavant, il procédera avec la dernière rigueur contre les personnes qui se rendraient coupables de pareils agissements, qu'il mettra tous ses efforts à prévenir et à réprimer."

Cette énonciation sera portée à la connaissance de l'armée Royale par un ordre du jour, au nom de Sa Majesté le Roi, par Son Altesse Royale le Prince héritier Alexandre, et sera publié dans le prochain bulletin officiel de l'armée.

Le Gouvernement Royal s'engage en outre :

1. D'introduire dans la première convocation régulière de la Skoupchtina une disposition dans la loi de la presse, par laquelle sera punie de la manière la plus sévère la provocation à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, ainsi que contre toute publication dont la

the crime committed at Serajevo ; the Royal Government expected to be invited to collaborate in an investigation of all that concerns this crime, and they were ready, in order to prove the entire correctness of their attitude, to take measures against any persons concerning whom representations were made to them. Falling in, therefore, with the desire of the Imperial and Royal Government, they are prepared to hand over for trial any Servian subject, without regard to his situation or rank, of whose complicity in the crime of Serajevo proofs are forthcoming, and more especially they undertake to cause to be published on the first page of the "journal official," on the date of the 13th (26th) July, the following declaration :—

"The Royal Government of Servia condemn all propaganda which may be directed against Austria-Hungary, that is to say, all such tendencies as aim at ultimately detaching from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy territories which form part thereof, and they sincerely deplore the baneful consequences of these criminal movements. The Royal Government regret that, according to the communication from the Imperial and Royal Government, certain Servian officers and officials should have taken part in the above-mentioned propaganda, and thus compromised the good neighbourly relations to which the Royal Servian Government was solemnly engaged by the declaration of the 31st March, 1909, which declaration disapproves and repudiates all idea or attempt at interference with the destiny of the inhabitants of any part whatsoever of Austria-Hungary, and they consider it their duty formally to warn the officers, officials, and entire population of the kingdom that henceforth they will take the most rigorous steps against all such persons as are guilty of such acts, to prevent and to repress which they will use their utmost endeavour."

This declaration will be brought to the knowledge of the Royal Army in an order of the day, in the name of His Majesty the King, by His Royal Highness the Crown Prince Alexander, and will be published in the next official army bulletin.

The Royal Government further undertake :—

1. To introduce at the first regular convocation of the Skupchtina a provision into the press law providing for the most severe punishment of incitement to hatred or contempt of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and for taking action against any publication the general tendency of

tendance. générale serait dirigée contre l'intégrité territoriale de l'Autriche-Hongrie. Il se charge, lors de la revision de la Constitution, qui est prochaine, à faire introduire dans l'article 22 de la Constitution un amendement de telle sorte que les publications ci-dessus puissent être confisquées, ce qui actuellement aux termes catégoriques de l'article 22 de la Constitution est impossible.

2. Le Gouvernement ne possède aucune preuve et la note du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal ne lui en fournit non plus aucune que la société "Narodna Odbrana" et autres sociétés similaires aient commis, jusqu'à ce jour quelques actes criminels de ce genre, par le fait d'un de leurs membres. Néanmoins, le Gouvernement Royal acceptera la demande du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal et dissoudra la société "Narodna Odbrana" et toute autre société qui agirait contre l'Autriche-Hongrie.

3. Le Gouvernement Royal serbe s'engage à éliminer sans délais de l'instruction publique en Serbie dans ce qui sert ou pourrait servir à fomentier la propagande contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, quand le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui fournira des faits et des preuves de cette propagande.

4. Le Gouvernement Royal accepte de même à éloigner du service militaire ceux pour qui l'enquête judiciaire aura prouvé qu'ils sont coupables d'actes dirigés contre l'intégrité du territoire de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, et il attend que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui communique ultérieurement les noms et les faits de ces officiers et fonctionnaires aux fins de la procédure qui doit s'ensuivre.

5. Le Gouvernement Royal doit avouer qu'il ne se rend pas clairement compte du sens et de la portée de la demande du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal que la Serbie s'engage à accepter sur son territoire la collaboration des organes du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, mais il déclare qu'il admettra la collaboration qui répondrait aux principes du droit international et à la procédure criminelle ainsi qu'aux bons rapports de voisinage.

6. Le Gouvernement Royal, cela va de soi, considère de son devoir d'ouvrir une enquête contre tous ceux qui sont ou qui, éventuellement, auraient été mêlés au complot du 15 juin, et qui se trouveraient sur le territoire du royaume. Quant à la participation à cette enquête des agents ou autorités austro-hongrois qui seraient délégués à cet effet par le Gouvernement

which is directed against the territorial integrity of Austria-Hungary. The Government engage at the approaching revision of the Constitution to cause an amendment to be introduced into article 22 of the Constitution of such a nature that such publication may be confiscated, a proceeding at present impossible under the categorical terms of article 22 of the Constitution.

2. The Government possess no proof, nor does the note of the Imperial and Royal Government furnish them with any, that the "Narodna Odbrana" and other similar societies have committed up to the present any criminal act of this nature through the proceedings of any of their members. Nevertheless, the Royal Government will accept the demand of the Imperial and Royal Government, and will dissolve the "Narodna Odbrana" Society and every other society which may be directing its efforts against Austria-Hungary.

3. The Royal Servian Government undertake to remove without delay from their public educational establishments in Servia all that serves or could serve to foment propaganda against Austria-Hungary, whenever the Imperial and Royal Government furnish them with facts and proofs of this propaganda.

4. The Royal Government also agree to remove from military service all such persons as the judicial enquiry may have proved to be guilty of acts directed against the integrity of the territory of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and they expect the Imperial and Royal Government to communicate to them at a later date the names and the acts of these officers and officials for the purposes of the proceedings which are to be taken against them.

5. The Royal Government must confess that they do not clearly grasp the meaning or the scope of the demand made by the Imperial and Royal Government that Servia shall undertake to accept the collaboration of the organs of the Imperial and Royal Government upon their territory, but they declare that they will admit such collaboration as agrees with the principle of international law, with criminal procedure, and with good neighbourly relations.

6. It goes without saying that the Royal Government consider it their duty to open an enquiry against all such persons as are, or eventually may be implicated in the plot of the 15th June, and who happen to be within the territory of the kingdom. As regards the participation in this enquiry of Austro-Hungarian agents or authorities appointed for this

Impérial et Royal, le Gouvernement Royal ne peut pas l'accepter, car ce serait une violation de la Constitution et de la loi sur la procédure criminelle; cependant dans des cas concrets des communications sur les résultats de l'instruction en question pourraient être données aux agents austro-hongrois.

7. Le Gouvernement Royal a fait procéder, dès le soir même de la remise de la note, à l'arrestation du Commandant Voislav Tankossitch. Quant à Milan Ziganovitch, qui est sujet de la Monarchie austro-hongroise et qui jusqu'au 15 juin était employé (comme aspirant) à la direction des chemins de fer, il n'a pas pu encore être arrêté.

Le Gouvernement austro-hongrois est prié de vouloir bien, dans la forme accoutumée, faire connaître le plus tôt possible, les présomptions de culpabilité ainsi que les preuves éventuelles de leur culpabilité qui ont été recueillies jusqu'à ce jour par l'enquête à Sarajevo, aux fins d'enquête ultérieure.

8. Le Gouvernement serbe renforcera et étendra les mesures prises pour empêcher le trafic illicite d'armes et d'explosifs à travers la frontière. Il va de soi qu'il ordonnera de suite une enquête et punira sévèrement les fonctionnaires des frontières sur la ligne Schabatz-Loznitz qui ont manqué à leurs devoirs et laissé passer les auteurs du crime de Sarajevo.

9. Le Gouvernement Royal donnera volontiers des explications sur les propos que ses fonctionnaires, tant en Serbie qu'à l'étranger, ont eu après l'attentat dans des entrevues et qui, d'après l'affirmation du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, ont été hostiles envers la Monarchie, dès que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui aura communiqué les passages en question de ces propos, et dès qu'il aura démontré que les propos employés ont, en effet, été tenus par lesdits fonctionnaires, quoique le Gouvernement Royal lui-même aura soin de recueillir des preuves et convictions.

10. Le Gouvernement Royal informera le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal de l'exécution des mesures comprises dans les points précédents en tant que cela n'a pas été déjà fait par la présente note, aussitôt que chaque mesure aura été ordonnée et exécutée.

Dans le cas où le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal ne serait pas satisfait de cette réponse, le Gouvernement serbe, considérant qu'il est de l'intérêt commun de ne pas précipiter la solution de cette question, est prêt comme toujours d'ac-

purpose by the Imperial and Royal Government, the Royal Government cannot accept such an arrangement, as it would be a violation of the Constitution and of the law of criminal procedure; nevertheless, in concrete cases communications as to the results of the investigation in question might be given to the Austro-Hungarian agents.

7. The Royal Government proceeded, on the very evening of the delivery of the note, to arrest Commandant Voislav Tenkossitch. As regards Milan Ziganovitch, who is a subject of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and who up to the 15th June was employed (on probation) by the directorate of railways, it has not yet been possible to arrest him.

The Austro-Hungarian Government are requested to be so good as to supply as soon as possible, in the customary form, the presumptive evidence of guilt, as well as the eventual proofs of guilt which have been collected up to the present, at the enquiry at Sarajevo for the purposes of the later enquiry.

8. The Servian Government will reinforce and extend the measures which have been taken for preventing the illicit traffic of arms and explosives across the frontier. It goes without saying that they will immediately order an enquiry and will severely punish the frontier officials on the Schabatz-Loznitz line who have failed in their duty and allowed the authors of the crime of Sarajevo to pass.

9. The Royal Government will gladly give explanations of the remarks made by their officials, whether in Serbia or abroad, in interviews after the crime and which according to the statement of the Imperial and Royal Government were hostile towards the Monarchy, as soon as the Imperial and Royal Government have communicated to them the passages in question in these remarks, and as soon as they have shown that the remarks were actually made by the said officials, although the Royal Government will itself take steps to collect evidence and proofs.

10. The Royal Government will inform the Imperial and Royal Government of the execution of the measures comprised under the above heads, in so far as this has not already been done by the present note, as soon as each measure has been ordered and carried out.

If the Imperial and Royal Government are not satisfied with this reply, the Servian Government, considering that it is not to the common interest to precipitate the solution of this question, are ready, as always, to accept a pacific understanding.

cepter une entente pacifique, soit en remettant cette question à la décision du Tribunal international de La Haye, soit aux Grandes Puissances qui ont pris part à l'élaboration de la déclaration que le Gouvernement serbe a faite le 18 (31) Mars, 1909. either by referring this question to the decision of the International Tribunal of The Hague, or to the Great Powers which took part in the drawing up of the declaration made by the Servian Government on the 18th (31st) March, 1909.

Belgrade, le 12 (25) juillet, 1914.

Belgrade, July 12 (25), 1914.

No. 40.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 26, 1914.

RUSSIAN Ambassador just returned from leave thinks that Austro-Hungarian Government are determined on war, and that it is impossible for Russia to remain indifferent. He does not propose to press for more time in the sense of your telegram of the 25th instant* (last paragraph).

When the repetition of your telegram of the 26th instant to Paris† arrived, I had the French and Russian Ambassadors both with me. They expressed great satisfaction with its contents, which I communicated to them. They doubted, however, whether the principle of Russia being an interested party entitled to have a say in the settlement of a purely Austro-Servian dispute would be accepted by either the Austro-Hungarian or the German Government.

Instructions were also given to the Italian Ambassador to support the request of the Russian Government that the time limit should be postponed. They arrived, however, too late for any useful action to be taken.

* See No. 26.

† See No. 36.

No. 41.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 27, 1914.

I HAVE had conversations with all my colleagues representing the Great Powers. The impression left on my mind is that the Austro-Hungarian note was so drawn up as to make war inevitable; that the Austro-Hungarian Government are fully resolved to have war with Servia; that they consider their position as a Great Power to be at stake; and that until punishment has been administered to Servia it is unlikely that they will listen to proposals of mediation. This country has gone wild with joy at the prospect of war with Servia; and its postponement or prevention would undoubtedly be a great disappointment.

I propose, subject to any special directions you desire to send me, to express to the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs the hope of His Majesty's Government that it may yet be possible to avoid war, and to ask His Excellency whether he cannot suggest a way out even now.

No. 42.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, July 27, 1914.

YOUR proposal, as stated in your two telegrams of yesterday*, is accepted by the French Government. French Ambassador in London, who returns there this evening, has been instructed accordingly. Instructions have been sent to the French Ambassador at Berlin to concert with his British colleague as to the advisability of their speaking jointly to the German Government. Necessary instructions have also been sent to the French representatives at Belgrade, Vienna and St. Petersburg, but until it is known that the Germans have spoken at Vienna with some success, it would, in the opinion of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, be dangerous for the French, Russian and British Ambassadors to do so.

* Nos. 36 and 37.

No. 43.

*Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)**Berlin, July 27, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

YOUR telegram of 26th July*.

Secretary of State says that conference you suggest would practically amount to a court of arbitration and could not, in his opinion, be called together except at the request of Austria and Russia. He could not therefore fall in with your suggestion, desirous though he was to co-operate for the maintenance of peace. I said I was sure that your idea had nothing to do with arbitration, but meant that representatives of the four nations not directly interested should discuss and suggest means for avoiding a dangerous situation. He maintained, however, that such a conference as you proposed was not practicable. He added that news he had just received from St. Petersburg showed that there was an intention on the part of M. de Sazonof to exchange views with Count Berchtold. He thought that this method of procedure might lead to a satisfactory result, and that it would be best, before doing anything else, to await outcome of the exchange of views between the Austrian and Russian Governments.

In the course of a short conversation Secretary of State said that as yet Austria was only partially mobilising, but that if Russia mobilised against Germany latter would have to follow suit. I asked him what he meant by "mobilising against Germany". He said that if Russia only mobilised in south, Germany would not mobilise, but if she mobilised in north, Germany would have to do so too, and Russian system of mobilisation was so complicated that it might be difficult exactly to locate her mobilisation. Germany would therefore have to be very careful not to be taken by surprise.

Finally, Secretary of State said that news from St. Petersburg had caused him to take more hopeful view of the general situation.

* See No. 36.

No. 44.

*Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)**St. Petersburg, July 27, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

AUSTRIAN Ambassador tried, in a long conversation which he had yesterday with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, to explain away objectionable features of the recent action taken by the Austro-Hungarian Government. Minister for Foreign Affairs pointed out that, although he perfectly understood Austria's motives, the ultimatum had been so drafted that it could not possibly be accepted as a whole by the Servian Government. Although the demands were reasonable enough in some cases, others not only could not possibly be put into immediate execution seeing that they entailed revision of existing Servian laws, but were, moreover, incompatible with Servia's dignity as an independent State. It would be useless for Russia to offer her good offices at Belgrade, in view of the fact that she was the object of such suspicion in Austria. In order, however, to put an end to the present tension, he thought that England and Italy might be willing to collaborate with Austria. The Austrian Ambassador undertook to communicate His Excellency's remarks to his Government.

On the Minister for Foreign Affairs questioning me, I told him that I had correctly defined the attitude of His Majesty's Government in my conversation with him, which I reported in my telegram of the 24th instant*. I added that you could not promise to do anything more, and that his Excellency was mistaken if he believed that the cause of peace could be promoted by our telling the German Government that they would have to deal with us as well as with Russia and France if they supported Austria by force of arms. Their attitude would merely be stiffened by such a menace, and we could only induce her to use her influence at Vienna to avert war by approaching her in the capacity of a friend who was anxious to preserve peace. His Excellency must not, if our efforts were to be successful, do anything to precipitate a conflict. In these circumstances I trusted that the Russian Government would defer mobilisation ukase for as long as possible, and that troops would not be allowed to cross the frontier even when it was issued.

* See No. 6.

In reply the Minister for Foreign Affairs told me that until the issue of the Imperial ukase no effective steps towards mobilisation could be taken, and the Austro-Hungarian Government would profit by delay in order to complete her military preparations if it was deferred too long.

No. 45.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

St. Petersburg, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

SINCE my conversation with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, as reported in my telegram of to-day,* I understand that His Excellency has proposed that the modifications to be introduced into Austrian demands should be the subject of direct conversation between Vienna and St. Petersburg.

* See No. 44.

No. 46.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN Ambassador has informed me that German Government accept in principle mediation between Austria and Russia by the four Powers, reserving, of course, their right as an ally to help Austria if attacked. He has also been instructed to request me to use influence in St. Petersburg to localise the war and to keep up the peace of Europe.

I have replied that the Servian reply went farther than could have been expected to meet the Austrian demands. German Secretary of State has himself said that there were some things in the Austrian note that Servia could hardly be expected to accept. I assumed that Servian reply could not have gone as far as it did unless Russia had exercised conciliatory influence at Belgrade, and it was really at Vienna that moderating influence was now required. If Austria put the Servian reply aside as being worth nothing and marched into Servia, it meant that she was determined to crush Servia at all costs, being reckless of the consequences that might be involved. Servian reply should at least be treated as a basis for discussion and pause. I said German Government should urge this at Vienna.

I recalled that German Government had said as to the gravity of the situation if the war could not be localised, and observed, that if Germany assisted Austria against Russia it would be because, without any reference to the merits of the dispute, Germany could not afford to see Austria crushed. Just so, other issues might be raised that would supersede the dispute between Austria and Servia, and would bring other Powers in, and the war would be the biggest ever known; but as long as Germany would work to keep the peace I would keep closely in touch. I repeated that after the Servian reply it was at Vienna that some moderation must be urged.

No. 47.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

SEE my telegram of to-day to Sir E. Goschen.*

I have been told by the Russian Ambassador that in German and Austrian circles impression prevails that in any event we would stand aside. His Excellency deplored the effect that such an impression must produce.

This impression ought, as I have pointed out, to be dispelled by the orders we have given to the First Fleet, which is concentrated, as it happens, at Portland, not to disperse for manœuvre leave. But I explained to the Russian Ambassador that my reference to it must not be taken to mean that anything more than diplomatic action was promised.

* See No. 37.

We hear from German and Austrian sources that they believe Russia will take no action so long as Austria agrees not to take Servian territory. I pointed this out, and added that it would be absurd if we were to appear more Servian than the Russians in our dealings with the German and Austrian Governments.

No. 48.

Sir E. Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

Sir,

COUNT MENSENDORFF told me by instruction to-day that the Servian Government had not accepted the demands which the Austrian Government were obliged to address to them in order to secure permanently the most vital Austrian interests. Servia showed that she did not intend to abandon her subversive aims, tending towards continuous disorder in the Austrian frontier territories and their final disruption from the Austrian Monarchy. Very reluctantly, and against their wish, the Austrian Government were compelled to take more severe measures to enforce a fundamental change of the attitude of enmity pursued up to now by Servia. As the British Government knew, the Austrian Government had for many years endeavoured to find a way to get on with their turbulent neighbour, though this had been made very difficult for them by the continuous provocations of Servia. The Serajevo murder had made clear to everyone what appalling consequences the Servian propaganda had already produced, and what a permanent threat to Austria it involved. We would understand that the Austrian Government must consider that the moment had arrived to obtain, by means of the strongest pressure, guarantees for the definite suppression of the Servian aspirations and for the security of peace and order on the south-eastern frontier of Austria. As the peaceable means to this effect were exhausted, the Austrian Government must at last appeal to force. They had not taken this decision without reluctance. Their action, which had no sort of aggressive tendency, could not be represented otherwise than as an act of self-defence. Also they thought that they would serve a European interest if they prevented Servia from being henceforth an element of general unrest such as she had been for the last ten years. The high sense of justice of the British nation and of British statesmen could not blame the Austrian Government if the latter defended by the sword what was theirs, and cleared up their position with a country whose hostile policy had forced upon them for years measures so costly as to have gravely injured Austrian national prosperity. Finally, the Austrian Government, confiding in their amicable relations with us, felt that they could count on our sympathy in a fight that was forced on them, and on our assistance in localising the fight, if necessary.

Count Mensdorff added on his own account that, as long as Servia was confronted with Turkey, Austria never took very severe measures because of her adherence to the policy of the free development of the Balkan States. Now that Servia had doubled her territory and population without any Austrian interference, the repression of Servian subversive aims was a matter of self-defence and self-preservation on Austria's part. He reiterated that Austria had no intention of taking Servian territory or aggressive designs against Servian territory.

I said that I could not understand the construction put by the Austrian Government upon the Servian reply, and I told Count Mensdorff the substance of the conversation that I had had with the German Ambassador this morning about that reply.

Count Mensdorff admitted that, on paper, the Servian reply might seem to be satisfactory; but the Servians had refused the one thing—the co-operation of Austrian officials and police—which would be a real guarantee that in practice the Servians would not carry on their subversive campaign against Austria.

I said that it seemed to me as if the Austrian Government believed that, even after the Servian reply, they could make war upon Servia anyhow, without risk of bringing Russia into the dispute. If they could make war on Servia and at the same time satisfy Russia, well and good; but, if not, the consequences would be incalculable. I pointed out to him that I quoted this phrase from an expression of the views of the German Government. I feared that it would be expected in St. Petersburg that the Servian reply would diminish the tension, and now, when Russia found that there was increased tension, the situation would become increasingly serious. Already the effect on Europe was one of anxiety. I pointed out

that our fleet was to have dispersed to-day, but we had felt unable to let it disperse. We should not think of calling up reserves at this moment, and there was no menace in what we had done about our fleet; but, owing to the possibility of a European conflagration, it was impossible for us to disperse our forces at this moment. I gave this as an illustration of the anxiety that was felt. It seemed to me that the Servian reply already involved the greatest humiliation to Serbia that I had ever seen a country undergo, and it was very disappointing to me that the reply was treated by the Austrian Government as if it were as unsatisfactory as a blank negative.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 49.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

Sir,

The Italian Ambassador informed Sir A. Nicolson to-day that the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs agreed entirely with my proposal for a conference of four to be held in London.

As regards the question of asking Russia, Austria-Hungary, and Servia to suspend military operations pending the result of the conference, the Marquis di San Giuliano would recommend the suggestion warmly to the German Government, and would enquire what procedure they would propose should be followed at Vienna.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 50.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

Vienna, July 28, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith the text of the Austro-Hungarian note announcing the declaration of war against Servia.

I have, &c.,
MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

Enclosure in No. 50.

Copy of Note verbale dated Vienna, July 28, 1914.

(Translation.)

POUR mettre fin aux menées subversives partant de Belgrade et dirigées contre l'intégrité territoriale de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a fait parvenir à la date du 23 juillet, 1914, au Gouvernement Royal de Serbie une note dans laquelle se trouvait formulée une série de demandes pour l'acceptation desquelles un délai de quarante-huit heures a été accordé au Gouvernement Royal. Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie n'ayant pas répondu à cette note d'une manière satisfaisante, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se trouve dans la nécessité de pourvoir lui-même à la sauvegarde de ses droits et intérêts et de recourir à cet effet à la force des armes.

L'Autriche-Hongrie, qui vient d'adresser à la Serbie une déclaration formelle con-

IN order to bring to an end the subversive intrigues originating from Belgrade and aimed at the territorial integrity or the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, the Imperial and Royal Government has delivered to the Royal Servian Government a note in which a series of demands were formulated, for the acceptance of which a delay of forty eight hours has been granted to the Royal Government. The Royal Servian Government not having answered this note in a satisfactory manner, the Imperial and Royal Government are themselves compelled to see to the safeguarding of their rights and interests, and, with this object, to have recourse to force of arms.

Austria-Hungary, who has just addressed to Servia a formal declaration, in con-

formément à l'article 1^{er} de la convention due 18 octobre, 1907, relative à l'ouverture des hostilités, se considère dès lors en état de guerre avec la Serbie.

En portant ce qui précède à la connaissance de l'Ambassade Royale de Grande-Bretagne le Ministère des Affaires Étrangères a l'honneur de déclarer que l'Autriche-Hongrie se conformera au cours des hostilités, sous la réserve d'un procédé analogue de la part de la Serbie, aux stipulations des conventions de La Haye du 18 octobre, 1907, ainsi qu'à celles de la Déclaration de Londres du 26 février, 1909.

L'Ambassade est priée de vouloir bien communiquer, d'urgence, la présente notification à son Gouvernement.

Conformity with article 1 of the convention of the 18th October, 1907, relative to the opening of hostilities, considers herself henceforward in a state of war with Servia.

In bringing the above to notice of His Britannic Majesty's Embassy, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs has the honour to declare that Austria-Hungary will act during the hostilities in conformity with the terms of the Conventions of The Hague of the 18th October, 1907, as also with those of the Declaration of London of the 28th February, 1909, provided an analogous procedure is adopted by Servia.

The embassy is requested to be so good as to communicate the present notification as soon as possible to the British Government.

No. 51.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

Paris, July 27, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith copy of a memorandum from the acting Minister for Foreign Affairs as to the steps to be taken to prevent an outbreak of hostilities between Austria-Hungary and Servia.

I have, &c.,
FRANCIS BERTIE.

Enclosure in No. 51.

Note communicated to Sir F. Bertie by M. Bienvenu-Martin.
(Translation.)

PAR une note en date du 25 de ce mois, son Excellence l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre a fait connaître au Gouvernement de la République que, d'après Sir Edward Grey, la seule manière d'assurer, si c'était possible, le maintien de la paix dans le cas où les rapports entre la Russie et l'Autriche deviendraient plus tendus serait une démarche commune à Vienne et à Saint-Petersbourg des représentants de l'Angleterre, de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie en Autriche et en Russie; et il a exprimé le désir de savoir si le Gouvernement de la République était disposé à accueillir favorablement cette suggestion.

Le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères par intérim a l'honneur de faire connaître à son Excellence Sir Francis Bertie qu'il a invité M. Jules Cambon à se concerter avec l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre en Allemagne et à appuyer la démarche qu'ils

IN a note of the 25th of this month, His Excellency the British Ambassador informed the Government of the Republic that, in Sir E. Grey's opinion, the only possible way of assuring the maintenance of peace in case of the relations between Russia and Austria becoming more strained would be if the representatives of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy in Austria and Russia were to take joint action; and he expressed the wish to know if the Government of the Republic were disposed to welcome such a suggestion.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs *ad interim* has the honour to inform his Excellency Sir F. Bertie that he has requested M. Jules Cambon to concert with the British Ambassador in Germany and to support any representation which they

jugeront opportune de faire auprès du Cabinet de Berlin.

Le Gouvernement de la République a, d'autre part, conformément au désir exprimé par le Gouvernement britannique et que son Excellence Sir Francis Bertie lui a transmis par une note en date du 26 de ce mois, autorisé M. Paul Cambon à prendre part à la réunion proposée par Sir Edward Grey pour rechercher avec lui et les Ambassadeurs d'Allemagne et d'Italie à Londres, les moyens de résoudre les difficultés actuelles.

Le Gouvernement de la République est prêt également à donner aux agents français à Pétersbourg, à Vienne et à Belgrade des instructions pour qu'ils obtiennent des Gouvernements russe, autrichien et serbe de s'abstenir de toute opération militaire active en attendant les résultats de cette conférence. Il estime toutefois que les chances de succès de la proposition de Sir Edward Grey reposent essentiellement sur l'action que Berlin serait disposée à Vienne [*sic*]. Une démarche auprès du Gouvernement austro-hongrois pour amener la suspension des opérations militaires paraît vouée à l'échec si l'influence de l'Allemagne ne s'est pas exercée au préalable sur le Cabinet de Vienne.

Le Grade des Sceaux, Président du Conseil et Ministre des Affaires Étrangères par intérim, saisit cette occasion de renouveler, &c.

Paris, le 27 juillet, 1914.

may consider it advisable to make to the Berlin Cabinet.

In accordance with the desire expressed by the British Government and conveyed to them by Sir F. Bertie in his note of the 26th of this month, the Government of the Republic have also authorised M. Paul Cambon to take part in the conference which Sir E. Grey has proposed with a view to discovering a means of settling the present difficulties.

The Government of the Republic is likewise ready to instruct the representatives at St. Petersburg, Vienna, and Belgrade to induce the Russian, Austrian, and Servian Governments to abstain from all active military operations pending the results of this conference. He considers, however, that the chance of Sir E. Grey's proposal being successful depends essentially on the action which the Berlin Government would be willing to take at Vienna. Representations made to the Austrian-Hungarian Government for the purpose of bringing about a suspension of military operations would seem bound to fail unless the German Government do not beforehand exercise their influence on the Vienna Cabinet.

The President of the Council *ad interim* takes the opportunity, &c.

Paris, July 27, 1914.

No. 52.

Note communicated by French Embassy, July 28, 1914.

(Translation.)

LE Gouvernement de la République accepte la proposition de Sir Edward Grey relative à une intervention de la Grande-Bretagne, de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie en vue d'éviter les opérations militaires actives sur les frontières autrichiennes, russes et serbes; il a autorisé M. P. Cambon à prendre part aux délibérations de la réunion à quatre, qui doit se tenir à Londres.

L'Ambassadeur de France à Berlin a reçu pour instructions, après s'être concerté avec l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Berlin, d'appuyer la démarche de ce dernier dans la forme et la mesure qui seraient jugées opportunes.

M. Viviani est prêt à envoyer aux représentants français à Vienne, Saint-Petersbourg et Belgrade des instructions dans le sens suggéré par le Gouvernement britannique.

Ambassade de France, Londres,
le 27 juillet, 1914.

THE Government of the Republic accepts Sir Edward Grey's proposal in regard to intervention by Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy with a view to avoiding active military operations on the frontiers of Austria, Russia, and Servia; and they have authorised M. P. Cambon to take part in the deliberations of the four representatives at the meeting which is to be held in London.

The French Ambassador in Berlin has received instructions to consult first the British Ambassador in Berlin, and then to support the action taken by the latter in such manner and degree as may be considered appropriate.

M. Viviani is ready to send to the representatives of France in Vienna, St. Petersburg, and Belgrade instructions in the sense suggested by the British Government.

No. 53.

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.—(Communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 28).

(Translation.)

St. Petersburg,

(Telegraphic)

July 27, 1914.

Saint-Petersbourg,
(Télégraphique.) le 14 (17) juillet, 1914.

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Angleterre est venu s'informer si nous jugeons utile que l'Angleterre prenne l'initiative de convoquer à Londres une conférence des représentants de l'Angleterre, la France, l'Allemagne et l'Italie, pour étudier une issue à la situation actuelle.

J'ai répondu à l'Ambassadeur que j'ai entamé des pourparlers avec l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie, en conditions que j'espère favorables. Pourtant je n'ai pas encore reçu de réponse à la proposition que j'ai faite d'une révision de la note entre les deux Cabinets.

Si des explications directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne se trouvaient irréalisables, je suis prêt à accepter la proposition anglaise, ou toute autre de nature à résoudre favorablement le conflit.

Je voudrais pourtant écarter dès aujourd'hui un malentendu qui pourrait surgir de la réponse donnée par le Ministre de la Justice français à l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, concernant des conseils de modération à donner au Cabinet Impérial.

THE British Ambassador came to ascertain whether we think it desirable that Great Britain should take the initiative in convoking a conference in London of the representatives of England, France, Germany, and Italy to examine the possibility of a way out of the present situation.

I replied to the Ambassador that I have begun conversations with the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador under conditions which, I hope, may be favourable. I have not, however, received as yet any reply to the proposal made by me for revising the note between the two Cabinets.

If direct explanations with the Vienna Cabinet were to prove impossible, I am ready to accept the British proposal, or any other proposal of a kind that would bring about a favourable solution of the conflict.

I wish, however, to put an end from this day forth to a misunderstanding which might arise from the answer given by the French Minister of Justice to the German Ambassador, regarding counsels of moderation to be given to the Imperial Cabinet.

No. 54.

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.—(Communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 28, 1914.

(Translation.)

St. Petersburg.

(Telegraphic.)

July 15 (28), 1914.

Saint-Petersbourg,
(Télégraphique.) le 15 (28) juillet, 1914.

MES entretiens avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne confirment mon impression que l'Allemagne est plutôt favorable à l'intransigeance de l'Autriche.

Le Cabinet de Berlin, qui aurait pu arrêter tout le développement de la crise, paraît n'exercer aucune action sur son alliée.

L'Ambassadeur trouve insuffisante la réponse de la Serbie.

Cette attitude allemande est tout particulièrement alarmante.

Il me semble que mieux que toute autre Puissance l'Angleterre serait en mesure de tenter encore d'agir à Berlin pour engager le Gouvernement allemand à l'action nécessaire. C'est à Berlin qu'indubitablement se trouve la clef de la situation.

My interviews with the German Ambassador confirm my impression that Germany is, if anything, in favour of the uncompromising attitude adopted by Austria.

The Berlin Cabinet, who could have prevented the whole of this crisis developing, appear to be exerting no influence on their ally.

The Ambassador considers that the Serbian reply is insufficient.

This attitude of the German Government is most alarming.

It seems to me that England is in a better position than any other Power to make another attempt at Berlin to induce the German Government to take the necessary action. There is no doubt that the key of the situation is to be found at Berlin.

No. 55.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, July 27, 1914.

WITH reference to my telegram of yesterday*, I saw the Minister for Foreign Affairs this afternoon and found him very conciliatory and more optimistic.

He would, he said, use all his influence at Belgrade to induce the Servian Government to go as far as possible in giving satisfaction to Austria, but her territorial integrity must be guaranteed and her rights as a sovereign State respected, so that she should not become Austria's vassal. He did not know whether Austria would accept friendly exchange of views which he had proposed, but, if she did, he wished to keep in close contact with the other Powers throughout the conversations that would ensue.

He again referred to the fact that the obligations undertaken by Servia in 1908, alluded to in the Austrian ultimatum, were given to the Powers.

I asked if he had heard of your proposal with regard to conference of the four Powers, and on his replying in the affirmative, I told him confidentially of your instructions to me, and enquired whether instead of such a conference he would prefer a direct exchange of views, which he had proposed. The German Ambassador, to whom I had just spoken, had expressed his personal opinion that a direct exchange of views would be more agreeable to Austria-Hungary.

His Excellency said he was perfectly ready to stand aside if the Powers accepted the proposal for a conference, but he trusted that you would keep in touch with the Russian Ambassador in the event of its taking place.

*See No. 44.

No. 56.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 7, 1914

THE Russian Ambassador had to-day a long and earnest conversation with Baron Macchio, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. He told him that, having just come back from St. Petersburg, he was well acquainted with the views of the Russian Government and the state of Russian public opinion. He could assure him that if actual war broke out with Servia it would be impossible to localise it, for Russia was not prepared to give way again, as she had done on previous occasions, and especially during the annexation crisis of 1909. He earnestly hoped that something would be done before Servia was actually invaded. Baron Macchio replied that this would now be difficult, as a skirmish had already taken place on the Danube, in which the Servians had been the aggressors. The Russian Ambassador said that he would do all he could to keep the Servians quiet pending any discussions that might yet take place, and he told me that he would advise his Government to induce the Servian Government to avoid any conflict as long as possible, and to fall back before an Austrian advance. Time so gained should suffice to enable a settlement to be reached. He had just heard of a satisfactory conversation which the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs had yesterday with the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburg. The former had agreed that much of the Austro-Hungarian note to Servia had been perfectly reasonable, and in fact they had practically reached an understanding as to the guarantees which Servia might reasonably be asked to give to Austria-Hungary for her future good behaviour. The Russian Ambassador urged that the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburg should be furnished with full powers to continue discussion with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, who was very willing to advise Servia to yield all that could be fairly asked of her as an independent Power. Baron Macchio promised to submit this suggestion to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

No. 57.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28).

(Telegraphic)

Rome, July 17, 1914.

MINISTER for Foreign Affairs greatly doubts whether Germany will be willing to invite Austria to suspend military action pending the conference, but he had hopes that military action may be practically deferred by the fact of the conference meeting at once. As at present informed, he sees no possibility of Austria receding from any point laid down in her note to Serbia, but he believes that if Serbia will even now accept it Austria will be satisfied, and if she had reason to think that such will be the advice of the Powers, Austria may defer action. Serbia may be induced to accept note in its entirety on the advice of the four Powers invited to the conference, and this would enable her to say that she had yielded to Europe and not to Austria-Hungary alone.

Telegrams from Vienna to the press here stating that Austria is favourably impressed with the declarations of the Italian Government have, the Minister for Foreign Affairs assures me, no foundation. He said he has expressed no opinion to Austria with regard to the note. He assured me both before and after communication of the note, and again to-day, that Austrian Government have given him assurances that they demand no territorial sacrifices from Serbia.

No. 58.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, July 28, 1914.

I COMMUNICATED to the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs this afternoon the substance of your conversation with the German Ambassador, recorded in your telegram* to Berlin of the 27th July.

His Excellency is grateful for the communication. He said that it confirms what he had heard of your attitude, and he feels confident that your observations to the German Ambassador will have a good effect in the interest of peace.

* See No. 46.

No. 59.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, July 28, 1914.

I INFORMED the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day of your conversation with the Russian Ambassador, as recorded in your telegram of yesterday* to St. Petersburg.

He is grateful for the communication, and quite appreciates the impossibility for His Majesty's Government to declare themselves "solidaires" with Russia on a question between Austria and Serbia, which in its present condition is not one affecting England. He also sees that you cannot take up an attitude at Berlin and Vienna more Servian than that attributed in German and Austrian sources to the Russian Government.

German Ambassador has stated that Austria would respect the integrity of Serbia, but when asked whether her independence also would be respected, he gave no assurance.

* See No. 47.

No. 60.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 28, 1914.

SECRETARY of State spoke yesterday in the same sense as that reported in my telegram of yesterday* to my French and Italian colleagues respecting your proposal. I discussed with my two colleagues this morning his reply, and we found that, while refusing the proposed conference, he had said to all of us that nevertheless he desired to work with us for the maintenance of general peace. We, therefore, deduced that if he is sincere in this wish he can only be objecting to the form of your proposal. Perhaps he himself could be induced to suggest lines on which he would find it possible to work with us.

*See No. 43.

No. 61.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 28, 1914.

I SAW Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning.

His Excellency declared that Austria-Hungary cannot delay warlike proceedings against Serbia, and would have to decline any suggestion of negotiations on basis of Servian reply.

Prestige of Dual Monarchy was engaged, and nothing could now prevent conflict.

No. 62.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 28, 1914.

I SPOKE to Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day in the sense of your telegram of 27th July† to Berlin. I avoided the word "mediation", but said that, as mentioned in your speech‡, which he had just read to me, you had hopes that conversations in London between the four Powers less interested might yet lead to an arrangement which Austro-Hungarian Government would accept as satisfactory and as rendering actual hostilities unnecessary. I added that you had regarded Servian reply as having gone far to meet just demands of Austria-Hungary; that you thought it constituted a fair basis of discussion during which warlike operations might remain in abeyance, and that Austrian Ambassador in Berlin was speaking in this sense. Minister for Foreign Affairs said quietly, but firmly, that no discussion could be accepted on basis of Servian note; that war would be declared to-day, and that well-known pacific character of Emperor, as well as, he might add, his own, might be accepted as a guarantee that war was both just and inevitable. This was a matter that must be settled directly between the two parties immediately concerned. I said that you would hear with regret that hostilities could not now be arrested, as you feared that they might lead to complications threatening the peace of Europe.

In taking leave of his Excellency, I begged him to believe that, if in the course of present grave crisis our point of view should sometimes differ from his, this would arise, not from want of sympathy with the many just complaints which Austria-Hungary had against Serbia, but from the fact that, whereas Austria-Hungary put first her quarrel with Serbia, you were anxious in the first instance for peace of Europe. I trusted this larger aspect of the question would appeal with equal force to his Excellency. He said he had it also in mind, but thought that Russia ought not to oppose operations like those impending, which did not aim at territorial aggrandisement and which could no longer be postponed.

† See No. 46.

‡ "Hansard", Vol. 65, No. 107, Columns 931, 932, 933.

No. 63.

Sir R. Bodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Rome, July 28, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 25th July to Paris*.

I have communicated substance to Minister for Foreign Affairs, who immediately telegraphed in precisely similar terms to Berlin and Vienna.

* See No. 27.

No. 64.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Rome, July 28, 1914.

AT the request of the Minister for Foreign Affairs I submit the following to you:—

In a long conversation this morning Servian Chargé d'Affaires had said he thought that if some explanations were given regarding mode in which Austrian agents would require to intervene under article 5 and article 6, Servia might still accept the whole Austrian note.

As it was not to be anticipated that Austria would give such explanations to Servia, they might be given to Powers engaged in discussions, who might then advise Servia to accept without conditions.

The Austro-Hungarian Government had in the meantime published a long official explanation of grounds on which Servian reply was considered inadequate. Minister for Foreign Affairs considered many points besides explanation—such as slight verbal difference in sentence regarding renunciation of propaganda—quite childish, but there was a passage which might prove useful in facilitating such a course as was considered practicable by the Servian Chargé d'Affaires. It was stated that co-operation of Austrian agents in Servia was to be only in investigation, not in judicial or administrative measures. Servia was said to have wilfully misinterpreted this. He thought, therefore, that ground might be cleared here.

I only reproduce from memory, as I had not yet received text of Austrian declaration.

Minister impressed upon me, above all, his anxiety for the immediate beginning of discussion. A wide general latitude to accept at once every point or suggestion on which he could be in agreement with ourselves and Germany had been given to Italian Ambassador.

No. 65.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Nish, July 28, 1914.

I HAVE urged on the Servian Government the greatest moderation pending efforts being made towards a peaceful solution.

Two Servian steamers fired on and damaged, and two Servian merchant-vessels have been captured by a Hungarian monitor at Orsova.

No. 66.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.)

Nish, July 28, 1914.

TELEGRAM received here that war declared by Austria.

No. 67.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

EXPLANATION given in your telegram of the 27th July* of what was my idea in proposing a conference is quite right. It would not be an arbitration, but a private and informal discussion to ascertain what suggestion could be made for a settlement. No suggestion would be put forward that had not previously been ascertained to be acceptable to Austria and Russia, with whom the mediating Powers could easily keep in touch through their respective allies.

But as long as there is a prospect of a direct exchange of views between Austria and Russia, I would suspend every other suggestion, as I entirely agree that it is the most preferable method of all.

I understand that the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs has proposed a friendly exchange of views to the Austrian Government, and, if the latter accepts, it will no doubt relieve the tension and make the situation less critical.

It is very satisfactory to hear from the German Ambassador here that the German Government have taken action at Vienna in the sense of the conversation recorded in my telegram of yesterday to you.†

* See No. 43.

† See No. 46.

No. 68.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

GERMAN Government, having accepted principle of mediation between Austria and Russia by the four Powers, if necessary, I am ready to propose that the German Secretary of State should suggest the lines on which this principle should be applied. I will, however, keep the idea in reserve until we see how the conversations between Austria and Russia progress.

No. 69.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

IT is most satisfactory that there is a prospect of direct exchange of views between the Russian and Austrian Governments, as reported in your telegram of the 27th July.‡

I am ready to put forward any practical proposal that would facilitate this, but I am not quite clear as to what the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs proposes the Ministers at Belgrade should do. Could he not first mention in an exchange of views with Austria his willingness to co-operate in some such scheme? It might then take more concrete shape.

‡ See No. 55.

No. 70.

Telegrams communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 29, 1914.

(1.) *Telegram from M. Sazonof to Russian Ambassador at Berlin, dated July 28, 1914.*

IN consequence of the declaration of war by Austria against Serbia, the Imperial Government will announce to-morrow (29th) the mobilisation in the military conscriptions of Odessa, Kieff, Moscow, and Kazan. Please inform German Government, confirming the absence in Russia of any aggressive intention against Germany.

The Russian Ambassador at Vienna has not been recalled from his post.

(2.) *Telegram to Count Benckendorff.*

The Austrian declaration of war clearly puts an end to the idea of direct communications between Austria and Russia. Action by London Cabinet in order to set on foot mediation with a view to suspension of military operations of Austria against Serbia is now most urgent.

Unless military operations are stopped, mediation would only allow matters to drag on and give Austria time to crush Serbia.

No. 71.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 28, 1914.

AT invitation of Imperial Chancellor, I called upon his Excellency this evening. He said that he wished me to tell you that he was most anxious that Germany should work together with England for maintenance of general peace, as they had done successfully in the last European crisis. He had not been able to accept your proposal for a conference of representatives of the Great Powers, because he did not think that it would be effective, and because such a conference would in his opinion have had appearance of an "Areopagus" consisting of two Powers of each group sitting in judgment upon the two remaining Powers; but his inability to accept proposed conference must not be regarded as militating against his strong desire for effective co-operation. You could be assured that he was doing his very best both at Vienna and St. Petersburg to get the two Governments to discuss the situation directly with each other and in a friendly way. He had great hopes that such discussions would take place and lead to a satisfactory result, but if the news were true which he had just read in the papers, that Russia had mobilised fourteen army corps in the south, he thought situation was very serious, and he himself would be in a very difficult position, as in these circumstances it would be out of his power to continue to preach moderation at Vienna. He added that Austria, who as yet was only partially mobilising, would have to take similar measures, and if war were to result, Russia would be entirely responsible. I ventured to say that if Austria refused to take any notice of Servian note, which, to my mind, gave way in nearly every point demanded by Austria, and which in any case offered a basis for discussion, surely a certain portion of responsibility would rest with her. His Excellency said that he did not wish to discuss Servian note, but that Austria's standpoint, and in this he agreed, was that her quarrel with Serbia was a purely Austrian concern with which Russia had nothing to do. He reiterated his desire to co-operate with England and his intention to do his utmost to maintain general peace. "A war between the Great Powers must be avoided" were his last words.

Austrian colleague said to me to-day that a general war was most unlikely, as Russia neither wanted nor was in a position to make war. I think that that opinion is shared by many people here.

No. 72.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, July 28, 1914.

MINISTER for Foreign Affairs begged me to thank you for the language you had held to the German Ambassador, as reported in your telegram* to Berlin, substance of which I communicated to his Excellency. He took a pessimistic view of the situation, having received the same disquieting news from Vienna as had reached His Majesty's Government. I said it was important that we should know the real intentions of the Imperial Government, and asked him whether he would be satisfied with the assurances which the Austrian Ambassador had, I understood, been instructed to give in respect of Serbia's integrity and independence. I added that I was sure any arrangement for averting a European war would be welcomed by His Majesty's Government. In reply his Excellency stated that if Serbia were attacked Russia would not be satisfied with any engagement which Austria might take on these two points, and that order for mobilisation against Austria would be issued on the day that Austria crossed Servian frontier.

I told the German Ambassador, who appealed to me to give moderating counsels to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, that from the beginning I had not ceased to do so, and that the German Ambassador at Vienna should now in his turn use his restraining influence. I made it clear to his Excellency that, Russia being thoroughly in earnest, a general war could not be averted if Serbia were attacked by Austria.

As regards the suggestion of conference, the Ambassador had received no instructions, and before acting with me the French and Italian Ambassadors are still waiting for their final instructions.

† See No. 46.

No. 73.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 8, 1914.

I HAVE received *note verbale* from Ministry for Foreign Affairs, stating that, the Servian Government not having replied to note of 23rd July† in a satisfactory manner, Imperial and Royal Government is compelled itself to provide for protection of its rights, and to have recourse for that object to force of arms. Austria-Hungary has addressed to Servia formal declaration according to article 1 of convention of 18th October, 1907, relative to opening of hostilities, and considers herself from to-day in state of war with Servia. Austria-Hungary will conform, provided Servia does so, to stipulations of Hague conventions of 18th October, 1907, and to Declaration of London of 26th February, 1909.

* See No 4.

No. 74.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 28, 1914.

I AM informed by the Russian Ambassador that the Russian Government's suggestion has been declined by the Austro-Hungarian Government. The suggestion was to the effect that the means of settling the Austro-Servian conflict should be discussed directly between Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburg, who should be authorised accordingly.

The Russian Ambassador thinks that a conference in London of the less interested Powers, such as you have proposed, offers now the only prospect of preserving peace of Europe, and he is sure that the Russian Government will acquiesce willingly in your proposal. So long as opposing armies have not actually come in contact, all hope need not be abandoned.

No. 75.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 29, 1914.

I WAS sent for again to-day by the Imperial Chancellor, who told me that he regretted to state that the Austro-Hungarian Government, to whom he had at once communicated your opinion, had answered that events had marched too rapidly and that it was therefore too late to act upon your suggestion that the Servian reply might form the basis of discussion. His Excellency had, on receiving their reply, despatched a message to Vienna, in which he explained that, although a certain desire had, in his opinion, been shown in the Servian reply to meet the demands of Austria, he understood entirely that, without some sure guarantees that Serbia would carry out in their entirety the demands made upon her, the Austro-Hungarian Government could not rest satisfied in view of their past experience. He had then gone on to say that the hostilities which were about to be undertaken against Serbia had presumably the exclusive object of securing such guarantees, seeing that the Austrian Government already assured the Russian Government that they had no territorial designs.

He advised the Austro-Hungarian Government, should this view be correct, to speak openly in this sense. The holding of such language would, he hoped, eliminate all possible misunderstandings.

As yet, he told me, he had not received a reply from Vienna.

From the fact that he had gone so far in the matter of giving advice at Vienna, his Excellency hoped that you would realise that he was sincerely doing all in his power to prevent danger of European complications.

The fact of his communicating this information to you was a proof of the confidence which he felt in you and evidence of his anxiety that you should know he was doing his best to support your efforts in the cause of general peace, efforts which he sincerely appreciated.

No. 76.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 29, 1914.

I FOUND Secretary of State very depressed to-day. He reminded me that he had told me the other day that he had to be very careful in giving advice to Austria, as any idea that they were being pressed would be likely to cause them to precipitate matters and present a *fait accompli*. This had, in fact, now happened, and he was not sure that his communication of your suggestion that Serbia's reply offered a basis for discussion had not hastened declaration of war. He was much troubled by reports of mobilisation in Russia, and of certain military measures, which he did not specify, being taken in France. He subsequently spoke of these measures to my French colleague, who informed him that French Government had done nothing more than the German Government had done, namely, recalled officers on leave. His Excellency denied German Government had done this, but as a matter of fact it is true. My French colleague said to Under-Secretary of State, in course of conversation, that it seemed to him that when Austria had entered Serbia, and so satisfied her military prestige, the moment might then be favourable for four disinterested Powers to discuss situation and come forward with suggestions for preventing graver complications. Under Secretary of State seemed to think idea worthy of consideration, as he replied that would be a different matter from conference proposed by you.

Russian Ambassador returned to-day, and has informed Imperial Government that Russia is mobilising in four southern governments.

No. 77.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

I MUCH appreciate the language of Chancellor, as reported in your telegram of to-day.* His Excellency may rely upon it that this country will continue, as heretofore, to strain every effort to secure peace and to avert the calamity we all fear. If he can induce Austria to satisfy Russia and to abstain from going so far as to come into collision with her, we shall all join in deep gratitude to his Excellency for having saved the peace of Europe.

*See No. 75.

No. 78.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, July 29, 1914.

PARTIAL mobilisation was ordered to-day.

I communicated the substance of your telegram of the 28th instant† to Berlin to the Minister for Foreign Affairs in accordance with your instructions, and informed him confidentially of remarks as to mobilisation which the German Secretary of State had made to the British Ambassador at Berlin. This had already reached his Excellency from another source. The mobilisation, he explained, would only be directed against Austria.

Austrian Government had now definitely declined direct conversation between Vienna and St. Petersburg. The Minister for Foreign Affairs said he had proposed such an exchange of views on advice of German Ambassador. He proposed, when informing German Ambassador of this refusal of Austria's, to urge that a return should be made to your proposal for a conference of four Ambassadors, or, at all events, for an exchange of views between the three Ambassadors less directly interested, yourself, and also the Austrian Ambassador if you thought it advisable. Any arrangement approved by France and England would be acceptable to him, and he did not care what form such conversations took. No time was to be lost, and the only way to avert war was for you to succeed in arriving, by means of conversations with Ambassadors either collectively or individually, at some formula which Austria could be induced to accept. Throughout Russian Government had been perfectly frank and conciliatory, and had done all in their power to maintain peace. If their efforts to maintain peace failed, he trusted that it would be realised by the British public that it was not the fault of the Russian Government.

I asked him whether he would raise objections if the suggestion made in Rome telegram of the 27th July,‡ which I mentioned to him, were carried out. In reply his Excellency said that he would agree to anything arranged by the four Powers provided it was acceptable to Serbia; he could not, he said, be more Servian than Serbia. Some supplementary statement or explanations would, however, have to be made in order to tone down the sharpness of the ultimatum.

Minister for Foreign Affairs said that proposal referred to in your telegram of the 28th instant§ was one of secondary importance. Under altered circumstances of situation he did not attach weight to it. Further, the German Ambassador had informed his Excellency, so the latter told me, that his Government were continuing at Vienna to exert friendly influence. I fear that the German Ambassador will not help to smooth matters over, if he uses to his own Government the same language as he did to me to-day. He accused the Russian Government of endangering the peace of Europe by their mobilisation, and said, when I referred to all that had been recently done by Austria, that he could not discuss such matters. I called his attention to the fact that Austrian consuls had warned all Austrian subjects liable to military service to join the colours, that Austria had already partially mobilised, and had now declared war on Serbia. From what had passed during the Balkan crisis she knew that this act was

†See No. 67.

‡See No. 57.

§See No. 69.

one which it was impossible without humiliation for Russia to submit to. Had not Russia by mobilising shown that she was in earnest, Austria would have traded on Russia's desire for peace, and would have believed that she could go to any lengths. Minister for Foreign Affairs had given to me to understand that Russia would not precipitate war by crossing frontier immediately, and a week or more would, in any case, elapse before mobilisation was completed. In order to find an issue out of a dangerous situation it was necessary that we should in the meanwhile all work together.

No. 79

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 29, 1914.

THERE is at present no step which we could usefully take to stop war with Serbia, to which Austro-Hungarian Government are now fully committed by the Emperor's appeal to his people which has been published this morning, and by the declaration of war. French and Italian Ambassadors agree with me in this view. If the Austro-Hungarian Government would convert into a binding engagement to Europe the declaration which has been made at St. Petersburg to the effect that she desires neither to destroy the independence of Serbia nor to acquire Servian territory, the Italian Ambassador thinks that Russia might be induced to remain quiet. This, however, the Italian Ambassador is convinced the Austrian Government would refuse to do.

No. 80.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic)

Rome, July 29, 1914.

IN your telegram of the 27th instant* to Berlin, German Ambassador was reported to have accepted in principle the idea of a conference. This is in contradiction with the telegram of the 27th instant† from Berlin.

Information received by the Italian Government from Berlin shows that German view is correctly represented in Sir E. Goschen's telegram of the 27th July,† but what creates difficulty is rather the "conference", so the Minister for Foreign Affairs understands, than the principle. He is going to urge, in a telegram which he is sending to Berlin to-night, adherence to the idea of an exchange of views in London. He suggests that the German Secretary of State might propose a formula acceptable to his Government. Minister for Foreign Affairs is of opinion that this exchange of views would keep the door open if direct communication between Vienna and St. Petersburg fails to have any result. He thinks that this exchange of views might be concomitant with such direct communication.

The German Government are also being informed that the Italian Government would not be pardoned by public opinion here unless they had taken every possible step so as to avoid war. He is urging that the German Government must lend their co-operation in this.

He added that there seemed to be a difficulty in making Germany believe that Russia was in earnest. As Germany, however, was really anxious for good relations with ourselves, if she believed that Great Britain would act with Russia and France he thought it would have a great effect.

Even should it prove impossible to induce Germany to take part, he would still advocate that England and Italy, each as representing one group, should continue to exchange views.

*See No. 46.

†See No. 43.

No. 81.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

WITH reference to your telegram of yesterday*.

It is impossible for me to initiate discussions with Ambassadors here, as I understand from Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs that Austria will not except any discussion on basis of Servian note, and the inference of all I have heard from Vienna and Berlin is that Austria will not accept any form of mediation by the Powers as between Austria and Servia. Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs must therefore speak at Berlin and Vienna. I shall be glad if a favourable reception is given to any suggestions he can make there.

* See No. 64.

No. 82.

*Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)**Constantinople, July 29, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

I UNDERSTAND that the designs of Austria may extend considerably beyond the sanjak and a punitive occupation of Servian territory. I gathered this from a remark let fall by the Austrian Ambassador here, who spoke of the deplorable economic situation of Salonica under Greek administration and of the assistance on which the Austrian army could count from Mussulman population discontented with Servian rule.

No 83.

*Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)**Nih. July 29, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

I HAVE been requested by Prime Minister to convey to you expression of his deep gratitude for the statement which you made on the 27th instant in the House of Commons.

No. 84.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

THE German Ambassador has been instructed by the German Chancellor to inform me that he is endeavouring to mediate between Vienna and St. Petersburg, and he hopes with good success. Austria and Russia seem to be in constant touch, and he is endeavouring to make Vienna explain in a satisfactory form, at St. Petersburg the scope and extension of Austrian proceedings in Servia. I told the German Ambassador that an agreement arrived at direct between Austria and Russia would be the best possible solution. I would press no proposal as long as there was a prospect of that, but my information this morning was that the Austrian Government have declined the suggestion of the Russian Government that the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburg should be authorised to discuss directly with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs the means of settling the Austro-Servian conflict. The press correspondents at St. Petersburg had been told that Russian Government would mobilise. The German Government had said that they were favourable in principle to mediation between Russia and Austria if necessary. They seemed to think the particular method of conference, consultation or discussion, or even conversations *à quatre* in London too formal a method. I urged that the German Government

should suggest any method by which the influence of the four Powers could be used together to prevent war between Austria and Russia. France agreed, Italy agreed. The whole idea of mediation or mediating influence was ready to be put into operation by any method that Germany could suggest if mine was not acceptable. In fact mediation was ready to come into operation by any method that Germany thought possible if only Germany would "press the button" in the interests of peace.

No. 85.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 29, 1914.

I WAS asked to call upon the Chancellor to-night. His Excellency had just returned from Potsdam.

He said that should Austria be attacked by Russia a European conflagration might, he feared, become inevitable, owing to Germany's obligations as Austria's ally, in spite of his continued efforts to maintain peace. He then proceeded to make the following strong bid for British neutrality. He said that it was clear, so far as he was able to judge the main principle which governed British policy, that Great Britain would never stand by and allow France to be crushed in any conflict there might be. That, however, was not the object at which Germany aimed. Provided that neutrality of Great Britain were certain, every assurance would be given to the British Government that the Imperial Government aimed at no territorial acquisitions at the expense of France should they prove victorious in any war that might ensue.

I questioned his Excellency about the French colonies, and he said that he was unable to give a similar undertaking in that respect. As regards Holland, however, his Excellency said that, so long as Germany's adversaries respected the integrity and neutrality of the Netherlands, Germany was ready to give His Majesty's Government an assurance that she would do likewise. It depended upon the action of France what operations Germany might be forced to enter upon in Belgium, but when the war was over, Belgium integrity would be respected if she had not sided against Germany.

His Excellency ended by saying that ever since he had been Chancellor the object of his policy had been, as you were aware, to bring about an understanding with England; he trusted that these assurances might form the basis of that understanding which he so much desired. He had in mind a general neutrality agreement between England and Germany, though it was of course at the present moment too early to discuss details, and an assurance of British neutrality in the conflict which present crisis might possibly produce, would enable him to look forward to realisation of his desire.

In reply to his Excellency's enquiry how I thought his request would appeal to you, I said that I did not think it probable that at this stage of events you would care to bind yourself to any course of action and that I was of opinion that you would desire to retain full liberty.

Our conversation upon this subject having come to an end, I communicated the contents of your telegram of to-day* to his Excellency, who expressed his best thanks to you.

* See No. 77.

No. 86.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.)

Rome, July 29, 1914.

MINISTER for Foreign Affairs thinks that moment is past for any further discussions on basis of Servian note, in view of communication made to-day by Russia at Berlin regarding partial mobilisation. The utmost he now hopes for is that Germany may use her influence at Vienna to prevent or moderate any further demands on Servia.

No. 87.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Sir,

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

AFTER telling M. Cambon to-day how grave the situation seemed to be, I told him that I meant to tell the German Ambassador to-day that he must not be misled by the friendly tone of our conversations into any sense of false security that we should stand aside if all the efforts to preserve the peace, which we were now making in common with Germany, failed. But I went on to say to M. Cambon that I thought it necessary to tell him also that public opinion here approached the present difficulty from a quite different point of view from that taken during the difficulty as to Morocco a few years ago. In the case of Morocco the dispute was one in which France was primarily interested, and in which it appeared that Germany, in an attempt to crush France, was fastening a quarrel on France on a question that was the subject of a special agreement between France and us. In the present case the dispute between Austria and Serbia was not one in which we felt called to take a hand. Even if the question became one between Austria and Russia we should not feel called upon to take a hand in it. It would then be a question of the supremacy of Teuton or Slav—a struggle for supremacy in the Balkans; and our idea had always been to avoid being drawn into a war over a Balkan question. If Germany became involved and France became involved, we had not made up our minds what we should do; it was a case that we should have to consider. France would then have been drawn into a quarrel which was not hers, but in which, owing to her alliance, her honour and interest obliged her to engage. We were free from engagements, and we should have to decide what British interests required us to do. I thought it necessary to say that, because, as he knew, we were taking all precautions with regard to our fleet, and I was about to warn Prince Lichnowsky not to count on our standing aside, but it would not be fair that I should let M. Cambon be misled into supposing that this meant that we had decided what to do in a contingency that I still hoped might not arise.

M. Cambon said that I had explained the situation very clearly. He understood it to be that in a Balkan quarrel, and in a struggle for supremacy between Teuton and Slav we should not feel called to intervene; should other issues be raised, and Germany and France become involved, so that the question became one of the hegemony of Europe, we should then decide what it was necessary for us to do. He seemed quite prepared for this announcement, and made no criticism upon it.

He said French opinion was calm, but decided. He anticipated a demand from Germany that France would be neutral while Germany attacked Russia. This assurance France, of course, could not give; she was bound to help Russia if Russia was attacked.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

No. 88.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Sir,

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

I TOLD the German Ambassador this afternoon of the information that I had received, that Russia had informed Germany respecting her mobilisation. I also told him of the communication made by Count Benckendorff, that the Austrian declaration of war manifestly rendered vain any direct conversations between Russia and Austria. I said that the hope built upon those direct conversations by the German Government yesterday had disappeared to-day. To-day the German Chancellor was working in the interest of mediation in Vienna and St. Petersburg. If he succeeded, well and good. If not, it was more important than ever that Germany should take up what I had suggested to the German Ambassador this morning, and propose some method by which the four Powers should be able to work together to keep the peace of Europe. I pointed out, however, that the Russian Government, while desirous of mediation, regarded it as a condition that the military operations against Serbia should be suspended, as otherwise a mediation would only drag on matters, and give Austria time to crush Serbia. It was of course too late for all military operations against Serbia to be suspended. In a short time, I supposed, the Austrian forces would

be in Belgrade, and in occupation of some Servian territory. But even then it might be possible to bring some mediation into existence, if Austria, while saying that she must hold the occupied territory until she had complete satisfaction from Servia, stated that she would not advance further, pending an effort of the Powers to mediate between her and Russia.

The German Ambassador said that he had already telegraphed to Berlin what I had said to him this morning.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

No. 89.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

Sir,

AFTER speaking to the German Ambassador this afternoon about the European situation, I said that I wished to say to him, in a quite private and friendly way, something that was on my mind. The situation was very grave. While it was restricted to the issues at present actually involved we had no thought of interfering in it. But if Germany became involved in it, and then France, the issue might be so great that it would involve all European interests; and I did not wish him to be misled by the friendly tone of our conversation—which I hoped would continue—into thinking that we should stand aside.

He said that he quite understood this, but he asked whether I meant that we should, under certain circumstances, intervene?

I replied that I did not wish to say that, or to use anything that was like a threat or an attempt to apply pressure by saying that, if things became worse, we should intervene. There would be no question of our intervening if Germany was not involved, or even if France was not involved. But we knew very well that, if the issue did become such that we thought British interests required us to intervene, we must intervene at once, and the decision would have to be very rapid, just as the decisions of other Powers had to be. I hoped that the friendly tone of our conversations would continue as at present, and that I should be able to keep as closely in touch with the German Government in working for peace. But if we failed in our efforts to keep the peace, and if the issue spread so that it involved practically every European interest, I did not wish to be open to any reproach from him that the friendly tone of all our conversations had misled him or his Government into supposing that we should not take action, and to the reproach that, if they had not been so misled, the course of things might have been different.

The German Ambassador took no exception to what I had said; indeed, he told me that it accorded with what he had already given in Berlin as his view of the situation.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

No. 90.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

Sir,

IN addition to what passed with the German Ambassador this morning, as recorded in my telegram of the 29th July* to your Excellency, I gave the Ambassador a copy of Sir Rennell Rodd's telegram of the 28th July† and of my reply to it.‡ I said I had begun to doubt whether even a complete acceptance of the Austrian demands by Servia would now satisfy Austria. But there appeared, from what the Marquis di San Giuliano had said, to be a method by which, if the Powers were allowed to have any say in the matter, they might bring about complete satisfaction for Austria, if only the latter would give them an opportunity. I could, however, make no proposal, for the reasons I have given in my telegram to you, and could only give what the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs had said to the German Ambassador for information, as long as it was understood that Austria would accept no discussion with the Powers

* See No. 84.

† See No. 64.

‡ See No. 81.

over her dispute with Servia. As to mediation between Austria and Russia, I said it could not take the form simply of urging Russia to stand on one side while Austria had a free hand to go to any length she pleased. That would not be mediation, it would simply be putting pressure upon Russia in the interests of Austria. The German Ambassador said the view of the German Government was that Austria could not by force be humiliated, and could not abdicate her position as a Great Power. I said I entirely agreed, but it was not a question of humiliating Austria, it was a question of how far Austria meant to push the humiliation of others. There must, of course, be some humiliation of Servia, but Austria might press things so far as to involve the humiliation of Russia.

The German Ambassador said that Austria would not take Servian territory, as to which I observed that, by taking territory while leaving nominal Servian independence, Austria might turn Servia practically into a vassal State, and this would affect the whole position of Russia in the Balkans.

I observed that when there was danger of European conflict it was impossible to say who would not be drawn into it. Even the Netherlands apparently were taking precautions.

The German Ambassador said emphatically that some means must be found of preserving the peace of Europe.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

No. 91.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Sir,

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

THE Austrian Ambassador told me to-day he had ready a long memorandum, which he proposed to leave, and which he said gave an account of the conduct of Servia towards Austria, and an explanation of how necessary the Austrian action was.

I said that I did not wish to discuss the merits of the question between Austria and Servia. The news to-day seemed to me very bad for the peace of Europe. The Powers were not allowed to help in getting satisfaction for Austria, which they might get if they were given an opportunity, and European peace was at stake.

Count Mensdorff said that the war with Servia must proceed. Austria could not continue to be exposed to the necessity of mobilising again and again, as she had been obliged to do in recent years. She had no idea of territorial aggrandisement, and all she wished was to make sure that her interests were safeguarded.

I said that it would be quite possible, without nominally interfering with the independence of Servia or taking away any of her territory, to turn her into a sort of vassal State.

Count Mensdorff deprecated this.

In reply to some further remarks of mine, as to the effect that the Austrian action might have upon the Russian position in the Balkans, he said that, before the Balkan war, Servia had always been regarded as being in the Austrian sphere of influence.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

No. 92.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Sir,

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

THE Italian Ambassador made to me to-day a communication from the Marquis di San Giuliano suggesting that the German objections to the mediation of the four Powers, a mediation that was strongly favoured by Italy, might be removed by some change in the form of procedure.

I said that I had already anticipated this by asking the German Government to suggest any form of procedure under which the idea of mediation between Austria and Russia, already accepted by the German Government in principle, could be applied.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

No. 93.

Telegrams communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 30, 1914.

(1.)

Russian Ambassador at Vienna to M. Sazonof.

(Translation.)

Vienne,(Télégraphique.) *le 15 (28) juillet, 1914.*

J'AI entretenu aujourd'hui le Comte Berchtold dans le sens des instructions de votre Excellence. Je lui fis observer, en termes les plus amicaux, combien il était désirable de trouver une solution qui, en consolidant les bons rapports entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie, donnerait à la Monarchie austro-hongroise des garanties sérieuses pour ses rapports futurs avec la Serbie.

J'attirais l'attention du Comte Berchtold sur tous les dangers pour la paix de l'Europe, qu'entraînerait un conflit armé entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Serbie.

Le Comte Berchtold me répondit qu'il se rendait parfaitement compte du sérieux de la situation et des avantages d'une franche explication avec le Cabinet de Saint-Petersbourg. Il me dit que d'un autre côté le Gouvernement austro-hongrois, qui ne s'était décidé que très mal volontiers aux mesures énergiques qu'il avait prises contre la Serbie, ne pouvait plus ni reculer, ni entrer en discussion aucune des termes de la note austro-Hongroise.

Le Comte Berchtold ajouta que la crise était devenue si aiguë, et que l'excitation de l'opinion publique avait atteint tel degré, que le Gouvernement, le voulait-il, ne pouvait plus y consentir, d'autant moins, me dit-il, que la réponse même de la Serbie donne la preuve du manque de sincérité de ses promesses pour l'avenir.

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 15 (28), 1914.

I SPOKE to Count Berchtold to-day in the sense of your Excellency's instructions. I brought to his notice, in the most friendly manner, how desirable it was to find a solution which, while consolidating good relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia, would give to the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy genuine guarantees for its future relations with Servia.

I drew Count Berchtold's attention to all the dangers to the peace of Europe which would be involved by an armed conflict between Austria-Hungary and Servia.

Count Berchtold replied that he was well aware of the gravity of the situation and of the advantages of a frank explanation with the St. Petersburg Cabinet. He told me that, on the other hand, the Austro-Hungarian Government, who had only decided, much against their will, on the energetic measures which they had taken against Servia, could no longer recede, nor enter into any discussion about the terms of the Austro-Hungarian note.

Count Berchtold added that the crisis had become so acute, and that public opinion had risen to such a pitch of excitement, that the Government, even if they wished it, could no longer consent to such a course. This was all the more impossible, he said, inasmuch as the Servian reply itself furnished proof of the insincerity of Servia's promises for the future.

(2.)

*M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.**Saint-Petersbourg,*(Télégraphique.) *le 16 (29) juillet, 1914.*

L'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne m'informe, au nom du Chancelier, que l'Allemagne n'a pas cessé d'exercer à Vienne une influence modératrice et qu'elle continuera cette action même après la déclaration de guerre. Jusqu'à ce matin il n'y avait aucune nouvelle que les armées autrichiennes aient franchi la frontière serbe. J'ai prié l'Ambassadeur de trans-

St. Petersburg,(Telegraphic) *July 16 (29), 1914.*

THE German Ambassador informs me, in the name of the Chancellor, that Germany has not ceased to exercise a moderating influence at Vienna, and that she will continue to do so even after the declaration of war. Up to this morning there has been no news that the Austrian army has crossed the Servian frontier. I have begged the Ambassador to express my

mettre au Chancelier mes remerciements pour la teneur amicale de cette communication. Je l'ai informé des mesures militaires, prises par la Russie, dont aucune, lui dis-je, n'était dirigée contre l'Allemagne; j'ajoutais qu'elles ne préjugeaient pas non plus des mesures agressives contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, ces mesures s'expliquant par la mobilisation de la plus grande partie de l'armée austro-hongroise.

L'Ambassadeur se prononçant en faveur d'explications directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne et nous, je répondis que j'y étais tout disposé, pour peu que les conseils du Cabinet de Berlin dont il parlait trouvent écho à Vienne.

En même temps je signalais que nous étions tout disposés à accepter le projet d'une conférence des quatre Puissances, un projet auquel, paraissait-il, l'Allemagne ne sympathisait pas entièrement.

Je dis que, dans mon opinion, le meilleur moyen pour mettre à profit tous les moyens propres à produire une solution pacifique, consisterait en une action parallèle des pourparlers d'une conférence à quatre de l'Allemagne, de la France, de l'Angleterre et de l'Italie et d'un contact direct entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie, à l'instar à peu près de ce qui avait eu lieu aux moments les plus critiques de la crise de l'an dernier.

Je dis à l'Ambassadeur qu'après les concessions faites par la Serbie, un terrain de compromis pour les questions restées ouvertes ne serait pas très difficile à trouver, à condition toutefois de quelque bonne volonté de la part de l'Autriche et à condition que toutes les Puissances usent de toute leur influence dans un sens de conciliation.

thanks to the Chancellor for the friendly tenor of this communication. I have informed him of the military measures taken by Russia, none of which, I told him, were directed against Germany; I added that neither should they be taken as aggressive measures against Austria-Hungary, their explanation being the mobilisation of the greater part of the Austro-Hungarian army.

The Ambassador said that he was in favour of direct explanations between the Austrian Government and ourselves; and I replied that I, too, was quite willing, provided that the advice of the German Government, to which he had referred, found an echo at Vienna.

I said at the same time that we were quite ready to accept the proposal for a conference of the four Powers, a proposal with which, apparently, Germany was not in entire sympathy.

I told him that, in my opinion, the best manner of turning to account the most suitable methods of finding a peaceful solution would be by arranging for parallel discussions to be carried on by a conference of the four Powers—Germany, France, England, and Italy—and by a direct exchange of views between Austria-Hungary and Russia on much the same lines as occurred during the most critical moments of last year's crisis.

I told the Ambassador that, after the concessions which had been made by Servia, it should not be very difficult to find a compromise to settle the other questions which remained outstanding, provided that Austria showed some good-will and that all the Powers used their entire influence in the direction of conciliation.

(3.)

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.

Saint-Petersbourg,
(Télégraphique.) *le 16 (29). juillet, 1914.*
Lors de mon entretien avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, dont traite mon télégramme précédent, je n'avais pas encore reçu le télégramme du 15 (28) juillet de M. Schébéko.

Le contenu de ce télégramme constitue un refus du Cabinet de Vienne de procéder à un échange d'idées direct avec le Gouvernement Impérial.

Dès lors, il ne nous reste plus qu'à nous en remettre entièrement au Gouvernement britannique pour l'initiative des démarches qu'il jugera utile de provoquer.

St. Petersburg,
(Telegraphic.) *July 16 (29), 1914.*
AT the time of my interview with the German Ambassador, dealt with in my preceding telegram, I had not yet received M. Schébéko's telegram of the 15th (28th) July.

This telegram reports the refusal of the Vienna Cabinet to agree to a direct exchange of views with the Imperial Government.

From now on, nothing remains for us to do but to rely entirely on the British Government to take the initiative in the steps which they may consider advisable.

No. 94.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 29, 1914.

I LEARN that mobilisation of Russian corps destined to carry out operations on Austrian frontier has been ordered. My informant is Russian Ambassador. Ministry for Foreign Affairs here has realised, though somewhat late in the day, that Russia will not remain indifferent in present crisis. I believe that the news of Russian mobilisation will not be a surprise to the Ministry, but so far it is not generally known in Vienna this evening. Unless mediation, which German Government declared themselves ready to offer in concert with three other Great Powers not immediately interested in the Austro-Servian dispute, be brought to bear forthwith, irrevocable steps may be taken in present temper of this country. German Ambassador feigns surprise that Servian affairs should be of such interest to Russia. Both my Russian and French colleagues have spoken to him to-day. Russian Ambassador expressed the hope that it might still be possible to arrange matters, and explained that it was impossible for Russia to do otherwise than take an interest in the present dispute. Russia, he said, had done what she could already at Belgrade to induce Servian Government to meet principal Austrian demands in a favourable spirit; if approached in a proper manner, he thought she would probably go still further in this direction. But she was justly offended at having been completely ignored, and she could not consent to be excluded from the settlement. German Ambassador said that if proposals were put forward which opened any prospect of possible acceptance by both sides, he personally thought that Germany might consent to act as mediator in concert with the three other Powers.

I gather from what Russian Ambassador said to me that he is much afraid of the effect that any serious engagement may have upon Russian public opinion. I gathered, however, that Russia would go a long way to meet Austrian demands on Servia.

No. 95.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 30, 1914.

RUSSIAN Ambassador hopes that Russian mobilisation will be regarded by Austria as what it is, *vis.*, a clear intimation that Russia must be consulted regarding the fate of Servia, but he does not know how the Austrian Government are taking it. He says that Russia must have an assurance that Servia will not be crushed, but she would understand that Austria-Hungary is compelled to exact from Servia measures which will secure her Slav Provinces from the continuance of hostile propaganda from Servian territory.

The French Ambassador hears from Berlin that the German Ambassador at Vienna is instructed to speak seriously to the Austro-Hungarian Government against acting in a manner calculated to provoke a European war.

Unfortunately the German Ambassador is himself so identified with extreme anti-Russian and anti-Servian feeling prevalent in Vienna that he is unlikely to plead the cause of peace with entire sincerity.

Although I am not able to verify it, I have private information that the German Ambassador knew the text of the Austrian ultimatum to Servia before it was despatched and telegraphed it to the German Emperor. I know from the German Ambassador himself that he endorses every line of it.

No. 96.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 30, 1914.

THE Russian Ambassador gave the French Ambassador and myself this afternoon at the French Embassy, where I happened to be, an account of his interview with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, which he said was quite friendly. The Minister for

Foreign Affairs had told him that as Russia had mobilised, Austria must, of course, do the same. This, however, should not be regarded as a threat, but merely as the adoption of military precautions similar to those which had been taken across the frontier. He said he had no objection to the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburg continuing their conversations, although he did not say that they could be resumed on the basis of the Servian reply.

On the whole, the Russian Ambassador is not dissatisfied. He had begun to make his preparations for his departure on the strength of a rumour that Austria would declare war in reply to mobilisation. He now hopes that something may yet be done to prevent war with Austria.

No. 97.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, July 30, 1914.

FRENCH Ambassador and I visited Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning. His Excellency said that German Ambassador had told him yesterday afternoon that German Government were willing to guarantee that Servian integrity would be respected by Austria. To this he had replied that this might be so, but nevertheless Serbia would become an Austrian vassal, just as, in similar circumstances, Fokhara had become a Russian vassal. There would be a revolution in Russia if she were to tolerate such a state of affairs.

M. Sazonof told us that absolute proof was in possession of Russian Government that Germany was making military and naval preparations against Russia—more particularly in the direction of the Gulf of Finland.

German Ambassador had a second interview with Minister for Foreign Affairs at 2 A.M., when former completely broke down on seeing that war was inevitable. He appealed to M. Sazonof to make some suggestion which he could telegraph to German Government as a last hope. M. Sazonof accordingly drew up and handed to German Ambassador a formula in French, of which following is translation:—

“If Austria, recognising that her conflict with Servia has assumed character of question of European interest, declares herself ready to eliminate from her ultimatum points which violate principle of sovereignty of Servia, Russia engages to stop all military preparations.”

Preparations of general mobilisation will be proceeded with if this proposal is rejected by Austria, and inevitable result will be a European war. Excitement here has reached such a pitch that, if Austria refuses to make a concession, Russia cannot hold back, and, now that she knows that Germany is arming, she can hardly postpone, for strategical reasons, converting partial into general mobilisation.

No. 98.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 30, 1914.

SECRETARY of State informs me that immediately on receipt of Prince Lichnowsky's telegram recording his last conversation with you he asked Austro-Hungarian Government whether they would be willing to accept mediation on basis of occupation by Austrian troops of Belgrade or some other point and issue their conditions from there. He has up till now received no reply, but he fears Russian mobilisation against Austria will have increased difficulties, as Austria-Hungary, who has as yet only mobilised against Servia, will probably find it necessary also against Russia. Secretary of State says if you can succeed in getting Russia to agree to above basis for an arrangement and in persuading her in the meantime to take no steps which might be regarded as an act of aggression against Austria he still sees some chance that European peace may be preserved.

He begged me to impress on you difficulty of Germany's position in view of Russian mobilisation and military measures which he hears are being taken in France.

Beyond recall of officers on leave—a measure which had been officially taken after, and not before, visit of French Ambassador yesterday—Imperial Government had done nothing special in way of military preparations. Something, however, would have soon to be done, for it might be too late, and when they mobilised they would have to mobilise on three sides. He regretted this, as he knew France did not desire war, but it would be a military necessity.

His Excellency added that telegram received from Prince Lichnowsky last night contains matter which he had heard with regret, but not exactly with surprise, and at all events he thoroughly appreciated frankness and loyalty with which you had spoken.

He also told me that this telegram had only reached Berlin very late last night; had it been received earlier Chancellor would, of course, not have spoken to me in way he had done.

No. 99.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, July 30, 1914.

PRESIDENT of the Republic tells me that the Russian Government have been informed by the German Government that unless Russia stopped her mobilisation Germany would mobilise. But a further report, since received from St. Petersburg, states that the German communication had been modified, and was now a request to be informed on what conditions Russia would consent to demobilisation. The answer given is that she agrees to do so on condition that Austria-Hungary gives an assurance that she will respect the sovereignty of Serbia and submit certain of the demands of the Austrian note, which Serbia has not accepted, to an international discussion.

President thinks that these conditions will not be accepted by Austria. He is convinced that peace between the Powers is in the hands of Great Britain. If His Majesty's Government announced that England would come to the aid of France in the event of a conflict between France and Germany as a result of the present differences between Austria and Serbia, there would be no war, for Germany would at once modify her attitude.

I explained to him how difficult it would be for His Majesty's Government to make such an announcement, but he said that he must maintain that it would be in the interests of peace. France, he said, is pacific. She does not desire war, and all that she has done at present is to make preparations for mobilisation so as not to be taken unawares. The French Government will keep His Majesty's Government informed of everything that may be done in that way. They have reliable information that the German troops are concentrated round Thionville and Metz ready for war. If there were a general war on the Continent it would inevitably draw England into it for the protection of her vital interests. A declaration now of her intention to support France, whose desire it is that peace should be maintained, would almost certainly prevent Germany from going to war.

No. 100.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.)

Rome, July 30, 1914.

GERMAN Ambassador told me last night that he thought that Germany would be able to prevent Austria from making any exorbitant demands if Serbia could be induced to submit, and to ask for peace early, say, as soon as the occupation of Belgrade had been accomplished.

I made to his Excellency the personal suggestion that some formula might be devised by Germany which might be acceptable for an exchange of views,

I see, however, that you have already made this suggestion.

No. 101.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 29th July*.

His Majesty's Government cannot for a moment entertain the Chancellor's proposal that they should bind themselves to neutrality on such terms.

What he asks us in effect is to engage to stand by while French colonies are taken and France is beaten so long as Germany does not take French territory as distinct from the colonies.

From the material point of view such a proposal is unacceptable, for France, without further territory in Europe being taken from her, could be so crushed as to lose her position as a Great Power, and become subordinate to German policy.

Altogether, apart from that, it would be a disgrace for us to make this bargain with Germany at the expense of France, a disgrace from which the good name of this country would never recover.

The Chancellor also in effect asks us to bargain away whatever obligation or interest we have as regards the neutrality of Belgium. We could not entertain that bargain either.

Having said so much, it is unnecessary to examine whether the prospect of a future general neutrality agreement between England and Germany offered positive advantages sufficient to compensate us for tying our hands now. We must preserve our full freedom to act as circumstances may seem to us to require in any such unfavourable and regrettable development of the present crisis as the Chancellor contemplates.

You should speak to the Chancellor in the above sense, and add most earnestly that the one way of maintaining the good relations between England and Germany is that they should continue to work together to preserve the peace of Europe; if we succeed in this object, the mutual relations of Germany and England will, I believe, be *ipso facto* improved and strengthened. For that object His Majesty's Government will work in that way with all sincerity and good-will.

And I will say this: If the peace of Europe can be preserved, and the present crisis safely passed, my own endeavour will be to promote some arrangement to which Germany could be a party, by which she could be assured that no aggressive or hostile policy would be pursued against her or her allies by France, Russia, and ourselves, jointly or separately. I have desired this and worked for it, as far as I could, through the last Balkan crisis, and, Germany having a corresponding object, our relations sensibly improved. The idea has hitherto been too Utopian to form the subject of definite proposals, but if this present crisis, so much more acute than any that Europe has gone through for generations, be safely passed, I am hopeful that the relief and reaction which will follow may make possible some more definite rapprochement between the Powers than has been possible hitherto.

* See No. 85.

No. 102.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

I HAVE warned Prince Lichnowsky that Germany must not count upon our standing aside in all circumstances. This is doubtless the substance of the telegram from Prince Lichnowsky to German Chancellor, to which reference is made in the last two paragraphs of your telegram of 30th July.†

† See No. 98.

No. 103.

*Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.**Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN Ambassador informs me that German Government would endeavour to influence Austria, after taking Belgrade and Servian territory in region of frontier, to promise not to advance further, while Powers endeavoured to arrange that Servia should give satisfaction sufficient to pacify Austria. Territory occupied would of course be evacuated when Austria was satisfied. I suggested this yesterday as a possible relief to the situation, and, if it can be obtained, I would earnestly hope that it might be agreed to suspend further military preparations on all sides.

Russian Ambassador has told me of condition laid down by M. Sazonof, as quoted in your telegram of the 30th July*, and fears it cannot be modified; but if Austrian advance were stopped after occupation of Belgrade, I think Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs' formula might be changed to read that the Powers would examine how Servia could fully satisfy Austria without impairing Servian sovereign rights or independence.

If Austria, having occupied Belgrade and neighbouring Servian territory, declares herself ready, in the interest of European peace, to cease her advance and to discuss how a complete settlement can be arrived at, I hope that Russia would also consent to discussion and suspension of further military preparations, provided that other Powers did the same.

It is a slender chance of preserving peace, but the only one I can suggest if Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs can come to no agreement at Berlin. You should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs.

* See No. 97

No. 104.

*Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.**Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

YOU should inform the Minister for Foreign Affairs of my telegram to Sir G. Buchanan of to-day†, and say that I know that he has been urging Russia not to precipitate a crisis. I hope he may be able to support this last suggestion at St. Petersburg.

† See No. 103.

No. 105.

*Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.**Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.*

Sir,

M. CAMBON reminded me to-day of the letter I had written to him two years ago, in which we agreed that, if the peace of Europe was seriously threatened, we would discuss what we were prepared to do. I enclose for convenience of reference copies of the letter in question and of M. Cambon's reply. He said that the peace of Europe was never more seriously threatened than it was now. He did not wish to ask me to say directly that we would intervene, but he would like me to say what we should do if certain circumstances arose. The particular hypothesis he had in mind was an aggression by Germany on France. He gave me a paper, of which a copy is also enclosed, showing that the German military preparations were more advanced and more on the offensive upon the frontier than anything France had yet done. He anticipated that the aggression would take the form of either a demand that France should cease her preparations, or a demand that she should engage to remain neutral if there was war between Germany and Russia. Neither of these things could France admit.

I said that the Cabinet was to meet to-morrow morning, and I would see him again to-morrow afternoon.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

Enclosure 1 in No. 105.

Sir Edward Grey to M. Cambon.

My dear Ambassador,

Foreign Office, November 22, 1912.

FROM time to time in recent years the French and British naval and military experts have consulted together. It has always been understood that such consultation does not restrict the freedom of either Government to decide at any future time whether or not to assist the other by armed force. We have agreed that consultation between experts is not, and ought not to be regarded as, an engagement that commits either Government to action in a contingency that has not arisen and may never arise. The disposition, for instance, of the French and British fleets respectively at the present moment is not based upon an engagement to co-operate in war.

You have, however, pointed out that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, it might become essential to know whether it could in that event depend upon the armed assistance of the other.

I agree that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, or something that threatened the general peace, it should immediately discuss with the other whether both Governments should act together to prevent aggression and to preserve peace, and, if so, what measures they would be prepared to take in common. If these measures involved action, the plans of the General Staffs would at once be taken into consideration, and the Governments would then decide what effect should be given to them.

Yours, &c.

E. GREY.

Enclosure 2 in No. 105.

*M. Cambon to Sir Edward Grey.**L'Ambassade de France,
Londres,*Cher Sir Edward, *ce 23 novembre, 1912.*

PAR votre lettre en date d'hier, 22 novembre, vous m'avez rappelé que, dans ces dernières années, les autorités militaires et navales de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne s'étaient consultées de temps en temps; qu'il avait toujours été entendu que ces consultations ne restreignaient pas la liberté, pour chaque Gouvernement, de décider dans l'avenir s'ils se prêteraient l'un l'autre le concours de leurs forces armées; que, de part et d'autre, ces consultations entre spécialistes n'étaient et ne devaient pas être considérées comme des engagements obligeant nos Gouvernements à agir dans certains cas; que cependant je vous avais fait observer que, si l'un ou l'autre des deux Gouvernements avait de graves raisons d'appréhender une attaque non provoquée de la part d'une tierce Puissance, il deviendrait essentiel de savoir s'il pourrait compter sur l'assistance armée de l'autre.

Votre lettre répond à cette observation, et je suis autorisé à vous déclarer que, dans le cas où l'un de nos deux Gouvernements aurait un motif grave d'appréhender soit l'agression d'une tierce puissance,

(Translation.)

*French Embassy, London,*Dear Sir Edward, *November 23, 1912.*

YOU reminded me in your letter of yesterday, 22nd November, that during the last few years the military and naval authorities of France and Great Britain had consulted with each other from time to time; that it had always been understood that these consultations should not restrict the liberty of either Government to decide in the future whether they should lend each other the support of their armed forces; that, on either side, these consultations between experts were not and should not be considered as engagements binding our Governments to take action in certain eventualities; that, however, I had remarked to you that, if one or other of the two Governments had grave reasons to fear an unprovoked attack on the part of a third Power, it would become essential to know whether it could count on the armed support of the other.

Your letter answers that point, and I am authorised to state that, in the event of one of our two Governments having grave reasons to fear either an attack from a third Power, or some event

soit quelque événement menaçant pour la paix générale, ce Gouvernement examinerait immédiatement avec l'autre si les deux Gouvernements doivent agir de concert en vue de prévenir l'agression ou de sauvegarder la paix. Dans ce cas, les deux Gouvernements délibéreraient sur les mesures qu'ils seraient disposés à prendre en commun ; si ces mesures comportaient une action, les deux Gouvernements prendraient aussitôt en considération les plans de leurs états majors et décideraient alors de la suite qui devrait être donnée à ces plans.

Votre sincèrement dévoué,
PAUL CAMBON.

threatening the general peace, that Government would immediately examine with the other the question whether both Governments should act together in order to prevent aggression or preserve peace. If so, the two Governments would deliberate as to the measures which they would be prepared to take in common ; if those measures involved action, the two Governments would take into immediate consideration the plans of their general staffs and would then decide as to the effect to be given to those plans.

Yours' &c.

PAUL CAMBON.

Enclosure 3 in No. 105.

French Minister for Foreign Affairs to M. Cambon.

(Translation.)

L'ARMÉE allemande a ses avant-postes sur nos bornes-frontières, hier vendredi ; par deux fois des patrouilles allemandes ont pénétré sur notre territoire. Nos avant-postes sont en retraite à 10 kilom. en arrière de la frontière. Les populations ainsi abandonnées à l'attaque de l'armée adverse protestent ; mais le Gouvernement tient à montrer à l'opinion publique et au Gouvernement britannique que l'agresseur ne sera en aucun cas la France. Tout le 16^e Corps de Metz renforcé par une partie du 8^e venu de Trêve et de Cologne occupe la frontière de Metz au Luxembourg. Le 15^e Corps d'Armée de Strasbourg a serré sur la frontière. Sous menace d'être fusillés les Alsaciens-Lorrains des pays annexés ne peuvent pas passer la frontière ; des réservistes par dizaines de milliers sont rappelés en Allemagne ; c'est le dernier stade avant la mobilisation : or, nous n'avons rappelé aucun réserviste.

Comme vous le voyez, l'Allemagne l'a fait. J'ajoute que toutes nos informations concordent pour montrer que les préparatifs allemands ont commencé samedi, le jour même de la remise de la note autrichienne.

Ces éléments, ajoutés à ceux contenus dans mon télégramme d'hier, vous permettent de faire la preuve au Gouvernement britannique de la volonté pacifique de l'un et des intentions agressives de l'autre.

THE German army had its advance-posts on our frontiers yesterday (Friday). German patrols twice penetrated on to our territory. Our advance-posts are withdrawn to a distance of 10 kilom. from the frontier. The local population is protesting against being thus abandoned to the attack of the enemy's army, but the Government wishes to make it clear to public opinion and to the British Government that in no case will France be the aggressor. The whole 16th corps from Metz, reinforced by a part of the 8th from Treves and Cologne, is occupying the frontier at Metz on the Luxemburg side. The 15th army corps from Strassburg has closed up on the frontier. The inhabitants of Alsace-Lorraine are prevented by the threat of being shot from crossing the frontier. Reservists have been called back to Germany by tens of thousands. This is the last stage before mobilisation, whereas we have not called out a single reservist.

As you see, Germany has done it. I would add that all my information goes to show that the German preparations began on Saturday, the very day on which the Austrian note was handed in.

These facts, added to those contained in my telegram of yesterday, will enable you to prove to the British Government the pacific intentions of the one party and the aggressive intentions of the other.

Paris, le 31 juillet, 1914.

Paris July, 31, 1914.

No. 106.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey. — (Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

Rome, July 30, 1914.

I LEARNT from the Minister for Foreign Affairs, who sent for me this evening, that the Austrian Government had declined to continue the direct exchange of views with the Russian Government. But he had reason to believe that Germany was now disposed to give more conciliatory advice to Austria, as she seemed convinced that we should act with France and Russia, and was most anxious to avoid issue with us.

He said he was telegraphing to the Italian Ambassador at Berlin to ask the German Government to suggest that the idea of an exchange of views between the four Powers should be resumed in any form which Austria would consider acceptable. It seemed to him that Germany might invite Austria to state exactly the terms which she would demand from Servia, and give a guarantee that she would neither deprive her of independence nor annex territory. It would be useless to ask for anything less than was contained in the Austrian ultimatum, and Germany would support no proposal that did not imply non-success for Austria. We might, on the other hand, ascertain from Russia what she would accept, and, once we knew the standpoints of these two countries, discussions could be commenced at once. There was still time so long as Austria had received no check. He in any case was in favour of continuing an exchange of views with His Majesty's Government if the idea of discussions between the four Powers was impossible.

No. 107.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey. — (Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 30, 1914.

I DO not know whether you have received a reply from the German Government to the communication* which you made to them through the German Ambassador in London asking whether they could suggest any method by which the four Powers could use their mediating influence between Russia and Austria. I was informed last night that they had not had time to send an answer yet. To-day, in reply to an enquiry from the French Ambassador as to whether the Imperial Government had proposed any course of action, the Secretary of State said that he had felt that time would be saved by communicating with Vienna direct, and that he had asked the Austro-Hungarian Government what would satisfy them. No answer had, however, yet been returned.

The Chancellor told me last night that he was "pressing the button" as hard as he could, and that he was not sure whether he had not gone so far in urging moderation at Vienna that matters had been precipitated rather than otherwise.

* See No. 84.

No. 108.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey. — (Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

CHANCELLOR informs me that his efforts to preach peace and moderation at Vienna have been seriously handicapped by the Russian mobilisation against Austria. He has done everything possible to attain his object at Vienna, perhaps even rather more than was altogether palatable at the Ballplatz. He could not, however, leave his country defenceless while time was being utilized by other Powers; and if, as he learns is the case, military measures are now being taken by Russia against Germany also, it would be impossible for him to remain quiet. He wished to tell me that it was quite possible that in a very short time, to-day perhaps, the German Government would take some very serious step; he was, in fact, just on the point of going to have an audience with the Emperor.

His Excellency added that the news of the active preparations on the Russo-German frontier had reached him just when the Czar had appealed to the Emperor, in the name of their old friendship, to mediate at Vienna, and when the Emperor was actually conforming to that request.

No. 109.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

I READ to the Chancellor this morning your answer to his appeal for British neutrality in the event of war, as contained in your telegram of yesterday*. His Excellency was so taken up with the news of the Russian measures along the frontier, referred to in my immediately preceding telegram, that he received your communication without comment. He asked me to let him have the message that I had just read to him as a memorandum, as he would like to reflect upon it before giving an answer, and his mind was so full of grave matters that he could not be certain of remembering all its points. I therefore handed to him the text of your message on the understanding that it should be regarded merely as a record of conversation, and not as an official document.

His Excellency agreed.

* See No. 101.

No. 110.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.

I LEARN from the German Ambassador that, as a result of suggestions by the German Government, a conversation has taken place at Vienna between the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Russian Ambassador. The Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburg has also been instructed that he may converse with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, and that he should give explanations about the Austrian ultimatum to Serbia, and discuss suggestions and any questions directly affecting Austro-Russian relations. If the Russian Government object to the Austrians mobilising eight army corps, it might be pointed out that this is not too great a number against 400,000 Servians.

The German Ambassador asked me to urge the Russian Government to show goodwill in the discussions and to suspend their military preparations.

It is with great satisfaction that I have learnt that discussions are being resumed between Austria and Russia, and you should express this to the Minister for Foreign Affairs and tell him that I earnestly hope he will encourage them.

I informed the German Ambassador that, as regards military preparations, I did not see how Russia could be urged to suspend them unless some limit were put by Austria to the advance of her troops into Serbia.

No. 111.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.

I HOPE that the conversations which are now proceeding between Austria and Russia may lead to a satisfactory result. The stumbling-block hitherto has been Austrian mistrust of Servian assurances, and Russian mistrust of Austrian intentions with regard to the independence and integrity of Serbia. It has occurred to me that, in the event of this mistrust preventing a solution being found by Vienna and St. Petersburg, Germany might sound Vienna, and I would undertake to sound St. Petersburg, whether it would be possible for the four disinterested Powers to offer to Austria that they would undertake to see that she obtained full satisfaction of her demands on Serbia, provided that they did not impair Servian sovereignty and the integrity of Servian territory. As your Excellency is aware, Austria has already declared her willingness to respect them. Russia might be informed by the four Powers that they would undertake to prevent Austrian demands going the length of impairing Servian sovereignty and integrity. All Powers would of course suspend further military operations or preparations.

You may sound the Secretary of State about this proposal.

I said to German Ambassador this morning that if Germany could get any reasonable proposal put forward which made it clear that Germany and Austria were striving to preserve European peace, and that Russia and France would be unreasonable if they rejected it, I would support it at St. Petersburg and Paris, and go the length of saying that if Russia and France would not accept it His Majesty's Government would have nothing more to do with the consequences; but, otherwise, I told German Ambassador that if France became involved we should be drawn in.

You can add this when sounding Chancellor or Secretary of State as to proposal above.

No. 112.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

ACCORDING to information just received by German Government from their Ambassador at St. Petersburg, whole Russian army and fleet are being mobilised. Chancellor tells me that "Kriegsgefahr" will be proclaimed at once by German Government, as it can only be against Germany that Russian general mobilisation is directed. Mobilisation would follow almost immediately. His Excellency added in explanation that "Kriegsgefahr" signified the taking of certain precautionary measures consequent upon strained relations with a foreign country.

This news from St. Petersburg, added his Excellency, seemed to him to put an end to all hope of a peaceful solution of the crisis. Germany must certainly prepare for all emergencies.

I asked him whether he could not still put pressure on the authorities at Vienna to do something in general interests to reassure Russia and to show themselves disposed to continue discussions on a friendly basis. He replied that last night he had begged Austria to reply to your last proposal, and that he had received a reply to the effect that Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs would take wishes of the Emperor this morning in the matter.

No. 113.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, July 31, 1914.

It has been decided to issue orders for general mobilisation.

This decision was taken in consequence of report received from Russian Ambassador in Vienna to the effect that Austria is determined not to yield to intervention of Powers, and that she is moving troops against Russia as well as against Servia.

Russia has also reason to believe that Germany is making active military preparations, and she cannot afford to let her get a start.

No. 114.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie and Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.

I STILL trust that situation is not irretrievable, but in view of prospect of mobilisation in Germany it becomes essential to His Majesty's Government, in view of existing treaties, to ask whether French (German) Government is prepared to engage to respect neutrality of Belgium so long as no other Power violates it.

A similar request is being addressed to German (French) Government. It is important to have an early answer.

No. 115.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Villiers.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.

IN view of existing treaties, you should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs that, in consideration of the possibility of a European war, I have asked French and German Governments whether each is prepared to respect the neutrality of Belgium provided it is violated by no other Power.

You should say that I assume that the Belgian Government will maintain to the utmost of her power her neutrality, which I desire and expect other Powers to uphold and observe.

You should inform the Belgian Government that an early reply is desired.

No. 116.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.

I HAVE received your telegram of yesterday's date*.

Nobody here feels that in this dispute, so far as it has yet gone, British treaties or obligations are involved. Feeling is quite different from what it was during the Morocco question. That crisis involved a dispute directly involving France, whereas in this case France is being drawn into a dispute which is not hers.

I believe it to be quite untrue that our attitude has been a decisive factor in situation. German Government do not expect our neutrality.

We cannot undertake a definite pledge to intervene in a war. I have so told the French Ambassador, who has urged His Majesty's Government to reconsider this decision.

I have told him that we should not be justified in giving any pledge at the present moment, but that we will certainly consider the situation again directly there is a new development.

*See No. 99.

No. 117.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, July 31, 1914.

AT 7 o'clock this evening I was sent for by Minister for Foreign Affairs. When I arrived the German Ambassador was leaving his Excellency.

German Ambassador had informed his Excellency that, in view of the fact that orders had been given for the total mobilisation of Russian army and fleet, German Government have in an ultimatum which they have addressed to the Russian Government required that Russian forces should be demobilised.

The German Government will consider it necessary to order the total mobilisation of the German army on the Russian and French frontiers if within twelve hours the Russian Government do not give an undertaking to comply with German demand.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs asks me to communicate this to you, and enquires what, in these circumstances, will be the attitude of England.

German Ambassador could not say when the twelve hours terminates. He is going to call at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs to-morrow (Saturday) at 1 P.M. in order to receive the French Government's answer as to the attitude they will adopt in the circumstances.

He intimated the possibility of his requiring his passports.

I am informed by the Russian Ambassador that he is not aware of any general mobilisation of the Russian forces having taken place.

No. 118.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, July 31, 1914.

I AM informed by Count Forgach, Under-Secretary of State, that although Austria was compelled to respond to Russian mobilisation, which he deplored, the Austrian Ambassador in London has received instructions to inform you that mobilisation was not to be regarded as a necessarily hostile act on either side. Telegrams were being exchanged between the Emperor of Russia and the German Emperor, and conversations were proceeding between Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburg and Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs. A general war might, he seriously hoped, be staved off by these efforts. On my expressing my fear that Germany would mobilise, he said that Germany must do something, in his opinion, to secure her position. As regards Russian intervention on behalf of Serbia, Austria-Hungary found it difficult to recognise such a claim. I called his attention to the fact that during the discussion of the Albanian frontier at the London Conference of Ambassadors the Russian Government had stood behind Serbia, and that a compromise between the views of Russia and Austria-Hungary resulted with accepted frontier line. Although he spoke in a conciliatory tone, and did not regard the situation as desperate, I could not get from him any suggestion for a similar compromise in the present case. Count Forgach is going this afternoon to see the Russian Ambassador, whom I have informed of the above conversation.

The Russian Ambassador has explained that Russia has no desire to interfere unduly with Serbia; that, as compared with the late Russian Minister, the present Minister at Belgrade is a man of very moderate views; and that, as regards Austrian demands, Russia had counselled Serbia to yield to them as far as she possibly could without sacrificing her independence. His Excellency is exerting himself strongly in the interests of peace.

No. 119.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

SIR,

Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.

M. CAMBON referred to-day to a telegram that had been shown to Sir Arthur Nicholson this morning from the French Ambassador in Berlin, saying that it was the uncertainty with regard to whether we would intervene which was the encouraging element in Berlin, and that, if we would only declare definitely on the side of Russia and France, it would decide the German attitude in favour of peace.

I said that it was quite wrong to suppose that we had left Germany under the impression that we would not intervene. I had refused overtures to promise that we should remain neutral. I had not only definitely declined to say that we would remain neutral, I had even gone so far this morning as to say to the German Ambassador that, if France and Germany became involved in war, we should be drawn into it. That, of course, was not the same thing as taking an engagement to France, and I told M. Cambon of it only to show that we had not left Germany under the impression that we would stand aside.

M. Cambon then asked me for my reply to what he had said yesterday.

I said that we had come to the conclusion, in the Cabinet to-day, that we could not give any pledge at the present time. Though we should have to put our policy before Parliament, we could not pledge Parliament in advance. Up to the present moment, we did not feel, and public opinion did not feel, that any treaties or obligations of this country were involved. Further developments might alter this situation and cause the Government and Parliament to take the view that intervention was justified. The preservation of the neutrality of Belgium might be, I would not say a decisive, but an important factor, in determining our attitude. Whether we proposed to Parliament to intervene or not to intervene in a war, Parliament would wish to know how we stood with regard to the neutrality of Belgium, and it might be that I should ask both France and Germany whether each was prepared to undertake an engagement that she would not be the first to violate the neutrality of Belgium.

M. Cambon repeated his question whether we would help France if Germany made an attack on her.

I said that I could only adhere to the answer that, as far as things had gone at present, we could not take any engagement.

M. Cambon urged that Germany had from the beginning rejected proposals that might have made for peace. It could not be to England's interest that France should be crushed by Germany. We should then be in a very diminished position with regard to Germany. In 1870 we had made a great mistake in allowing an enormous increase of German strength, and we should now be repeating the mistake. He asked me whether I could not submit his question to the Cabinet again.

I said that the Cabinet would certainly be summoned as soon as there was some new development, but at the present moment the only answer I could give was that we could not undertake any definite engagement.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 120.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, July 31, 1914.

MINISTER for Foreign Affairs sent for me and French Ambassador and asked us to telegraph to our respective Governments subjoined formula as best calculated to amalgamate proposal made by you in your telegram of 30th July* with formula recorded in my telegram of 30th July†. He trusted it would meet with your approval :—

“ Si l'Autriche consentira à arrêter marche de ses troupes sur le territoire serbe, si, reconnaissant que le conflit austro-serbe a assumé le caractère d'une question d'intérêt européen, elle admet que les Grandes Puissances examinent la satisfaction que la Serbie pourrait accorder au Gouvernement d'Autriche-Hongrie sans laisser porter atteinte à ses droits d'Etat souverain et à son indépendance, la Russie s'engage à conserver son attitude expectante‡.”

His Excellency then alluded to the telegram sent to German Emperor by Emperor of Russia in reply to the former's telegram. He said that Emperor Nicholas had begun by thanking Emperor William for his telegram and for the hopes of peaceful solution which it held out. His Majesty had then proceeded to assure Emperor William that no intention whatever of an aggressive character was concealed behind Russian military preparations. So long as conversation with Austria continued, His Imperial Majesty undertook that not a single man should be moved across the frontier; it was, however, of course impossible, for reasons explained, to stop a mobilisation which was already in progress.

M. Sazonof said that undoubtedly there would be better prospect of a peaceful solution if the suggested conversation were to take place in London, where the atmosphere was far more favourable, and he therefore hoped that you would see your way to agreeing to this.

His Excellency ended by expressing his deep gratitude to His Majesty's Government, who had done so much to save the situation. It would be largely due to them if war were prevented. The Emperor, the Russian Government, and the Russian people would never forget the firm attitude adopted by Great Britain.

* See No. 103.

† See No. 97.

‡ TRANSLATION.—“ If Austria will agree to check the advance of her troops on Servian territory; if, recognising that the dispute between Austria and Servia has assumed a character of European interest, she will allow the Great Powers to look into the matter and determine whether Servia could satisfy the Austro-Hungarian Government without impairing her rights as a sovereign State or her independence, Russia will undertake to maintain her waiting attitude.”

No. 121.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 31st July.*

I spent an hour with Secretary of State urging him most earnestly to accept your proposal and make another effort to prevent terrible catastrophe of a European war.

He expressed himself very sympathetically towards your proposal, and appreciated your continued efforts to maintain peace, but said it was impossible for the Imperial Government to consider any proposal until they had received an answer from Russia to their communication of to-day; this communication, which he admitted had the form of an ultimatum, being that, unless Russia could inform the Imperial Government within twelve hours that she would immediately countermand her mobilisation against Germany and Austria, Germany would be obliged on her side to mobilise at once.

I asked his Excellency why they had made their demand even more difficult for Russia to accept by asking them to demobilise in south as well. He replied that it was in order to prevent Russia from saying all her mobilisation was only directed against Austria.

His Excellency said that if the answer from Russia was satisfactory he thought personally that your proposal merited favourable consideration, and in any case he would lay it before the Emperor and Chancellor, but he repeated that it was no use discussing it until the Russian Government had sent in their answer to the German demand.

He again assured me that both the Emperor William, at the request of the Emperor of Russia, and the German Foreign Office had even up till last night been urging Austria to show willingness to continue discussions—and telegraphic and telephonic communications from Vienna had been of a promising nature—but Russia's mobilisation had spoilt everything.

* See No. 111.

No. 122.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

NEUTRALITY of Belgium, referred to in your telegram of 31st July to Sir F. Bertie.*

I have seen Secretary of State, who informs me that he must consult the Emperor and the Chancellor before he could possibly answer. I gathered from what he said that he thought any reply they might give could not but disclose a certain amount of their plan of campaign in the event of war ensuing, and he was therefore very doubtful whether they would return any answer at all. His Excellency, nevertheless, took note of your request.

It appears from what he said that German Government consider that certain hostile acts have already been committed by Belgium. As an instance of this, he alleged that a consignment of corn for Germany had been placed under an embargo already.

I hope to see his Excellency to-morrow again to discuss the matter further, but the prospect of obtaining a definite answer seems to me remote.

In speaking to me to-day the Chancellor made it clear that Germany would in any case desire to know the reply returned to you by the French Government.

* See No. 114.

No. 123.

*Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.**Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

Sir,

I TOLD the German Ambassador to-day that the reply* of the German Government with regard to the neutrality of Belgium was a matter of very great regret, because the neutrality of Belgium affected feeling in this country. If Germany could see her way to give the same assurance as that which had been given by France it would materially contribute to relieve anxiety and tension here. On the other hand, if there were a violation of the neutrality of Belgium by one combatant while the other respected it, it would be extremely difficult to restrain public feeling in this country. I said that we had been discussing this question at a Cabinet meeting, and as I was authorised to tell him this I gave him a memorandum of it.

He asked me whether, if Germany gave a promise not to violate Belgium neutrality we would engage to remain neutral.

I replied that I could not say that; our hands were still free, and we were considering what our attitude should be. All I could say was that our attitude would be determined largely by public opinion here, and that the neutrality of Belgium would appeal very strongly to public opinion here. I did not think that we could give a promise of neutrality on that condition alone.

The Ambassador pressed me as to whether I could not formulate conditions on which we would remain neutral. He even suggested that the integrity of France and her colonies might be guaranteed.

I said that I felt obliged to refuse definitely any promise to remain neutral on similar terms, and I could only say that we must keep our hands free.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

* See No. 122.

No. 124.

*Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)**Paris, July 31, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

ON the receipt at 8-30 to-night of your telegram of this afternoon,* I sent a message to Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting to see him. He received me at 10-30 to-night at the Elysée, where a Cabinet Council was being held. He took a note of the enquiry as to the respecting by France of the neutrality of Belgium which you instructed me to make.

He told me that a communication had been made to you by the German Ambassador in London of the intention of Germany to order a general mobilisation of her army if Russia do not demobilise at once. He is urgently anxious as to what the attitude of England will be in the circumstances, and begs an answer may be made by His Majesty's Government at the earliest moment possible.

Minister for Foreign Affairs also told me that the German Embassy is packing up.

* See No. 114.

No 125.

*Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)**Paris, July 31, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

MY immediately preceding telegram.*

Political Director has brought me the reply of the Minister for Foreign Affairs to your enquiry respecting the neutrality of Belgium. It is as follows:—

French Government are resolved to respect the neutrality of Belgium, and it would only be in the event of some other Power violating that neutrality that France might find herself under the necessity, in order to assure defence of her own security, to act otherwise. This assurance has been given several times. President of the Republic spoke of it to the King of the Belgians, and the French Minister at Brussels has spontaneously renewed the assurance to the Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day.

* See No. 124.

No. 126.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, August 1, 1914.

I HAVE had conversation with the Political Director, who states that the German Ambassador was informed, on calling at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs this morning, that the French Government failed to comprehend the reason which prompted his communication of yesterday evening. It was pointed out to his Excellency that general mobilisation in Russia had not been ordered until after Austria had decreed a general mobilisation, and that the Russian Government were ready to demobilise if all Powers did likewise. It seemed strange to the French Government that in view of this and of the fact that Russia and Austria were ready to converse, the German Government should have at that moment presented an ultimatum at St. Petersburg requiring immediate demobilisation by Russia. There were no differences at issue between France and Germany, but the German Ambassador had made a menacing communication to the French Government and had requested an answer the next day, intimating that he would have to break off relations and leave Paris if the reply were not satisfactory. The Ambassador was informed that the French Government considered that this was an extraordinary proceeding.

The German Ambassador, who is to see the Minister for Foreign Affairs again this evening, said nothing about demanding his passports, but he stated that he had packed up.

127.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1).

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, August 1, 1914.

GENERAL mobilisation of army and fleet.

No. 128.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1).

(Telegraphic.)

Brussels, August 1, 1914.

BELGIAN neutrality.

The instructions conveyed in your telegram of yesterday* have been acted upon.

Belgium expects and desires that other Powers will observe and uphold her neutrality, which she intends to maintain to the utmost of her power. In so informing me, Minister for Foreign Affairs said that, in the event of the violation of the neutrality of their territory, they believed that they were in a position to defend themselves against intrusion. The relations between Belgium and her neighbours were excellent, and there was no reason to suspect their intentions; but he thought it well, nevertheless, to be prepared against emergencies.

* See No. 115.

No. 129.

Minister of State, Luxemburg, to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2).

. (Translation.)

*Luxemburg, 2 août, 1914.**Luxemburg, August 2, 1914.*

(Télégraphique.)

(Telegraphic.)

MINISTRE d'État du Luxembourg Eyschen vient de recevoir par l'intermédiaire du Ministre d'Allemagne à Luxembourg, M. de Buch, un télégramme du Chancelier de l'Empire allemand Bethmann-Hollweg disant que les mesures

The Luxemburg Minister of State has just received through the German Minister in Luxemburg, M. de Buch, a telegram from the Chancellor of the German Empire, Bethmann-Hollweg, to the effect that the military measures

militaires à Luxembourg ne constituent pas un acte hostile contre le Luxembourg, mais sont uniquement des mesures destinées à assurer contre attaque éventuelle d'une armée française. L'exploitation des voies ferrées affermées à l'Empire Luxembourg recevra complète indemnité pour dommages éventuels.

taken in Luxemburg do not constitute a hostile act against Luxemburg, but are only intended to insure against a possible attack of a French army. Full compensation will be paid to Luxemburg for any damage caused by using the railways which are leased to the Empire.

No. 130.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.

WE are informed that authorities at Hamburg have forcibly detained steamers belonging to the Great Central Company and other British merchant-ships.

I cannot ascertain on what grounds the detention of British ships has been ordered.

You should request German Government to send immediate orders that they should be allowed to proceed without delay. The effect on public opinion here will be deplorable unless this is done. His Majesty's Government, on their side, are most anxious to avoid any incident of an aggressive nature, and the German Government will, I hope, be equally careful not to take any step which would make the situation between us impossible.

No. 131.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.

I STILL believe that it might be possible to secure peace if only a little respite in time can be gained before any Great Power begins war.

The Russian Government has communicated to me the readiness of Austria to discuss with Russia and the readiness of Austria to accept a basis of mediation which is not open to the objections raised in regard to the formula which Russia originally suggested.

Things ought not to be hopeless so long as Austria and Russia are ready to converse, and I hope that German Government may be able to make use of the Russian communications referred to above, in order to avoid tension. His Majesty's Government are carefully abstaining from any act which may precipitate matters.

No. 132.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.

FOLLOWING telegram from M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff of the 31st July communicated to me to-day :—

" (Urgent.)

" Formule amendée conformément à la proposition anglaise : ' Si Autriche consent à arrêter la marche de ses troupes sur le territoire serbe et si, reconnaissant que le conflit austro-serbe a assumé le caractère d'une question d'intérêt européen, elle admet que les Grandes Puissances examinent la satisfaction que la Serbie pourrait accorder au Gouvernement austro-hongrois sans laisser porter atteinte à ses droits d'État souverain et à son indépendance, la Russie s'engage à conserver son attitude expectante.' "

(Above communicated to all the Powers.)

TRANSLATION—" Formula amended in accordance with the English proposal: ' If Austria consents to stay the march of her troops on Servian territory, and if, recognising that the Austro-Servian conflict has assumed the character of a question of European interest, she admits that the Great Powers may examine the satisfaction which Servia can accord to the Austro-Hungarian Government without injury to her sovereign rights as a State and to her independence, Russia undertakes to preserve her waiting attitude.' "

No. 133.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.

M. DE ETTER came to-day to communicate the contents of a telegram from M. Sazonof, dated the 31st July, which are as follows:—

“The Austro-Hungarian Ambassador declared the readiness of his Government to discuss the substance of the Austrian ultimatum to Serbia. M. Sazonof replied by expressing his satisfaction, and said it was desirable that the discussions should take place in London with the participation of the Great Powers.

“M. Sazonof hoped that the British Government would assume the direction of these discussions. The whole of Europe would be thankful to them. It would be very important that Austria should meanwhile put a stop provisionally to her military action on Servian territory”.

(The above has been communicated to the six Powers.)

No. 134.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, August 1, 1914.

PRESIDENT of the Republic has informed me that German Government were trying to saddle Russia with the responsibility; that it was only after a decree of general mobilisation had been issued in Austria that the Emperor of Russia ordered a general mobilisation; that, although the measures which the German Government have already taken are in effect a general mobilisation, they are not so designated; that a French general mobilisation will become necessary in self-defence, and that France is already forty-eight hours behind Germany as regards German military preparations; that the French troops have orders not to go nearer to the German frontier than a distance of 10 kilom. so as to avoid any grounds for accusations of provocation to Germany, whereas the German troops, on the other hand, are actually on the French frontier and have made incursions on it; that, notwithstanding mobilisations, the Emperor of Russia has expressed himself ready to continue his conversations with the German Ambassador with a view to preserving the peace; that French Government, whose wishes are markedly pacific, sincerely desire the preservation of peace and do not quite despair, even now, of its being possible to avoid war.

No. 135.

*Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.**Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

(Telegraphic.)

INFORMATION reaches me from a most reliable source that Austrian Government have informed German Government that though the situation has been changed by the mobilisation of Russia they would in full appreciation of the efforts of England for the preservation of peace be ready to consider favourably my proposal for mediation between Austria and Serbia. The understanding of this acceptance would naturally be that the Austrian military action against Serbia would continue for the present, and that the British Government would urge upon Russian Government to stop the mobilisation of troops directed against Austria, in which case Austria would naturally cancel those defensive military counter-measures in Galicia, which have been forced upon Austria by Russian mobilisation.

You should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs and say that if, in the consideration of the acceptance of mediation by Austria, Russia can agree to stop mobilisation, it appears still to be possible to preserve peace. Presumably the matter should be discussed with German Government, also by Russian Government.

No. 136.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, August 1, 1914.

MINISTER of War informed military attaché this afternoon that orders had been given at 3.40 for a general mobilisation of the French army. This became necessary because the Minister of War knows that, under the system of "Kriegszustand," the Germans have called up six classes. Three classes are sufficient to bring their covering troops up to war strength, the remaining three being the reserve. This, he says, being tantamount to mobilisation, is mobilisation under another name.

The French forces on the frontier have opposed to them eight army corps on a war footing, and an attack is expected at any moment. It is therefore of the utmost importance to guard against this. A zone of 10 kilom. has been left between the French troops and German frontier. The French troops will not attack, and the Minister of War is anxious that it should be explained that this act of mobilisation is one for purely defensive purposes.

No. 137.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.

I SAW the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador this morning. He supplied me with the substance of a telegram which the Austro-Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs had sent to the Austrian Ambassador in Paris. In this telegram his Excellency was given instructions to assure the French Minister for Foreign Affairs that there was no intention in the minds of the Austro-Hungarian Government to impair the sovereign rights of Servia or to obtain territorial aggrandisement. The Ambassador added that he was further instructed to inform the French Minister for Foreign Affairs that there was no truth in the report which had been published in Paris to the effect that Austria-Hungary intended to occupy the sanjak.

Count Mensdorff called again later at the Foreign Office. He informed me of a telegram sent yesterday to the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St. Petersburg by Count Berchtold, and gave me the substance.

It states that Count Berchtold begged the Russian Ambassador, whom he sent for yesterday, to do his best to remove the wholly erroneous impression in St. Petersburg that the "door had been banged" by Austria-Hungary on all further conversations. The Russian Ambassador promised to do this. Count Berchtold repeated on this occasion to the Russian Ambassador the assurance which had already been given at St. Petersburg, to the effect that neither an infraction of Servian sovereign rights nor the acquisition of Servian territory was being contemplated by Austria-Hungary.

Special attention was called by Count Mensdorff to the fact that this telegram contains a statement to the effect that conversations at St. Petersburg had not been broken off by Austria-Hungary.

No. 138.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, August 1, 1914.

YOUR telegram of to-day*.

I have communicated the substance of the above telegram to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and spent a long time arguing with him that the chief dispute was between Austria and Russia, and that Germany was only drawn in as Austria's ally. If therefore Austria and Russia were, as was evident, ready to discuss matters and Germany did not desire war on her own account, it seemed to me only logical that Germany should hold her hand and continue to work for a peaceful settlement. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs said that Austria's readiness to

* See No. 131.

discuss was the result of German influence at Vienna, and, had not Russia mobilised against Germany, all would have been well. But Russia by abstaining from answering Germany's demand that she should demobilise, had caused Germany to mobilise also. Russia had said that her mobilisation did not necessarily imply war, and that she could perfectly well remain mobilised for months without making war. This was not the case with Germany. She had the speed and Russia had the numbers, and the safety of the German Empire forbade that Germany should allow Russia time to bring up masses of troops from all parts of her wide dominions. The situation now was that, though the Imperial Government had allowed her several hours beyond the specified time, Russia had sent no answer. Germany had therefore ordered mobilisation, and the German representative at St. Petersburg had been instructed within a certain time to inform the Russian Government that the Imperial Government must regard their refusal to answer as creating a state of war.

No. 139.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.)

St. Petersburg, August 1, 1914.

MY telegram of 31st July*.

The Emperor of Russia read his telegram to the German Emperor to the German Ambassador at the audience given to his Excellency yesterday. No progress whatever was made.

In the evening M. Sazonof had an interview with the Austrian Ambassador who, not being definitely instructed by his Government, did his best to deflect the conversation towards a general discussion of the relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia instead of keeping to the question of Serbia. In reply the Minister for Foreign Affairs expressed his desire that these relations should remain friendly, and said that, taken in general, they were perfectly satisfactory; but the real question which they had to solve at this moment was whether Austria was to crush Serbia and to reduce her to the status of a vassal, or whether she was to leave Serbia a free and independent State. In these circumstances while the Serbian question was unsolved, the abstract discussion of the relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia was a waste of time. The only place where a successful discussion of this question could be expected was London, and any such discussion was being made impossible by the action of Austria-Hungary in subjecting Belgrade, a virtually unfortified town, to bombardment.

M. Sazonof informed the French Ambassador and myself this morning of his conversation with the Austrian Ambassador. He went on to say that during the Balkan crisis he had made it clear to the Austrian Government that war with Russia must inevitably follow an Austrian attack on Serbia. It was clear that Austrian domination of Serbia was as intolerable for Russia as the dependence of the Netherlands on Germany would be to Great Britain. It was, in fact, for Russia a question of life and death. The policy of Austria had throughout been both tortuous and immoral, and she thought that she could treat Russia with defiance, secure in the support of her German ally. Similarly the policy of Germany had been an equivocal and double-faced policy, and it mattered little whether the German Government knew or did not know the terms of the Austrian ultimatum; what mattered was that her intervention with the Austrian Government had been postponed until the moment had passed when its influence would have been felt. Germany was unfortunate in her representatives in Vienna and St. Petersburg: the former was a violent Russophobe who had urged Austria on, the latter had reported to his Government that Russia would never go to war. M. Sazonof was completely weary of the ceaseless endeavours he had made to avoid a war. No suggestion held out to him had been refused. He had accepted the proposal for a conference of four, for mediation by Great Britain and Italy, for direct conversation between Austria and Russia; but Germany and Austria-Hungary had either rendered these attempts for peace ineffective by evasive replies or had refused them altogether. The action of the Austro-Hungarian Government and the German preparations had forced the Russian Government to order mobilisation, and the mobilisation of Germany had created a desperate situation.

M. Sazonof added that the formula, of which the text is contained in my telegram

• See No. 120.

of 31st July,* had been forwarded by the Russian Government to Vienna, and he would adhere to it if you could obtain its acceptance before the frontier was crossed by German troops. In no case would Russia begin hostilities first.

I now see no possibility of a general war being avoided unless the agreement of France and Germany can be obtained to keep their armies mobilised on their own sides of the frontier, as Russia has expressed her readiness to do, pending a last attempt to reach a settlement of the present crisis.

* See No. 120.

No. 140.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.)

Paris, August 1, 1914.

THE Minister of War again sent for the military attaché this evening, as he said he wished to keep him informed of the situation. He laid great stress on the fact that the zone of 10 kilom. which he had arranged between the French troops and the German frontier, and which was still occupied by peasants, was a proof of the French endeavours to commit no provocative act.

No. 141.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.)

Vienna, August 1, 1914.

I AM to be received to-morrow by Minister for Foreign Affairs. This afternoon he is to see the French and Russian Ambassadors. I have just been informed by the Russian Ambassador of German ultimatum requiring that Russia should demobilise within twelve hours. On being asked by the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs whether the inevitable refusal of Russia to yield to this curt summons meant war, the German Ambassador replied that Germany would be forced to mobilise if Russia refused. Russian Ambassador at Vienna thinks that war is almost inevitable, and that mobilisation is too expensive to be kept for long, Germany will attack Russia at once. He says that the so-called mobilisation of Russia amounted to nothing more than that Russia had taken military measures corresponding to those taken by Germany. There seems to be even greater tension between Germany and Russia than there is between Austria and Russia. Russia would, according to the Russian Ambassador, be satisfied even now with assurance respecting Servian integrity and independence. He says that Russia had no intention to attack Austria. He is going again to-day to point out to the Minister for Foreign Affairs that most terrific consequences must ensue from refusal to make this slight concession. This time Russia would fight to the last extremity. I agree with his Excellency that the German Ambassador at Vienna desired war from the first, and that his strong personal bias probably coloured his action here. The Russian Ambassador is convinced that the German Government also desired war from the first.

It is the intention of the French Ambassador to speak earnestly to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to day on the extreme danger of the situation, and to ask whether proposals to serve as a basis of mediation from any quarter are being considered. There is great anxiety to know what England will do. I fear that nothing can alter the determination of Austro-Hungarian Government to proceed on their present course, if they have made up their mind with the approval of Germany.

No. 142.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, August 1, 1914.

ORDERS have just been issued for the general mobilisation of the navy and army, the first day of mobilisation to be 2nd August.

No. 143.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)
 (Telegraphic) *Berlin, August 1, 1914.*

DETENTION of British merchant ship at Hamburg.

Your telegram of 1st August* acted on.

Secretary of State, who expressed the greatest surprise and annoyance, has promised to send orders at once to allow steamers to proceed without delay.

* See No. 130.

No. 144.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic) *Berlin, August 2, 1914.*

SECRETARY of State has just informed me that, owing to certain Russian troops having crossed frontier, Germany and Russia are now in a state of war.

No. 145.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic) *Berlin, August 2, 1914.*

MY telegram of 1st August.†

Secretary of State informs me that orders were sent last night to allow British ships in Hamburg to proceed on their way. He says that this must be regarded as a special favour to His Majesty's Government, as no other foreign ships have been allowed to leave. Reason of detention was that mines were being laid and other precautions being taken.

† See No. 143.

No. 146.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic) *Brussels, August 2, 1914.*

THE news that a German force has entered Grand Duchy of Luxemburg has been officially confirmed to the Belgian Government.

No. 147.

Minister of State, Luxemburg, to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Translation.)

(Télégraphique.)

Luxemburg,

Luxemburg, le 2 août, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

August 2, 1914.

J'AI l'honneur de porter à la connaissance de votre Excellence les faits suivants :

I HAVE the honour to bring to your Excellency's notice the following facts :—

Dimanche, 2 août, de grand matin, les troupes allemandes, d'après les informations qui sont parvenues au Gouvernement Grand ducal à l'heure actuelle, ont pénétré sur le territoire luxembourgeois par les ponts de Wasserbillig et de Remich, se dirigeant spécialement vers le sud du

On Sunday the 2nd August, very early, the German troops, according to the information which has up to now reached the Grand Ducal Government, penetrated into Luxemburg territory by the bridges of Wasserbillig and Remich, and proceeded particularly towards the south and

pays et vers la ville de Luxembourg, capitale du Grand Duché. Un certain nombre de trains blindés avec des troupes et des munitions ont été acheminés par la voie de chemin de fer de Wasserbillig à Luxembourg, où l'on s'attend de les voir arriver. D'un instant à l'autre, ces faits impliquent des actes manifestement contraire à la neutralité du Grand Duché garantie par le Traité de Londres de 1867. Le Gouvernement luxembourgeois n'a pas manqué de protester énergiquement contre cette agression auprès des représentants de Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemagne à Luxembourg. Une protestation identique va être transmise télégraphiquement au Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Étrangères à Berlin.

in the direction of Luxembourg, the capital of the Grand Duchy. A certain number of armoured trains with troops and ammunition have been sent along the railway line from Wasserbillig to Luxembourg, where their arrival is expected. These occurrences constitute acts which are manifestly contrary to the neutrality of the Grand Duchy as guaranteed by the Treaty of London of 1867. The Luxembourg Government have not failed to address an energetic protest against this aggression to the representatives of His Majesty the German Emperor at Luxembourg. An identical protest will be sent by telegraph to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs at Berlin.

No. 148.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 2, 1914.

AFTER the Cabinet this morning I gave M. Cambon the following memorandum:—

"I am authorised to give an assurance that, if the German fleet comes into the Channel or through the North Sea to undertake hostile operations against French coasts or shipping, the British fleet will give all the protection in its power.

"This assurance is of course subject to the policy of His Majesty's Government receiving the support of Parliament, and must not be taken as binding His Majesty's Government to take any action until the above contingency of action by the German fleet takes place."

I pointed out that we had very large questions and most difficult issues to consider, and that Government felt that they could not bind themselves to declare war upon Germany necessarily if war broke out between France and Germany to-morrow, but it was essential to the French Government, whose fleet had long been concentrated in the Mediterranean, to know how to make their dispositions with their north coast entirely undefended. We therefore thought it necessary to give them this assurance. It did not bind us to go to war with Germany unless the German fleet took the action indicated, but it did give a security to France that would enable her to settle the disposition of her own Mediterranean fleet.

M. Cambon asked me about the violation of Luxembourg. I told him the doctrine on that point laid down by Lord Derby and Lord Clarendon in 1867. He asked me what we should say about the violation of the neutrality of Belgium. I said that was a much more important matter; we were considering what statement we should make in Parliament to-morrow—in effect, whether we should declare violation of Belgian neutrality to be a *casus belli*. I told him what had been said to the German Ambassador on this point.

No. 149.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 2, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 1st August *

I regret to learn that 100 tons of sugar was compulsorily unloaded from the British steamship "Sappho" at Hamburg and detained. Similar action appears to have been taken with regard to other British vessels loaded with sugar.

You should inform Secretary of State that, for reasons stated in my telegram of 1st August,† I most earnestly trust that the orders already sent to Hamburg to allow the clearance of British ships covers also the release of their cargoes, the detention of which cannot be justified.

* See No. 143.

† See No. 130.

No. 150.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 3.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, August 3, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 2nd August* : Detention of British ships at Hamburg.

No information available.

* See No. 149.

No. 151.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 3)

(Telegraphic.)

Brussels, August 3, 1914.

FRENCH Government have offered through their military attaché the support of five French army corps to the Belgian Government. Following reply has been received to-day:—

"We are sincerely grateful to the French Government for offering eventual support. In the actual circumstances, however, we do not propose to appeal to the guarantee of the Powers. Belgian Government will decide later on the action which they may think it necessary to take."

No. 152.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Sir,

Foreign Office, August 3, 1914.

ON the 1st instant the French Ambassador made the following communication:—

"In reply to the German Government's intimation of the fact that ultimatums had been presented to France and Russia, and to the question as to what were the intentions of Italy, the Marquis di San Giuliano replied:—

"The war undertaken by Austria, and the consequences which might result, had, in the words of the German Ambassador himself, an aggressive object. Both were therefore in conflict with the purely defensive character of the Triple Alliance, and in such circumstances Italy would remain neutral."

In making this communication, M. Cambon was instructed to lay stress upon the Italian declaration that the present war was not a defensive but an aggressive war, and that, for this reason, the *casus foederis* under the terms of the Triple Alliance did not arise.

I am, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 153.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.

THE King of the Belgians has made an appeal to His Majesty the King for diplomatic intervention on behalf of Belgium in the following terms:—

"Remembering the numerous proofs of your Majesty's friendship and that of your predecessor, and the friendly attitude of England in 1870 and the proof of friendship you have just given us again, I make a supreme appeal to the diplomatic intervention of your Majesty's Government to safeguard the integrity of Belgium."

His Majesty's Government are also informed that the German Government has delivered to the Belgian Government a note proposing friendly neutrality entailing

free passage through Belgian territory, and promising to maintain the independence and integrity of the Kingdom and its possessions at the conclusion of peace, threatening in case of refusal to treat Belgium as an enemy. An answer was requested within twelve hours.

We also understand that Belgium has categorically refused this as a flagrant violation of the law of nations.

His Majesty's Government are bound to protest against this violation of a treaty to which Germany is a party in common with themselves, and must request an assurance that the demand made upon Belgium will not be proceeded with and that her neutrality will be respected by Germany. You should ask for an immediate reply.

No. 154.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.)

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

GERMAN Minister has this morning addressed note to Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that as Belgian Government have declined the well-intentioned proposals submitted to them by the Imperial Government, the latter will, deeply to their regret, be compelled to carry out, if necessary by force of arms, the measures considered indispensable in view of the French menaces.

No. 155.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Villiers.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.

YOU should inform Belgian Government that if pressure is applied to them by Germany to induce them to depart from neutrality, His Majesty's Government expect that they will resist by any means in their power, and that His Majesty's Government will support them in offering such resistance, and that His Majesty's Government in this event are prepared to join Russia and France, if desired, in offering to the Belgian Government at once common action for the purpose of resisting use of force by Germany against them, and a guarantee to maintain their independence and integrity in future years.

No. 156.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.

I CONTINUE to receive numerous complaints from British firms as to the detention of their ships at Hamburg, Cuxhaven, and other German ports. This action on the part of the German authorities is totally unjustifiable. It is in direct contravention of international law and of the assurances given to your Excellency by the Imperial Chancellor. You should demand the immediate release of all British ships if such release has not yet been given.

No. 157.

German Foreign Secretary to Prince Lichnowsky.—(Communicated by German Embassy, August 4.)

(Telegraphic.)

Berlin, August 4, 1914.

PLEASE dispel any mistrust that may subsist on the part of the British Government with regard to our intentions, by repeating most positively formal assurance that, even in the case of armed conflict with Belgium, Germany will, under no pretence

whatever, annex Belgian territory. Sincerity of this declaration is borne out by fact that we solemnly pledged our word to Holland strictly to respect her neutrality. It is obvious that we could not profitably annex Belgian territory without making at the same time territorial acquisitions at expense of Holland. Please impress upon Sir E. Grey that German army could not be exposed to French attack across Belgium, which was planned according to absolutely unimpeachable information. Germany had consequently to disregard Belgian neutrality, it being for her a question of life or death to prevent French advance.

No. 158.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.)

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

MILITARY attaché has been informed at War Office that German troops have entered Belgian territory, and that Liège has been summoned to surrender by small party of Germans who, however, were repulsed.

No. 159.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.)

Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.

WE hear that Germany has addressed note to Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that German Government will be compelled to carry out, if necessary, by force of arms, the measures considered indispensable.

We are also informed that Belgian territory has been violated at Gemmenich.

In these circumstances, and in view of the fact that Germany declined to give the same assurance respecting Belgium as France gave last week in reply to our request made simultaneously at Berlin and Paris, we must repeat that request, and ask that a satisfactory reply to it and to my telegram of this morning* be received here by 12 o'clock to-night. If not, you are instructed to ask for your passports, and to say that His Majesty's Government feel bound to take all steps in their power to uphold the neutrality of Belgium and the observance of a treaty to which Germany is as much a party as ourselves.

* See No. 153.

Extract from a Parliamentary Paper [Cd. 7445] respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German Government.—(Taken from the issue of "The Times," Friday, August 28th, 1914.)

SIR E. GOSCHEN TO SIR EDWARD GREY.

London, August 8, 1914.

SIR,—In accordance with the instruction contained in your telegram of the 4th instant * I called upon the Secretary of State that afternoon and inquired, in the name of His Majesty's Government, whether the Imperial Government would refrain from violating Belgian neutrality. Herr von Jagow at once replied that he was sorry to say that his answer must be "No", as, in consequence of the German troops having crossed the frontier that morning, Belgian neutrality had been already violated.

Herr von Jagow again went into the reasons why the Imperial Government had been obliged to take this step—namely, that they had to advance into France by the quickest and easiest way, so as to be able to get well ahead with their operations and endeavour to strike some decisive blow as early as possible. It was a matter of life and death for them, as if they had gone by the more southern route they could not have hoped, in view of the paucity of roads and the strength of the fortresses, to have got through without formidable opposition, entailing great loss of time. This loss of time would have meant time gained by the Russians for bringing up their troops to the German frontier. Rapidity of action was the great German asset, while that of Russia was an inexhaustible supply of troops. I pointed out to Herr von Jagow that this *fait accompli* of the violation of the Belgian frontier rendered, as he would readily understand, the situation exceedingly grave, and I asked him whether there was not still time to draw back and avoid possible consequences which both he and I would deplore. He replied that, for the reasons he had given me, it was now impossible for them to draw back.

During the afternoon I received your further telegram of the same date†, and, in compliance with the instructions therein contained, I again proceeded to the Imperial Foreign Office and informed the Secretary of State that unless the Imperial Government could give the assurance by 12 o'clock that night that they would proceed no further with their violation of the Belgian frontier and stop their advance, I had been instructed to demand my passports and inform the Imperial Government that His Majesty's Government would have to take all steps in their power to uphold the neutrality of Belgium and the observance of a treaty to which Germany was as much a party as themselves.

Herr von Jagow replied that to his great regret he could give no other answer than that which he had given me earlier in the day, namely, that the safety of the Empire rendered it absolutely necessary that the Imperial troops should advance through Belgium. I gave His Excellency a written summary of your telegram and, pointing out that you had mentioned 12 o'clock as the time when His Majesty's Government would expect an answer, asked him whether, in view of the terrible consequences which would necessarily ensue, it were not possible even at the last moment that their answer should be reconsidered. He replied that if the time given were even 24 hours or more, his answer must be the same. I said that in that case I should have to demand my passports. This interview took place at about 7 o'clock.

In a short conversation which ensued Herr von Jagow expressed his poignant regret at the crumbling of his entire policy and that of the Chancellor, which had been to make friends with Great Britain and then, through Great Britain, to get closer to France. I said that this sudden end to my work in Berlin was to me also, a matter of deep regret and disappointment, but that he must understand that under the circumstances and in view of our engagements, His Majesty's Government could not possibly have acted otherwise than they had done.

*See "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)," No. 153.

†See "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)," No. 159.

I then said that I should like to go and see the Chancellor, as it might be, perhaps, the last time I should have an opportunity of seeing him. He begged me to do so. I found the Chancellor very agitated. His Excellency at once began a harangue, which lasted for about 20 minutes. He said that the step taken by His Majesty's Government was terrible to a degree; just for a word—"neutrality", a word which in war time had so often been disregarded—just for a scrap of paper Great Britain was going to make war on a kindred nation who desired nothing better than to be friends with her. All his efforts in that direction had been rendered useless by this last terrible step, and the policy to which, as I knew, he had devoted himself since his accession to office had tumbled down like a house of cards. What we had done was unthinkable; it was like striking a man from behind while he was fighting for his life against two assailants. He held Great Britain responsible for all the terrible events that might happen.

I protested strongly against that statement, and said that, in the same way as he and Herr von Jagow wished me to understand that for strategical reasons it was a matter of life and death to Germany to advance through Belgium and violate the latter's neutrality, so I would wish him to understand that it was, so to speak, a matter of "life and death" for the honour of Great Britain that she should keep her solemn engagement to do her utmost to defend Belgium's neutrality if attacked. That solemn compact simply had to be kept, or what confidence could anyone have in engagements given by Great Britain in the future? The Chancellor said, "But at what price will that compact have been kept. Has the British Government thought of that?" I hinted to His Excellency as plainly as I could that fear of consequences could hardly be regarded as an excuse for breaking solemn engagements, but His Excellency was so excited, so evidently overcome by the news of our action, and so little disposed to hear reason that I refrained from adding fuel to the flame by further argument.

As I was leaving he said that the blow of Great Britain joining Germany's enemies was all the greater that almost up to the last moment he and his Government had been working with us and supporting our efforts to maintain peace between Austria and Russia. I said that this was part of the tragedy which saw the two nations fall apart just at the moment when the relations between them had been more friendly and cordial than they had been for years. Unfortunately, notwithstanding our efforts to maintain peace between Russia and Austria, the war had spread and had brought us face to face with a situation which, if we held to our engagements, we could not possibly avoid, and which unfortunately entailed our separation from our late fellow-workers. He would readily understand that no one regretted this more than I.

After this somewhat painful interview I returned to the Embassy and drew up a telegraphic report of what had passed. This telegram was handed in at the Central Telegraph Office a little before 9 P.M. it was accepted by that office, but apparently never despatched.*

At about 9-30 P.M. Herr von Zimmermann, the Under Secretary of State, came to see me. After expressing his deep regret that the very friendly official and personal relations between us were about to cease, he asked me casually whether a demand for passports was equivalent to a declaration of war. I said that such an authority on international law as he was known to be must know as well or better than I what was usual in such cases. I added that there were many cases where diplomatic relations had been broken off and, nevertheless, war had not ensued; but that in this case he would have seen from my instructions, of which I had given Herr von Jagow a written summary, that His Majesty's Government expected an answer to a definite question by 12 o'clock that night and that in default of a satisfactory answer they would be forced to take such steps as their engagements required. Herr Zimmermann said that that was, in fact, a declaration of war, as the Imperial Government could not possibly give the assurance required either that night or any other night.

In the meantime, after Herr Zimmermann left me, a flying sheet, issued by the *Berliner Tageblatt*, was circulated stating that Great Britain had declared war against Germany. The immediate result of this news was the assemblage of an exceedingly excited and unruly mob before His Majesty's Embassy. The small force of police which had been sent to guard the Embassy was soon overpowered, and the attitude of

This telegram never reached the Foreign Office.

the mob became more threatening. We took no notice of this demonstration as long as it was confined to noise, but when the crash of glass and the landing of cobble stones into the drawing room, where we were all sitting, warned us that the situation was getting unpleasant, I telephoned to the Foreign Office on account of what was happening. Herr von Jagow at once informed the Chief of Police, and an adequate force of mounted police, sent with great promptness, very soon cleared the street. From that moment on we were well guarded, and no more direct unpleasantness occurred.

After order had been restored Herr von Jagow came to see me, and expressed his most heartfelt regrets at what had occurred. He said that the behaviour of his countrymen had made him feel more ashamed than he had words to express. It was an indelible stain on the reputation of Berlin. He said that the flying sheet circulated in the streets had not been authorized by the Government; in fact, the Chancellor had asked him by telephone whether he thought that such a statement should be issued, and he had replied: "Certainly not, until the morning." It was in consequence of his decision to that effect that only a small force of police had been sent to the neighbourhood of the Embassy, as he had thought that the presence of a large force would inevitably attract attention and perhaps lead to disturbances. It was the "*pestilential Tageblatt*", which had somehow got hold of the news, that had upset his calculations. He had heard rumours that the mob had been excited to violence by gestures made and missiles thrown from the Embassy, but he felt sure that that was not true (I was able soon to assure him that the report had no foundation whatever), and even if it was, it was no excuse for the disgraceful scenes which had taken place. He feared that I would take home with me a sorry impression of Berlin manners in moments of excitement. In fact, no apology could have been more full and complete.

On the following morning, the 5th August, the Emperor sent one of His Majesty's aides-de-camp to me with the following message:—

"The Emperor has charged me to express to your Excellency his regret for the occurrences of last night, but to tell you at the same time that you will gather from those occurrences an idea of the feelings of his people respecting the action of Great Britain in joining with other nations against her old allies of Waterloo. His Majesty also begs that you will tell the King that he has been proud of the titles of British Field-Marshal and British Admiral, but that in consequence of what has occurred he must now at once divest himself of those titles."

I would add that the above message lost none of its acerbity by the manner of its delivery.

On the other hand, I should like to state that I received all through this trying time nothing but courtesy at the hands of Herr von Jagow and the officials of the Imperial Foreign Office. At about 11 o'clock on the same morning Count Wedel handed me my passports—which I had earlier in the day demanded in writing—and told me that he had been instructed to confer with me as to the route which I should follow for my return to England. He said that he had understood that I preferred the route *via* the Hook of Holland to that *via* Copenhagen; they had therefore arranged that I should go by the former route, only I should have to wait till the following morning. I agreed to this, and he said that I might be quite assured that there would be no repetition of the disgraceful scenes of the preceding night as full precautions would be taken. He added that they were doing all in their power to have a restaurant car attached to the train, but it was rather a difficult matter. He also brought me a charming letter from Herr von Jagow couched in the most friendly terms. The day was passed in packing up such articles as time allowed.

The night passed quietly without any incident. In the morning a strong force of police was posted along the usual route to the Lehrter Station, while the Embassy was smuggled away in taxi-cabs to the station by side streets. We there suffered no molestation whatever, and avoided the treatment meted out by the crowd to my Russian and French colleagues. Count Wedel met us at the station to say good-bye on behalf of Herr von Jagow and to see that all the arrangements ordered for our comfort had been properly carried out. A retired colonel of the Guards accompanied the train to the Dutch frontier, and was exceedingly kind in his efforts to prevent the great crowds which thronged the platforms at every station where we stopped from insulting us; but beyond the yelling of patriotic songs and a few jeers and insulting gestures we had really nothing to complain of during our tedious journey to the Dutch frontier.

Before closing this long account of our last days in Berlin I should like to place on record and bring to your notice the quite admirable behaviour of my staff under the most trying circumstances possible. One and all, they worked night and day with scarcely any rest, and I cannot praise too highly the cheerful zeal with which counsellor, naval and military attachés, secretaries, and the two young attachés buckled to their work and kept their nerve with often a yelling mob outside and inside hundreds of British subjects clamouring for advice and assistance. I was proud to have such a staff to work with, and feel most grateful to them all for the invaluable assistance and support, often exposing them to considerable personal risk, which they so readily and cheerfully gave to me.

I should also like to mention the great assistance rendered to us all by my American colleague, Mr. Gerard, and his staff. Undeterred by the hooting and hisses with which he was often greeted by the mob on entering and leaving the Embassy, His Excellency came repeatedly to see me to ask how he could help us and to make arrangements for the safety of stranded British subjects. He extricated many of these from extremely difficult situations at some personal risk to himself, and his calmness and *savoir faire* and his firmness in dealing with the Imperial authorities gave full assurance that the protection of British subjects and interests could not have been left in more efficient and able hands.

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

The 22nd September, 1914.

No. 2297-Est.-A.—The services of the following officers of the Political Department of the Government of India are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Captain S. Williams.

Lieutenant G. B. Walker.

The 23rd September, 1914.

No. 2307-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. T. A. Spence, of the Political Department, is posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the 6th September, 1914.

The 24th September, 1914.

No. 2318-Est.-A.—The services of the officers named below have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Major L. J. M. Deas, I.M.S.

Major C. M. Goodbody, I.M.S.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. B. Haig, I.M.S. (*Bengal*).

Major R. W. Knox, I.M.S. (*Madras*).

Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. Macleod, C.I.E., I.M.S. (*Bengal*).

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Macnab, I. M. S. (*Bengal*).

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. B. Robinson, I.M.S. (*Bengal*).

Captain N. N. Sodhi, I.M.S.

Major J. R. J. Tyrrell, I.M.S.

Major J. W. Watson, I.M.S.

No. 2322-Est.-A.—Captain C. W. Prescott, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Thal Sub-Division, with effect from the 3rd September, 1914.

No. 2326-Est.-A.—Mr. A. N. L. Cater, of the Political Department, on recall from leave, is placed temporarily on special duty as an additional Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 10th September, 1914.

No. 2235-G.—With reference to notification No. 1411-G., dated the 29th June 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. George Keith Walker as Consul for Belgium at Madras has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 25th September, 1914.

No. 977-E.B.—In modification of Foreign Department Notification No. 990-E., dated the 22nd April, 1884, and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (II of 1880) the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Regulation shall extend to the tract comprising the hills inhabited or frequented by Abors, Miris, Mishmis, Singphos, Nagas and Khamtis and separated from the Lakhimpur district by the line specified below :—

From Siplumukh on the Subansiri east along the ridge of the outer range to peak Dipa (2,820) ; thence due east to the Sinyang river ; thence east along the range to the longest source of the Dijmur river ; thence down the Dijmur river to its confluence with the Buri Suti ; thence east along the left bank of the Buri Suti to the Sengajan road ; thence south-east along the Sengajan road to the Brahmaputra ; thence east along the right bank of the Brahmaputra to a point opposite the mouth of the Likajan ; thence across the Brahmaputra and along the Likajan, the Dholla Nadi, and the Hakhati Nadi (both of which are local names of the Likajan), to its source at a *bhil* or lake (marked "L. Dirak" on the map) ; thence across the *bhil* still eastwards to the Dirak river ; thence south-east up the left bank of the Dirak river to a point due north of Bisa, at approximately latitude $27^{\circ} 32' 30''$ longitude $95^{\circ} 56'$; thence due south along a demarcated line to the Dihing river so as to include Bisa's village ; thence along the Dihing river to its confluence with the Magantaun river ; thence along the Magantaun river to its confluence with the Khasanpani ; thence along the Khasanpani to its confluence with the Buri Dihing (or Namphuk) river ; thence up the Buri Dihing (or Namphuk) river to its confluence with the Namgoi ; thence up the Namgoi river to the demarcated point where it turns southwards ; thence along a demarcated line to the high peak H of the Honkap Bum range ; thence south-west along a demarcated line to the Namchik river ; thence along the Namchik river to its confluence with the Khatangjan stream ; thence up the Khatangjan stream for about 1,000 yards to a Naga path which breaks off westwards at the junction of the Likrajan and Khatangjan streams ; thence along the Naga path passing through the villages of Loungto and Wangnon to the point where the path runs into the right bank of the Tirap river ; thence up the Tirap river to a demarcated point ; thence in a north-east by easterly direction along the watershed between Burma and Assam to a peak marked "Malum" (6,795) ; thence along the same range to the Nongyong lake.

The tract described above shall be styled the "Central and Eastern Sections, North-East Frontier Tract".

No. 978-E.B.—In modification of Foreign Department Notification No. 990-E., dated the 22nd April, 1884, and in supersession of Notification No. 11768 J., dated the 1st November, 1906, the Governor General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 1 of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880 (II of 1880) is pleased to direct that the said Regulation shall extend to the Tract inhabited or frequented by Singphos, Nagas and Khamtis, and separated from the Lakhimpur district by the line specified below :—

From the point on the Dirak river where the boundary between the Saikhowa and the Buri Dehing mauzas begins in a south-westerly direction along the western boundary of the Buri Dehing mauza to the Dibru river ; thence west along the Dibru river to its confluence with the Moran Jan ; thence up the Moran Jan to a point one and a half miles to the east of the Dibru-Sadiya Railway ; thence along a demarcated line to a point on the Dihing river one and a half miles to the east of the Dibru Sadiya Railway ; thence up the Dihing river to its confluence with the Tirap river ; thence up the Tirap river to its confluence with the Likra Kha stream ; thence up the Likra Kha to the point where it turns south ; thence along a demarcated line to the upper waters of the Namdang river ; thence down the Namdang river to a pillar to the south of the Namdang coal mines ; thence along a demarcated line westward across the Makum stream to the Dirak river ; thence up the Dirak river to a pillar ; thence along a demarcated line to a pillar on the Tirap river ; thence down the Tirap river to the point where the Naga path passing through the villages Loungto and Wangnon meets the river ; thence along this path, passing through the Wangnon and Loungto village sites, in that order, to the confluence of the Likrajan and Khatangjan streams ; thence down the Khatangjan for about a thousand yards to its confluence with the Namchik river ; thence east along the Namchik river to a demarcated point at the bend of that river before it turns sharply to the south ; thence north-east along a demarcated line to peak H on the Honkap Bum range ; thence east along a demarcated line to the point on the Namgoi river where it turns south ; thence from this demarcated point down the Namgoi river to its confluence with the Namphuk (Buri Dihing) river ; thence down the Buri Dihing (or Namphuk) river to its junction with the Khasanpani ; thence along the Khasanpani to its confluence with the Magantaun river ; thence along the Magantaun river to its confluence with the Buri Dihing river ; thence along the Dihing river up to and excluding Bisa's village ; thence due north along a demarcated line to a pillar on the left bank of the Dirak river ; thence along the left bank of the Dirak river to the point where the boundary between the Saikhowa and Buri Dehing mauzas begins.

The tract described above shall be styled the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract.

No. 979 E.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880, (II of 1880), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Regulation shall extend to the tract comprising the hills inhabited or frequented by Bhutias, Akas, Daffas, Miris and Abors and separated from the Darrang and Lakhimpur districts by the line specified below :—

From the Subansiri river westwards along the Inner Line to the Dikrang river; thence down the Dikrang to a demarcated point; thence along a demarcated line past the Borpathar stockade to a demarcated point on the Dubia Nadi; thence along the Kauri Ali embankment to the Gogra road; thence along the Gogra road to the north-east corner of the Singlijan Grant; thence along the Inner Line and the west boundary of the grant to the south-west corner of the grant; thence along a straight line to the junction of the Bihmari and Baroi rivers; thence along a straight line to the north-east corner of the Rangagarh Tea Garden; thence along the northern boundary of the garden to its north-west corner; thence along a straight line to the junction of the Dikal and Borgang rivers; thence along a straight line to the north-east corner of Grant No. 536; thence along the northern boundary of the grant to its north-west corner; thence along a straight line to the Ghiladhari river; thence along the southern boundary of the Nauduar Forest Reserve to the Borelli river; thence along the southern boundary of the Charduar Forest Reserve and a demarcated line running through a portion of the cadastral village of Buragaon to the Forest guard's quarters at Lokra; thence along the southern boundary of the reserve to its south-west corner; thence along a straight line to the north-east corner of the Kunderbil Garden; thence along a straight line to pillar No. 108 on the Inner Line; thence along the Inner Line to its junction with the eastern boundary of the Khalingduar Reserved Forest; thence along the eastern boundary of the reserve to its south-east corner on the Bhola river; thence along the southern boundary of the reserve and a line running parallel with the Inner Line between pillars 101 and 99 to a point in the boundary between the Darrang and Kamrup districts one and a half miles south of boundary pillar No. 98.

The tract described above shall be styled the "Western Section, North-East Frontier Tract."

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1914.

No. 1210—F.E.—In partial modification of the Notification in this Department No. 825-F.E., dated the 24th June 1914. Mr. G. C. Hart has been appointed to officiate in Class I of the General List of the Indian Finance Department, with effect from the 26th instead of the 30th March 1914.

The 25th September, 1914.

No. 1243-F. E.—Mr. J. O'Brien, Audit Officer, Delhi Province, has been granted privilege leave for one month and eighteen days, with effect from the 13th September 1914.

Mr. A. G. Hein has been posted as Audit Officer, Delhi Province, with effect from the 13th September 1914, and until further orders.

Mr. Hari Pado Sinha, a Superintendent in the Audit Office, Delhi Province, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent Class II, with effect from the 14th September 1914 and has been posted as Assistant Audit Officer, Delhi Province, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 24th September, 1914.

No. 1449-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

August 1914.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	AUGUST.		TO END OF AUGUST.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	Budget, 1914-1915.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1913-1914.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	88	63	10,46	10,98	34,94	34,85
Opium ...	16	17	1,02	1,11	2,76	2,98
Salt ...	32	31	2,10	2,02	5,16	5,16
Stamps ...	60	64	3,36	3,38	8,06	7,79
Excise ...	1,00	99	5,58	5,40	13,74	13,32
Provincial Rates ...	...	...	9	25	5	28
Customs ...	80	89	4,37	4,32	10,85	11,33
Assessed Taxes ...	22	24	1,10	1,09	2,07	2,76
Forest ...	24	23	94	91	3,44	3,19
Registration ...	6	0	37	36	78	78
Tributes from Native States ...	3	4	20	21	91	93
Other Civil Revenue ...	37	37	1,55	1,59	5,88	4,46
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	4,68	4,56	31,14	31,62	88,64	87,23
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	19	13	1,97	2,07	3,97	4,09
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	2	4	23	22	67	71
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	4,89	4,73	33,34	33,91	93,28	92,03
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	-51	-52	-2,66	-2,50	-4,99	-4,97
Opium ...	-17	-14	-77	-64	-99	-1,51
Famine Relief (Civil) ...	-4	-1	-19	-2	-16	-9
Other Civil Expenditure ...	-3,39	-3,33	-17,78	-17,43	-49,88	-45,34
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	-4,11	-4,00	-21,40	-20,59	-56,02	-51,91
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	-14	-14	-67	-65	-1,87	-1,81
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	-50	-51	-2,28	-2,14	-8,77	-7,85
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	-1	...	-39	...	-98	-90
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	-16	-14	-61	-73	-1,47	-1,29
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	-10	-14	-63	-72	-1,73	-1,87
Delhi Capital Expenditure ...	-3	-3	-16	-17	-85	-60
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	-5,05	-4,96	-26,14	-25,00	-71,69	-66,23
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Post Office (Net) ...	-3,29	+21	-2,06	+72	+2,04	+2,24
Telegraph (Net) ...	-10	-8	-44	-43	-1,89	-1,85
Marine (Net) ...	-28	-4	-44	-18	-37	-44
Military Works (Net) ...	-22	-8	-59	-39	-1,29	-1,25
Military Receipts ...	+5	+9	+37	+39	+1,32	+1,20
Military Issues ...	-2,06	-1,63	-8,99	-8,45	-21,65	-21,29
Railway Receipts.						
East Indian Railway ...	+64	+55	+3,62	+3,58	+59,15	+8,60
Other Railways ...	+2,98	+3,65	+20,30	+20,73	...	+50,53
TOTAL ...	+3,62	+4,20	+23,92	+24,25	+59,15	+59,13
Railway Issues.						
East Indian Railway ...	-34	-36	-2,13	-1,92	-38,79	-4,73
Other Railways ...	-2,59	-2,45	-15,17	-13,80	...	-32,41
TOTAL ...	-2,93	-2,81	-17,30	-15,72	-38,79	-37,14
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS ...	-5,21	-14	-5,53	+19	-88	+1,40
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, — receipts less than payments) ...	...	-1	+5,00	+2,98	+4,71	+2,85
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	-1	-3	+17	-3	...	...
Currency Transfers for Gold in England ...	-1,50	...	-1,50	...	...	...
Remittance through Imperial Government ...	-45	...	-45	...	...	+6,75
Deposits of District Funds ...	-11	+11	+2	+54	+13	+1,38
Loans by Government ...	-3	-4	-59	+17	-25	-84
Exchange on Remittance Account ...	...	...	...	+2	...	+20
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 15 per £ ...	-89	-1,27	-5,96	-10,30	-30,00	-43,58
Other Debt Heads ...	-38	+1	-98	-81	+1,21	+52
Sterling bills on Telegraphic Transfers on London ...	+60	...	+60	...	...	...
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	-2,77	-1,23	-3,29	-7,43	-24,20	-39,72
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES						
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	-8,14	-1,60	-1,6	+1,67	-3,49	-5,52
...	29,93	32,21	23,41	28,94	28,05	28,94
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	21,79	30,61	21,79	30,61	18,57	23,48

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

The 24th September, 1914.

No. 1450-F.—The following statements showing the position of the Gold Standard Reserve are published for general information :—

I.—Statement of receipts, charges and balance of the Reserve on the 30th June 1914 :—

Dr.			Cr.		
£					
Opening Balance	...	25,532,231	Charge for custody of gold in the Bank of England	...	463
Arrear adjustment on account of net profit on coinage	...	2,911	Closing balance	...	25,629,863
Interest on investments including discount on Treasury Bills	...	95,097			
Net gain on the redemption of Corporation of London $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent Bonds and $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Exchequer Bonds	...	87			
Total	...	25,630,326	Total	...	25,630,326

II.—Statement showing the form in which the balance of the Reserve was held on the 30th June 1914 :—

£			£		
1. As a book credit	...	...	...	...	25,110
2. Rupees in India equivalent to	...	...	...	...	4,000,000
3. Gold set aside in the Bank of England	...	...	...	...	4,420,000
4. Cash placed by the Secretary of State for India in Council at short notice	...	...	...	...	111,595

5. Securities :—

British Government $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent consolidated stock	...	3,566,392
3 per cent Local Loans stock	...	200,000
$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Guaranteed stock Irish Land	...	438,720
3 per cent Transvaal Government guaranteed stock (1923-1953)	...	1,092,023
$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Exchequer Bonds (1914-15)	...	16,000
3 per cent Exchequer Bonds (1915)	...	2,885,600
3 per cent " (1916)	...	4,000,000
Canada Government $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Bonds	...	161,000
Corporation of London $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent Debentures	...	45,000
Union of South Africa Bills	...	650,000
New Zealand $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent Debentures	...	511,400
New South Wales 4 per cent Bonds	...	34,000
New South Wales $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent Inscribed stock	...	113,000
Queensland 4 per cent Bonds	...	155,000
" 4 per cent Inscribed stock	...	55,000
Southern Nigeria 4 per cent Bonds	...	350,000
New South Wales Treasury Bills	...	900,000
South Australia Bills	...	75,000
British Treasury Bills	...	2,400,000
Canada Treasury Bills	...	25,000
Metropolitan Water Board Bills	...	500,000
Total	...	18,173,135

Market Price ... 17,073,153*

Total ... 25,629,863

* This represents the value at the minimum market price on the 1st April 1914 of securities held on that date, and the cost price of securities purchased since that date.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 21st September, 1914.

No. 947-F.-167-9.—With reference to the notification of this Department No. 511-F.-167-8, dated 29th May 1914, the following promotions are made with effect from the 8th August 1914, the date from which the furlough of Mr. T. A. Hauxwell, Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, commences and until further orders:—

Mr. A. W. Blunt, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 1st grade.

Mr. H. G. Billson, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, *provisional substantive*, to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 26th September, 1914.

General Order.

No. 10142-83.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Recruiting Act, 1874 (IV of 1874) and in supersession of the General Order published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 38 (Police), dated the 13th February 1877, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to impose the following conditions upon recruiting for the Ceylon Government Indentured Labour Force; namely—

1. Recruiting for the Ceylon Government Indentured Labour Force shall be conducted only in the Districts of Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Madura, Tinnevely, Salem and Ramnad.

2. No person shall act as a recruiting officer for the said Force in any of the said districts except under a written licence from the Collector of such district.

3. A Collector may at any time, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, cancel or suspend any such license granted by him or by his predecessor in office.

4. No man under eighteen or over thirty years of age shall be taken as a recruit.

5. All recruits obtained by a recruiting officer in any district shall be taken by him before the Collector of such district or his authorised representative.

6. If such Collector or his representative finds that such recruits understand and accept the terms offered to them and are of the class required for service in the said Force, he may allow the recruiting officer to send them at the expense of the Ceylon Government to the nearest depôt of the Ceylon Labour Commission.

7. If it has been arranged between the recruiting officer and any recruit that the relations of such recruit shall accompany him to Ceylon, such Collector or his authorised representative may allow the recruiting officer to send them at the expense of the Ceylon Government to the nearest depôt of the Ceylon Labour Commission.

8. The Agent of the Ceylon Government shall receive all recruits and relations of recruits sent to him under the two preceding clauses, shall maintain them while at the depôt of the Ceylon Labour Commission and (except in the case of recruits rejected on medical examination under clause 10) shall arrange for a free passage for them to Colombo.

9. Except as provided in clause 8, no representative of the Ceylon Government shall receive or despatch any recruits obtained in British India for the said Force.

10. Every recruit on arriving at the depôt of the Ceylon Labour Commission shall be examined by the medical officer attached to the depôt or if there be no such officer by the medical subordinate in charge of the local dispensary. In the latter case the Ceylon Government shall pay to the medical subordinate for each recruit examined by him such fee as may have been fixed by the Government of Madras.

11. When any recruit has been rejected on medical examination under clause 10 as physically unfit for service in the said Force, the representative of the Ceylon Government shall send such recruit, together with his relations (if they have accompanied him to the depôt of the Ceylon Labour Commission under clause 7), back to his home at the expense of the Ceylon Government.

12. No recruit shall be engaged for service in the said Force except on such terms as may from time to time be approved of by the Governor-General in Council.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1914.

No. 10147-180.—The services of Captain L. Evans, R.E., who was temporarily appointed to the Indian Telegraph Department in connection with the construction of wireless installations, are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquishes his civil duties.

CUSTOMS.

The 26th September, 1914.

No. 10213.—With reference to the Notification in this Department No. 8982, dated the 7th September 1914, republishing a Royal Proclamation dated the 4th August 1914, specifying the articles to be treated as contraband of war, it is hereby notified that a further Royal Proclamation was issued on 21st September 1914 declaring the following additional articles to be "Conditional" contraband :—

Copper, unwrought.

Lead, pig, sheet or pipe.

Glycerine.

Ferrochrome.

Haematite iron ore.

Magnetic iron ore.

Rubber.

Hides and skins, raw or rough tanned, (but not including dressed leather).

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 25th September, 1914.

No. 1684.—The services of Captain A. H. Napier, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with effect from the 12th August 1914.

No. 1687.—The services of Captain H. H. King, I.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th September 1914.

COMMANDS.

No. 861.—Colonel M. J. Tighe, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, to be a Colonel on the Staff, *vice* Brigadier-General C. T. McM. Kavanagh, C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., British Service, and is granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed. Dated 12th September 1914.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 862.—The following gentlemen are admitted to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant.

Henry James Fraser Harris...Infantry Branch,—25th September 1914.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Duncan William Wilson	... Cavalry Branch	} —16th August 1914.
Finlay Graeme Steuart	... Infantry Branch	
Walter Lionel Hubert Thacker	... Infantry Branch	
Charles Cecil Nott-Bower	... Infantry Branch,—25th September 1914.	

INCREASE IN THE INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 863.—An emergency having arisen owing to the war now being carried on between His Majesty King George V and the German and Austrian Empires, the Government of India calls on English gentlemen in India, including those serving in Volunteer Corps, but excluding for the present all those in Government employ, to join the Indian Army Reserve of Officers.

Candidates must not be over 35 years of age, except in the case of officers who have served in the Regular Army and who wish to rejoin the service, whose cases will be considered separately.

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

When called out for Army Service—

(a) Indian Army pay of rank, *plus* staff pay as for regular officers performing similar duties.

(b) Privileges, concessions, gratuities and pensions of various kinds as for officers of the regular Army.

(c) Grant of temporary rank in the Army.

(d) Outfit allowance of Rs. 600.

Note.—The monthly pay and allowances of officers joining as Second Lieutenants will be as follows:—

					Rs.	A.	P.	
<i>Cavalry</i>	...	...	...	...	456	14	0	per mensem.
<i>Infantry</i>	...	...	...	...	403	12	0	"

Applicants in the first instance should apply in writing to the nearest General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area, stating age, where educated and any special educational or other qualifications. Present employment and the Branch or Department of the Army preferred should be mentioned.

Candidates should forward with their applications—

(a) A Medical Certificate as to physical fitness.

(b) A declaration in the following form which should be made before a Magistrate:—

"I the undersigned, hereby promise and declare that I will serve His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, his heirs and successors, as an Officer of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, until my resignation shall be accepted, and if I am called to Army service by notification in the *Gazette of India*, that I will serve in any part of India or in any other place in which any portion of His Majesty's Indian Forces may be serving and in any branch or department of the service to which I may be appointed."

Signed this _____ day of _____ 191 _____.

Witness _____

Should the applicant appear to be a desirable candidate for a commission, he will be directed to attend for a personal interview with the General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area, or in special cases by an officer deputed by him, his travelling expenses being defrayed by Government.

The names of approved candidates, if concurred in by the Local Government, will be submitted to Army Headquarters for final sanction. Action may be carried out by telegraph where advisable.

Candidates must clearly understand that no promise can be given that they will be sent at once on Field Service. They will first be attached to Indian units and, when sufficiently trained, will take their chance of going on service with other Officers. Efficiency in training will constitute the highest claim for this privilege.

Officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers of suitable age and qualifications may be recommended for permanent commissions in His Majesty's British or Indian Army. Applications for such commissions from other sources will not be considered.

It is notified that applications to go on service as an officer without first joining the Indian Reserve of Officers will not be entertained.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 864.—Captain A. A. Tod, Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, is granted leave out of India for three months, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226, (the first 60 days on privilege leave); with effect from 18th July 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 865.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Second Supplement, dated the 24th August 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 21st August 1914, pages 6675 and 6678.

War Office,
24th August, 1914.

MEMORANDA.

The date of promotion of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Oswald A. G. FitzGerald, 18th King George's Own Lancers, Indian Army, is 23rd August 1914, and not as stated in the Gazette of 18th August.

"London Gazette," dated the 25th August 1914, pages 6685, 6686, 6687, 6688, 6689, 6690, 6694 and 6695.

War Office,
25th August, 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments to be made. Dated 5th August 1914 :—

The undermentioned officers to be appointed to the personal staff :—

Aides-de-Camp.

Captain H. B. D. Baird, 12th Cavalry, Indian Army.

GENERAL STAFF.

Attached to the General Staff.

(Graded for purposes of pay as General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade) :—

Major A. G. Stuart, 40th Pathans, Indian Army.

(Graded for purposes of pay as General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade) :—

Captain C. A. Milward, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force), Indian Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S STAFF.

Special Appointments.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. M. Shea, D.S.O., 35th Scinde Horse, Indian Army (graded for purposes of pay as a General Staff Officer, 1st Grade).

ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTER UNITS.

Staff Captains.

Captain W. F. S. Casson, 27th Light Cavalry, Indian Army.

Captain E. B. Maunsell, 35th Scinde Horse, Indian Army.

Captain C. E. Hunt, 34th Sikh Pioneers, Indian Army.

The undermentioned University candidates to be Second Lieutenants. Dated 26th August 1914 :—

War Office,
25th August, 1914.

Unattached List for Indian Army, with a view to their appointment to the Indian Army.

Evelyn Lindsay-Young.

Gerald Ralph Kidd.

Mervyn Palles Pratt.

Alan Ivor Grey McConkey.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 866.—Colonel H. D. Watson, C.I.E., M.V.O., is granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst holding the appointment of Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops. Dated 11th September 1914.

No. 867.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captains to be Majors.

Rudolph Edward Trower Hogg, C.I.E., 38th King	}	,—21st September 1914.
George's Own Central India Horse		
Gerald Alister Jamieson, 9th Bhopal Infantry	}	,—23rd September 1914.
John Hope Halliwell, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Mul- tanis)		
Grant Espie Hardie, 123rd Outram's Rifles		

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Madras List.

No. 868.—Sub-Conductor Frederick William Hargreaves to be Conductor and Staff Serjeant Erroll Russell Atkinson, Amalgamated List, to be Sub Conductor on the Amalgamated List, *vice* George William Tayler, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 20th July 1914.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 869.—Conductor George William Tayler, Supply and Transport Corps, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th July 1914.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 870.—Sub-Conductor Benjamin John Newman is permitted to resign his rank and retire from the service, with effect from the 1st August 1914, on electing to serve in the Military Farms Department under the Civil Service Regulations, in accordance with the provisions of Army Department letter No. 1030-7 (Q.M.G.-9), dated the 22nd December 1913.

REWARDS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 871.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned officer, in recognition of the special services rendered by him at the Cavalry School, Saugor :—

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Edward Lawrence Bartlett, India Miscellaneous List, to be Deputy Commissary with the honorary rank of Captain, supernumerary, with effect from the 13th September 1914.

SPECIAL.

No. 872.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officers, having been absent from military duty for ten years, are transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the dates specified :—

Captain Cecil Hamilton Gabriel, Political Employ. 19th September 1914.

Major Ferdinand Bigg-Wither, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Burma. 22nd September 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

*United Provinces Horse.**1st (Southern) Regiment.*

No. 873.—Veterinary Lieutenant Edward William Oliver, C.V.D., to be Veterinary Captain. Dated the 4th August 1914.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

No. 874.—Second Lieutenant Henry Seaton Rhodes to be Lieutenant, *vice* C. S. Thane, promoted. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Second Lieutenant John Napier List to be Lieutenant, *vice* G. P. Andrew, promoted. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Second Lieutenant William Edward Lowry to be Lieutenant, *vice* H. S. Davis, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 1st August 1914.

John Reginald Turner to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Archie Ripon Anderson to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers.

No. 875.—Captain Frank Henry Albert Stephenson to be Major, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Martin Leoline Griffith-Jones to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Oswald Aubrey Harman to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th September 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 16th and 22nd September 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
Ordnance Department, Northern Army.	Honorary Captain John Leather.	18th September 1914.	Allahabad.	

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1914.

No. 241.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Matheran Steam Tramway.

The 25th September, 1914.

No. 242.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 255, dated the 11th September 1913, Mr. A. R. Jacobson, Officiating Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Traffic Manager on that Railway with effect from the 15th September 1914.

No. 243.—In the schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department No. 230, dated the 24th August 1911, as amended by Notification No. 92, dated the 21st June 1912, specifying the taxes payable in aid of the funds of certain local authorities by the administration of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway for the entries "House and conservancy taxes" and "House, conservancy and water taxes" against "Bagalkote ditto" and "Poona ditto" read "House tax" and "House and Conservancy taxes" respectively.

No. 244.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 1500-T., dated the 21st September 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Railway Board.

Adoption on the Arrah-Sasaram Light, Baraset-Basirhat Light, Bengal Provincial, Bukhtiarpore-Bihar Light, Dehri-Rohtas Light, Howrah-Amta Light, Howrah-Sheakhala Light and Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light Railways, and on such portions of the East Indian, Rohilkund and Kumaon and South Indian Railway systems as are situate in British territory, of amendments in Rules 1 (26), 37 (1), 73 (1) and (2), and 91 of the General Rules for working Railways under construction.

RESOLUTION.—The Administrations of the several railways, not administered by Government, which are noted on the margin,* have applied for the adoption, on such portion or portions of those railways as may be under construction, of the amendments specified in the enclosure to Railway Board's circular No. 1023-T., dated the 23rd June 1914, which were published in the *Gazette of India* under their Notification No. 169, dated the 26th June 1914, in the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, which rules were sanctioned for adoption on the marginally† noted Railways and on such portions of the East Indian, Rohilkund and Kumaon and South Indian Railway systems as are situate in British territory and may be under construction, in the following Railway Board's Resolutions and Notifications :—

*Arrah-Sasaram Light Railway.
Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway.
Bengal Provincial Railway.
Bukhtiarpore-Bihar Light Railway.
Dehri-Rohtas Light Railway.
East Indian Railway.
Howrah-Amta Light Railway.
Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railway.
Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway.
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light Railway.
South Indian Railway.

†Arrah-Sasaram Light, Baraset-Basirhat Light, Bengal Provincial, Bukhtiarpore-Bihar Light, Dehri-Rohtas Light, Howrah-Amta Light, Howrah-Sheakhala Light, and Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light Railway

Resolution No. 1988-R.T., dated the 10th October 1912, and Notification No. 192, dated the 17th October 1912,

Resolution No. 2107-R.T., dated the 22nd October 1912, and Notification No. 205, dated the 24th October 1912, and

Resolution No. 60-R.T., dated the 9th January 1913, and Notification No. 31, dated the 16th January 1913.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption of the amendments cited in paragraph 1 above, on such portion or portions of each of the railways

* Arrah-Sasaram Light, Baraset-Basirhat Light, Bengal Provincial, Bukhtiarpore-Bihar Light, Dehri-Rohas Light, Howrah-Amta Light, Howrah-Shenkhalia Light, and Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light Railways.

noted on the margin* as may be under construction, and on such portions of the East Indian, Rohilkund and Kumaon and South Indian Railway systems as are situate in British territory, and may be under construction.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India* as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that the amendments, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, be further notified to the railway servants concerned, and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of charge, in the office of the Engineer-in-Chief in charge of the

† The Government of Bengal, Railway Department.

The Governments of the United Provinces, and Bihar and Orissa, Public Works Department.

The Agents, East Indian, Rohilkund and Kumaon and South Indian Railways.

construction of the railway; also that a copy of this Resolution be communicated to the officers noted on the margin† for information and guidance, and to the Senior Government Inspectors of Railways Circles Nos. 2, 3 and 7, and the Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, for information.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

Dated 18th September, 1914.

No. 9289-L. A.—The following agreement made under section 41 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1 of 1894, is published for general information.

J. H. KERR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Agreement made this 9th day of September 1914 between the Taki Central Co-operative Bank, Limited, a Co-operative Society incorporated under the Act relating to Co-operative Societies and having its registered office at Taki, District 24-Parganahs, and the Taki Rural Co-operative Credit Bank, a Co-operative Society similarly incorporated and having its registered office at Taki, District 24-Parganahs (hereinafter called the Companies) of the one part and the Secretary of State for India in Council (hereinafter called the Secretary of State) of the other part.

Whereas for the purpose of the construction of a joint office the Companies have applied to the Government of Bengal for the acquisition under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, of a piece of land containing 2 bighas 17 cottahs and 2 chataks or thereabout situate in the village of Taki in the District of 24-Parganahs and more particularly described and delineated in the plan† and schedule† hereunto annexed.

† Not printed and published herewith but may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Alipore, 24-Parganahs.

And whereas the said Government of Bengal being satisfied by an enquiry held under Section 47 of the said Act that the proposed acquisition is needed for the aforesaid purpose and that the said work is likely to prove useful to the public has consented to acquire on behalf of the Companies the said piece of land.

And whereas the said Government of Bengal has required the Companies under the provisions of Section 41 of the abovementioned Act to enter into the agreement with the Secretary of State hereinafter contained. Now this Indenture witnesseth that it is hereby agreed and declared as follows :—

1. On demand the Companies shall and will pay to the said Government of Bengal all and every compensation in respect of the land which will be acquired for the Companies tendered, paid or awarded or to be tendered paid or awarded by the Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, or by the Court to which a reference under Part III of the said Act may be made or by the Court or Courts to which an appeal from the award of the said Court may be preferred and all costs, charges and expenses of the proceedings in the aforesaid Courts or otherwise incidental to the proposed acquisition or payable in respect thereof under the provisions of the said Act.
2. On demand made by the said Collector the obligations of the Companies under the last preceding clause not being thereby limited the Companies shall and will deposit with the said Collector such sum or sums of money as in his discretion the said Collector may in anticipation estimate to be necessary for the purposes mentioned in the last preceding clause.
3. On payment by the Companies of all demands under the foregoing first clause or in the discretion of the said Government of Bengal (on deposit by the Companies of all estimated amounts as provided in the second clause) but not before possession shall have been taken under the provisions of the abovementioned Act the Secretary of State shall make over possession of the said land to the Companies and shall execute and do all such acts and deeds as may be necessary and proper for effectually vesting the same in the Companies.
4. The said land shall be held by the Companies for the purposes of such a joint office as is hereinbefore mentioned and without the sanction in writing of the said Government of Bengal first had and obtained for no other purpose whatsoever.
5. The said joint office shall be completed (and fully equipped in all respects ready for use) within three years from the date on which possession of the said land shall have been given to the Companies.
6. Should the said joint office not be completed (and fully equipped in all respects ready for use) within the period stated in the last preceding clause or within such further period as in its discretion may be prescribed or allowed by the said Government of Bengal or should the land acquired for the Companies for the purpose stated herein at any time thereafter cease for a period of twenty-four consecutive months to be held and used or cease to be required for the purpose or purposes provided for in the foregoing fourth clause then and in any such case the said Government may summarily re-enter upon and take possession of the said land and thereupon the interest of the Companies in the said land shall absolutely cease and determine.
7. On taking such possession the said Government may sell or otherwise deal with the said land as it may think proper. Should the said Government sell the said land the said Government after deducting the expenses incurred in connection with the said taking of possession and with such sale shall pay the proceeds to the Companies. Should the said Government on taking possession decide not to sell the land it shall repay to the Companies all sums received from the Companies in respect of all and every compensation as provided in the foregoing first clause (less the statutory allowance of 15 per cent) but will not repay any sums paid and received on account of costs, charges and expenses.
8. The joint office shall be open to the reasonable use of all the *bond fide* members of the Companies during the office hours of the Companies and at all hours to those who have business to transact with the Companies as regards admission of members into the Companies, applications for loans, deposit and withdrawal of money and also to those making enquiries relating thereto.

Provided that the Companies may make rules fixing and regulating their hours of business, a copy of which shall be affixed to a conspicuous place on the premises but any rules framed by the Companies in restriction of the general right of admission shall be inoperative against the public unless assented to in writing by the Secretary of State or his accredited agents, the Government of Bengal.

Provided also that nothing herein contained shall be construed to confer on the public the right to make use of the premises for individual profit or gain except with the permission of the Companies first had and obtained.

9. Should any dispute or difference arise touching or concerning the subject matter of this agreement or any covenant, clause or thing herein contained the same shall be referred to the said Government of Bengal and the opinion and decision of the said Government upon such dispute or difference shall be final and conclusive and binding on the parties hereto.

In witness whereof (the said Companies have caused their common seals to be affixed and the Secretary of State for India in Council hath hereunto set his hand and seal) the day and year first above written.

The common seals of the abovenamed Companies have hereto been affixed in the presence of

RAYA YATINDRA NATH CHOUDHURY,

Chairman.

RAY SATYENDRA NATH CHOUDHURY,

Secretary,

Taki Central Co-operative Bank, Limited.

Seal of

Taki Central Co-operative Bank, Limited.

Witness.

BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYYA,

Head Master,

Taki Government School.

Witness.

BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYYA,

Head Master,

Taki Government School.

RAY SATYENDRA NATH CHOUDHURY,

Chairman.

SATIS CHANDRA ROY CHOUDHURY,

Secretary.

Seal of

Taki Rural Co-operative Credit Bank.

PRAFULLA CHANDRA GHOSH,

a member of the Board of Directors,

Taki Rural Co-operative Credit Bank.

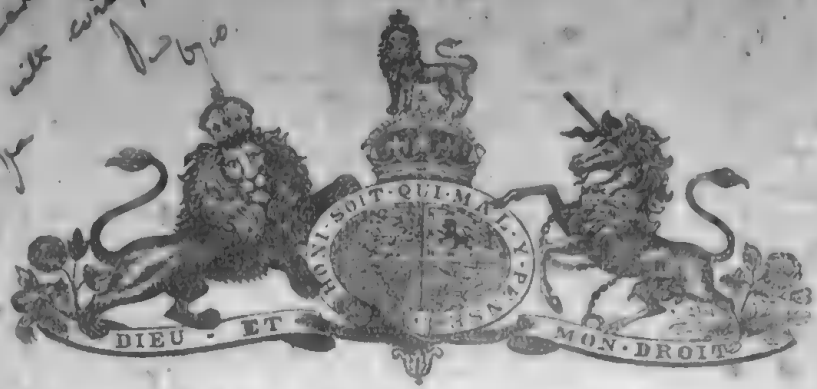
Witness.

Signed, sealed and delivered by
Mr. J. H. Kerr, L.C.S., on
behalf of the Secretary of
State for India in Council,
in the presence of Jogendra
Narayan Mitra, Under-Sec-
retary to the Government of
Bengal.

J. H. KERR,
*Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Revenue Department, for the Secretary of State
for India in Council.*

Please open a register and enter in it week by week the total railway earnings as published in the Gazette with company figures for previous year.

REGISTERED No. L 848.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 49—
1563—1630	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 1st October 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 26th September 1914
2261—2294	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 19th September 1914
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 26th September 1914
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
	1841—1843
	1844—1845
	1846
	1847—1854
	1855—1857

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1914.

No. 43.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Alexander Henderson Diack, C.V.O., of his office of Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

No. 44.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., c. 67), as modified by the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, c. 4), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (2) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, published under Notification No. 61, dated the 14th November, 1912, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Herbert John Maynard, being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council *vice* the Hon'ble Mr. A. H. Diack, C.V.O., resigned.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 1st October, 1914.

No. 1497.—Mr. A. Lawrence, a Superintendent in the Home Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and seven days, with effect from the 1st October 1914.

No. 1499.—The following acting arrangements in the grades of Superintendents in the Home Department are sanctioned, with effect from the 1st October 1914 :—

Mr. Prasanna Kumar Basu to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. Ramani Mohan Ganguli to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade.

The 2nd October, 1914.

No. 1517.—The Hon'ble Mr. W. H. Clark, C.M.G., C.S.I., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, reported his return to India on the 2nd October 1914, from the leave of absence granted to him in the Home Department notification no. 1766-C., dated the 12th March 1914, and resumed charge of his office on the same date.

PUBLIC.

The 1st October, 1914.

No. 1775.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Mining Engineer and Metallurgist, State Railways, will take rank in Article 69 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th September, 1914.

No. 553.W.—The following Notice issued by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, at page 6683 of the *London Gazette*, dated the 25th August 1914, is republished for information :—

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, EMPEROR OF INDIA, ETC., ETC., ETC. TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING !

WHEREAS WE, and also Her late Majesty Queen Victoria of Happy Memory, and His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh of Happy Memory, have from time to time, by the Grant of Exequaturs, or otherwise, recognised and approved divers persons, being subjects of the German Empire or of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, as Consular Representatives of other foreign Powers within OUR Dominions or Protectorates, or within places subject to OUR occupation or control ;

AND WHEREAS a state of War exists between Us and the German Empire and also between Us and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary ;

AND WHEREAS, for divers good causes and considerations Us thereunto moving, WE have deemed it expedient no longer to recognise any such persons as such Consular Representatives as aforesaid, and further to withdraw all the Exequaturs heretofore granted to any of such persons :

NOW KNOW YE that WE do hereby declare, order, and direct that any person, being a subject of the German Empire or of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, and now being a Consular Representative of any other foreign Power within OUR Dominions or Protectorates, or within places subject to OUR occupation or control, shall henceforth no longer be recognised as such Consular Representative, or permitted to perform any duties, or act in any respect as such Consular Representative within OUR Dominions or Protectorates, or within places subject to OUR occupation or control, and that WE do hereby withdraw accordingly, all and singular the Exequaturs and Exequatur heretofore granted to any of such persons.

Given at OUR Court of *St. James* the 13th day of *August*, in the year of OUR LORD One thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth Year of OUR REIGN.

By His Majesty's Command,
E. GREY.

The 28th September, 1914.

No. 2363-Est.-A.—Major N. E. H. Scott, I.M.S., Residency Surgeon, Baghdad, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Resident in Turkish Arabia and His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, Baghdad, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 25th June, 1914, and until further orders.

The 29th September, 1914.

No. 2376-Est.-A.—Mr. E. V. Gabriel, C.V.O., C.S.I., of the Political Department, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, with effect from the 17th September, 1914.

The 30th September, 1914.

No. 2271-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Y. Yatabe as Consul for Japan at Bombay.

No. 2393-Est.-A.—Major G. D. Franklin, Indian Medical Service, an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class, is posted as Agency Surgeon, Southern States of Central India, with effect from the 5th September, 1914.

No. 2394-Est.-A.—Lieutenant Colonel J. N. MacLeod, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class on return from leave, was posted temporarily as Agency Surgeon, Bundelkhand, with effect from the 11th September, 1914.

No. 2395-Est.-A.—Lieutenant Colonel P. B. Haig, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class, on return from leave, was posted temporarily as Agency Surgeon, Bhopal, with effect from the 13th September, 1914.

No. 2398-Est.-A.—Mr. J. H. H. Bill, of the Political Department, is granted two weeks' privilege leave under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, combined with three months' examination leave under Article 280 (b) (d) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th June, 1914.

Notification No. 1894-Est.-A., dated the 18th August, 1914, is hereby cancelled.

The 2nd October, 1914.

No. 508-W.—The following Notice which appeared in the *Second Supplement to the London Gazette* of Tuesday the 1st of September 1914, is published for general information.

WEDNESDAY, 2 SEPTEMBER, 1914.

(To be substituted for the Supplement issued on August 29, 1914.)

VESSELS DETAINED IN BRITISH PORTS OR CAPTURED AT SEA BY HIS MAJESTY'S ARMED FORCES.

In order to furnish information to British and other traders who may be interested in cargoes carried on merchant vessels which have been either detained in British ports on the outbreak of war or have been captured by His Majesty's armed forces, it has been decided to publish lists of these vessels. A list is accordingly appended containing such information as is at present available. This list cannot be taken as necessarily complete, and is subject to correction. Supplementary lists will be published from time to time as further particulars are received.

These lists will also be communicated to Chambers of Commerce in the United Kingdom, to the undermentioned Shipping Associations, etc.,

Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, Ltd., 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

Central News, 5, New Bridge Street, E.C.

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

"Fairplay", Billiter House, Billiter Street, E.C.

"Journal of Commerce", Liverpool.

Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 10, Water Street, Liverpool.

Liverpool Underwriters' Association, Liverpool.

Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, E.C.

Lloyd's List, 37 Royal Exchange, E.C.

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association, 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

Press Association, Ltd., 14, New Bridge Street, E.C.

Shipping Federation, Ltd., Exchange Chambers, 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

"Shipping Gazette", 5, New Street Square, E.C.

"Shipping World", Effingham House, Arundel Street, W.C.

"Syren and Shipping", 93, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

and to any other similar bodies who may intimate to the Foreign Office that they wish to receive them.

All persons having any claims in respect of cargoes which are the subject of proceedings in the British Prize Courts should take steps to have their interests represented in accordance with the Prize Court Rules, copies of which may be procured, either directly or through any bookseller, from Messrs. Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 29, Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C. With respect to vessels

which may be in the custody of the Prize Courts established in the United Kingdom, attention is called to the following notice issued by the Prize Court :—

" PRIZE COURTS.

" Admiralty Marshal's Office,

" Royal Courts of Justice,

" London, W.C.

"(Registry of the Prize Court in Great Britain and Ireland),

" August 14, 1914.

" All persons having any interest in cargoes other than enemy cargoes laden on enemy ships captured as prizes, and requiring a release of such cargoes or portion of cargoes, should make enquiries in London at the offices of His Majesty's Procurator-General, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, and in the case of the outports of the United Kingdom, at the offices of the agents for His Majesty's Procurator-General, whose addresses can be obtained from the Collectors of Customs at such outports.

" His Majesty's Procurator-General will require proof of ownership and particulars as to freight, whether paid or unpaid."

In cases where the title of British subjects or of persons domiciled in allied or neutral States, or of friendly aliens domiciled in this country, who are interested in such cargoes, is clear and established without doubt to the satisfaction of the procurator-General, such cargoes or portions of cargoes will be released with as little delay as possible, provided that no question of contraband arises, and subject to the adjustment of any matters relating to freight or other charges falling on the cargo. In more doubtful cases recourse to the ordinary Prize Court procedure will be necessary. It will in most cases be convenient that the parties should communicate with the agent of the Procurator-General at the port where the ship is, rather than with the Procurator-General himself.

Due notice will be given of the institution of proceedings in cases in which vessels are in the custody of the Prize Courts in the United Kingdom. Vessels which have been detained in or brought into British ports outside the United Kingdom will be brought before the Prize Courts established in His Majesty's dominions overseas, and interested parties should take steps to have their interests represented before those Courts.

It is hoped that arrangements may shortly be made for the publication of similar notices in respect of proceedings in those Prize Courts.

His Majesty's Government are endeavouring to obtain from the Governments of France, Russia, and Japan lists of merchant vessels which may be similarly detained or captured by the armed forces of those States. All such information as soon as received will be published in the same way.

A separate notification is being published as regards German vessels detained in Belgian ports on the outbreak of hostilities.

All the information in the possession of His Majesty's Government will in this way be made public, and it is hoped that the

necessity of applying to Government Departments for information in particular cases will be eliminated.

Foreign Office,

August 29, 1914.

List of Vessels.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where Detained.
Adolf (943) •	German	Gibraltar.
Adolph (146) -	German	Loith.
Albert (1165).	Clement German	South Shields.
Alvertine (Steam Trawler).	German	*
Alesia (5144)	German	Rangoon.
Alfred (130) -	German	Granton.
Alfrieda (1860)	German	Bristol.
Altair (3220)	German	†
Altje (68) -	German	Hull.
Altona (4312)	German	Melbourne.
Angela (122) -	German	Grangemouth.
Apapa (Seagoing Tug).	German	Nigeria.
Apolda (4939)	German	Cape Town.
Aralels -	German	Port Adelaide.
Athene (2470)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Attila (3240)	Austrian	Kirkwall.
Australia (7485)	German	Columbo.
Behrend (141)	German	Arbroath.
Behrens -	German	Glasgow.
Belgia (8132)	German	Newport, Mon.
Bellas (931)	German	Rimouski.
Berlin (Fishing Lugger).	German	Wick.
Berlin (4196)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Birkenfels (5639)	German	Cape Town.
Bismarck -	German	South Africa.
Blonde (613)	German	London.
Bolivar (267)	German	Plymouth.
Bradenburgh (A.E. 87).	German	Inverness.
Brema (1537)	German	Swansea.
Buda (3858)	Austrian	Fyne.
Cannstatt (5930)	German	Brisbane.
Cari (1993) -	German	Cardiff.
Chile (2182) -	German	Cardiff.
Chow-Tai -	German	Straits Setts.
Christian X. (4956)	German	Captured in Persian Gulf.
Comet (1471) -	German	Seaham, Sunderland.
Conrad (164) -	German	Inverness.
Daksa (4140) -	Austrian	Gibraltar.
Dalecrest (4277)	British	Castleton, Berehaven.
Denebola (1481)	German	West Hartlepool.
Diana (1208) -	German	Nigeria.
Drei -	German	Blyth-Ambie.
Dryade (1831)	German	Warrington.
Dr. Robitzsch (202)	German	Aberdeen.
Eduard (476) -	German	Liverpool.
Elfrieda (1860)	German	Bristol.
Else (223) -	German	Falmouth.
Else Kunkel (318)	German	Aberdeen.
Emanuel (141) -	German	Blyth-Ambie.
Emir (5514) -	German	Gibraltar.
Emma Minlos (1286)	German	Middleboro.
Erica (141) -	German	Rochester.
Erna Boldt (1731)	German	London.
Erymanthos (2934)	German	Malta.

• Reported Captured at Sea.

† Reported Captured and taken into Port Sudan.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where Detained.	Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where Detained.
Ferm - - - -	Norwegian.	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Marie Glaeser (1317).	German	Glasgow.
Fiducia (123)	German	Yarmouth.	Marie Leonhardt (1468).	German	London.
Frankenfels (5854)	German	Calcutta.	Melbourne (5926)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Franz Fischer (970)	German	Sharpness, Gloucester.	Mientze (93)	German	Borrowstoness.
Franz Horn (1314)	German	London.	Mietzing (514)	German	Borrowstoness.
Freienfels (5633)	German	Calcutta.	Moltkefels (4921)	German	Colombo.
Frida (99)	German	Leith.	Möwe (59)	German	Leith.
Frieda (Galliot) (63)	German	Hull.	Nauta (1137)	German	Leith.
Furth (4229)	German	Colombo.	Nautor (708)	German	Leith.
Gebruder (73)	German	Alloa.	Nephrite (673)	British	Middleborough.
Gemma (1385)	German	Blyth.	Neptun (197)	German	Chatham.
Georg (945)	German	Gibraltar.	Neumunster (4224).	German	Fremantle.
George Harper (1612).	German	Grimsby.	Nyland (1533)	German	Hull.
Gerhard (Schooner)	German	Boston, Line	Oberhausen (4322)	German	Hobart.
Germania (Yacht) (164).	German	Southampton.	Occident (813)	German	London.
Germania (1096)	German	Sydney.	Oceano (4657)	British	Cardiff.
Geschurster (54)	German	Blyth-Amble.	Odessa (3046)	German	Cork (Castletown, Berhaven).
Greenbank (3881)	British	Cardiff.	Olinda	German	Newcastle, N.S.W.
Greifswald (5486)	German	Fremantle.	Oriental (Yacht)	Austrian	Southampton.
Gria	German	Sydney, N.S.W.	Orteric (6535)	British	Queenstown.
Hamm (4598)	German	Cape Town.	Osnabruck (4240)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Hammel Werders (87).	German	Aberdeen.	Ostpreussen (1755)	German	Blyth.
Hanna Larsen (1310)	German	Southampton	Otto (152)	German	Leith.
Hans Hemsath (2487).	German	Blyth.	Ottokar (957)	German	Plymouth.
Hans Jost (954)	German	Grangemouth.	Pagenturm (5000)	German	Calcutta.
Hans Leonhardt (1273).	German	London.	Perkeo (3765)	German	London.
Hans Otto	German	Blyth.	Perla (5355)	Austrian	Calcutta.
Hartside (2740)	British	Portland.	Pfalz	German	Melbourne.
Heinrich (75)	German	London.	Porto (1812)	German	Guernsey Roads*.
Helmuth (Tug)	German	Zanzibar.	Prince Sigismund	German	Brisbane.
Henry Furst (1498)	German	Newcastle.	Prinz Adalbert (6030).	German	London.
Herbert Fischer (938).	German	Poole.	Professor Woermann (6061).	German	Sierra Leone.
Hercules (1095)	German	Liverpool	Prosper (759)	German	London.
Hermann (2030)	German	Dysart	Providentia (2970)	German	Manchester
Hobart (5923)	German	Melbourne	Quarta	German	Straits Setts.
Hochfeld (3689)	German	*	Rajaburi	German	Hongkong.
Hornsund (3643)	German	Manchester	Ranee	German	Straits Setts.
Horst Martini (946)	German	Newport, Mon.	Rappenfels (5883)	German	Colombo.
Ida (4730)	Austrian	Quebec	R. C. Rickmers (5548).	German	Cardiff.
Iolo (3903)	British	Cardiff	Recina	Austrian	Sunderland.
Izrada (3539)	Austrian	Falmouth †	Reichenfels (4679)	German	Colombo.
Johanna (223)	German	Falmouth	Rheinfels (5512)	German	Bombay.
Jos z e f A g o s t Fohereczeg.	Austrian	Ceylon	Rhenania (874)	German	Blyth-Amble.
Karpat (5056)	Austrian	South Shields.	Riga (2156)	German	Gibraltar.
Katharina (95)	German	Dysart	Roland (1377)	German	Plymouth.
Katharina (131)	German	London	Rotenfels (5589)	German	Calcutta.
Kostrena (2531)	Austrian	Weymouth	Rothersand (140)	German	Kirkcaldy.
Kronprinzessin Cecile (8624).	German	London	Rufidji (5442)	German	Simon's Bay
Kumeric (232)	British	Liverpool	Rutgert Vinnen	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Kuonark (5137)	German	Calcutta	Sabbia (2752)	Austrian	Tyne
Leda (6766)	German	Bermuda	Sandakan	German	Straits Setts.
Levensau (2153)	German	Hull	Santa Catharina (4247).	German	†
Lina (62)	German	Burntisland	Scharzfels (5513)	German	Adelaide
Lindenfels (5476)	German	Aden.	Schlesein (5536)	German	Plymouth
Llanberis (4064)	British	Cardiff.	Schneefels (5826)	German	Gibraltar
Llanishen (3837)	British	Cardiff.	Schwarzenbek (1970).	German	Cardiff
Löckwell (3536)	British	Cardiff			
Lothringen (5002)	German	Melbourne.			
Lucida (1476)	German	Hull			

* Reported Captured near St. Vincent (Cape Verde).
† Since arrived at London.

* Captured and brought in by French Warship.
† Captured at sea and taken in to Rio de Janeiro.

which may be in the custody of the Prize Courts established in the United Kingdom, attention is called to the following notice issued by the Prize Court :—

" PRIZE COURTS.

" Admiralty Marshal's Office,
" Royal Courts of Justice,
" London, W.C.

" (Registry of the Prize Court in Great Britain and Ireland),

" August 14, 1914.

" All persons having any interest in cargoes other than enemy cargoes laden on enemy ships captured as prizes, and requiring a release of such cargoes or portion of cargoes, should make enquiries in London at the offices of His Majesty's Procurator-General, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, and in the case of the outports of the United Kingdom, at the offices of the agents for His Majesty's Procurator-General, whose addresses can be obtained from the Collectors of Customs at such outports.

" His Majesty's Procurator-General will require proof of ownership and particulars as to freight, whether paid or unpaid."

In cases where the title of British subjects or of persons domiciled in allied or neutral States, or of friendly aliens domiciled in this country, who are interested in such cargoes, is clear and established without doubt to the satisfaction of the procurator-General, such cargoes or portions of cargoes will be released with as little delay as possible, provided that no question of contraband arises, and subject to the adjustment of any matters relating to freight or other charges falling on the cargo. In more doubtful cases recourse to the ordinary Prize Court procedure will be necessary. It will in most cases be convenient that the parties should communicate with the agent of the Procurator-General at the port where the ship is, rather than with the Procurator-General himself.

Due notice will be given of the institution of proceedings in cases in which vessels are in the custody of the Prize Courts in the United Kingdom. Vessels which have been detained in or brought into British ports outside the United Kingdom will be brought before the Prize Courts established in His Majesty's dominions overseas, and interested parties should take steps to have their interests represented before those Courts.

It is hoped that arrangements may shortly be made for the publication of similar notices in respect of proceedings in those Prize Courts.

His Majesty's Government are endeavouring to obtain from the Governments of France, Russia, and Japan lists of merchant vessels which may be similarly detained or captured by the armed forces of those States. All such information as soon as received will be published in the same way.

A separate notification is being published as regards German vessels detained in Belgian ports on the outbreak of hostilities.

All the information in the possession of His Majesty's Government will in this way be made public, and it is hoped that the

necessity of applying to Government Departments for information in particular cases will be eliminated.

Foreign Office,

August 29, 1914.

List of Vessels.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where Detained.
Adolf (943) •	German	Gibraltar.
Adolph (146) -	German	Leith.
Albert	Clement German	South Shields.
(1165).		
Albertine	(Steam German	*
Trawler).		
Alesia (5144)	German	Rangoon.
Alfred (130) -	German	Granton.
Alfrieda (1860)	German	Bristol.
Altair (3220)	German	†
Altje (68) -	German	Hull.
Altona (4312)	German	Melbourne.
Angela (122) -	German	Grangemouth.
Apapa	(Seagoing German	Nigeria.
Tug).		
Apolda (4939)	German	Cape Town.
Arafels -	German	Port Adelaide.
Athene (2470)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Attila (3240)	Austrian	Kirkwall.
Australia (7485)	German	Columbo.
Behrend (141)	German	Arbroath.
Behrens -	German	Glasgow.
Belgia (8132)	German	Newport, Mon.
Bellas (931)	German	Rimouski.
Berlin	(Fishing German	Wick.
Lugger).		
Berlin (4196)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Birkenfels (5639)	German	Cape Town.
Bismarck -	German	South Africa.
Blonde (613)	German	London.
Bolivar (267)	German	Plymouth.
Bradenburgh (A.E.	German	Invergorden.
87).		Inverness.
Brema (1537)	German	Swansea.
Buda (3858)	Austrian	Fyne.
Canstatt (5930)	German	Brisbane.
Cari (1993) -	German	Cardiff.
Chile (2182) -	German	Cardiff.
Chow-Tai -	German	Straits Setts.
Christian X. (4956)	German	Captured in Persian Gulf.
Comet (1471) -	German	Seaham, Sunderland.
Conrad (164) -	German	Inverness.
Daksa (4140) -	Austrian	Gibraltar.
Dalecrest (4277)	British	Castleton, Berehaven.
Denebola (1481)	German	West Hartlepool.
Diana (1208) -	German	Nigeria.
Drei - - -	German	Blyth-Amble.
Dryade (1831) -	German	Warrington.
Dr. Robitzsch (202)	German	Aberdeen.
Eduard (476) -	German	Liverpool.
Elfrieda (1860) -	German	Bristol.
Else (223) -	German	Falmouth.
Else Kunkel (218)	German	Aberdeen.
Emanuel (141) -	German	Blyth-Amble.
Emir (5514) -	German	Gibraltar.
Emma Minlos (1286)	German	Middlesboro.
Erica (141) -	German	Rocheester.
Erna Boldt (1731)	German	London.
Erymanthos (2934)	German	Malta.

* Reported Captured at Sea.

† Reported Captured and taken into Port Sudan.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where Detained.	Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where Detained.
Ferm	Norwegian.	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Marie Glaeser (1317).	German	Glasgow.
Fiducia (123) .	German	Yarmouth.	Marie Leonhardt (1468).	German	London.
Frankenfels (5854) .	German	Calcutta.	Melbourne (5926) .	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Franz Fischer (970) .	German	Sharpness, Gloucester.	Mientze (93) .	German	Borrowstoness.
Franz Horn (1314) .	German	London.	Mietzing (514) .	German	Borrowstoness.
Freienfels (5633) .	German	Calcutta.	Moltkefels (4921) .	German	Colombo.
Frida (99) .	German	Leith.	Möwe (59) .	German	Leith.
Frieda (Galliot) (63) .	German	Hull.	Nauta (1137) .	German	Leith.
Furth (4229) .	German	Colombo.	Nautor (708) .	German	Leith.
Gebruder (73) .	German	Alloa.	Nephrite (673) .	British	Middleborough.
Gemma (1385) .	German	Blyth.	Neptun (197) .	German	Chatham.
Georg (945) .	German	Gibraltar.	Neumunster (4224) .	German	Fremantle.
George Harper (1612) .	German	Grimsby.	Nyland (1533) .	German	Hull.
Gerhard (Schooner) .	German	Boston, Line.	Oberhausen (4322) .	German	Hobart.
Germania (Yacht) (164) .	German	Southampton.	Occident (813) .	German	London.
Germania (1096) .	German	Sydney.	Oceano (4657) .	British	Cardiff.
Geschurster (54) .	German	Blyth-Ambly.	Odessa (3046) .	German	Cork (Castletown, Berhaven).
Greenbank (3881) .	British	Cardiff.	Olinda .	German	Newcastle, N.S.W.
Greifswald (5486) .	German	Fremantle.	Oriental (Yacht) .	Austrian	Southampton.
Gria	German	Sydney, N.S.W.	Orteric (6535) .	British	Queenstown.
Hamm (4598) .	German	Cape Town.	Osnabruck (4240) .	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Hammel Werders (87) .	German	Aberdeen.	Ostpreussen (1755) .	German	Blyth.
Hanna Larsen (1310) .	German	Southampton.	Otto (152) .	German	Leith.
Hans Hemsoth (2187) .	German	Blyth.	Ottokar (957) .	German	Plymouth.
Hans Jost (954) .	German	Grangemouth.	Pagenturin (5000) .	German	Calcutta.
Hans Leonhardt (1273) .	German	London.	Perkeo (3765) .	German	London.
Hans Otto .	German	Blyth.	Perla (5355) .	Austrian	Calcutta.
Hartside (2740) .	British	Portland.	Pfalz .	German	Melbourne.
Heinrich (75) .	German	London.	Porto (1812) .	German	Guernsey Roads*.
Helmuth (Tug) .	German	Zanzibar.	Prince Sigismund .	German	Brisbane.
Henry Furst (1498) .	German	Newcastle.	Prinz Adalbert (6030) .	German	London.
Herbert Fischer (938) .	German	Poole.	Professor Woermann (6061) .	German	Sierra Leone.
Hercules (1095) .	German	Liverpool.	Prosper (759) .	German	London.
Hermann (2030) .	German	Dysart.	Providentia (2970) .	German	Manchester.
Hobart (5923) .	German	Melbourne.	Quarta .	German	Straits Setts.
Hochfeld (3689) .	German	*	Rajaburi .	German	Hongkong.
Hornsund (3643) .	German	Manchester.	Ranee .	German	Straits Setts.
Horst Martini (946) .	German	Newport, Mon.	Rappenfels (5883) .	German	Colombo.
Ida (4730) .	Austrian	Quebec.	R. C. Rickmers (5548) .	German	Cardiff.
Iolo (3903) .	British	Cardiff.	Recina .	Austrian	Sunderland.
Izrada (3539) .	Austrian	Falmouth †	Reichenfels (4679) .	German	Colombo.
Johanna (223) .	German	Falmouth.	Rheinfels (5512) .	German	Bombay.
Jos z e f A g o s t Fohereczeg.	Austrian	Ceylon.	Rhenania (874) .	German	Blyth-Ambly.
Karpat (5056) .	Austrian	South Shields.	Riga (2156) .	German	Gibraltar.
Katharina (95) .	German	Dysart.	Roland (1377) .	German	Plymouth.
Katharina (137) .	German	London.	Rotenfels (5589) .	German	Calcutta.
Kostrena (2531) .	Austrian	Weymouth.	Rothersand (140) .	German	Kirkcaldy.
Kronprinzessin Cecile (8684) .	German	London.	Rufidji (5442) .	German	Simon's Bay.
Kumeric (1232) .	British	Liverpool.	Rutgert Vinnen .	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Kuonark (5137) .	German	Calcutta.	Sabbia (2752) .	Austrian	Tyne.
Leda (6766) .	German	Bermuda.	Sandakan .	German	Straits Setts.
Levensau (2153) .	German	Hull.	Santa Catharina (4247) .	German	†
Lina (62) .	German	Burntisland.	Scharzfels (5513) .	German	Adelaide.
Lindenfels (5476) .	German	Aden.	Schlesein (5536) .	German	Plymouth.
Llanberis (4064) .	British	Cardiff.	Schneefels (5826) .	German	Gibraltar.
Llanishen (3837) .	British	Cardiff.	Schwarzenbek (1970) .	German	Cardiff.
Löckwell (3536) .	British	Cardiff.			
Lothringen (5002) .	German	Melbourne.			
Lucida (1476) .	German	Hull.			

* Reported Captured near St. Vincent (Cape Verde.)
† Since arrived at London.

* Captured and brought in by French Warship.
† Captured at sea and taken in to Rio de Janeiro.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where Detained.
Seeadler -	German	South Africa
Senator Dantziger (164).	German	Tralee.
Senegambia (3780)	German	*
Serak (4680)	German	Cardiff.
Signal (1449)	German	Brisbane.
Soldier Prince (3118)	British	London.
Southfield (3506)	British	†
Steinturm (5266)	German	Colombo.
Stella Maris (Yacht) (29).	German	Southamp- ton.
Stolzenfels (5553)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Sturmvoegel -	German	South Africa
Sumatra (7484)	German	Sydney, N.S.W.
Susan Vinnen -	German	Newcastle, N.S.W.
Syra (3597) -	German	Gibraltar.
Tergestea (4272)	Austrian	Sunderland.
Terpsichore (2025)	German	Limerick.
Theodor (207)	German	Lynn.
Theodore (205)	German	Granton.
Tiberius (4149)	German	Sydney.
Tilly (109) -	German	Grange- mouth.
Tommi (138) -	German	London.
Tredegar (3764).	Hall British	Portland.
Trifels (5750)	German	Colombo.
Trostburg (6342)	German	Calcutta.
Turul (3530)	Austrian	Sydney, N.S.W.
Ulla Boog (1698)	German	Barry.
Ursus (2190)	German	Hull.
Varzin (4455)	German	Perim.
Vianna (400)	German	Granton.
Wartenfels (4511)	German	Aden.
Warturm (4965)	German	Bombay.
Wega (839)	German	Alloa.
Welle (117)	German	Aberdeen.
Weser (181)	German	Poole.
Wildenfels (5512)	German	Melbourne.
Wilhelm (1259)	German	Glasgow.
Wilhelm (274) -	German	Fowey
Wilhelm Behrens (1259).	German	Glasgow
Wotan - - -	German	Newcastle, N.S.W.
Zichy (1877)	Austrian	Malta

GERMAN MERCHANT VESSELS DETAINED AT ANTWERP ON THE OUTBREAK OF HOSTILITIES.

His Majesty's Government have received information that certain German merchant vessels, the names of which are shown in the list hereunder, have been detained by the Belgian authorities at Antwerp on the outbreak of hostilities and that a Commission has been constituted, by Decree of August 11th, 1914, to prepare inventories of the

* Captured near Tzingtau
† Particulars not yet available.

cargoes of these vessels, discriminating between enemy goods and those owned by the subjects of allied or neutral States.

By a further Decree of August 17th, 1914, it is provided that claims arising in consequence of the capture of enemy and neutral vessels and their cargoes shall be submitted to the Tribunal of First Instance at Antwerp, to whom the above Commission is to report.

It is therefore desirable that British subjects interested in such cargoes should take steps in order to protect their interests before the Tribunal by furnishing to their agents at Antwerp documentary evidence in support of their claims, employing for the purpose such legal assistance as may be necessary.

In the meantime His Majesty's Consul-General at Antwerp is taking steps to safeguard the interests of British cargo owners, under Article 3 of the Decree of August 11th 1914, which provides for the intervention before the Commission of the Consular officer of the country concerned.

List of vessels.

s.s. "Almeria"	s.s. "Huberfels"
s.s. "Andree Rickmers"	s.s. "Jade"
s.s. "Atto"	s.s. "Kalliope"
s.s. "Bellona"	s.s. "Kandelfels"
s.s. "Christine Sell"	s.s. "Lesbos"
s.s. "Croatia"	s.s. "Lipsos"
s.s. "Delia"	s.s. "Portimao"
s.s. "Delos"	s.s. "Santa Fé"
s.s. "Elbing"	s.s. "Schildturm"
s.s. "Elisabeth Rickmers"	s.s. "Sines"
s.s. "Erika"	s.s. "Sirius"
s.s. "Feronia"	s.s. "Tasmania"
s.s. "Ganelon"	s.s. "Totmes"
s.s. "Gneisau"	s.s. "Ursula"
s.s. "Hanau"	s.s. "Wartburg"
s.s. "Hermes"	Schooner
s.s. "Hispania"	"Columbus"
	Barque "Perim"

Foreign Office,

August 29, 1914.

GERMAN VESSELS REPORTED TO BE IN PORTS OF THE SUEZ CANAL.

Annaberg (4463)	- Suez.
Anne Rickmers (4083)	- Port Said.
Barenfels (5398)	- Port Said.
Derfflinger (9144)	- Port Said.
Goslar (4331)	- Suez.
Gutenfels (5528)	- Port Said.
Helgoland (5666)	- Port Said.
Istria (4221)	- Suez.
Lauterfels (5811)	- Port Said.
Lutzow (8826)	- Suez.
Pindos (2934)	- Port Said.
Rabenfels (4629)	- Port Said.
Rostock (2456)	- Port Said.
Sudmark (5113)	- Suez.
Weidenfels (4514)	- Port Said.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1914.

No. 1265-F. E.—It is hereby notified that—

- (1) In the calendar year 1915 not more than 10,080 uncertified chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale and not more than 840 chests in each month of the year. All chests will be of Benares opium.
- (2) Government reserves to itself the right to alter the quantity and class of opium to be offered for sale in each month. No reduction in the quantities to be sold, however, will be made without three months' previous notice.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th September, 1914.

No. 26.—Mr. D. W. Aikman, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Punjab, is transferred to Burma and appointed to officiate as a Chief Engineer, with effect from the 19th September 1914, and until further orders.

M. NETHERSOLE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 1st October, 1914.

No. 10627.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land, into British India, of any copy of the paper called the *Shamsher-i-Khalsa*, published in Gurmukhi at Stockton, California.

The 3rd October, 1914.

No. 10667.—The following orders issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council are republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 28th day of August, 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state

of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the effect:—

That an Order should be issued withdrawing in respect of His Majesty's Dominions, Colonies not possessing responsible Government, British India, Territories under His Majesty's Protection, Cyprus, the Channel Islands, and Egypt, the prohibitions established by His Majesty's Proclamations of the 5th, 10th, and 20th August, 1914, on the exportation from the United Kingdom of the articles specified in the list of provisions and victual contained in the last-mentioned Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved:

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric FitzRoy.

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 1st day of September, 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the effect—

That an Order should be issued withdrawing the prohibition on the exportation from the United Kingdom of Jams and Marmalades and of Condensed Milk, sweetened or not, established by His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 20th August, 1914:

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric FitzRoy.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd October 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 876.—Captain A. A. Tod, Rifle Brigade, is permitted to resign his appointment as Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy, on being retained by the War Office for service on the Home Establishment. Dated 24th August 1914.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 877.—The services of Captain J. H. G. Buller, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force), are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

No. 878.—The services of Captain J. V. M. Biscoe, 112th Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

No. 879.—The services of Captain H. P. Pott, 5th Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

No. 880.—The services of Major W. M. Fenning, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, are placed at the disposal of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 881.—The undermentioned Indian Military Pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 25th August 1914 :—

- No. 423, Anantprasad Shivprasad Mehta.
- No. 424, Philip Somabhai Kantharia.
- No. 425, Edmund Paul Lotlikar.
- No. 426, Keshav Waman Khuperkar.
- No. 427, Moreshawar Balwant Bhagwat.
- No. 428, Venktesh Anant Chandragiri.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 882.—Norman Hornsby to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 2nd October 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 883.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 14th August 1914, pages 6398 and 6402.

War Office,

14th August 1914.

UNATTACHED LIST FOR INDIAN ARMY.

Gentleman Cadet Cuthbert William Arthur Barwis, from the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, to be Second Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Army. Dated 15th August 1914.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 1st September 1914, pages 6898, 6899, 6900 and 6901.

War Office,

1st September 1914.

* * * * *

Gentleman Cadet Eric Cameron Mercer, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Army, with precedence next below C. H. H. Eales. Dated 15th August 1914.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Colonel James M. Stewart, C.B., Indian Army, Aide-de-Camp to the King, is granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General. Dated 2nd September 1914.

* * * * *

GENERAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

CAVALRY.

Major Horace Walter Cobham, late 32nd Lancers, Indian Army, to be Major. Dated 2nd September 1914.

INFANTRY.

Dated 2nd September 1914.

* * * * *

Major Frederick Ewart Bradshaw, late Indian Army, to be Major.

"London Gazette," dated the 4th September 1914, pages 7000 and 7001.

War Office,
4th September 1914.

GENERAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

CAVALRY.

The undermentioned to be Captains. Dated 5th September 1914 :—

Walter Gerald Paul Young, late Captain, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers
(Hodson's Horse), Indian Army.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 834.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Frederick George Pierce, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers,—11th February 1914.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Reginald Frankland Francis, 47th Sikhs
Hugh Edward Growse, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs },—27th September 1914.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

General List.

No. 885.—Staff-Serjeant John Dickinson to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor John Henry Snowdon, appointed Assistant Overseer, Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, and *seconded*; with effect from the 30th August 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 886.—The following promotions are made :—

3rd Skinner's Horse.

Dafadar Imam Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Ghafur Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st May 1914.

17th Cavalry.

Risaldar Malik Dost Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Rukan Din to be Risaldar, Jemadar Sajid Gul to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Sarwar to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulam Mohiuddin Khan, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 6th July 1914.

31st Mountain Battery.

Jemadar Khem Singh, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar and Havildar Abbas Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Khan, deceased; with effect from the 3rd September 1914.

90th Punjabis.

Havildar-Major Mohan Lal to be Jemadar, *vice* Drigpal Sukul, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 13th August 1914.

95th Russell's Infantry.

Havildar-Major Alam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rajab Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 12th July 1914.

and Battalion, and (King Edward's Own) Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Fateh Sing Newar to be Subadar and Havildars Guman Sing Gurung, Bahadur Ghale, Suba Sing Gurung and Dhan Sing Lama to be Jemadars, to complete establishment; with effect from the 9th August 1914.

and Battalion, 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Kabiraj Burathoki to be Subadar, Colour-Havildar Arjun Thapa, Havildar Bhawan Sing Sahi, Havildar-Major Bhagatbahadur Thapa and Havildar Bagbir Gharti to be Jemadars, to complete establishment; with effect from the 9th August 1914.

45th Rattray's Sikhs.

No. 837.—The promotion of Jemadar Narain Singh and Havildar Lehna Singh should have effect from the 1st August 1914, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 771, dated the 28th August 1914.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 888.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 28th July 1914:—

Conductor George Bagg, India Miscellaneous List.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 889.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India are pleased to confer a Good Service Pension of £100 per annum on each of the undermentioned officers:—

FROM THE 2ND APRIL 1914, IN THE ROOM OF COLONEL R. N. CAMPBELL, C.B., I.M.S., RETIRED.

Surgeon-General T. Grainger, C.B., I.M.S.

Commissions.

Surgeon (ranking with Lieutenant), 1st October 1885.

Surgeon (ranking with Captain), 1st October 1885.

Lieutenant-Colonel, 20th May 1898.

Colonel, 3rd December 1909.

Surgeon-General, 25th May 1914.

Appointments.

Arrived in India, 27th April 1886.

General duty, Allahabad, 29th April 1886 to 5th June 1886.

Attached, 23rd Pioneers, 6th June 1886 to 12th August 1886.

Officiating Medical charge, 40th Bombay Infantry, 13th August 1886 to 7th January 1887.

Attached, 38th Bombay Infantry, 8th January 1887 to 17th April 1887.

Officiating Medical charge, 4th Bombay Infantry, 18th April 1887 to 27th February 1888.

Attached Field Hospital, Sikkim Field Force, 28th February 1888 to 31st August 1889.

Medical charge, 32nd Pioneers, 1st September 1889 to 28th May 1892.

Officiating Civil Surgeon, Chumparun, 29th May 1892 to 17th December 1894.

Officiating Civil Surgeon, Noakhali, 18th December 1894 to 31st December 1894.

Civil Surgeon, Khulna, 1st January 1895 to 31st December 1897.
 Attached, No. 43 Native Field Hospital, Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1st January 1898 to 9th April 1898.
 Officiating Civil Surgeon, Chumparun, 10th April 1898 to 22nd September 1900.
 Officiating Civil Surgeon, Motihari, 23rd September 1900 to 31st December 1900.
 Civil Surgeon, Chumparun, 1st January 1901 to 1st February 1901.
 Civil Surgeon, Dharbanga, 2nd February 1901 to 30th April 1901.
 Civil Surgeon, Morshedabad, 1st May 1901 to 31st December 1902.
 Civil Surgeon, Dharbanga, 1st January 1903 to 25th December 1904.
 Officiating Civil Surgeon, Mozaffarpore, 26th December 1904 to 17th June 1908.
 Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Kohat Brigade, 18th June 1908 to 18th October 1908.
 Civil Surgeon, Mozaffarpore, 19th October 1908 to 1st August 1909.
 Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Burma Division, 2nd August 1909 to 2nd December 1909.
 Principal Medical Officer, Burma Division, 3rd August 1909 to 31st December 1911.
 Assistant Director of Medical Services, 5th (Mhow) Division, 1st January 1912 to 30th April 1914.
 Officiating Deputy Director, Medical Services, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1st May 1914.

War services and rewards.

Sikkim Expedition, 1888—

Medal with clasp.

Hazara Expedition, 1891—

Clasp.

Tirah, 1897-98.—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7th to 14th December 1899. Despatches, London Gazette, 5th April 1898. Promoted Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.—Medal with two clasps.

C. B., 20th June 1911.

FROM THE 20TH APRIL 1914, IN THE ROOM OF LIEUTENANT-GENERAL H. A. BROWNLOW R.E., DECEASED.

Major-General F. J. Aylmer, V.C., C.B., R.E.

Commissions.

Lieutenant, 27th July 1880.
 Captain, 2nd October 1889.
 Brevet Major, 18th October 1893.
 Major, 14th March 1899.
 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 22nd January 1896.
 Substantive Colonel, 25th July 1901.
 Major-General, 19th February 1909.

Appointments.

Posted to Indian Establishment, 3rd March 1883.
 Arrived in India, 1st April 1883.
 Regimental duty, Bengal Sappers and Miners, 7th April 1883 to 3rd October 1895.
 Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Fyzabad, 4th October 1895 to 8th March 1896.
 Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Presidency District, 9th March 1896 to 11th May 1897.

Officiating Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, 12th May 1897 to 7th July 1897.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Rangoon District, 8th July 1897 to 7th August 1898.
 (Officiating Deputy Quartermaster-General and Officiating Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, 30th September 1897 to 8th December 1897).
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Burma District, 8th August 1898 to 31st October 1899.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras District, 1st November 1899 to 24th July 1901.
 Assistant Quartermaster-General, Madras Command, 25th July 1901 to 10th August 1904.
 Commanded Bannu Brigade, 11th August 1904 to 18th March 1906.
 Commanded Quetta Infantry Brigade, 19th March 1906 to 3rd April 1910.
 Unemployed, 4th April 1910 to 24th March 1912.
 Adjutant-General in India, 25th March 1912.

War services and rewards.

Burmese Expedition, 1886-88—
 Despatches, London Gazette, 2nd September 1887, Medal with clasp.
Hasara Expedition, 1891—
 Despatches, London Gazette, 20th October 1891—Clasp.
Hunsa Nagar Expedition, 1891-92—
 As Commanding Royal Engineer—(wounded). Despatches, London Gazette, 21st June 1892—V. C. Brevet of Major.
Isasai Expedition, 1892.
Operations in Chitral, 1895—
 With the relief force, storming of the Malakand Pass. Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Passage of the Swat River; actions at Panjkora River and Mamazai. Despatches, London Gazette, 15th November 1895. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal with clasp.
 Granted C. B. in 1907.

FROM THE 25TH MAY 1914, IN THE ROOM OF SURGEON-GENERAL A. M. CROFTS, C.I.E., I.M.S., RETIRED.

SURGEON-GENERAL G. F. A. HARRIS, C.S.I., V.H.S., I.M.S.

Commissions.

Surgeon (ranking with Lieutenant), 30th September 1878.
 Major, 30th September 1890.
 Lieutenant-Colonel, 30th September 1898.
 Colonel, 1st March 1910.
 Surgeon-General, 1st April 1912.

Appointments.

Arrived in India, 6th April 1879.
 General duty, Allahabad, 8th April 1879 to 5th May 1879.
 Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Jail, Hardoi, 6th May 1879 to 14th September 1879.
 Officiating Medical charge, 16th Bombay Infantry, 15th September 1879 to 20th September 1879.
 General duty, Jhansi, 21st September 1879 to 31st December 1879.
 Officiating Medical charge, 16th Bombay Infantry, 1st January 1880 to 30th January 1881.
 Medical charge, 14th Madras Infantry, 31st January 1881 to 17th December 1881.
 Civil Surgeon, Barisal, 18th December 1881 to 18th March 1882.
 Officiating 2nd and 1st Residency Surgeon, General Hospital, Calcutta, 19th March 1882 to 9th April 1883.
 and Residency Surgeon, General Hospital, Calcutta, 8th April 1883 to 30th September 1883.

Officiating Joint Civil Surgeon, Simla, and Medical charge, Army Headquarters Staff, 1st October 1885 to 31st December 1885.

Joint Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1st January 1886 to 3rd November 1890.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Nagpur, 4th November 1890 to 4th June 1898.

Officiating Principal Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, 15th June 1898 to 20th February 1900.

Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Nagpur, 21st February 1900 to 27th May 1900.

Officiating 2nd Physician, Medical College, Calcutta, 28th May 1900 to 31st December 1900.

Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine and 2nd Physician, Medical College, Calcutta, 1st January 1901 to 6th August 1909.

(Appointed Honorary Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.)

Officiating Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 7th August 1909 to 31st December 1909.

Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1st January 1910 to 28th February 1910.

Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Bengal, 1st March 1910.

War services and rewards.

Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.

C.S.I., 12th December 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Bombay Light Horse.

No. 890.—Alexander Edwin Baird to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 26th August 1914.

United Provinces Horse.

1st (Southern) Regiment.

No. 891.—James Robert Robertson Silver to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st April 1914.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

No. 892.—Bridson Kermode Goldsmith to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 22nd August 1914.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

No. 893.—Sidney Keith Scott to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

No. 894.—Charles Ernest Low to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Donald Stuart Mackay to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

No. 895.—Maurice Lionel McNamara to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 16th May 1914.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 896.—Lieutenant Francis Willoughby Luxton to be Captain, *vice* K. H. H. Kennedy, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Second Lieutenant Eustace Meredith Rice to be Lieutenant, *vice* F. W. Luxton, promoted. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Second Lieutenant George Ernest Bennett to be Lieutenant, *vice* W. H. Klosz, resigned. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Verner White Livingston Macassey to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Henry Norman Brock to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st June 1914.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

No. 897.—George Washington Talbot to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy.
Dated the 26th August 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 898.—The Hon'ble Captain Nicholas Dodd Beatson-Bell, C.I.E., resigns his commission. Dated the 14th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd October 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 23rd and 29th September 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
27th Light Cavalry.	Major Arthur Francis Henderson.	12th September 1914.	France.	Killed in action.
2nd Battalion, Princess Charlotte of Wales's Royal Berkshire Regiment.	Captain Hargrave Tindal Raleigh Curtis-Raleigh.	27th September 1914.	Deolali.	

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd October 1914.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 82.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 24th September 1914 :—

To be Engineer.

Assistant Engineer Walter Richardson.

LEAVE.

No. 83.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant E. H. Marsden, Royal Indian Marine, two months (medical certificate).

Engineer H. Ellis, Royal Indian Marine, three months (medical certificate).

RETIREMENTS.

No. 84.—Lieutenant E. J. Constant, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th September, 1914.

No. 245.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except Section 135, to the Pattipooker Belgatchia Extension of the Baraset-Bagirhat Light Railway.

No. 246.—Mr. Kanchi Pershad, Qualified Student of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, is appointed to the Provincial Service of the Engineering Establishment of State Railways as an Assistant Engineer, with effect from the 13th September 1914, and is posted to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

The 30th September, 1914.

No. 247.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 225, dated the 28th August 1914, Mr. H. W. Meakins, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 14th September 1914.

No. 248.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned the construction by the agency of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, on behalf of the Central Provinces Railways Company, of a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge, from Pulgaon on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to Arvi, a distance of 21.75 miles.

2. The railway will be known as the Pulgaon-Arvi Railway.

The 1st October, 1914.

No. 249.—The undermentioned gentlemen who have been appointed Assistant Engineers, State Railways, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, are posted as follows:—

Mr. E. P. Gordon,	}	to the North Western Railway.
Mr. F. C. Judges,		
Mr. H. M. Jameson,	}	to the Eastern Bengal Railway.
Mr. A. Lister-Jackson,		

Mr. J. M. Salusbury-Trelawny, to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 250.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 76, dated the 8th April 1914, Mr. A. H. Joscelyne, Officiating Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Locomotive Superintendent in class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 14th September 1914.

The 2nd October, 1914.

No. 251.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of the North Western Railway, for a line of railway on the 5' 6" gauge from Shahdara on the North Western Railway to Narowal, a distance of about 48 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Shahdara Narowal Railway.

No. 252.—The undermentioned officers are transferred from the North Western Railway to the Indo-Burma Connection Survey:—

Mr. A. E. B. Sullen, Executive Engineer.
" R. McLean, Executive Engineer.
" C. O. C. Reilly, Assistant Engineer.
" F. R. Hawkes, District Traffic Superintendent.

No. 253.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 146, dated the 8th June 1914, Mr. W. R. R. M. Bennet, Assistant Signal Engineer, was, on relief of his duties as Officiating Signal Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, re-transferred to the North Western Railway.

No. 254.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 127, dated the 21st May 1914, Mr. F. H. L. Strange, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 15th September 1914.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	1631—1666
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	2295—2326
SUPPLEMENT No. 41—	
Indian Customs Revenue	1859—1860
Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Linseed, Indigo, Jute, Tea and Rice	1861—1869
Resolution regarding the result of the measures adopted in the different Provinces for the destruction of wild animals and venomous snakes during the year 1913	1871—1878
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 3rd October 1914	1879—1886
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 8th October 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1887—1889
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 3rd October 1914	1890—1891
Statement showing the number of persons on relief works, etc., for the week ending 26th September 1914	1892
Resolution regarding progress of co-operative movement in India	1893—1894

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th October, 1914.

No. 45.—The following Statutes are published for general information:—

THE PRIZE COURTS (PROCEDURE) ACT, 1914.
[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 13.]

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO PROCEDURE IN PRIZE COURTS.

[5th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1.—(1) As from the date when rules under an Order in Council made after the

Procedure in prize courts,

passing of this Act in pursuance of section three of the Prize Courts Act, 1894, regulating

57 & 58 Vict. 39.

(1631)

27 & 28
Vict., c. 25.

the procedure and practice in prize courts, come into operation, such of the provisions of the Naval Prize Act, 1864, as are specified in the Schedule to this Act (being enactments relating to the practice and procedure in prize courts) shall be repealed :

Provided that nothing in such repeal shall have the effect of extending section sixteen of that Act to ships of war taken as prize, and accordingly that section shall have effect as if the following words were inserted therein :—" Nothing in this section shall apply to ships of war taken as prize."

(2) Any cause or proceeding commenced in any prize court before such rules as aforesaid come into operation as respects that court may, as the court directs, be either—

- (a) recommenced and proceeded with in accordance with the said rules ; or
- (b) continued in accordance with the said rules subject to such adaptations as the court may deem necessary to make them applicable to the case ; or
- (c) continued to the determination thereof in accordance with the procedure applicable to the case at the commencement of the cause or proceeding.

2. This Act may be cited as the Prize Courts (Procedure) Act, 1914, and shall be construed as one with the Naval Prize Act,

Short title and construction.

1864 ; and that Act and the Prize Courts Act,

1894, and this Act may be cited together as the Naval Prize Acts, 1864 to 1914.

SCHEDULE.

PROVISIONS OF NAVAL PRIZE ACT, 1864, REPEALED.

Sections 7 and 8, 18 to 29, 32, 33, and 35, and in section 41, the words " either by warrant of arrest against the ship or goods, or by monition and attachment against the owner."

THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 16.]

AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION SIXTY-FOUR OF THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1905.

[7th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1. Clause (c) of sub-section (10) of section sixty-four of the Trade Marks Act, 1905, shall be and the same is hereby amended by insertion therein of the words " in respect of

Amendment of s Edw. 7, c. 15, s. 64.

cotton piece goods or cotton yarn " immediately after the opening words, " No registration of a cotton mark."

2. This Act shall be construed as one with the Trade Marks Act, 1905, and the said Act of 1905 shall be construed and take effect from the date of its passing as if this Act had then formed part thereof.

Construction and commencement of Act.

3. This Act may be cited as the Trade Marks Act, 1914 ; and the Trade Marks Act, 1905, and this Act may be cited together as the Trade Marks Acts, 1905 and 1914.

Short title.

THE BRITISH NATIONALITY AND STATUS OF ALIENS ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 17.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

PART I.

NATURAL-BORN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

SECTION.

1. Definition of natural-born British subject.

PART II.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

SECTION.

2. Certificate of naturalization.
3. Effect of certificate of naturalization.
4. Special certificate in case of doubt.
5. Persons under disability.
6. Persons previously naturalized.
7. Revocation of certificate of naturalization.
8. Power of Governments of British possessions to grant certificates of Imperial naturalization.
9. Application of Part II to Self-Governing Dominions.

PART III.

GENERAL.

National Status of Married Women and Infant Children.

10. National status of married women.
11. Status of widows.
12. Status of children.

Loss of British Nationality.

13. Loss of British Nationality by foreign naturalization.
14. Declaration of alienage.
15. Power of naturalized subjects to divest themselves of their status in certain cases.
16. Saving of obligations incurred before loss of nationality.

Status of Aliens.

17. Capacity of alien as to property.
18. Trial of alien.

Procedure and Evidence.

19. Regulations by Secretary of State.
20. Evidence and declarations.
21. Evidence of certificates of naturalization.
22. Evidence of entries in registers.
23. Penalty for false representation or statement.
24. Form of oath of allegiance.

Supplemental.

25. Saving for letters of denization.
26. Saving for powers of Legislatures and Governments of British possessions.
27. Definitions.
28. Repeal, short title, and commencement.

SCHEDULES.

THE BRITISH NATIONALITY AND STATUS OF ALIENS ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5, GEO. 5, CH. 17.]

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE AND AMEND THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO BRITISH NATIONALITY AND THE STATUS OF ALIENS.

[7th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

PART I.

NATURAL-BORN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Definition of natural-born British subject.

1. (1) The following persons shall be deemed to be natural-born British subjects, namely:—

- (a) any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance; and
- (b) any person born out of His Majesty's dominions, whose father was a British subject at the time of that person's birth and either was born within His Majesty's allegiance or was a person to whom a certificate of naturalization had been granted; and
- (c) any person born on board a British ship, whether in foreign territorial waters or not:

Provided that the child of a British subject, whether that child was born before or after the passing of this Act, shall be deemed to have been born within His Majesty's allegiance if born in a place where by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty exercises jurisdiction over British subjects.

(2) A person born on board a foreign ship shall not be deemed to be a British subject by reason only that the ship was in British territorial waters at the time of his birth.

(3) Nothing in this section shall, except as otherwise expressly provided, affect the status of any person born before the commencement of this Act.

PART II.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

2. (1) The Secretary of State may grant a certificate of naturalization to an alien who makes an application for the purpose, and satisfies the Secretary of State—

- (a) that he has either resided in His Majesty's dominions for a period of not less than five years in the manner required by this section, or been in the service of the Crown for not less than five years within the last eight years before the application; and
- (b) that he is of good character and has an adequate knowledge of the English language; and
- (c) that he intends if his application is granted either to reside in His Majesty's dominions or to enter or continue in the service of the Crown.

(2) The residence required by this section is residence in the United Kingdom for not less than one year immediately preceding the application, and previous residence, either in the United Kingdom or in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, for a period of four years within the last eight years before the application.

(3) The grant of a certificate of naturalization to any such alien shall be in the absolute discretion of the Secretary of State, and he may, with or without assigning any reason, give or withhold the certificate as he thinks most conducive to the public good, and no appeal shall lie from his decision.

(4) A certificate of naturalization shall not take effect until the applicant has taken the oath of allegiance.

(5) In the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and whose husband has died or whose marriage has been dissolved, the requirements of this section as to residence shall not apply and the Secretary of State may in any other special case, if he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization, although the four years' residence or five years' service has not been within the last eight years before the application.

3. (1) A person to whom a certificate of naturalization is granted by a Secretary of State shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and as from the date of his naturalization, have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

Effect of certificate of naturalization.

(2) Section three of the Act of Settlement (which disqualifies naturalized aliens from holding certain offices) shall have effect as if the words "naturalized or" were omitted therefrom. 12 & 13 Will. 3, c. 2.

4. The Secretary of State may in his absolute discretion, in such cases as he thinks fit, grant a special certificate of naturalization to any person with respect to whose nationality as a British subject a doubt exists, and he may specify in the certificate that the grant thereof is made for the purpose of quieting doubts as to the right of the person to be a British subject, and the grant of such a special certificate shall not be deemed to be an admission that the person to whom it was granted was not previously a British subject.

Special certificate in case of doubt.

5. (1) Where an alien obtains a certificate of naturalization, the Secretary of State may, if he thinks fit, on the application of that alien, include in the certificate the name of any child of the alien born before the date of the certificate and being a minor, and that child shall thereupon, if not already a British subject, become a British subject; but any such child may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration of alienage and shall thereupon cease to be a British subject.

Persons under disability.

(2) The Secretary of State may, in his absolute discretion in any special case in which he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization to any minor, although the conditions required by this Act have not been complied with.

(3) Except as provided by this section, a certificate of naturalization shall not be granted to any person under disability.

6. An alien who has been naturalized before the passing of this Act may apply to the Secretary of State for a certificate of naturalization under this Act, and the Secretary of State may grant to him a certificate on such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

Persons previously naturalized.

7. (1) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that a certificate of naturalization granted by him has been obtained by false representations or fraud, the Secretary of State may by order revoke the certificate, and the order of revocation shall have effect from such date as the Secretary of State may direct.

Revocation of certificate of naturalization.

(2) Where the Secretary of State revokes a certificate of naturalization, he may order the certificate to be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up the certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

8. (1) The Government of any British Possession shall have the same power to grant a certificate of naturalization as the Secretary of State has under this Act, and the provisions of this Act as to the grant and revocation of such a certificate shall apply accordingly, with the substitution of the Government of the Possession for the Secretary of State, and the Possession for the United Kingdom, and also, in a Possession where any language is recognised as on an equality with the English language, with the substitution of the English language or that language for the English language:

Power of Governments of British possessions to grant certificates of Imperial naturalization.

Provided that, in any British Possession other than British India and a Dominion specified in the First Schedule to this Act, the powers of the Government of the Possession under this section shall be exercised by the Governor or a person acting under his authority, but shall be subject in each case to the approval of the Secretary of State, and any certificate proposed to be granted shall be submitted to him for his approval.

(2) Any certificate of naturalization granted under this section shall have the same effect as a certificate of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State under this Act.

9. (1) This Part of this Act shall not, nor shall any certificate of naturalization granted thereunder, have effect within any of the Dominions specified in the First Schedule to this Act, unless the Legislature of that Dominion adopts this Part of this Act.

Application of Part II to Self-Governing Dominions.

(2) Where the Legislature of any such Dominion has adopted this Part of this Act, the Government of the Dominion shall have the like powers to make regulations with respect to certificates of naturalization and to oaths of allegiance as are conferred by this Act on the Secretary of State.

(3) The Legislature of any such Dominion which adopts this Part of this Act may provide how and by what Department of the Government the powers conferred by this Part of this Act on the Government of a British Possession are to be exercised.

(4) The Legislature of any such Dominion may at any time rescind the adoption of this Part of this Act, provided that no such rescission shall prejudicially affect any legal rights existing at the time of such rescission.

PART III.

GENERAL.

National Status of Married Women and Infant Children.

10. The wife of a British subject shall be deemed to be a British subject, and the wife of an alien shall be deemed to be an alien :
National status of married women. Provided that where a man ceases during the continuance of his marriage to be a British subject it shall be lawful for his wife to make a declaration that she desires to retain British nationality, and thereupon she shall be deemed to remain a British subject.

11. A woman who, having been a British subject, has by, or in consequence of, her marriage become an alien, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be an alien, and a woman who, having been an alien, has by, or in consequence of, her marriage become a British subject, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be a British subject.
Status of widows.

12. (1) Where a person being a British subject ceases to be a British subject, whether by declaration of alienage or otherwise, every child of that person, being a minor, shall thereupon cease to be a British subject, unless such child, on that person ceasing to be a British subject, does not become by the law of any other country naturalized in that country :
Status of children.

Provided that, where a widow who is a British subject marries an alien, any child of hers by her former husband shall not, by reason only of her marriage, cease to be a British subject, whether he is residing outside His Majesty's dominions or not.

(2) Any child who has so ceased to be a British subject may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration that he wishes to resume British nationality, and shall thereupon again become a British subject.

Loss of British Nationality.

13. A British subject who, when in any foreign State and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization, or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.
Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalization.

14. (1) Any person who by reason of his having been born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance or on board a British ship is a natural-born British subject, but who at his birth or during his minority became under the law of any foreign State a subject also of that State, and is still such a subject, may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.
Declaration of alienage.

(2) Any person who though born out of His Majesty's dominions is a natural-born British subject may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

15. Where His Majesty has entered into a Convention with any foreign State to the effect that the subjects or citizens of that State to whom certificates of naturalization have been granted may divest themselves of their status as such subjects, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by Order in Council, to declare that the Convention has been entered into by His Majesty ; and from and after the date of the Order any person having been originally a subject or citizen of the State therein referred to, who has been naturalized as a British subject, may, within the limit of time provided in the Convention, make a declaration of alienage, and on his making the declaration he shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the State to which he originally belonged as aforesaid.
Power of naturalized subjects to divest themselves of their status in certain cases.

16. Where any British subject ceases to be a British subject, he shall not thereby be discharged from any obligation, duty or liability in respect of any act done before he ceased to be a British subject.

Saving of obligations incurred before loss of nationality.

Status of Aliens.

17. Real and personal property of every description may be taken, acquired, held and disposed of by an alien in the same manner in all respects as by a natural-born British subject; and a title to real and personal property of every description may be derived through, from or in succession to an alien in the same manner in all respects as through, from or in succession to a natural-born British subject:

Capacity of alien as to property.

Provided that this section shall not operate so as to—

- (1) Confer any right on an alien to hold real property situate out of the United Kingdom; or
- (2) Qualify an alien for any office or for any municipal, parliamentary, or other franchise; or
- (3) Qualify an alien to be the owner of a British ship; or
- (4) Entitle an alien to any right or privilege as a British subject, except such rights and privileges in respect of property as are hereby expressly given to him; or
- (5) Affect any estate or interest in real or personal property to which any person has or may become entitled, either mediately or immediately, in possession or expectancy, in pursuance of any disposition made before the twelfth day of May eighteen hundred and seventy, or in pursuance of any devolution by law on the death of any person dying before that day.

Trial of alien.

18. An alien shall be triable in the same manner as if he were a natural-born British subject.

Procedure and Evidence.

19.—(1) The Secretary of State may make regulations generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, and in particular with respect to the following matters:—

Regulations by Secretary of State.

- (a) The form and registration of certificates of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State;
- (b) The form and registration of declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption or retention of British nationality;
- (c) The registration by officers in the diplomatic or consular service of His Majesty of the births and deaths of British subjects born or dying out of His Majesty's dominions;
- (d) The time within which the oath of allegiance is to be taken after the grant of a certificate of naturalization;
- (e) The persons by whom the oath of allegiance may be administered, and the person before whom declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption of British nationality may be made;
- (f) Whether or not oaths of allegiance are to be subscribed as well as taken, and the form in which the taking and subscription are to be attested;
- (g) The registration of oaths of allegiance;
- (h) The persons by whom certified copies of oaths of allegiance may be given; and the proof in any legal proceeding of any such oaths;
- (i) The transmission to the United Kingdom, for the purpose of registration or safe keeping or of being produced as evidence, of any declarations, certificates or oaths, made, granted or taken out of the United Kingdom in pursuance of this Act or of any Act hereby repealed, or of any copies thereof, also of copies of entries contained in any register kept out of the United Kingdom in pursuance of this Act or any Act hereby repealed;
- (j) With the consent of the Treasury, the imposition and application of fees in respect of any registration authorised to be made by this Act or any Act

hereby repealed, and in respect of the making of any declaration or the grant of any certificate authorised to be made or granted by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the administration or registration of any oath: Provided that in the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and whose husband has died or whose marriage has been dissolved, the fee for the grant of a certificate shall not exceed five shillings.

(2) Any regulation made by the Secretary of State in pursuance of this Act shall be of the same force as if it had been enacted therein, but shall not, so far as respects the imposition of fees, be in force in any British Possession, and shall not, so far as respects any other matter, be in force in any British Possession in which any Act or Ordinance, or, in the case of a Dominion specified in the First Schedule to this Act, any regulation made by the Government of the Dominion under Part II of this Act, to the contrary of, or inconsistent with, any such regulation may for the time being be in force.

(3) Any regulations made by the Secretary of State under any Act hereby repealed shall continue in force and be deemed to have been made under this Act.

20. Any declaration made under this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original declaration or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State, or by any person authorised by him in that behalf, and the production of the declaration or copy shall be evidence of the person therein named as declarant having made the declaration at the date therein mentioned.

21. A certificate of naturalization may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original certificate or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State or by any person authorised by him in that behalf.

22. Entries in any register made in pursuance of this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved by such copies and certified in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of State, and the copies of any such entries shall be evidence of any matters by this Act or by any Act hereby repealed or by any regulation of the Secretary of State, authorised to be inserted in the register.

23. If any person for any of the purposes of this Act knowingly makes any false representation or any statement false in a material particular, he shall, in the United Kingdom, be liable on summary conviction in respect of each offence to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three months.

Form of oath of allegiance.
Act.

24. The oath of allegiance shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

Supplemental.

Saving for letters of denization.

25. Nothing in this Act shall affect the grant of letters of denization by His Majesty.

26. (1) — Nothing in this Act shall take away or abridge any power vested in, or exercisable by, the Legislature, or Government of any British Possession, or affect the operation of any law at present in force which has been passed in exercise of such a power, or prevent any such Legislature or Government from treating differently different classes of British subjects.

(2) All Laws, Statutes and Ordinances made by the Legislature of a British Possession for imparting to any person any of the privileges of naturalization to be enjoyed by him within the limits of that Possession shall, within those limits, have the authority of law.

(3) Where any parts of His Majesty's Dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, the expression "British Possession" shall, for the purposes of this section, include both all parts under the central legislature and each part under a local legislature: Provided that nothing in this provision shall be construed as validating any Law, Statute or Ordinance with respect to naturalization made by any such local legislature in any case where the central legislature possesses exclusive legislative authority with respect to naturalization.

Definitions.

27.—(1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "British subject" means a person who is a natural-born British subject, or a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted :

The expression "alien" means a person who is not a British subject :

The expression "certificate of naturalization" means a certificate of naturalization granted under this Act or under any Act repealed by this or any other Act :

The expression "disability" means the status of being a married woman, or a minor, lunatic, or idiot :

The expression "territorial waters" includes any port, harbour, or dock.

(2) Where in pursuance of this Act, the name of a child is included in a certificate of naturalization granted to his parent, such child shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted.

28.—(1) The enactments mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that Schedule.

Repeal, short title, and commencement.

(2) This Act may be cited as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

(3) This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January nineteen hundred and fifteen.

SCHEDULES.

Sections 8, 9, 19.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LIST OF DOMINIONS.

The Dominion of Canada.

The Commonwealth of Australia (including for the purposes of this Act the territory of Papua and Norfolk Island).

The Dominion of New Zealand.

The Union of South Africa.

Newfoundland.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 24.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

"I, A.B., swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty, King George the fifth, his Heirs and Successors, according to law."

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Section 28.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
35 Edw 3, stat. 1 ...	Statute for those who are born in parts beyond the seas.	From "and in the right of other children" to the end of the statute.
42 Edw. 3, c. 10 ...	A statute made at Westminster on the first day of May in the forty-second year of King Edward III.	The whole chapter.
12 & 13 Will. 3, c. 2 ...	The Act of Settlement	In section three the words "naturalized or."
7 Anne, c. 5 ...	The Foreign Protestants (Naturalization) Act, 1709.	The whole Act.
4 Geo. 3, c. 21 ...	The British Nationality Act, 1730	The whole Act.
13 Geo 3, c. 21 ...	The British Nationality Act, 1772	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict., c. 14 ...	The Naturalization Act, 1870	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict., c. 102 ...	The Naturalization Oath Act, 1870	The whole Act.
58 & 59 Vict., c. 43 ...	The Naturalization Act, 1895	The whole Act.

THE ARMY (SUPPLY OF FOOD, FORAGE AND STORES) ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5. CH. 26.]

AN ACT TO ENABLE FOOD, FORAGE, AND STORES FOR HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES TO BE REQUISITIONED IN CASES OF EMERGENCY.

[7th August 1914.]

B E it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows :—

1. The power of requisitioning carriages, horses, vessels, and aircraft in case of emergency conferred by the Army Act shall extend so as to include a power of requisitioning food, forage, and stores of all descriptions, and, accordingly, at the end of sub-section (2) of section one hundred and fifteen of the Army Act there shall be inserted the words "and also of food, forage, and stores of every description," and all the other provisions of that section and also the provisions of sections thirty-one, one hundred and sixteen, one hundred and seventeen, one hundred and nineteen, and one hundred and twenty-one of the Army Act shall, so far as applicable, apply in relation to food, forage, and stores as they apply in relation to vessels.

Extension of section 115 of Army Act to food, forage and stores.

Short title.

2. This Act may be cited as the Army (Supply of Food, Forage, and Stores) Act, 1914.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS (TEMPORARY RULES) ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 27].

AN ACT TO EXTEND THE POWERS OF THE BOARD OF TRADE DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF THE PRESENT HOSTILITIES TO MAKE RULES UNDER THE PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT, 1907, AND THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1905.

[7th August 1914.]

B E it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

7 Edw. vii, c. 29
5 Edw. vii, c. 15.

1.—(1) The power of the Board of Trade under section eighty-six of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, and section sixty of the Trade Marks Act 1905, to make rules and to do such things as they think expedient for the purposes therein mentioned shall include power to make rules and to do such things as they think expedient for avoiding or suspending in whole or in part any patent or licence granted to, and the registration of any trade mark the proprietor whereof is, a subject of any State at war with His Majesty, and any proceedings on any application made by any such person under either of the said Acts, and for extending the time within which any act or thing may or is required to be done under those Acts.

(2) In relation to rules made under this Act the provisions of sub-section (3) of section sixty of the Trade Marks Act, 1905, shall not apply.

(3) If the rules made under this Act so provide the rules or any of them shall have effect as from the passing of this Act.

Short title.

2 This Act may be cited as the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks (Temporary Rules) Act, 1914.

3 This Act and the rules made thereunder shall continue in force during the continuance of the present state of war in Europe and for a period of six months thereafter and no longer.

Duration.

THE MERCHANT SHIPPING (CERTIFICATES) ACT, 1914.

[4 AND 5 GEO. 5, CH. 42]

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO EXAMINATIONS FOR CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY.
[10th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1—(1) For the purpose of granting certificates of competency as masters or mates to persons desirous of obtaining such certificates, examinations shall be held at such places as the Board of Trade direct.

(2) The Board of Trade may appoint times for the examinations and may appoint, remove, and re-appoint examiners to conduct the examinations, and determine the remuneration of those examiners, and may regulate the conduct of the examinations and the qualification of the applicants and may do all such acts and things as they think expedient for the purpose of the examinations.

(3) Sections ninety-four and ninety-five of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, are hereby repealed. 57 and 58-Vict, c. 60.

2. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Certificates) Act, 1914, and the provisions of this Act shall be construed as if they were contained in Part II of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1913, and this Act may be cited together as the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1914.

W. H. VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

Simla, the 7th October, 1914.

No. 1767.—In pursuance of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in clause 4 of the Home Department notification no. 909, dated the 22nd August 1914, for the words "20" and "and under 40" shall be substituted "17" and "but not more than 45" in respect of subjects of the German Empire, and for the words "21" and "and under 34" shall be substituted "19" and "but not more than 42" in respect of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary.

No. 1768.—In pursuance of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the third column of the Schedules annexed to the Home Department notifications nos. 907 and 908, of the 22nd August 1914, for the ages 20 and 39 years in the case of male subjects of the German Empire, and for the ages 21 and 33 years in the case of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, shall be substituted the ages 17 and 45 years in the case of the former and 19 and 42 years in the case of the latter.

POLICE.

The 5th October, 1914.

No. 1038.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2) of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888) the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, no. 973, dated the 10th July 1908, as subsequently amended, the following addition shall be made, namely:—

"After the last item in the margin the words 'The line from Jacobabad to Kastmor' shall be inserted".

PUBLIC.

The 8th October, 1914.

No. 1840.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Controller of Currency will take rank in Article 32 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

H. WHEELER,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th October, 1914.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

No. 83.-I.E.—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that His Imperial Majesty the King, Emperor of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :

To be Honorary Knights Commanders.

His Highness Sultan Ali Bin Ahmed, Sultan of Alhauta (Lahej).

His Highness Sultan Ghalib Bin Awadth Al-Kayti, Sultan of Shehr and Mokalla.

By order of the Grand Master,

J. B. WOOD,

for Secy. to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th October, 1914.

No. 2438-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Macwatt, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd class, is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon of the 1st class and as Civil Surgeon, Ajmer, and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, with effect from the 21st September, 1914, and until further orders.

The 6th October, 1914.

No. 2446-Est.-A.—Major F. D. S. Fayrer, Indian Medical Service, an officiating Agency Surgeon of the 2nd class, on return from leave, is posted as Residency Surgeon, Gwalior, with effect from the 14th September, 1914.

The 7th October, 1914.

No. 2185-I.-C.—In consequence of the misconduct of Ghulam Muhammad of Madras, he is hereby deprived of the title of "Khan Bahadur", which was conferred on him, as a personal distinction, in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 7-I.A., dated the 1st January, 1900.

the pensions payable under these regulations and no more. The expense of such actuarial enquiries and reports shall be borne by the State.

Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution.

The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, shall be published in the *Gazette of India* and no alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect before the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

The benefits provided at the cost of the State are shown in the regulations ; but should it at any time appear from a valuation that the aggregate liabilities on account of those benefits, when the pension list shall have reached a normal state, will exceed 35,000*l.* per annum, they will be subject to such reduction as may be necessary to restrict the assistance to 35,000*l.* per annum, but the reduction shall in no case affect the benefits payable to incumbent annuitants.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF COVENANTED CIVILIANS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1. Every Covenanted civil servant (except non-Europeans admitted as probationers prior to August 1914*), not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Civil Funds, must, as a condition of his appointment, make the contributions and payments prescribed by these regulations according to his class, whether he is married or unmarried, and with or without children. Contributions commence from the date of arrival in India.

2. For the purposes of these regulations civil servants are classed as follows :—

Class I.—From 18 years' completed service.

„ II.—From 15 to 18 years' completed service.

„ III.—From 12 to 15 years' completed service.

„ IV.—From 7 to 12 years' completed service.

„ V.—Up to 7 years' completed service.

3. The pensions provided under these regulations are payable quarterly in advance, on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Pensioners residing in Europe receive payment from the Accountant-General and Director of Funds, India Office. Pensioners residing in India may either receive their pensions there in Indian currency at the rate of fifteen rupees to the pound sterling or in England in sterling ; but having once exercised the option any subsequent change can only be permitted at the commencement of the official year.

4. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows :—

TABLE I.—Annual Pension to a Widow during Widowhood, according to the Class of her Husband at the time of his death. (Regarding pension of a Widow after re-marriage see Article 17).

				CLASS OF HUSBAND AT DEATH.				
				I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
				£	£	£	£	£
Provided by Members ...	...	...	...	300	240	180	140	100
Do. Government ...	...	...	...	...	60	120	110	150
Total ...				300	300	300	250	250

* Non-Europeans admitted as probationers in August 1912 and 1913 were allowed the option of becoming members.

TABLE II.—Annual Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

				From Birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years.	From age of 12 till age of 24 years for sons* and till mar- riage for daughters.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Provided by Members	...	...	...	18 15 0	37 10 0	75 0 0
Do. Government	...	...	...	6 5 0	12 10 0	25 0 0
Total				25 0 0	50 0 0	100 0 0

The pensions of motherless orphans at all ages are made up by the Government to 100l. a year. An orphan in receipt of pension who becomes motherless is entitled to the increased rate with effect from the day following that of the mother's death.

On marriage, daughters are granted a donation of 250l., provided by the Government.

* The pensions of sons admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the 1st April 1914 continue till the age of 21 only (*vide* Article 18).

5. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

6. The contributions for pensions under these regulations and the pensions of widows will be regulated by the class of the contributing member. A member cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

7. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

8. The circumstance that a member is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions.

9. *Donations* and disparity fines may be paid in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments. If paid in instalments interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum. The balance of any contribution due at a member's death will be recovered rateably, without further interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans in four quarterly instalments.

10. The following are the rates of donations, disparity fines and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:—

TABLE III.—Donations payable by Members on entering the service married, on marriage, and re-marriage, before retirement, according to their age.

Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.
	£		£		£
21	60	35	115	49	470
22	62	36	125	50	490
23	64	37	140	51	505
24	68	38	160	52	520
25	72	39	190	53	535
26	76	40	220	54	560
27	80	41	260	55	580
28	84	42	300	56	600
29	88	43	330	57	620
30	92	44	360	58	630
31	96	45	385	59	635
32	100	46	410	60	635
33	105	47	435		
34	110	48	450		

TABLE IV.—Donations payable by Members on marriage and re-marriage after retirement, who take advantage of the provisions of Article 23.

Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.
	£		£
45	585	53	625
46	590	54	625
47	595	55	630
48	600	56	630
49	605	57	635
50	610	58	635
51	615	59	635
52	620	60	635

TABLE VI.—Donations for children payable by a Member who has married or re-married after retirement and who takes advantage of the provisions of Article 23.

Member's Age.	Donation payable on Birth of a Son.	Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter.	Member's Age.	Donation payable on Birth of a Son.	Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter.
	£	£		£	£
45	128	395	55	245	543
46	137	408	56	258	559
47	147	422	57	272	575
48	158	436	58	286	592
49	169	450	59	300	609
50	181	465	60	314	626
51	193	480	61	328	643
52	206	495	62	342	660
53	219	511	63	356	677
54	232	527	64	369	694

TABLE VII.—Monthly Contribution payable by every Member while in the Service according to his Class.

Class.	Years' Service.	By each Married Member.		By each Member who is Unmarried or a Widower.	
		Fixed Sterling Rates	Reduced temporarily 12½ per cent.	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 12½ per cent.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
V.	Under 7	1 13 4	1 9 2	1 5 0	1 1 10
IV.	7 to 12	2 16 8	2 9 7	1 15 0	1 10 7
III.	12 to 15	4 6 8	3 15 10	2 12 0	2 5 6
II.	15 to 18	6 16 8	5 19 7	3 12 0	3 3 0
I.	18 and over	9 13 4	8 9 2	4 15 0	4 3 1

TABLE VIII.—Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by every Member while in the Service.

	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 12½ per cent.
	£ s. d.	s. d.
For a son	0 11 5	10 0
For a daughter	1 1 3	18 7

The monthly contribution for sons continues until 24 years of age, and for daughters until marriage.

No monthly contribution under Tables VII and VIII is payable by a member after his retirement from the Service; but on marriage or re-marriage after retirement the provisions of Article 23 apply to him.

Arrears.

11. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum is charged on arrears. Donations become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, *vis.*, on marriage or, in the case of donations in Table VI, on the birth of a child; but interest is not charged on sums paid within one month from the date on which they become due.

Reports of Marriages, Births and Deaths.

12. A civil servant who is married at the date of his admission into the service must report the fact of his marriage on his arrival in India, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of his wife or child, within one month of the occurrence. These reports must be made in accordance with the instructions given in the Appendix, page 15.

13. A member in the service must report the birth of every child born alive; but if a child die before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect to it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month of the occurrence a fine of 12s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.

14. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month of the occurrence, the donation payable will be increased 2½ per cent., and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay the donation will be increased 5 per cent, and interest charged as above. After 12 months' delay, medical evidence* as to the state of the member's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

15. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not being made by a member during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

Posthumous Child.

16. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month of its occurrence and the contribution required by the regulations has been or is being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born of a marriage contracted while the father was in the service. If, however, the child is born of a marriage contracted after the father's retirement from the service pension will only be granted if, in addition, the certificate of health required under Article 23 had been furnished by the father himself at the time of his marriage or subsequently, and the donation prescribed in Table VI paid as though the father were alive at the date of the child's birth.

Duration of Pensions.

17. If a widow re-marry she will retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as his widow. A widow can only receive one pension. Reduction to the half rate takes effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the re-marriage occurred; the full pension is restored from the day following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

18. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 24 years unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to 1st April 1914 in which case his pension is payable until he attains the age of 21 years only.

19. The Secretary of State for India in Council will be prepared to consider an application for the commutation of a portion of the pension of a son with a view to the proceeds being applied to his advancement in life, provided that he has attained the age of 16.

Each case will be decided on its merits.

When the pension is payable out of India an application should be addressed to the Director of Funds, India Office—by the mother or guardian, until the pensioner attains the age of 21, and thereafter by the pensioner himself.

* See Form (D) in Appendix, page 1654.

When the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there it will rest with the Government of India to deal with the application which should be addressed to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Calcutta.

20. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Conduct.

21. The pensions provided under these regulations shall in all cases be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.

22. A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned, or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Retired Members.

23. A member who marries after he has retired from the service on an annuity may, if he think fit, provide pension under these regulations for his widow or for his children resulting from such marriage or for both on the following conditions:—

- (1) That reports of occurrences are made in accordance with the requirements of Articles 12 and 13, and subject to Articles 14 and 15, as in the case of members in the service.
- (2) That a certificate of health, signed by two qualified medical practitioners showing that he is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that he is believed to be a good average life* is furnished either—
 - (a) with the report of the marriage if he wishes to provide pension for his widow and for children resulting from the marriage, or for his widow only, or—
 - (b) with the report of the birth of the first child resulting from the marriage if he wishes to provide pension for his children only.
- (3) That the donations on marriage (see Tables IV and V), or on the births of children (see Table VI) are paid (see Articles 9 and 11, and, as regards posthumous children, Article 16).

24. An annuitant may withdraw his name from the list of members; but he will not be entitled to any refund of his payments under these regulations.

Members who resign the Service before becoming entitled to an Annuity.

25. A member who resigns the Service before becoming entitled to an annuity, will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor. He will have no claim to any refund, and his family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Dismissed Members.

26. A subscriber who is dismissed the service by competent authority will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor. He will have no claim to any refund, and his family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Declarations.

27. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished quarterly to the Accountant General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

[APPENDIX.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:—

1. To the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Calcutta, when the member is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India.
2. To the Director of Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W., if the member is drawing his pay in England or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from England.

* See Form (D) in Appendix, page 1654.

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in one sum.
in monthly payments with interest

No. 1295-F. E.—The services of Mr. F. W. Johnston, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of the duties of Deputy Secretary in the Finance Department. He will revert to his substantive appointment under the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the same date.

APPOINTMENTS.

The 9th October, 1914.

No. 2150-A.—The appointment of the following officers to the Military Accounts Department is confirmed with effect from the 31st October 1913 :—

Mr. Joshua Parlbay, B. Sc.,

Mr. Bertram Gerhardt Temple Sanders.

No. 1304-F. E.—Mr. J. W. Young has been posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the 22nd September 1914.

No. 1305-F. E.—Mr. T. H. Worgan, Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bombay, has been granted privilege leave for three months and in continuation, furlough for one year and eight months, with effect from the 25th September 1914.

Mr. J. R. Gunjekar has been posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bombay, with effect from the 25th September 1914.

Mr. A. A. McGill, an Accountant, 1st Grade, in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, Class II, in that office with effect from the 25th September 1914, and until further orders.

No. 1306-F. E.—Mr. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar, an Officer in Class III of the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for one month and twelve days, with effect from the 29th September 1914.

No. 1307-F. E.—Mr. R. H. D. Lacey has been posted as Assistant Comptroller General (Coin Officer) Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st October 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 10th October, 1914.

No. 11016.—The following Order issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 8th day of September, 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words :—

- (1) That the heading "Cartridges, charges, of all kinds, and their component parts," in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 3rd August, 1914, should read "Cartridges, charges, of all kinds, and their component parts, other than sporting cartridges, charges, and their component parts."
- (2) That there should be deleted from the list of articles included in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 5th August, 1914—

Field-glasses and telescopes,
Tin,

Tungsten,
Nitro-toluol.

FORM (A.) of a Letter reporting Marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the
to

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in Rs. Rs. Rs.
12 monthly instalments with interest

FORM (B) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a and daughter on the , and I
request that the name may be entered in the pension
register kept under the Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.

FORM (C.)—Report of Death.

Sir,

I have to report the decease on the of my son (daughter) born on the
(or of my wife).

FORM (D.)—CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully
and personally examined into the state of health of

and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and
believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two }
qualified Medical }
Practitioners.

Date

DECLARATION.

I
hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all
respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to
and

everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good
average life.

Signature of }
Applicant. }

Date

ORDERED that the despatch and enclosure be published in the *Gazette of India* for
general information, with the intimation that a reprint of the Regulations will be issued
shortly.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 7th October, 1914.

No. 1295-F. E.—The services of Mr. F. W. Johnston, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., are
placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Department of
Revenue and Agriculture, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of the duties of
Deputy Secretary in the Finance Department. He will revert to his substantive appoint-
ment under the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the same date.

APPOINTMENTS.

The 9th October, 1914.

No. 1150-A.—The appointment of the following officers to the Military Accounts Department is confirmed with effect from the 31st October 1913 :—

Mr. Joshua Parlby, B. Sc.,

Mr. Bertram Gerhardt Temple Sanders.

No. 1304-F. E.—Mr. J. W. Young has been posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the 22nd September 1914.

No. 1305-F. E.—Mr. T. H. Worgan, Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bombay, has been granted privilege leave for three months and in continuation, furlough for one year and eight months, with effect from the 25th September 1914.

Mr. J. R. Gunjiker has been posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bombay, with effect from the 25th September 1914.

Mr. A. A. McGill, an Accountant, 1st Grade, in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, Class II, in that office with effect from the 25th September 1914, and until further orders.

No. 1306-F. E.—Mr. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar, an Officer in Class III of the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for one month and twelve days, with effect from the 29th September 1914.

No. 1307-F. E.—Mr. R. H. D. Lacey has been posted as Assistant Comptroller General (Coin Officer) Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st October 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 10th October, 1914.

No. 11016.—The following Order issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 8th day of September, 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words :—

- (1) That the heading "Cartridges, charges, of all kinds, and their component parts," in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 3rd August, 1914, should read "Cartridges, charges, of all kinds, and their component parts, other than sporting cartridges, charges, and their component parts."
- (2) That there should be deleted from the list of articles included in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 5th August, 1914—

Field-glasses and telescopes,
Tin,

Tungsten,
Nitro-toluol.

- (3) That there should be deleted from the list of articles included in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 10th August, 1914—

Castor oil,

Digitalis and its preparations,

Boric acid,

All fine chemicals.

- (4) That the heading "Manganese" in the Proclamation, dated the 5th August 1914 should read—

Manganese, including ferro-manganese.

- (5) That the exportation of—

Iron ore,

Castor oil,

Raw rubber,

Bladders, casings, and sausage skins,

should be prohibited to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than those of Russia (except Baltic Ports), Belgium, France, Spain, and Portugal

- (6) That there should be added to the list of prohibitions to all destinations contained in former Proclamations—

Field-glasses and telescopes,

Tungsten,

Wolfram ore,

Nitro-toluol.

Eucaine hydrochlor.

Ergot of rye and its preparations and alkaloids,

Gentian and its preparations,

Glacial acetic acid.

Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its preparations,

Hydrobromic acid,

Hydroquinone,

Mannite,

Neo-salvarsan,

Novocain,

Oil of turpentine,

Paraldehyde,

Paraffin, liquid, medicinal,

Pastilles, jujubes, lozenges and cachous generally containing prohibited ingredients,

"Peptone Witte,"

Phenacetin,

Pilocarpine salts,

Potassium and its salts and preparations (including bichromate and prussiate of potash),

Pyrogallie acid,

Saccharin (including "saxin"),

Santonin and its preparations,

Sulphonal,

Sulphate of zinc,

Tartaric acid and alkaline tartrates,

Thymol and its preparations,

Trional.

Acetanilide,

Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and salicin,

Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids,

Adrenin, adrenalin, and its preparations,

Ammonium sulphocyanide,

Antipyrine (phenazone),

Balsam of Peru,

Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates,

Cantharides and its preparations,

Chloral and its preparations, including chloramid,

Chrysarobin,

Citrate of magnesia.

Citric acid, alkaline citrates and calcium citrate,

Coal tar products for use in dye manufacture,

Diethylbarbituric acid (veronal) and veronal sodium,

Dulcete,

Dyes and dyestuffs obtained from coal tar,

Emetin hydrochlor,

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitzroy.

No 11017.—The following Order issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 11th day of September 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and

Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade ;

And whereas, there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the effect that an order should be issued prohibiting the exportation from the United Kingdom to all destinations of the following articles : sugar, unrefined, sugar, refined, and candy ; molasses ; invert sugar ; and all sugar and extracts from sugar which cannot be completely tested by the polariscope ;

Now, therefore, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitaroy.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 10th October, 1914.

No. 10969-20.—The following promotions in the superior establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned with effect from the dates specified :—

Mr. R. T. Gibbs, Director of Telegraph Engineering, to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 2,000 from the 18th April 1914 to the 21st June 1914.

Mr. H. C. A. Goodall, Officiating Postmaster General, Burma Circle, is appointed to officiate in the grade of Rs. 2,000 from the 3rd May 1914 to the 21st June 1914, and to act temporarily in that grade with effect from the 22nd June 1914 until further orders. This cancels Gazette Notification No. 5374-20, dated the 4th July 1914, so far as it relates to Mr. Goodall's temporary promotion.

Mr. W. S. Sharpe, Director of Telegraph Engineering, is appointed to act temporarily in the grade of Rs. 1,400 with effect from the 25th June 1914.

No. 11034 180.—Mr. J. N. Parker, Superintendent, Telegraph Engineering, is appointed to the charge of the wireless telegraph stations in India *vice* Captain L. Evans, R.E. whose services were replaced at the disposal of the Army Department, with effect from the 16th September 1914.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 9th October, 1914.

No. 485.—The Revd. Bertram Martin Maynard has been appointed to be a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Lucknow) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 487.—The Revd. Nicol Keith Anderson has been appointed to be a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

SANITARY.

The 5th October, 1914.

No. 1730.—Captain H. W. Acton, I. M. S., is placed on special duty under the orders of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

The 9th October, 1914.

No. 1757.—Captain A. H. Napier, M. B., I.M.S., held a sub. *pro tempore* appointment in the Bacteriological Department from the 29th May to the 11th August 1914 (both days inclusive).

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th October, 1914.

No. 899—The following gracious message from His Majesty the King-Emperor to the British and Indian Troops arriving in Europe from India, is published for general information:—

Message to British Troops.

Officers, non-commissioned officers and men, you have been recalled from service in India, together with your comrades from that country, to fight for the safety and honour of my Empire.

Belgium, whose country we are pledged to defend, has been devastated and France has been invaded by the same powerful foe.

I have implicit confidence in you, my soldiers. Duty is your watchword, and I know your duty will be nobly done.

I shall follow your every movement with deepest interest, and mark with eager satisfaction your daily progress; indeed your welfare will never be absent from my thoughts.

I pray God to bless you and guard you and bring you back victorious.

Message to Indian Troops.

Officers, non-commissioned officers and men, I look to all my Indian soldiers to uphold the izzat of the British Raj against an aggressive and relentless enemy.

I know with what readiness my brave and loyal soldiers are prepared to fulfil this sacred trust on the field of battle shoulder to shoulder with their comrades from all parts of the Empire.

Rest assured that you will always be in my thoughts and prayers.

I bid you go forward to add fresh lustre to the glorious achievements and noble traditions of courage and chivalry of my Indian Army whose honour and fame are in your hands.

Simla, the 9th October 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

SPECIAL.

No. 900.—In pursuance of Section 2 of the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Major C. Kaye, C.I.E., Deputy Chief Censor for India, as an officer authorised to supply or to approve information for publication, *vice* Colonel W. Malleson, C.I.E. Dated 9th October 1914.

INDIAN CENTRAL FLYING SCHOOL.

No. 901.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to gazette the appointment of the undermentioned officer:—

Mr. Sydney Charles Parr, Engineer, Indian Central Flying School.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 902.—The undermentioned Indian Military Pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 8th July 1914:—

No. 1448, Abdur Rauf Khan.

No. 1449, T. C. Narasimhan.

No. 1450, A. Abdul Ali'm.

No. 1451, Narayanan Nair.

COMMANDS.

No. 903.—Colonel W. S. Delamain, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, to be a Colonel on the Staff, and is granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed. Dated the 27th September 1914.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 904.—Lieutenant Frank Dutton Frost, The Cheshire Regiment, Supply and Transport Corps, is admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 21st September 1914.

Lieutenant Frost will have seniority in the rank of Lieutenant from the 23rd August 1908.

No. 905.—Lieutenant Harold William Markwick, The Connaught Rangers, Supply and Transport Corps, is admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 23rd September 1914.

Lieutenant Markwick will have seniority in the rank of Lieutenant from the 15th November 1908.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 906.—Hubert James Naroowe Flaxman to be Second Lieutenant in the Cavalry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 9th October 1914.

No. 907.—Melville Grey-Smith to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 9th October 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 908.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Supplement, dated the 7th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 4th September 1914, pages 7081 and 7083.

War Office,

7th September 1914.

The undermentioned temporary appointments are made at the War Office. Dated 5th August 1914 :—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel O. A. G. FitzGerald, 18th King George's Own Lancers, Indian Army, to be personal Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War.

General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade. Dated 5th August 1914 :—

Major L. R. Vaughan, 7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

"London Gazette," dated the 8th September 1914, pages 7107 and 7108.

India Office,

8th September 1914.

The KING has approved the following appointments :—

Major-General Lawrence Henry Williams, Indian Army, Unemployed Supernumerary List, to be Colonel of the 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

Major-General Charles Irwin Fry, Indian Army, Commanding Belgaum Brigade, to be Colonel of the 125th Napier's Rifles.

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned gentlemen to the Indian Medical Service :—

To be Lieutenants.

Dated 1st August 1914.

John Walter Pigeon.
Maurice Lawrence Treston.
Peter Vievra, M.B.
Bhamini Mohon Mitra.
Philip Savage
Thomas Bond Paul.
Amir Chaud, M.B.
Robert Lee, M.B.
Nilkanth Shriram Jatar.
Tadepally Sankara Sastry.
Jamal ud din, M.B.
Ferozeshah Bapuji Chenoy.
Sadanala Bashiam Venugopal.
Charles de Carteret Martin, M.B.
Joseph Henry Smith, M.B.

The KING has approved the cancellation by the following Officers of the Indian Army of their resignation of the Service, previously notified as under :—

Captain Kenneth Bright Joynson. (Notified in the "London Gazette" of 16th June 1914, with effect from the 3rd June 1914.)

* * * * *

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned Officers of the Indian Army to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Colonel Richard Cranley Onslow. Dated 26th July 1914.

Lieutenant Colonel Francis George Rodney Ostrehan. Dated 20th August 1914.

The KING has approved the retirement of the undermentioned Officers of the Indian Army, Indian Medical Service, and * * * :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Francis Garnett Atkinson, C.B. Dated 1st September 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Willoughby Richards. Dated 20th August 1914.

Major Thomas William Hathway Jones. Dated 12th August 1914.

Major Malcolm Henry Burdett Geddes (since deceased). Dated 16th August 1914.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Duer, M.B., F.R.C.S. Dated 28th November 1913.

* * * * *

The King has approved the transfer of the undermentioned Officers of the Indian Army to the retired list, in consequence of ill-health :—

* * * * *

Lieutenant Celadon Charles Sutherland Brownlow. Dated 1st September 1914.

Supplement, dated the 9th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 8th September 1914, pages 7173 and 7174.

War Office,

9th September 1914.

* * * * *

Service Battalions.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Captain. Dated 10th September 1914 :—

* * * * *

Captain Francis Ludlow Wood (Permanent Half Pay), Indian Army.
Lucius Emilius Fagan, late Captain, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 10th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 8th September 1914, pages 7193 and 7194.

*War Office,
10th September 1914.*

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

(Graded for purposes of pay as General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade).

Dated 15th August 1914.

Colonel A. R. Dick, C.B., Indian Army.

Temporary Appointment.

The date of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel O. A. G. FitzGerald's appointment is 9th August 1914, and not as notified in the Gazette of 7th September 1914.

"London Gazette," dated the 11th September 1914, pages 7219 and 7220.

*War Office,
11th September 1914.*

Reserve Cavalry.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated :—

Dated 12th September 1914.

As Majors—

Major Arthur Knox Armstrong (Retired), Indian Army.

As Captains—

Captain Alfred Ross Withers (Retired), Indian Army.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Colonels are granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General;
Dated 24th August 1914 :—

C. A. Fowler, D.S.O.

H. B. Borradaile, D.S.O.

PROMOTIONS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No 900.—The undermentioned 3rd Grade Cantonment Magistrate is granted increased staff pay at the rate of Rs. 500 per mensem :—

Captain J. K. Knowles, Indian Army, Supernumerary List,—with effect from the 6th October 1914.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 210.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captains to be Majors.

Arthur Tregelles Pridham, M.B.	} — 1st September 1914.
John O'Leary, M.B.	
George Adam Jolly, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.	
Abdurrahman Khan Laudie, M.B.	
Cuthbert Lindsay Dunn	
William Henry Odum	
Raghuber Dayal Saigol, F.R.C.S.E.	
Cecil Edward Bulteel	
John Lumsden Lunham, M.B., F.R.C.S.I.	
Frederick Colin Rogers.	
Clayton Alexander Francis Hingston	

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 911.—The undermentioned 4th Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 3rd Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 1st September 1914 :—

Arthur Frederick Joseph D'Arcy.
 Harold Bartholomew Baker.
 William St Alban Hedricks.
 Arthur Elloy Lewis.
 Samuel Stanley Gaynor.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 912.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed seven years' service in that class, to be 1st Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 18th September 1914 :—

William Ernest Kirkpatrick (Supernumerary 1st Class).
 Hugh Alexander Poyntz.
 Alfred Baldwin DeSouza.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 913.—The following promotions are made :—

5th Cavalry.

Ressaidar Budhu Singh to be Risaldar and Jemadar Lukman Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Narayan Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 8th August 1914.

17th Cavalry.

Jemadar Gauhar Ali to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadars Muhammad Raza and Wazir Muhammad to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment ; with effect from the 8th September 1914.

98th Infantry.

Colour-Havildar Rai Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Jiawan, deceased ; with effect from the 11th August 1914.

114th Mahrattas.

Colour-Havildar Balaji Rao Chauhan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shuiram Powar, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st August 1914.

119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

Jemadar Shaik Abdul Shakur to be Subadar and Havildar Jalaluddin Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Pudi Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 13th September 1914.

129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Colour-Havildar Lal Sher to be Jemadar, *vice* Burhan Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 10th August 1914.

Havildar Karim Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Tamin Khan, resigned ; with effect from the 9th August 1914.

and Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Tejganje Limbu to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Motilal Limbu to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhola Sing Kandari, transferred to the 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles ; with effect from the 8th May 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

27th Mule Corps.

No. 914.—The following promotions are made :—

Jemadars Maluk Khan and Ram Singh to be Ressaidars ; with effect from the 2nd September 1914.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 915.—Captain Robert Long Gamlen, M.D., Temporary Half-Pay List, has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 28th August 1914.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 916.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India are pleased to confer a Good Service Pension of £100 per annum on the undermentioned officer :—

FROM THE 22ND MAY 1914, IN THE ROOM OF GENERAL W. S. HATCH, R.A.,
DECEASED.

Major-General L. J. E. Bradshaw, C.B., Indian Army (Retired).

Commissions.

and-Lieutenant, 10th September 1875.
Lieutenant, 10th September 1875.
Captain, 10th September 1886.
Major, 10th September 1895.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 18th November 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel, 10th September 1901.
Brevet-Colonel, 10th February 1904.
Substantive Colonel, 11th March 1907.
Major-General, 7th October 1907.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, King's Own Scottish Borderers, 10th September 1875 to and July 1879.
Officiating Wing Officer, Quartermaster and Adjutant, 24th Punjab Infantry, 3rd July 1879 to 24th April 1887.
Wing Officer, 35th Sikhs, 25th April 1887 to 8th November 1887.
Officiating Wing Commander and officiating Commandant, 29th Punjab Infantry, 9th November 1887 to 29th September 1888.
Wing Commander, 35th Sikhs, 30th September 1888 to 5th March 1891.
Brigade-Major, River Column, Hazara Field Force, 6th March 1891 to 18th September 1891.
Special duty, Gilgit, 19th September 1891 to 1st November 1892.
Wing Commander, 35th Sikhs, and November 1892 to 21st May 1899.
Commandant, 17th Infantry, 22nd May 1899 to 21st May 1906.

Unemployed, 22nd May 1906 to 10th March 1907.
 Colonel-on-the-Staff, Commanding Jhansi Brigade, 11th March 1907 to 22nd July 1907.
 Commanding Jhansi Brigade, 23rd July 1907 to 27th September 1908.
 Commanding Bareilly Brigade, 28th September 1908 to 22nd July 1911.
 Unemployed from 23rd July 1911 to 4th February 1914.
 Retired on 5th February 1914.

War services and rewards.

Afghanistan, 1878-79-80.—(2nd) Bazar Valley Expedition. Affairs with the Ghilzais at and near Jugdalak. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of Kandahar. Despatches, G. G. Os. Nos. 177 and 327 of 1880.—Medal with clasp Bronze star.
N.-W. Frontier of India, Hazara, 1891.—Despatches, G. G. O. No. 816 of 1891.—Medal with clasp
N.-W. Frontier of India, Hunza Nagar, 1891.—Despatches, G. G. O. No. 397 of 1892.—Clasp
British Central Africa.—Operations against Slave Traders, 1895. Mentioned in Despatches (India Office letter, 29th September 1895). Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal and clasp.
Sudan, 1896.—Dongola Expedition.—Queen's Medal and Khedive's Medal.
N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.—Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country.—Utman Khel. Despatches, G. G. O. No. 89 of 1897.—Medal with 2 clasps.
Companion of the Order of the Bath, 28th June 1907.

ORGANISATION.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 917.—Paragraph 7 of the late Military Department Notification No. 961, dated the 3rd November 1905, is cancelled, and the following paragraph substituted :—

At the conclusion of the examination in the subjects of the fourth year, in which the practical knowledge of Military Medical Pupils is tested, the Principal of the Medical College will report to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, on their fitness for admission to the Indian Subordinate Medical Department. Those declared fit will then be examined by written papers issued by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, and common to all the Colleges, in the following subjects :—

Medicine.	Pathology.
Surgery.	Hygiene.
Midwifery.	Materia Medica.

This examination will commence on the third Monday in April of each year.

A Supplementary Examination will be held on the third Monday in October of each year to re-examine those Military Medical Pupils who were remanded for six months in consequence of failing to qualify at the April examination.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Bihar Light Horse.

No. 918.—Lieutenant Hugh Stanley Cheshire to be Captain, *vice* M. H. Arnott, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 16th July 1914.

Bombay Light Horse.

No. 919.—John Crawford to be Veterinary Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 3rd September 1914.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

No. 920.—Gordon Sidey Hardy to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 22nd August 1914.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 921.—Veterinary Lieutenant John Gollan to be Veterinary Captain. Dated the 15th August 1914.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

No. 922.—Lieutenant Maurice Joseph Determes resigns his commission. Dated the 21st September 1914.

Carl Frederick Hollinshead Tacchella to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 2nd September 1914.

Second Lieutenant Arthur James Baldwin resigns his commission. Dated the 9th September 1914.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles.

No. 923.—Peter Scott to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 7th August 1914.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

No. 924.—Ramsay Hannay Young to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 7th August 1914.

Eustace Edward Gunter to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 7th August 1914.

Anthony Edward Cumming to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 925.—Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Harold Brown, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., (Retired) to be Medical Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

Calcutta Scottish Volunteers.

No. 926.—Major Thomas William Richardson to be Lieutenant-Colonel, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th October 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 30th September and 6th October 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).	Captain Alexander Marjoribanks.	28th September 1914.	Datta Khel, Tochi Valley.	Was Wing Commander, Northern Waziristan Militia.
Military Works Services.	Sub-Conductor George Hamilton Ricketts.	4th October 1914	Murree.	Was Supervisor, 1st Grade, Military Works, Kuldana.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1914.

No. 255.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a preliminary survey being carried out by the agency of the North Western Railway for the following lines of railway on the 2' 6" gauge in the Bari Doab:—

- (1) From Lahore to Ajnala and Gurdaspur—a distance of about 75 miles.
- (2) From Ajnala to Amritsar—a distance of about 17 miles.
- (3) From Gurdaspur to Butari—a distance of about 37 miles.
- (4) From Butari to Harike Pattan—a distance of about 42 miles.

2. This survey will be known as the Bari Doab railway survey.

No. 256.—Major R. S. Muter, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, temporarily attached to Inspection Circle No. 6, Bombay, is transferred to the North Western Railway and appointed to officiate as Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, North Western Railway, until further orders.

No. 257.—Colonel E. W. Walton, Chief Engineer, 1st class, is on recall from leave, placed on special duty under the Railway Board until further orders.

No. 258.—Lieutenant L. Fraustadt, R.E., Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II (old scale) of that Establishment from the 20th July 1914 and for so long as he holds the appointment of Assistant Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway.

The 7th October, 1914.

No. 259.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the Agency of Messrs. Martin and Company of Calcutta, for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Sainthia on the East Indian Railway to Naya Dumka, a distance of about 41 miles.

2. This survey will be known as the Sainthia Naya Dumka railway survey.

The 8th October, 1914.

No. 260.—Mr. H. St. G. Gilmore, District Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is transferred temporarily to the North Western Railway.

The 9th October, 1914.

No. 261.—The undermentioned officers are transferred from the North Western Railway to the Indo-Burma Connection Survey:—

- Mr. R. McLean, Executive Engineer.
- Mr. R. R. Byron, Assistant Engineer.
- Mr. C. O. C. Reilly, Assistant Engineer.
- Mr. F. R. Hawkes, District Traffic Superintendent.

Railway Board's Notification No. 252, dated 2nd October 1914, is cancelled.

No. 262.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers are, on their return from leave, posted to Indo-Burma Connection Survey:—

- Mr. P. H. Maffin.
- Mr. E. R. Casement.
- Mr. J. A. Bell.

No. 263.—Mr. E. G. Rodwell, Executive Engineer, is on recall from leave, posted to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 264.—Mr. F. W. Allum, Executive Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Agent of that Railway, with effect from the 17th September 1914 and until further orders.

No. 265.—The services of Mr. R. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, State Railways, are lent to the Hoshiarpur-Doab Branch Railways Company.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—	PAGES.	SUPPLEMENT No. 42—	PAGES.
Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	1667—1690	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 15th October 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period . 1895—1897	
Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, India Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	2327—2360	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 10th October 1914	1898—1900
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 10th October 1914	1901—1908
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1909—1911

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th October, 1914.

No. 4594-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Simla by special motor trolley from Summer Hill Station at 3 P.M. on Saturday, the 17th October 1914. His Excellency's departure will be private.

A Viceregal salute will be fired as His Excellency leaves Viceregal Lodge.

His Excellency will visit Dehra Dun from the 18th October to the 1st November and arrive at Delhi at 8-30 A.M. on the 2nd November.

His Excellency's arrival at, and departure from, Dehra Dun and arrival at Delhi will be private.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and party during the tour should be addressed 'Viceroy's Camp' without the addition of any post town.

The party accompanying His Excellency will be :—

The Hon'ble A. Hardinge.

The Hon'ble D. Hardinge.

Miss Ostell.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Maxwell, V.C., C.S.I., D.S.O., Military Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James Roberts, Kt., C.I.E., I.M.S., Surgeon.

H. A. F. Metcalfe, Esq., I.C.S., Assistant Private Secretary.

Captain G. K. Molineux, A.-D.-C.

All communications, other than those of an urgent nature, should as usual be addressed to the headquarters of the several Departments at Simla.

By Command,

F. A. MAXWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1914.

Ordinance to prohibit financial and other dealings with any State at war with His Majesty and to provide for the punishment of persons contravening any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty the King-Emperor, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with His Majesty's enemies.

ORDINANCE No. VI of 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to prohibit financial and other dealings with any State at war with His Majesty and to provide for the punishment of persons contravening the provisions of any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty the King-Emperor, for the time being in force, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with His Majesty's enemies;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called The Commercial Intercourse with Enemies Ordinance, 1914.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas, the district of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti and it applies also to—

(a) all British and Native Indian subjects of His Majesty within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India; and

(b) all servants of His Majesty whether British subjects or not within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India.

2. (1) During the continuance of a state of war between His Majesty and any State it shall not be lawful to contribute to, or participate in, or assist in the floating of, any loan raised by or on behalf of the Government of such State, or to advance money to, or enter into any contract or dealings with, or otherwise to aid, abet or assist the Government of such State.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be punishable as if he had committed an offence under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code.

3. During the continuance of a state of war between His Majesty and any State, any person who contravenes any of the provisions of any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty for the time being in force, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with any subject of such State, or any person residing, carrying on business or being in the territories, colonies or dependencies of such State, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with fine or with both.

4. Where a company, association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, has done any act which is an offence under this Ordinance, every

member or officer of such company, association or body who is knowingly a party to such act, shall be deemed to have committed such offence.

5. A certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India, or by any officer of Government authorised in this behalf by the Governor General in Council, certifying to the fact that on the date specified in such certificate any State was or was not at war with His Majesty, shall be conclusive evidence of such fact.

6. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to prohibit anything done by command of, or under license granted by or under the authority of His Majesty or the Governor General.

7. (1) No Court shall proceed to the trial of any offence under this Ordinance unless upon complaint made by order of, or under the authority of the

Governor General in Council, the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(2) No Court inferior to a Court of Session shall try any offence punishable under section 2, and no Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence punishable under section 3.

HARDINGE or PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The 14th October, 1914.

An Ordinance to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

ORDINANCE No. VII of 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.

2. In section 3, sub-section (2), of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, hereinafter called "the said Ordinance", the following amendments shall be made, namely—

(a) in clause (b), the word "and" where it occurs for the second time shall be omitted;

(b) after clause (c), the following shall be added, namely:—
"and

(d) that foreigners residing or being in British India, shall be prohibited from carrying on trade or business or from dealing with any property, moveable or immoveable, or shall only carry on trade or business, subject to such conditions and restrictions as the Governor General in Council may impose or shall deal with any such property in such manner as the Governor General in Council may direct."

3. After section 3 of the said Ordinance the following section shall be inserted, namely—

"3A. The power conferred by section 3 may be exercised, so far as the same may be applicable, in respect of any company or association, or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a foreigner and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India."

4. (1) Section 4 of the said Ordinance shall be renumbered section 4, sub-section (1), and in the said sub-section as renumbered, for the word "foreigner" the word "person" shall be substituted.

(2) After section 4 (1) as renumbered, the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(2) Where a company, association or body of individuals has done any act which is an offence under sub-section (1), every member or officer of such company, association or body who is knowingly a party to such act, shall be deemed to have committed an offence under the said sub-section."

HARDINGE or PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

No. 46.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Walter Francis Rice, C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

No. 47.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., c. 67), as modified by the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, c. 4), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (2) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, published under Notification No. 61, dated the 14th November 1912, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Robert Edward Vaughan Arbuthnot, being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council *vice* Mr. W. F. Rice, C.S.I., resigned.

W. H. VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 16th October, 1914.

No. 48.—The services of the Hon'ble Sir W. H. Vincent, Kt., I.C.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties as Secretary in the Legislative Department.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 49.—Mr. A. P. Muddiman, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department during the absence on deputation of the Hon'ble Sir W. H. Vincent, Kt., I.C.S., with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

H. T. CULLIS,

Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 50.—Mr. J. Nissim, I.C.S., is appointed to officiate temporarily as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department *vice* Mr. A. P. Muddiman, C.I.E., I.C.S., with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 15th October, 1914.

No. 1638.—Mr. H. W. Lyle is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 1st October 1914.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th October, 1914.

No. 2047.—In pursuance of section 3 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, cap. 18), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. L. Hannay, I.C.S., to be a temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, with effect from the 12th October 1914, until a permanent successor to Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed and has assumed charge of the office of Chief Justice of that Court.

The 15th October, 1914.

No. 2068.—In modification of entry (13) of Schedule I to the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), thereby made in favour of European or East Indian subjects of His Majesty the King-Emperor shall cease to extend to John Boylan of Laho:c.

The 16th October, 1914.

No. 2102.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1914 (Punjab Act III of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. A. LeRossignol, I.C.S., a District and Sessions Judge in the Punjab, to be Third Temporary Additional Judge of the Chief Court for a period of six months, with effect from the 21st October 1914.

MEDICAL.

The 12th October, 1914.

No. 959.—The services of Captain H. A. H. Robson, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 23rd September 1914.

The 13th October, 1914.

No. 961.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Fridmore, M.B., I.M.S.

Major J. Good, M.B., I.M.S.

Major A. Fenton, M.B., I.M.S.

Major E. A. Walker, M.B., I.M.S.

Captain W. S. Nealon, I.M.S.

Captain C. H. Fielding, M.B., I.M.S.

Major H. Emslie-Smith, M.B., I.M.S.

Major F. A. F. Barnardo, M.B., I.M.S.

Captain A. H. Proctor, M.D., I.M.S.

Captain E. B. Munro, M.B., I.M.S.

Captain C. A. Godson, I.M.S.

Captain V. B. Green Armytage, M.D., I.M.S.

Captain A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S.

Captain C. R. O'Brien, M.B., I.M.S.

Captain C. Newcomb, M.B., I.M.S.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th October, 1914.

No. 2514-Est.-A.—Major C. B. McConaghy, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class, is posted as Agency Surgeon, Bhopal, with effect from the 26th September, 1914.

No. 2517-Est.-A.—Mr. W. P. Barton, C. I. E., of the Political Department, on recall from leave, is attached to the Hazara District, with effect from the 16th September 1914.

No. 2521-Est.-A.—The services of Mr. S. W. Laden La, an officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 7th October, 1914.

The 13th October, 1914.

No. 2225-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to amend the Regulation for the better administration of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, 1895, as follows :—

After section 101 (i) (f) the following shall be inserted, namely :—

“(f) (f) the control of the sale of food or drink intended for human consumption.”

The 14th October, 1914.

No. 2547-Est.-A.—Captain C. S. H. Robarts, 75th Carnatic Infantry, is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd October, 1914.

The 15th October, 1914.

No. 2556-Est.-A.—Major F. E. Wilson, Indian Medical Service, an officiating Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class, is posted as Medical Officer, Mewar Bhil Corps, with effect from the 30th September, 1914.

No. 2559-Est.-A.—Major J. H. Hugo, D. S. O., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd Class, is posted as Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, with effect from the 26th September, 1914.

No. 2569-Est.-B.—Major E. C. Corbyn, 18th King George's Own Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Central India States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, with effect from the 3rd October, 1914, and, in addition, as Inspecting Officer, Patiala, Kashmir and Rampur States Imperial Service Cavalry, with effect from the 5th October, 1914, and during the absence on field service of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Pennington, M.V.O., 9th Hodson's Horse, and Captain G. C. W. Willis, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, or until further orders.

No. 2570-Est.-B.—Captain H. Dening, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force), is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore States Imperial Service Cavalry and Mysore Transport, with effect from the 11th October, 1914, and during the absence on field service of Major L. E. Dening, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry, or until further orders.

No. 2577-Est.-B.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Rose, 1st-1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General, Imperial Service Troops, with effect from the 10th October, 1914, and during the absence of Brigadier-General H. D. Watson, C.I.E., M. V.O., or until further orders.

No. 2581-Est.-B.—Captain A. N. Kerr, 33th Dogras, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer of the same troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 10th October, 1914, and while Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Rose, 1st-1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), officiates as Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops, or until further orders.

No. 684-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 503-W., dated the 22nd September 1914, the following paper having been presented to Parliament by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is published for general information :—

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT VIENNA RESPECTING THE RUPTURE OF DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN GOVERNMENT.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.

London, September 1, 1914.

SIR,

THE rapidity of the march of events, during the days which led up to the outbreak of the European war made it difficult, at the time, to do more than record their progress by telegraph. I propose now to add a few comments.

The delivery at Belgrade on the 23rd July of the Austrian note to Serbia was preceded by a period of absolute silence at the Ballplatz. Except Herr von Tschirsky, who must have been aware of the tenour, if not of the actual words of the note, none of my colleagues were allowed to see through the veil. On the 22nd and 23rd July, M. Dumaine, French Ambassador, had long interviews with Baron Macchio, one of the Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, by whom he was left under the impression that the words of warning he had been instructed to speak to the Austro-Hungarian Government had not been unavailing, and that the note which was being drawn up would be found to contain nothing with which a self-respecting State need hesitate to comply. At the second of these interviews he was not even informed that the note was at that very moment being presented at Belgrade, or that it would be published in Vienna on the following morning. Count Forgach, the other Under-Secretary of State, had indeed been good enough to confide to me on the same day the true character of the note, and the fact of its presentation about the time we were speaking.

So little had the Russian Ambassador been made aware of what was preparing that he actually left Vienna on a fortnight's leave of absence about the 20th July. He had only been absent a few days when events compelled him to return. It might have been supposed that Duc Avarna, Ambassador of the allied Italian Kingdom, which was bound to be so closely affected by fresh complications in the Balkans, would have been taken fully into the confidence of Count Berchtold during this critical time. In point of fact his Excellency was left completely in the dark. As for myself, no indication was given me by Count Berchtold of the impending storm, and it was from a private source that I received on the 15th July the forecast of what was about to happen which I telegraphed to you the following day. It is true that during all this time the "Neue Freie Presse" and other leading Viennese newspapers were using language which pointed unmistakably to war with Serbia. The official "Fremdenblatt," however, was more cautious, and till the note was published, the prevailing opinion among my colleagues was that Austria would shrink from courses calculated to involve her in grave European complications.

On the 24th July the note was published in the newspapers. By common consent it was at once styled an ultimatum. Its integral acceptance by Serbia was neither expected nor desired, and when, on the following afternoon, it was at first renounced in Vienna that it had been unconditionally accepted, there was a moment of keen disappointment. The mistake was quickly corrected, and as soon as it was known later in the evening that the Serbian reply had been rejected and that Baron Giesl had broken off relations at Belgrade, Vienna burst into a frenzy of delight, vast crowds parading the streets and singing patriotic songs till the small hours of the morning.

The demonstrations were perfectly orderly, consisting for the most part of organised processions through the principal streets ending up at the Ministry of War. One or two attempts to make hostile manifestations against the Russian Embassy were frustrated by the strong guard of police which held the approaches to the principal embassies during those days. The demeanour of the people at Vienna, and, as I was informed, in many other principal cities of the Monarchy, showed plainly the popularity of the idea of war with Serbia, and there can be no doubt that the small body of Austrian and Hungarian statesmen by whom this momentous step was adopted gauged rightly the sense, and it may even be said the determination, of the people, except presumably in portions of the provinces inhabited by the Slav races. There had been much disappointment in many quarters at the avoidance of war with Serbia during the annexation crisis in 1908 and again in connection with the recent Balkan war. Count Berchtold's peace policy had met with little sympathy in the Delegation. Now the flood-gates were opened, and the entire people and press clamoured impatiently for immediate and condign punishment of the hated Serbian race. The country certainly believed that it had before it only the alternative of subduing Serbia or of submitting sooner or later to mutilation at her hands. But a peaceful solution should first have been attempted. Few

seemed to reflect that the forcible intervention of a Great Power in the Balkans must inevitably call other Great Powers into the field. So just was the cause of Austria held to be, that it seemed to her people inconceivable that any country should place itself in her path, or that questions of mere policy or prestige should be regarded anywhere as superseding the necessity which had arisen to exact summary vengeance for the crime of Serajevo. The conviction had been expressed to me by the German Ambassador on the 24th July that Russia would stand aside. This feeling, which was also held at the Ballplatz, influenced no doubt the course of events, and it is deplorable that no effort should have been made to secure by means of diplomatic negotiations the acquiescence of Russia and Europe as a whole in some peaceful compromise of the Servian question by which Austrian fears of Servian aggression and intrigue might have been removed for the future. Instead of adopting this course the Austro-Hungarian Government resolved upon war. The inevitable consequence ensued. Russia replied to a partial Austrian mobilisation and declaration of war against Serbia by a partial Russian mobilisation against Austria. Austria met this move by completing her own mobilisation, and Russia again responded with results which have passed into history. The fate of the proposals put forward by His Majesty's Government for the preservation of peace is recorded in the White Paper on the European Crisis. On the 28th July I saw Count Berchtold and urged as strongly as I could that the scheme of mediation mentioned in your speech in the House of Commons on the previous day should be accepted as offering an honourable and peaceful settlement of the question at issue. His Excellency himself read to me a telegraphic report of the speech, but added that matters had gone too far; Austria was that day declaring war on Serbia, and she could never accept the conference which you had suggested should take place between the less interested Powers on the basis of the Servian reply. This was a matter which must be settled directly between the two parties immediately concerned. I said His Majesty's Government would hear with regret that hostilities could not be arrested, as you feared they would lead to European complications. I disclaimed any British lack of sympathy with Austria in the matter of her legitimate grievances against Serbia, and pointed out that, whereas Austria seemed to be making these the starting point of her policy, His Majesty's Government were bound to look at the question primarily from the point of view of the maintenance of the peace of Europe. In this way the two countries might easily drift apart.

His Excellency said that he too was keeping the European aspect of the question in sight. He thought, however, that Russia would have no right to intervene after receiving his assurance that Austria sought no territorial aggrandisement. His Excellency remarked to me in the course of his conversation that, though he had been glad to co-operate towards bringing about the settlement which had resulted from the ambassadorial conferences in London during the Balkan crisis, he had never had much belief in the permanency of that settlement, which was necessarily of a highly artificial character, inasmuch as the interests which it sought to harmonise were in themselves profoundly divergent. His Excellency maintained a most friendly demeanour throughout the interview, but left no doubt in my mind as to the determination of the Austro-Hungarian Government to proceed with the invasion of Serbia.

The German Government claim to have persevered to the end in the endeavour to support at Vienna your successive proposals in the interest of peace. Herr von Tschirsky abstained from inviting my co-operation or that of the French and Russian Ambassadors in carrying out his instructions to that effect, and I had no means of knowing what response he was receiving from the Austro-Hungarian Government. I was, however, kept fully informed by M. Schebeko, the Russian Ambassador, of his own direct negotiations with Count Berchtold. M. Schebeko endeavoured on the 25th July to persuade the Austro-Hungarian Government to furnish Count Szapary with full powers to continue at St. Petersburg the hopeful conversations which had there been taking place between the latter and M. Sazonof. Count Berchtold refused at the time, but two days later (30th July), though in

the meantime Russia had partially mobilised against Austria, he received M. Schebeko again, in a perfectly friendly manner, and gave his consent to the continuance of the conversations at St. Petersburg. From now onwards the tension between Russia and Germany was much greater than between Russia and Austria. As between the latter an arrangement seemed almost in sight, and on the 1st August I was informed by M. Schebeko that Count Szapary had at last conceded the main point at issue by announcing to M. Sazonof that Austria would consent to submit to mediation the points in the note to Serbia which seemed incompatible with the maintenance of Servian independence. M. Sazonof, M. Schebeko added, had accepted this proposal on condition that Austria would refrain from the actual invasion of Serbia. Austria, in fact, had finally yielded, and that she herself had at this point good hopes of a peaceful issue is shown by the communication made to you on the 1st August by Count Mensdorff, to the effect that Austria had neither "banged the door" on compromise nor cut off the conversations. M. Schebeko to the end was working hard for peace. He was holding the most conciliatory language to Count Berchtold, and he informed me that the latter, as well as Count Forgach, had responded in the same spirit. Certainly it was too much for Russia to expect that Austria would hold back her armies, but this matter could probably have been settled by negotiation, and M. Schebeko repeatedly told me he was prepared to accept any reasonable compromise.

Unfortunately these conversations at St. Petersburg and Vienna were cut short by the transfer of the dispute to the more dangerous ground of a direct conflict between Germany and Russia. Germany intervened on the 31st July by means of her double ultimatums to St. Petersburg and Paris. The ultimatums were of a kind to which only one answer is possible, and Germany declared war on Russia on the 1st August, and on France on the 3rd August. A few days delay might in all probability have saved Europe from one of the greatest calamities in history.

Russia still abstained from attacking Austria, and M. Schebeko had been instructed to remain at his post till war should actually be declared against her by the Austro-Hungarian Government. This only happened on the 6th August when Count Berchtold informed the foreign missions at Vienna that "the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St. Petersburg had been instructed to notify the Russian Government that, in view of the menacing attitude of Russia in the Austro-Servian conflict and the fact that Russia had commenced hostilities against Germany, Austria-Hungary considered herself also at war with Russia."

M. Schebeko left quietly in a special train provided by the Austro-Hungarian Government on the 7th September. He had urgently requested to be conveyed to the Roumanian frontier, so that he might be able to proceed to his own country, but was taken instead to the Swiss frontier, and ten days later I found him at Berne.

M. Dumaine, French Ambassador stayed on till the 12th August. On the previous day he had been instructed to demand his passport on the ground that Austrian troops were being employed against France. This point was not fully cleared up when I left Vienna. On the 9th August, M. Dumaine had received from Count Berchtold the categorical declaration that no Austrian troops were being moved to Alsace. The next day this statement was supplemented by a further one, in writing, giving Count Berchtold's assurance that not only had no Austrian troops been moved actually to the French frontier, but that none were moving from Austria in a westerly direction into Germany in such a way that they might replace German troops employed at the front. These two statements were made by Count Berchtold in reply to precise questions put to him by M. Dumaine, under instructions from his Government. The French Ambassador's departure was not attended by any hostile demonstration, but his Excellency before leaving had been justly offended by a harangue made by the Chief Burgomaster of Vienna to the crowd assembled before the steps of the town hall, in which he assured the people that Paris was in the throes of a revolution, and that the President of the Republic had been assassinated.

The British declaration of war on Germany was made known in Vienna by special editions of the newspapers about midday on the 5th August. An abstract of your speeches in the House of Commons, and also of the German Chancellor's speech in the Reichstag of the 4th April, appeared the same day, as well as the text of the German ultimatum to Belgium. Otherwise few details of the great events of these days transpired. The "Neue Freie Presse" was violently insulting towards England. The "Fremdenblatt" was not offensive, but little or nothing was said in the columns of any Vienna paper to explain that the violation of Belgian neutrality had left His Majesty's Government no alternative but to take part in the war.

The declaration of Italian neutrality was bitterly felt in Vienna, but scarcely mentioned in the newspapers.

On the 5th August I had the honour to receive your instruction of the previous day preparing me for the immediate outbreak of war with Germany, but adding that, Austria being understood to be not yet at that date at war with Russia and France, you did not desire me to ask for my passport or to make any particular communication to the Austro-Hungarian Government. You stated at the same time that His Majesty's Government of course expected Austria not to commit any act of war against us without the notice required by diplomatic usage.

On Thursday morning, the 13th August, I had the honour to receive your telegram of the 12th, stating that you had been compelled to inform Count Mensdorff, at the request of the French Government, that a complete rupture had occurred between France and Austria, on the ground that Austria had declared war on Russia who was already fighting on the side of France, and that Austria had sent troops to the German frontier under conditions that were a direct menace to France. The rupture having been brought about with France in this way, I was to ask for my passport, and your telegram stated, in conclusion, that you had informed Count Mensdorff that a state of war would exist between the two countries from midnight of the 12th August.

After seeing Mr. Penfield, the United States Ambassador, who accepted immediately in the most friendly spirit my request that his Excellency would take charge provisionally of British interests in Austria-Hungary during the unfortunate interruption of relations, I proceeded, with Mr. Theo Russell, Counsellor of His Majesty's Embassy, to the Ballplatz. Count Berchtold received me at midday. I delivered my message, for which his Excellency did not seem to be unprepared, although he told me that a long telegram from Count Mensdorff had just come in but had not yet been brought to him. His Excellency received my communication with the courtesy which never leaves him. He deplored the unhappy complications which were drawing such good friends as Austria and England into war. In point of fact, he added, Austria did not consider herself then at war with France, though diplomatic relations with that country had been broken off. I explained in a few words how circumstances had forced this unwelcome conflict upon us. We both avoided useless argument. Then I ventured to recommend to his Excellency's consideration the case of the numerous stranded British subjects at Carlsbad, Vienna, and other places throughout the country. I had already had some correspondence with him on the subject, and his Excellency took a note of what I said, and promised to see what could be done to get them away when the stress of mobilisation should be over. Count Berchtold agreed to Mr. Phillpotts, till then British Consul at Vienna under Consul-General Sir Frederick Duncan, being left by me at the Embassy in the capacity of *Chargé des Archives*. He presumed a similar privilege would not be refused in England if desired on behalf of the Austro-Hungarian Government. I took leave of Count Berchtold with sincere regret, having received from the day of my arrival in Vienna, not quite nine months before, many marks of friendship and consideration from his Excellency. As I left I begged his Excellency to present my profound respects to the Emperor Francis Joseph, together with an expression of my hope that His Majesty would pass through these sad times with unimpaired health and strength. Count Berchtold was pleased to say he would deliver my message.

Count Walterskirchen, of the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office, was deputed the following morning to bring me my passport and to acquaint me with the arrangements made for my departure that evening (14th August). In the course of the day Countess Berchtold and other ladies of Vienna society called to take leave of Lady de Bunsen at the embassy. We left the railway station by special train for the Swiss frontier at 7 P.M. No disagreeable incidents occurred. Count Walterskirchen was present at the station on behalf of Count Berchtold. The journey was necessarily slow, owing to the encumbered state of the line. We reached Buchs, on the Swiss frontier, early in the morning of the 17th August. At the first halting place there had been some hooting and stone throwing on the part of the entraining troops and station officials, but no inconvenience was caused, and at the other large stations on our route we found that ample measures had been taken to preserve us from molestation as well as to provide us with food. I was left in no doubt that the Austro-Hungarian Government had desired that the journey should be performed under the most comfortable conditions possible, and that I should receive on my departure all the marks of consideration due to His Majesty's representative. I was accompanied by my own family and the entire staff of the embassy, for whose untiring zeal and efficient help in trying times I desire to express my sincere thanks. The Swiss Government also showed courtesy in providing comfortable accommodation during our journey from the frontier to Berne, and, after three days' stay there, on to Geneva, at which place we found that every provision had been made by the French Government, at the request of Sir Francis Bertie, for our speedy conveyance to Paris. We reached England on Saturday morning, the 22nd August.

I have, &c.,

MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

The 16th October, 1914.

No 253-Est.-B.—Lieutenant H. A. Goldsmith, 95th Russell's Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and Central India States Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 13th October 1914, and during the absence on field service of Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Ferguson-Davie, C.I.E., D.S.O., 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), or until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 13th October, 1914.

No 1321-F. E.—Mr. A. Rajagopala Iyer was appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General from the 25th August to the 24th September 1914.

No 1322-F. E.—Mr. F. P. B. Wood, Government Examiner of Accounts, Great Indian Peninsula and Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railways, Bombay, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 29th September 1914.

No 1323-F. E.—Mr. W. Alder, I.C.S., Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and, in continuation, furlough for ten and a half months, with effect from the 24th September 1914.

Mr. A. M. Brigstocke, I.C.S., has been posted as Accountant General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Punjab, with effect from the 24th September 1914.

The 16th October, 1914

No 1188-Accts.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. M. Bruce, I.A., Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Military Accounts Department, up to 2nd January 1915, on medical certificate.

J. R. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th October, 1914.

No. 27.—Mr. R. H. Tickell, C. I. E., Chief Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank, is promoted substantively to that class, with effect from the 20th September 1914.

M. NETHERSOLE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 15th October, 1914.

No. 1051-F.-1525.—On return from combined leave Mr. R. S. Hole, Deputy Conservator of Forests, resumed charge of the office of Forest Botanist at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, from Mr. R. N. Parker, with effect from the forenoon of 5th October 1914.

From the same date Mr. R. N. Parker, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of Forests on the Punjab cadre.

The 16th October, 1914.

No. 1062-F.-268-3.—On return from leave, Mr. G. S. Hart, C. I. E., resumed charge of the Office of the Inspector General of Forests on the forenoon of 10th October 1914.

From the same date Mr. M. Hill, Officiating Inspector General of Forests, reverted to his substantive appointment of Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces.

No. 1058-F.-265-3.—Mr. E. P. Stebbing, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bengal, on foreign service, is permitted to retire from the Indian Forest Service with effect from the 4th July 1914.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 16th October, 1914.

No. 1543-48-3—Lieutenant L. H. Jackson, I. A., is appointed Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, on probation, with effect from the 7th September 1914.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LIGHTING OF COASTS.

Simla, the 17th October, 1914.

No. 11325-7.—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of the Burma Coast-lights Act, 1879 (IX of 1879), the Governor General in Council has directed the publication of the following *pro forma* account shewing the receipts and charges in connection with the Burma coast-lights for the year which ended on the 31st March 1914.

Annual *pro forma* account of the Burma Coast-light Dues for the year 1913-14.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE UP TO		Interest at 4 per cent on capital expenditure.	Annual sinking fund payment necessary to liquidate the capital expenditure incurred to date in 60 years assuming interest at the rate of 3 per cent.	Excess of the annual receipts over the annual establishment and maintenance charges.*	Profit or loss.
Year.	Amount.				
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ...	47,03,178	1,88,127	29,894	2,62,520	+44,499

*NOTE.—General charges on account of the supervision of the Lights by the Principal Port Officer, Burma, and by other Administrative Officers of the Government, also the cost of pensions to the establishment, are not included in the charges incorporated in this statement.

SALT.

The 17th October, 1914.

No. 11447.—Mr. W. H. H. Money, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 21st July 1914 *vice* Mr. G. F. Buckley retired.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 17th October, 1914.

No. 11465-146.—Mr. A. C. McWatters, I.C.S., is placed on special duty in the Department of Commerce and Industry, with effect from the 9th October 1914.

No. 11480-100.—Mr. A. H. Ley, I.C.S., is confirmed as Director General of Commercial Intelligence, with effect from the 2nd July 1914.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 17th October, 1914.

No. 11497-196.—Mr. H. F. P. Tulloch, Postmaster-General, 4th grade, in charge of the Bihar and Orissa Circle, is granted privilege leave for 3 months preparatory to retirement, with effect from the 21st October 1914.

On his return from leave Mr. H. A. Sams, I. C. S., Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, has been posted to the Central Circle, with effect from the 6th October 1914 and Mr. P. G. Rogers, I.C.S., reverted as Postmaster-General, 4th grade, from that date.

On his return from leave Mr. G. W. Schoeneman, Postmaster-General, 4th grade, is posted to the Bihar and Orissa Circle.

Mr. M. P. C. Byrne, Deputy Postmaster-General, 1st grade, Madras, continued to officiate as Postmaster-General, 4th grade, in charge of the Central Circle from the 1st to the 5th October 1914 inclusive. He will act as Postmaster-General, 4th grade, and hold charge of the Bihar and Orissa Circle from the 21st October 1914 and until relieved by Mr. G. W. Schoeneman.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 17th October, 1914.

No. 11551-1.—Mr. H. H. Hood, an Assistant Collector, in the Imperial Customs Service, is granted such privilege leave as was due to him on the 17th September 1914, in combination with furlough for such period as will bring the combined period of absence up to six months.

CUSTOMS.

The 17th October, 1914.

No 25-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, and in supersession of the Notifications of the Government of India in this Department Nos. 6722 and 6788, dated the 5th August 1914 and Nos. 7104 and 7991, dated the 10th and 29th August 1914 respectively, the

Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit or restrict the taking out of British India by sea or by land of the classes of goods specified in column I of the annexed schedule, subject to the exceptions specified in column II thereof :

Provided that nothing in this notification shall apply to :—

- (i) Goods shipped by or for the use of the Crown ;
- (ii) Goods shipped to any Indian port ;
- (iii) Goods required for use or consumption in—
 - (a) French or Portuguese possessions in India ;
 - (b) Native States in India ;
 - (c) Ceylon ; or
 - (d) The Straits Settlements ;
- (iv) Goods shipped for use or consumption during voyage.

SCHEDULE.

Column I. Prohibited goods.	Column II. Exceptions.
<p>Ammunition and explosives, and the materials used in their manufacture ;</p> <p>Arms, guns and gun mountings of all descriptions, with their component parts ;</p> <p>Accoutrements ;</p> <p>Armour plates ;</p> <p>Balloons, kites, air-ships and aeroplanes, including parts thereof ;</p> <p>Benzine and petrol ; </p> <p>Bullocks ; </p> <p>Camels ; </p> <p>Coal, Welsh ; </p> <p>Entrenching tools ;</p> <p>Fuses and detonators ;</p> <p>Heliographs, signal flags, and naval and military signalling apparatus of all descriptions, including wireless telegraphy apparatus ;</p> <p>Horses ; </p> <p>Leather (hides tanned—buffalo and cow) ;</p> <p>Lead, pig ; </p> <p>Manganese and Wolfram ; </p> <p>Marine boilers and engines, including any parts thereof ;</p> <p>Materials used in ship construction ; </p>	<p>Except ' Saltpetre ' to the United Kingdom.</p> <p>Except to the United Kingdom or to a British possession.</p> <p>Except exports by land.</p> <p>Except exports by land.</p> <p>Except in quantities sufficient for bunker requirements.</p> <p>Except exports by land.</p> <p>Except to the United Kingdom.</p> <p>Except to the United Kingdom.</p> <p>Except to the United Kingdom and France.</p> <p>Except ' Teak ' to the United Kingdom.</p>

Column I. Prohibited goods.	Column II. Exceptions.
Medical and surgical stores and equipment of every description ;	Except exports by land.
Mining cables ;	
Mules ; 	Except exports by land.
Naval and Military stores of every description, including tents, uniform, boots, shoes, harness and other equipment ;	
Railway material and material for telegraphs and telephones, barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same ; 	Except 'Teak' to the United Kingdom.
Range-finders ,	
Slaughter cattle ; 	Except exports by land.
Searchlight apparatus ;	
Sheep and goats ; 	Except exports by land.
Submarine mines and torpedoes ;	
Torpedo net defence and parts thereof ;	
Veterinary instruments and appliances ;	
Veterinary medicines.	

R. E. ENTHOVEN.

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 12th October, 1974.

No. 489.—The services of the Reverend R. M. Kirwan, a chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Army Department. Bengal

The 14th October, 1914.

No. 497.—The services of the Reverend G. E. Dodd, a junior chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Army Department.

No. 499.—The Reverend A. D. Talbot has been appointed a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Lucknow) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 501.—The Reverend Douglas Lyall Chandlee Dunlop, M.A., has been appointed to be a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Lucknow) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 16th October, 1914.

No 1797.—The services of Captain E. S. Phipson, M.B., I.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

No. 1799.—On recall from leave, Major S. P. James, I.M.S., Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), is placed on special duty under the Director General, Indian Medical Service, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th October 1914.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 927.—The following gentlemen are appointed Second Lieutenants in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Edward Cameron Ker
William Henry Richard Clifford
Eustace Alberic Macnee

}—16th October 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 928.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Second Supplement dated the 14th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 11th September 1914, pages 7283 and 7285.

*War Office,
14th September 1914.*

SERVICE BATTALIONS.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant :—

Dated 15th September 1914.

John Colin MacDougall Stewart, late Lieutenant, Indian Army.

"London Gazette," dated the 15th September 1914, pages 7295 and 7300.

*War Office,
15th September 1914.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

Assistant Censor (graded for purposes of pay as a General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, at the War Office) —

Dated 7th August 1914.

Captain E. A. Maude, 26th Punjabis, Indian Army.

Dated 10th August 1914.

(Graded for purposes of pay as a General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade) —

Captain E. A. Maude, 26th Punjabis, Indian Army.

The undermentioned University Candidates to be Second Lieutenants. Dated 16th September 1914:—

UNATTACHED LIST, INDIAN ARMY.

Charles Reginald Glyn.

Gordon West Hodgen.

Supplement dated the 16th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 15th September 1914, pages 7375, 7377 and 7378.

War Office,
16th September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment). Lieutenant George F. H. Faithfull, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, to be Adjutant, 12th (Service) Battalion. Dated 6th September 1914.

The Highland Light Infantry. Lieutenant Guy E. Balfour, 98th Infantry, Indian Army, to be Adjutant, 11th (Service) Battalion. Dated 8th September 1914.

Service Battalions.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Major:—

Dated 17th September 1914.

John Alan Francis Field, late Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps.

Third Supplement dated the 17th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 15th September 1914, pages 7385 and 7386.

War Office,
17th September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

(Graded for purposes of pay as General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade):—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Trevor, Bombay Volunteer Artillery. Dated 11th August 1914.

"London Gazette," dated the 18th September 1914, pages 1397, 1398 and 1401.

War Office,

18th September 1914.

SERVICE BATTALIONS.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Captain. Dated 19th September 1914 :—

Lieutenant Denyss Chamberlaine Wace, retired pay, late Indian Army.

MEMORANDA.

Colonel Francis G. Atkinson, C.B., retired pay, Indian Army, is granted the honorary rank of Brigadier-General. Dated 1st September 1914.

India Office,

September 18, 1914.

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned Officer to the Indian Army :—

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Raymond Wycliffe Russell, by exchange from The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment). Dated 19th September 1914, but to rank from 18th December 1911.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 929.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed seven years' service in that class, to be 1st Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Frederick William Mathews, L.R.C.P. & S.I., L.M. (Dub.),—15th April 1914.

Hector Alfred Richardson,—18th September 1914.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 930.—No. 1202, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon P. Ratnam Pillai, to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Class, ranking as Jemadar, *vice* 2nd Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon ranking as Jemadar, P. M. Patrudu, invalided; with effect from the 30th September 1914.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 931.—Staff-Sergeant Owen Harcourt Burns, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* George Hamilton Ricketts, deceased; with effect from the 5th October 1914.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 932.—Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Francis McKenzie, *seconded*, to be Commissary, *seconded*,

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Francis Maher to be Commissary,

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Frank Edwin Miller to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, Conductor Michael Cahill to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, and Conductor Henry John Morphey, supernumerary on reversion to arsenal duty, to be absorbed, vice Commissary and Honorary Captain John Leather, deceased; with effect from the 19th September 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 933.—The following promotions are made :—

16th Cavalry.

Kot-Dafadar Raghunath Singh to be Jemadar, vice Ranjit Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 23rd August 1914.

33rd Punjabis.

Jemadar Buland Khan to be Subadar, Havildar-Major Kirpal Singh and Colour-Havildar Kalandar Khan to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 11th September 1914.

105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Jemadar Babajirao Dalvi to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Gopal Waje to be Jemadar, vice Ladu Sawant, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 24th August 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 934.—The following promotions are made to complete establishments on the expansion of Mule Cadres :—

2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Wali Muhammad, 9th Mule Corps, to be 1st Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant,

3rd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Ali Muhammad, 5th Mule Corps, to be 2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant,

3rd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant Wazir Chand, 8th Mule Corps, to be 2nd Grade Transport Veterinary Assistant ;

with effect from the 2nd September 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

United Provinces Horse.

and (Northern) Regiment.

No. 935.—Major John Forest Maxwell (Supernumerary List), resigns his commission. Dated the 31st August 1914.

Madras Artillery Volunteers "The Duke's Own."

No. 936.—Captain George Adolf Bambridge resigns his commission. Dated the 22nd September 1914.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.

No. 937.—Major Sir Richard Harington, Bart., resigns his commission. Dated the 23rd July 1914.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 938.—Leslie Neeve Flatt to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th December 1913.

Charles Claude Edmondstone Manson to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th July 1914.

Second Lieutenant George Reginald Graham Huddleston to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 18th July 1914.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles.

No. 939.—Henry George Walton to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

and Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 940.—Lieutenant Edward Lawrence Greenhough resigns his commission. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

No. 941.—Francis Stephen Goodenough Bayly to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

No. 942.—Lieutenant Colonel John Gerald Ferguson, V.D., resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated the 4th August 1914.

Captain Heinrich August Rinne resigns his commission. Dated the 1st August 1914.

Second Lieutenant John Anderson Barstow to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Second Lieutenant Carl George Hedinger to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Walter Stanley Duke to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

East Coast Volunteer Rifles.

No. 943.—Second Lieutenant Baldwin Walter Buchanan Tull Flemyng to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 20th August 1914.

Second Lieutenant Frederick Adolphus Seager to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 20th August 1914.

Donald McLeod Tew to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 20th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th October 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 7th and 13th October 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
Supply and Transport Corps.	Conductor Jack Seymour Cooke.	9th October 1914	Kacha.	...

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.*Simla, the 16th October, 1914.***APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 85.—With reference to Marine Department Notification No. 63, dated the 10th July 1914, the services of Chief Engineer C. F. Laslett, Royal Indian Marine, will continue to be at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as 2nd Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor to that Government sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 10th July 1914; vice Chief Engineer C. T. Amor, Royal Indian Marine, reverted to Royal Indian Marine duty.

LEAVE.

No. 86.—Sub-Lieutenant R. L. Hayward, Royal Indian Marine, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave for three months on medical certificate.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.**(RAILWAY BOARD.)****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 12th October, 1914.*

No. 266.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 217, dated the 20th August 1914, Mr. P. H. Yeld, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 16th September 1914.

The 13th October, 1914.

No. 267.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 1555-T., dated the 5th October 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Railway Board.

Amendments in Schedule I, Chapter III, Part II and the cancellation of Appendix B, Part II of the General Rules for working open lines of railway.

RESOLUTION.—The experience gained in the working of the revised rules regulating the packing and carriage by railway in India of dangerous goods, other than explosives, which were promulgated with Railway Board's Resolution No. 1025-R. T., dated the 10th June 1912, has shown the necessity for further alterations in and additions to these rules.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption, by the administrations of all lines of railway in British India administered by the Government and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, of the amendments, specified in the enclosure hereto, in the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of Railway.

3. The Railway Board desire that the said amendments may be brought to the notice of the administrations of the several Railways not administered by the Government, and that the Agents and Managers of those railways may be invited to submit a formal application for the adoption of the said amendments on their respective lines.

4. The Railway Board also hereby cancel Appendix B to the General Rules of 1906, which has been superseded by the rules published by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry under their Notification No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution, with the accompanying amendments, be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that a copy thereof be kept open for inspection at railway stations, as directed by sub-section (6) of the same section; also that a copy of this Resolution and of its

* The Government of Bombay, Political and Public Works Departments.
The Government of Bengal, Railway and Marine Departments.
The Governments of the United Provinces and Bihar and Orissa, Public Works Department.
The Honourable the Chief Commissioner of Assam.
The Political Secretary, Huzur Durbar, Gwalior.
The Agents, Assam-Bengal, Barsi Light, Bengal and North-Western, Bengal-Nagpur, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Burma, East Indian, Great Indian Peninsula, Guzerat, Madras and Southern Mahratta, Rohilkund and Kumaon and South Indian Railways.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways.
The Managers and Engineers-in-Chief, Bengal Doars, Gondal Porbandar, Jamnagar and Junagad Railways.
The Managers, Bhavnagar, Dholpur-Bari, Jodhpur-Bikaner and Udaipur-Chitorgarh Railways.
The Manager and Executive Engineer, Morvi Railway.

† The Governments of Madras and the Punjab, Public Works Department.
The Government of Burma, Commerce and Industry Department.
The Honourable the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
The Honourable the Resident at Hyderabad.
The Honourable the Resident in Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg.
The Honourable the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
The Honourable the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.
The Honourable the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.
The Honourable the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General in the North-West Frontier Province.
The Agents, North Western, Oudh and Rohilkhand and Eastern Bengal Railways.
The Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 1 to 7.
The Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association.
The Chief Inspector of Explosives in India.

of the Government of India, for information.

enclosure be communicated to the Local Governments and Administrations and to the officers noted on the margin for information and necessary action; and to the Local Governments and Administrations and to the officers noted on the margin † for information; and to the Department of Commerce and Industry, the Army and Legislative Departments

[Enclosure to Railway Department (Railway Board) Circular No. 1555 T., dated the 5th October 1914].

Amendments in Schedule I of Chapter III, Part II, and the cancellation of Appendix B, Part II of the open line General Rules of 1906.

CHAPTER III—SCHEDULE I.

I.—INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, CLASS B.

Page 7. Against the item "Kerosine or Paraffin oil, non-dangerous, i.e., having a flashing point at or above 76° Fahr. etc." insert the following in column 4:—

"Other commodities, which are not explosives and not dangerous goods, may be loaded in the same vehicle with these liquids, provided that they are well separated from them."

Page 8. Delete the following rule appearing in column 3 against "Wood Naphtha or Wood Spirit" and other dangerous goods with which it is bracketed:—

"The gross weight of each package must not exceed two maunds."

Also in column 1, for the words "Terebine oil" and "Terebinth," appearing between "Spirits of Turpentine" and "Turpentine Substitutes," substitute "Terebine or Sun Dryers."

II—DANGEROUS, CORROSIVE AND POISONOUS CHEMICALS.

Page 9.—Between the items "Acid, Fluoric or Hydrofluoric" and "Acid, Hydrochloric or Muriatic or Spirits of Salts" insert the following new entry :—

1	2	3	4	5
Acid, Formic ...	Must be packed in casks or in carboys. The carboys should be securely bunged or stoppered and luted.			

Note.—The bracket in column 3 to include the new entry.

Also in column 2, against "Acid, Hydrochloric or Muriatic or Spirits of Salts," for the last sentence "In the case of Hydrochloric Acid straw, chaff or sawdust" substitute the following :—

"In the case of Hydrochloric Acid, the inside packing of the cases containing this acid may be of straw, or refuse cheap enough for packing, such as grass, wood shavings, etc., and this acid may also be carried in glass or earthenware carboys of not more than 12 gallon capacity, packed securely in iron crates with straw, or refuse cheap enough for packing, such as grass, wood shavings, etc. The carboys should be securely bunged or stoppered and luted, with their necks exposed."

And in the same column, against the item "Acid, Sulphuric, or Oil of Vitriol or Vitriol," insert the following as clause (ii) :—

"(ii) May also be carried in glass or earthenware carboys of not more than 12 gallon capacity, packed securely in iron crates with straw, or refuse cheap enough for packing, such as grass, wood shavings etc. The carboys should be securely bunged or stoppered and luted, with their necks exposed."

Against the same item, viz., "Acid, Sulphuric, etc.," in the 3rd line of column 3, for "clause (i)" substitute "clause (i) or (ii)" and in the 7th and 11th lines, for "clause (ii)" and "clause (iv)," substitute "clause (iii)" and "clause (v)" respectively.

Page 10. Change the numbering of the first three clauses in column 2 from "(ii)," "(iii)" and "(iv)" to "(iii)," "(iv)" and "(v)" respectively.

Also in column 4, against the item "Nitrate of Potash, Nitre, or Saltpetre, [other than manures]," insert the following :—

"Other commodities, which are not explosives and not dangerous goods, may be loaded in the same vehicle with Nitrate of Potash, Nitre, or Saltpetre (other than manures), provided that they are well separated from it."

III—MISCELLANEOUS DANGEROUS ARTICLES.

Page 12.—Insert the following rule in column 4, against "Compressed Atmospheric Air, etc." :—

"Other commodities, which are not explosives and not dangerous goods, may be loaded in the same vehicle with cylinders containing "Compressed or Liquefied Carbonic Acid Gas," "Compressed Atmospheric Air," "Compressed Oxygen," or "Compressed Hydrogen," provided that not more than two cylinders in all are loaded in the same vehicle and they are well separated from the other commodities."

Page 13.—For the existing rule 1 in column 2, against the items "Matches, safety" } substitute the following :—
"Matches, non-safety" }

"(i) Must be packed in strong dust-tight wooden cases which, in the case of 'Matches, non-safety' must have a metal lining."

And against "Matches, safety" insert the following in column 4 :—

"Other commodities, which are not explosives and not dangerous goods, may be loaded in the same vehicle with "Matches, safety," provided that they are well separated from them."

APPENDIX B.

2. *Cancel the whole of this Appendix.*

No. 268.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of the Bengal and North Western Railway for the following lines of railway on the metre gauge :—

1. From Captainganj to Thunthibari *via* Maharajganj, a distance of about 41 miles.
 2. From Captainganj to Bhatni, a distance of about 42 miles.
 3. From Maharajganj to Nautanwa *via* Pharenda or from Maharajganj to Nautanwa *via* Bridgmanganj, a distance of about 44 miles.
 4. From Bagaha to Tribeni, a distance of about 24 miles.
2. These surveys will be known as the Gorakhpur and Champaran district railways surveys.

The 14th October, 1914.

No. 269.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel V. Murray, R.E.
 Major E. Barnardiston, R.E.
 Major G. F. F. Osborne, R.E.
 Major C. F. Anderson, R.E.
 Major W. K. Russell, R.E.
 Major C. W. Wilkinson, R.E.
 Captain C. L. Magniac, R.E.
 Captain C. F. Birney, R.E.
 Captain C. S. M. C. Watson, R.E.
 Captain A. H. L. Mount, R.E.
 Lieutenant G. Walton, R.E.
 Lieutenant H. S. Trevor, R.E.
 Lieutenant J. R. Roberts, R.E.
 Lieutenant H. L. Woodhouse, R.E.
 Mr. M. N. Varvill, Executive Engineer.
 Mr. A. O. Evans, Assistant Traffic Superintendent.
 Mr. A. H. Joscelyne, District Locomotive Superintendent.
 Mr. F. S. Whalley, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent.
 Mr. P. Watkins, Officiating Assistant Engineer.

The 15th October, 1914.

No. 270.—Mr. V. T. Janson, Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 6, and Officiating Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5 and Superintendent of Local Manufactures, Bombay, held charge of the office of Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5, in addition to his other duties, from the 2nd to the 10th September 1914.

No. 271.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 201, dated the 4th August 1914, Mr. B. G. Smith, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted from Class II, grade 3, *temporary* to Class II officiating, from the 14th September 1914, and to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 23rd September 1914.

No. 272.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 161, dated the 12th June 1913, Mr. Mansoor Ali Khan, Officiating Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Traffic Inspector on that Railway, with effect from the 15th August 1914.

The 16th October, 1914.

No. 273.—Mr. R. N. Nicolls, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, is placed on special duty in the office of the Railway Board, with effect from the 22nd September 1914 and until further orders.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

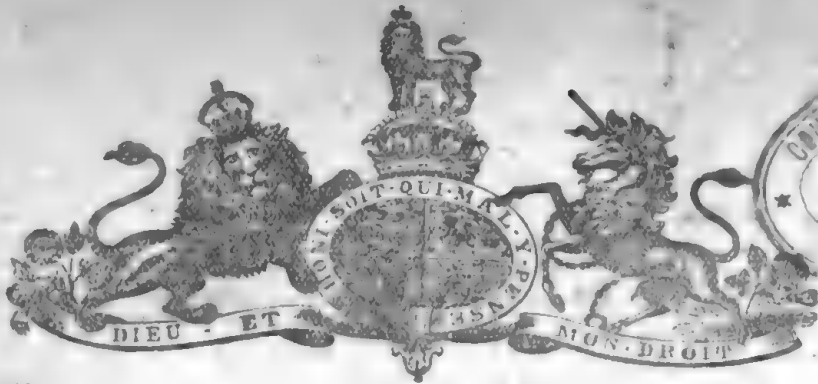
THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

The 21st September, 1914.

No. 5103-7.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act 1874), the Chief Commissioner is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V of 1908 (The Code of Civil Procedure) except section 1 and sections 153 to 158, which are already in force to the Eastern Duars of the Goalpara district.

B. C. ALLEN,
Offg. Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43.

SIMLA, SAT RDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 43—
1691—1718	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the second-half of June 1914
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1913—1931
2361—2400	Tariff Valuation of Sugar
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	1932
85	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 22nd October 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
	1933—1934
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 19th October 1914
	1935—1936
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 17th October 1914
	1937—1944
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
	1945—1947

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th October, 1914.

No. 51.—The following Statute is published for general information :—

PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE MARKS TEMPORARY RULES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 73.]

AN ACT TO AMEND THE PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE MARKS (TEMPORARY RULES) ACT, 1914.

[28th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present

Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

- 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 27. 1. The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks (Temporary Rules) Act, 1914, shall have effect, and shall be deemed always to have had effect, subject to the following amendments, that is to say :—

(a) In section one, for the words " any patent or licence granted to, and the registration of any trade mark the proprietor whereof is, a subject of any State at war with His Majesty, and any proceedings on any application made by any such person under either of the said Acts," there shall be substituted the following words : " any patent or licence the person entitled to the benefit of which is the subject of any State at war with His Majesty ; for avoiding or suspending the registration, and all or any rights conferred by the registration, of any design or trade mark the proprietor whereof is a subject as aforesaid ; for avoiding or suspending any application made by any such person under either of the said Acts ; for enabling the Board to grant, in favour of persons other than such persons as aforesaid, on such terms and conditions, and either for the whole term of the patent or registration or for such less period, as the Board may think fit, licences to make, use, exercise, or vend, patented inventions and registered designs so liable to avoidance or suspension as aforesaid " :

(b) At the end of the same section the following sub-section shall be added :—

" (4) This Act shall apply to any person resident and carrying on business in the territory of a State at war with His Majesty as if he was a subject of that State ; and the expression ' subject of any State at war with His Majesty ' shall, with reference to a company, include any company the business whereof is managed or controlled by such subjects, or is carried on wholly or mainly for the benefit or on behalf of such subjects, notwithstanding that the company may be registered within His Majesty's dominions ; and, where a patent has been granted to any person in respect of an invention declared in the application or any specification to have been communicated to him by some other person, that other person shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the person entitled to the benefit of the patent unless the contrary is proved."

2. This Act may be cited as the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Temporary Rules (Amendment) Act, 1914 ; and the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks (Temporary Rules) Act, 1914, and this Act may be cited as the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks (Temporary Rules) Acts, 1914.

The 23rd October, 1914.

No. 52.—Mr. S. Ashley Collins, a Superintendent in the Legislative Department, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 1st November, 1914.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1914.

No. 1663.—The services of Mr. M. H. Harrison of the Indian Civil Service are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 16th October 1914.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th October, 1914.

No. 2114.—In pursuance of section 3 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, Cap. 18), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint William Ewart Greaves, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to be a Temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for a period of two years, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of that office.

MEDICAL.

The 17th October, 1914.

No. 989.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Prall, M.B., I.M.S., Bombay, are replaced temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

POLICE.

The 22nd October, 1914.

No. 1097.—The services of Mr. A. C. Armstrong, officiating Superintendent of Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, with effect from the 11th October 1914.

No. 1101.—The services of Captain H. R. Williams, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment in the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

POLITICAL.

The 23rd October, 1914.

No. 2080.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the paper in Gurmukhi entitled "Shamsher-i-Khalsa", published at Stockton, California, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council, no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, it contains words which are likely to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India and to incite persons to interfere with the maintenance of law and order in British India.

PORT BLAIR.

The 21st October, 1914.

No. 395.—The services of Mr. J. Hope-Simpson, C.I.E., late officiating Superintendent of Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the 4th October 1914.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th October, 1914.

No. 2598-Est.-A.—Captain D. R. G. Oliver, of the Political Department, on recall from leave, is placed temporarily on special duty as an additional Assistant to the Political Agent, Kalat, with effect from the 19th September, 1914.

No. 2501-*Est.-A*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. McConaghey, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is appointed temporarily to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class and Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 1st October, 1914.

No. 2602-*Est.-A*.—Captain H. C. Finnis, of the Political Department, is posted temporarily as Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin, with effect from the 1st October, 1914.

No. 2606-*Est.-A*.—Mr. A. H. Grant, C.I.E., a Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, is appointed to officiate as Foreign Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 17th October, 1914.

The 20th October, 1914.

No. 2288-*I.-C*.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Political Agents at Bahrein and Kuwait shall, for the purposes of precedence, be treated as Consuls for the future, within the limits of their respective jurisdictions.

The 21st October, 1914.

No. 2632-*Est.-A*.—Mr. J. H. H. Bill, of the Political Department, on return from leave, resumed charge of the office of Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, with effect from the 29th September, 1914.

No. 2639-*Est.-A*.—Mr. H. N. Bolton, of the Political Department, on return from leave, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 18th October, 1914.

No. 2642-*Est.-A*.—Mr. C. C. Watson, C.I.E., is reappointed to the effect list of the Political Department and is granted privilege leave for three months combined with furlough for nine months with effect from the 3rd October, 1914, under Articles 233 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations.

No. 2647-*Est.-A*.—Mr. C. S. Harper, Indian Educational Service, is posted as an Assistant Master in the Daly College, Indore, with effect from the 5th October, 1914.

No. 2650-*Est.-4*.—Captain J. B. D. Hunter, Indian Medical Service, an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd class, is posted as Agency Surgeon, Baghelkhand, with effect from the 3rd October, 1914.

No. 2653-*Est.-A*.—Major W. Lethbridge, Indian Medical Service (Madras), an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd class, is posted as Agency Surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, with effect from the 26th September, 1914.

The 22nd October, 1914.

No. 2678-*Est.-A*.—The services of the officers named below have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Burden, C.I.E., I.M.S., (*Ben.*)
 Captain M. F. White, I.M.S.
 Captain A. N. Dickson, I.M.S.
 Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Lumsden, I.M.S., (*Ben.*)
 Major F. D. S. Fayrer, I.M.S.
 Captain J. B. D. Hunter, I.M.S.
 Major J. Husband, I.M.S.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 23rd October, 1914.

No. 2316-*I.-C*.—His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, has been pleased to grant a personal salute of eleven guns to His Highness Sultan Sir Ali Bin Ahmed, K.C.I.E., Sultan of Alhauta (Lahej).

A. H. GRANT,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 20th October, 1914.

No. 1349-*F. E*.—The services of Captain H. B. Drake, I.M.S., Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, are replaced temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his present duties.

The 22nd October, 1914.

No. 1366-F. E.—Mr. F. V. Rushforth has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
Miscellaneous.

No. 1614-F.

The 24th October, 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance Department.

The rise in prices in India, though in evidence from an earlier date, began to attract general notice from about the year 1907. In 1910 the Government of India decided to undertake a full and detailed investigation of the problem, and the task was entrusted to Mr. Datta, a senior and experienced officer of the Finance Department, assisted by Mr. Findlay Shirras, late professor of Economics of the Dacca College, and Mr. S. D. Gupta of the Finance Department. Mr. Datta was instructed to tour throughout British India, to collect and analyse the relevant statistics, to ascertain the views of both the official and non-official community, and to report his conclusions to the Government of India. The specific points referred for investigation were :—

- (1) What has been the actual rise in prices in India during the past fifteen years? Has the rise affected all commodities alike or is it specially marked in the case of food grains? Are there marked differences in respect of enhancement of prices as between different areas?
- (2) To what extent is the rise in prices due to what may be styled "world factors", and how far may it be ascribed to local conditions?
- (3) Does it appear that the rise is a permanent feature or is it only temporary?
- (4) If it be more or less permanent, what are its probable economic effects on the country as a whole, and on the different sections of the community?

2. Mr. Datta was placed on special duty in 1910. His report was received in 1913, and the complete subsidiary volumes of statistics, on which it is based, were finally ready by April 1914. The Government of India desire to place on record their appreciation of the care and industry which Mr. Datta and his assistants brought to bear on their arduous task. The report with its statistical appendices constitutes an almost complete survey of the progress achieved during the past 22 years. It brings together, and exhibits the inter-relation of, a mass of statistical material, drawn from a wide variety of sources, and illustrating the many-sided evolution of the country. Whatever view may be taken of the conclusions reached in regard to individual issues arising out of the terms of reference—some of which inevitably involve controversial points of economic theory—the report as a whole must be recognised as a very valuable contribution to the recent economic and financial history of India.

3. The general course of prices is indicated in the following table, taken from page 29 of the report, which exhibits the variations in average wholesale* rupee prices, during the years 1890 to 1912, of different groups of articles, for the 24 more or less homogeneous economic circles, into which, for the reasons noted in Chapter II of the report, Mr. Datta has divided India exclusive of Burma and the Native States. The figure 100 represents in this table the average wholesale price of each group of commodities for the years 1890 to 1894, which have been selected by Mr. Datta as

* Wholesale prices have been used for the reasons noted by Mr. Datta on page 29 of the report, viz., that they are more sensitive than retail prices in reflecting industrial and trade conditions, and that retail prices in India correspond in their movements generally with wholesale prices, because the cost of retailing is extremely small.

the standard or basic period for the purpose of estimating the fluctuations in the price level; and the prices of each group in the different years are accordingly shown as percentages of this figure:—

Years.	Food grains— Cereals.	Food grains— Pulses.	Sugars.	Tea and coffee.	Other articles of food.	Oilseeds, oils and oilcake.	Textiles—Jute.	Textiles—Cotton.	Other textiles.	Hides and skins.	Metals.	Other raw and manufactured articles.	Building mate- rials.	General average.
1890	93	97	99	95	99	97	92	102	101	95	98	100	99	97
1891	99	100	100	94	97	98	94	96	97	95	98	98	99	98
1892	110	107	98	103	101	101	105	95	95	96	100	99	99	103
1893	103	101	102	98	103	104	103	105	104	105	100	102	101	102
1894	95	95	101	110	100	100	106	102	103	109	104	101	102	100
1895	94	102	98	100	94	104	103	102	99	120	105	106	104	101
1896	109	114	98	94	99	109	104	102	92	111	104	108	107	106
1897	148	159	101	83	110	114	92	98	88	109	105	103	109	121
1898	109	115	100	78	110	101	89	91	84	113	106	101	112	106
1899	100	102	97	71	109	101	97	87	94	124	122	103	113	104
1900	134	139	104	67	120	122	109	108	88	115	137	112	116	122
1901	116	130	101	66	117	118	101	104	83	118	121	107	118	116
1902	109	116	91	65	108	114	95	102	84	126	116	104	120	111
1903	101	106	92	66	106	100	103	106	93	136	116	106	122	107
1904	97	99	96	65	106	95	109	121	91	141	113	110	125	106
1905	112	115	105	65	115	112	127	113	98	148	115	112	128	116
1906	132	140	99	65	124	132	157	121	98	164	126	118	131	129
1907	139	147	99	72	125	141	154	123	102	161	137	123	134	133
1908	168	179	106	68	124	145	119	121	86	150	121	122	136	143
1909	146	148	109	71	124	131	111	119	93	152	116	122	138	133
1910	127	124	112	79	130	143	119	141	96	164	118	127	142	132
1911	126	122	109	83	133	149	144	145	95	159	119	126	146	134
1912	143	141	111	85	136	156	160	137	98	172	128	132	149	141

4. It will be seen from the above table that—

(1) Apart from a slight rise in 1892-1893, the price level was fairly steady from 1890 to 1895. With a severe famine prevailing over a large part of India, the general index number rose to 106 in 1896, and 121 in 1897. The rise was practically confined to food grains, other articles of food and oilseeds. Agricultural conditions were generally favourable in the two following years, and food grains fell to about the level of the basic period. There was a considerable rise, however, under hides and skins, metals, and building materials, and the general level stood at 106 in 1898 and at 104 in 1899.

(2) With the advent of famine conditions in Northern India, the Central Provinces and Bombay, the general price level rose again in 1900 to 122. The proportionate increase was greatest under food grains and oilseeds, but was shared by almost all classes of commodities. In the following three years, the prices of food grains and oilseeds fell rapidly, the index numbers for 1904 being lower than the average of the basic period. Hides and skins and building materials continued

to rise. The price of textiles (cotton) rose to 121 in 1904; and that of textiles (jute), after a fall in 1901-1903, to 109. The general level stood in 1904 at about the average of the years 1898-1899.

(3) From 1905 to 1908 prices rose rapidly and continuously. The general level rose to 116 in 1905, to 129 in 1906, and 133 in 1907. The highest point (143) was reached in 1908 when famine conditions prevailed in Northern India. The general average fell in the next 3 years, but that for 1912 was only slightly below the figure of 1908. The rise during this period extended to almost every kind of commodities.

5. The table on page 30 of the report, exhibiting the quinquennial average index numbers of wholesale (rupee) prices, indicates that the increase in prices in the years

Particular commodities.

1908-1912 has been most marked in the case of hides and skins, oilseeds, food grains, and building materials, which have risen 40 per cent. or more above the level of the basic period 1890 to 1894. The quinquennium 1908-1912 includes, however, the famine year 1908 and does not therefore accurately represent the proportionate rise in the various classes of commodities. A better index is the average of the triennium 1910-1912. During these years the proportionate increase as compared with the basic period has been greatest in the case of hides and skins (65 per cent.); raw cotton (58); raw jute (58); oilseeds (49); building materials (45). Food grains have risen 30 per cent., cotton manufactures 31 per cent., and metals 22 per cent.

6. The report analyses in some detail the local variations in the price level.

Local variations.

Comparing the general average of prices in the years 1910-1912 with those for the basic period, the smallest increases (under 33 per cent.) are shown by the ports (except Karachi) and in Assam, where prices in the earlier years were somewhat above the general level. The rise has been greatest (38 per cent. and over) in Karachi, parts of Madras, Berar, Sind, the Bombay Deccan and the Punjab. In the quinquennium 1908-1912 the increase has been most marked, (40 per cent. and over) in Karachi, Bundelkhand, Berar, Sind, South Madras, the north and west of the United Provinces, the North-West Frontier Province, the Punjab and the Bombay Deccan; and has been lowest (below 35 per cent.) in the ports of Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and in Assam. The variations reflect, it is clear, the agricultural conditions obtaining in the different circles during the years selected for comparison with the basic period. Taken as a whole, the provincial statistics illustrate strikingly the extent to which the development of communications has tended to equalise prices throughout the country.

7. Mr. Datta traces the rise in prices above analysed in part to causes peculiar to India, and in part to causes which have influenced the price level

Causes of the rise.

throughout the world. Under the former head the causes suggested are a comparative shortage throughout the period under enquiry in the production of food stuffs, the increased demand for India's food products and raw materials, both in India itself and in world markets, the development of communications internal and external, the decrease in the cost of transport, and the growth of banking and monetary facilities. Under the head of world influences he distinguishes the increased supply of gold, the development of credit, the destruction of wealth in recent wars, and the expenditure on armaments. In Mr. Datta's view, it is in the combined action of these numerous factors that the explanation of the great rise in Indian price levels is to be found.

8. As will be shown later, the relative importance of causes which may be classed as peculiar to India, and of causes which fall rather under the head of world influences, has varied greatly in the course of the years under review; and the latter have been on the whole the dominant factor in the upward movement of Indian prices. This movement has, nevertheless, been conditioned throughout by developments of an internal order, and amongst these Mr. Datta justly selects for special mention the great expansion of communications. As shown in the tables on pages 78, 79 and 82 of the report, between 1890 and 1912, the mileage of Indian railways rose from 15,865 to 31,981, the passenger and goods traffic more than trebled, and freight charges fell on the average by 28 per cent. During the same

period the length of metalled roads increased from 36,400 to 51,900. This development in the means of communication, apart from its levelling effect already referred to, has brought all parts of the country into much closer touch with foreign markets, and has thus immensely facilitated and enhanced the influence in the direction of a rise which, as will be brought out further on, these markets have exercised on Indian prices.

9. Another factor of smaller, though still considerable, efficacy, has been the improvement in banking and monetary facilities. Relatively to the immense developments in western countries, the Indian banking system is still in its infancy. Remarkable progress has nevertheless been made of late. As indicated in paragraphs 214 to 218 of the report, the paid up capital and reserves of the Presidency and major joint stock banks (excluding the exchange banks) increased by 55·7 per cent. during the decade ending 1911. Private deposits available for commercial enterprise in the Presidency and joint stock banks, including exchange banks, rose, from an average of about 26 crores in the five years 1890 to 1894, to an average of 61 in the quinquennium 1905 to 1909 and of 83 in the years 1910 and 1911. The increase has been exceptionally rapid since 1900. The deposits, which in that year amounted to 31 crores, rose to 51 crores in 1905, 73 in 1909, 82 in 1910, and 85 in 1911. Again, between 1890 and 1912 the value of the cheques cleared at the clearing houses in Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras increased from 138 to 517 crores. There can be no doubt that, as observed by Mr. Datta (page 83, paragraph 214, of the report), the extended use of credit has had an important effect on prices.

10. A still greater influence has been attributed in some quarters to the large additions which, as shown in the table on page 90 of the report, were made to the monetary circulation, during the years 1903-04 to 1907-08, by the coinage of new rupees. It has been suggested that these additions were excessive, and in the long run largely contributed to, if they did not wholly cause, the exceptionally great rise in Indian prices. The facts set forth on pages 88 to 94 of the report indicate what little foundation there is for this suggestion. As shown on page 88 (paragraph 229), whenever the Government of India have coined more rupees, they have been compelled to do so by the depletion of their reserves, due to the demands of trade. In 1902-03 the percentage of the rupees held in the currency reserve to the total circulation of currency notes was 30·6; in 1903-04, 30; in 1904-05, 28·7; in 1905-06, 30·4; in 1906-07, 29·2; while in 1911-12, when coinage was again resumed, after having been in abeyance for some years, it fell to 25·1. Moreover, as Mr. Datta has clearly brought out on pages 91-92, (paragraphs 233 and 234), whilst the volume of metallic currency has expanded greatly since the year 1890, there is nothing to indicate that the increase has been larger than what has been required by the growth of business transactions. As far as can be judged from the suggestive statistics (page 93, paragraph 234) in which Mr. Datta has collated the leading data relating to external and internal trade, railway traffic, post office and treasury transactions, the capital of joint stock companies, the consumption of rice, wheat and coal, and the production of jute and cotton, the expansion of business as a whole has probably been more rapid than that of the metallic currency.

The Indian currency system of to-day is, in fact, as Mr. Datta brings out (page 88, paragraph 228) really quite as automatic as it was previous to the closing of the mints to the free coinage of silver. Additions to the rupee coinage are determined by the needs of the trade of the country, and the action of the Government is confined to fixing the amount of fresh coinage which it is desirable to undertake at any particular moment. If its action should prove inadequate, trade demands will force on further coinage; if it should be excessive, the surplus rupees simply lie in the currency reserves till called forth by further trade demands. A rise in prices which is not the result of a diminished supply of commodities must necessarily be attended by an increase in the volume of currency. Both facts are different sides of one and the same phenomenon. But the suggestion above referred to reverses the true order of causation. It has been the increased demand for Indian commodities and the rise in prices resulting, as will be shown later, therefrom, which has necessitated the increased coinage of rupees.

11. Amongst the other possible causes of a rise in prices which are grouped as peculiar to India, Mr. Datta devotes special attention to the interesting, but difficult, problem of the relation between the supply of

food stuffs and the demand for food as measured by the growth of population. The conclusions he arrived at may best be presented in his own words: "Considering the growth of the population and the increase in the external demand" (he observes on page 61, paragraph 156) "the supply has been short during the greater part of the period embraced in the enquiry. The demand for both internal consumption and exports having increased at a quicker rate than the production of food grains, it is only natural that the general level of prices of food grains over a series of years would rise, although in a particularly favourable year it might have fallen to some extent. The food supply in India, compared with the demand, both internal and external, reached its lowest level in the quinquennium 1905-09, and this shortage of supply has doubtless contributed, in no small measure, to the unusual rise in prices during that quinquennium". And in the final chapter of the report, summing up the causes of the increase in the price level, he states that "in recent years the production of food grains has not been keeping pace with population. This would explain the almost continuous rise in the price of food grains" (page 188, paragraph 453). This result is attributed in part to unfavourable seasons, and in part to the failure of the area under cultivation to expand *pari passu* with the population; and on pages 64 to 66 (paragraphs 169 to 175), it is suggested that the substitution of non-food for food crops has to some extent been responsible for the latter circumstance.

12. It is evident that Mr. Datta intended these generalisations to be treated as qualified by his remarks elsewhere on the effect of the extended cultivation of non-food crops, and of the increased external demand for India's food products. Thus, on page 66 of the report, he observes that the total area which commercial crops have occupied at the expense of food grains is very small compared with the total area under cultivation of the latter, and consequently the effect of this substitution could not have been very great; and on page 96 (paragraph 240) in discussing the imposition of an export duty on food grains, he points out that the proportion of exports to the total production is ordinarily very low, not rising even in exceptionally favourable years much above 4 per cent. An even more important qualification is supplied by his confident and evidently well-founded conclusions—to which fuller reference will be made below—as to the generally beneficial effect of the rise in prices. The whole question, however, is one of much obscurity, and it may be convenient to bring together the leading data bearing on the problem.

13. Mr. Datta's main statistical results, as far as this question is concerned, are presented in the following table (page 58, paragraph 145), which compares the growth in population with that in the area under cultivation, and in the production of food grains. The figures have reference to the official year ending on the 31st March, and the average of the first quinquennium is denoted by the figure 100, the figures for the years which follow being expressed as percentages of this:—

	Average of the quin- quennium 1890-91 to 1894-95.	Average of the quin- quennium 1895-96 to 1899-00.	Average of the quin- quennium 1900-01 to 1904-05.	Average of the quin- quennium 1905-06 to 1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.
Population	100	101.6	103.7	105.7	107.8	108.4
Total area under cultivation.	100	98	103	105	108	106
Area under food grains	100	96	101	102	106	103
Production of food grains.	100	98	105	99	113	109

As Mr. Datta, however, is careful to point out—page 54 (paragraph 134) and page 226 (Appendix D, paragraph 11)—the data from which this table has been constructed are, with the exception of the population statistics, largely conjectural and uncertain. For the immense areas of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, for about one-third of the Madras Presidency, for the hill tracts in the United Provinces, and in Assam—and, it may be added, for the Native States, which, though excluded by Mr. Datta, cannot legitimately be ruled out of account—neither the area under cultivation nor the area under food grains is known with any accuracy; and for such areas Mr. Datta had no alternative but to base his statistics of cultivation on more or less arbitrary assumptions. Further, attempts to estimate the total outturn of

agricultural produce, even when the area is definitely ascertainable, are beset with insuperable difficulties. The normal yields per acre, the foundation of all such estimates, are notoriously untrustworthy. These yields have been revised from time to time—there has been some revision even since Mr. Datta's report was written—but the figures are still far from satisfactory, and the Government of India have had for some time under consideration the substitution of a more reliable agency for the conduct of the investigations from which the yields are ultimately derived. The remaining factor in the calculation, the percentage of the yearly outturn to the normal, is a still more uncertain quantity, resting as it does on district returns, which are little more than loose conjectures, vitiated in particular by a distinct bias in the direction of under-estimation. Finally, the whole mass of material, comprising elements of every degree of validity, has to be reduced by a complicated process of averaging and weighting, and it is evident from a study of the detailed results that here, too, considerable further difficulty has been experienced and divergent methods employed.

In such conditions, the sounder course from the statistical standpoint is to dispense with the superficial and misleading appearance of completeness, and to consider what inferences are suggested by a less ambitious enquiry, which confines itself to the more trustworthy of the available statistics.

14. The following table shows the total acreage under cultivation and the population during the period 1890 to 1912, in the tracts for which relatively accurate returns are procurable, viz., parts of Assam, the United Provinces exclusive of the hill districts, the Central Provinces and Berar, the Punjab, the North-West Frontier Province and the Bombay Presidency* :—

	Average of the quinquennium 1890-91 to 1894-95.	Average of the quinquennium 1895-96 to 1899-00.	Average of the quinquennium 1900-01 to 1904-05.	Average of the quinquennium 1905-06 to 1909-10.	Average of 1910-11 to 1911-12.
Area under cultivation in acres.	123,480,000	115,352,000	126,217,000	130,253,000	132,018,000
Index No.	100	93·4	102·2	105·5	106·9
Population	99,649,000	100,029,000	101,008,000	102,383,000	103,018,000
Index No.	100	100·4	101·4	102·7	103·4

Except during the quinquennium 1895-96 to 1899-1900, the figures for which reflect the results of repeated and severe famines, the area under cultivation has expanded more rapidly than the population.

15. The area under food grains during the same period was as follows :—

	Average of 1890-91 to 1894-95.	Average of 1895-96 to 1899-00.	Average of 1900-01 to 1904-05.	Average of 1905-06 to 1909-10.	Average of 1910-11 to 1911-12.
Area in acres	101,121,000	93,078,000	101,213,000	103,055,000	103,332,000
Index No.	100	92·9	100·1	101·9	102·2
Population	99,649,000	100,029,000	101,003,000	102,383,000	103,018,000
Index No.	100	100·4	101·4	102·7	103·4

* (1) No figures have been included for the Madras Presidency. In one-third of that Presidency, as explained in paragraph 13, no accurate data are available. For the remaining two-thirds, or thereabouts, the figures are sufficiently correct for each year taken by itself, but cannot be used for the purpose of a comparison extending over a series of years, owing to the gradual extension of the reliable statistics, which is due mainly to progress of statistical work in respect of proprietary villages.

(2) Certain small areas in the Bombay Presidency, for which statistics are not available in all the quinquennia, have been omitted. A corresponding deduction has been made in the population figures.

(3) The figures of population in the different quinquennia have been calculated by the method of interpolation on the assumption of equal annual increments.

Excluding again the famine quinquennium 1895-96 to 1899-1900, this table exhibits an almost precise parallelism between growth of population and extension of food cultivation; and the only interpretation which the figures can bear is that the correspondence between the two has been substantially maintained.

16. These figures can, however be supplemented to some extent. As already explained, it is idle to attempt any exact estimate of the yield of any given acreage—and without such exactitude, no further progress can be made on purely statistical lines, when a fractional discrepancy only remains to be dealt with. But it is known that the cultivated area at the close of the period under review included irrigated land to a considerably greater extent than at the outset, and the consequent improvement of outturn and increased certainty of securing it, must have more than counterbalanced any slight defect in area as compared with population, if indeed any such defect has existed. The statistics bearing on this subject, which have been extracted from the records of the Irrigation Department, are tabulated below.

Area in acres irrigated from State-owned sources.

Average of triennium.							Average of 1911-12 to 1912-13
1890-91 to 1892-93	1893-94 to 1895-96	1896-97 to 1898-99	1899-00 to 1901-02	1902-03 to 1904-05	1905-06 to 1907-08	1908-09 to 1910-11	
7,580,884	7,601,620	10,675,722	11,543,631	12,156,391	13,755,121	13,780,891	14,441,922

Area and outturn, moreover, are not the only factors involved. An additional factor of crucial importance is the great development of communications already referred to, and its incalculable effect in enhancing the "efficiency" of any given aggregate of food production. This principle, which is a truism of famine policy, is also applicable to the conditions of supply in normal years, and its bearing on the question of food supply must not be overlooked.

17. As applied to a country like India, which has the world's supplies to draw upon, the conception of an absolute shortage, which appears to underlie Mr. Datta's whole treatment of the subject, can have no valid significance. The real problem as regards a country so situated is obviously to determine whether the purchasing power of the people generally has increased. If that has been demonstrated in the case of India, as Mr. Datta affirms, it may be confidently inferred that the Indian community has continued to provide itself, to an at least equal extent, with the necessities of life, which constitute its first requirement. In this connection a very relevant consideration is that brought out by Mr. Datta on page 189 (paragraph 455), viz., that "India has now to part with much less of her produce to meet her foreign obligations for the simple reason that her produce has risen in value in European markets." In virtue of this rise India has been in an exceptionally favourable position for procuring from outside sources such additional supplies of food as she may have needed; though the statistics of imports of food grains on page 97 of the report do not indicate that in fact the internal supply has required to be supplemented in any markedly increased degree. The statistical study of food production, in short, while it has a certain value as suggesting a test by which to qualify conclusions independently obtained, cannot stand alone. In so far, however, as they admit of separate formulation, the following appear to the Government of India to be the principal inferences which can fairly be drawn from this branch of Mr. Datta's enquiries.

18. In the first place, strictly speaking, there has been no substitution of non-food for food crops in the country as a whole. The food cultivation area has grown, though the area under commercial crops has increased in a higher proportion; and the more rapid expansion of the cultivation of jute and cotton in certain areas cannot, in view of the very small proportion of the total area which these crops occupy, have exercised any appreciable influence on the general level of food prices.

Secondly, so far as trustworthy statistical evidence is available, it would appear that the area under food crops has increased in almost exact correspondence with the growth of population—a fact which must be held to imply the production on the average of a relatively larger and more efficient food supply, in view of the large extension of irrigation and transport facilities. The statistical data relating to acreage under food crops do not, however, cover the whole ground, as information is admittedly wanting for large areas; and, partly for this reason, and partly owing to the defective character of the information available regarding the other factors involved, no really reliable estimate of the outturn during the period under review can be framed.

Thirdly, as regards export of food grains, Mr. Datta has clearly brought out (pages 96-97, paragraph 240) the relative insignificance of the proportion between food exports and food production.

Finally, analysis of the general statistics in regard to the increase of prices elicits the very significant point that there was no sustained upward movement of food prices till after 1904. Even in 1899, very shortly after a large temporary increase definitely attributable to failure of the rains, food prices had reverted to practically the level of the basic period 1890-1894; and in 1904 they fell below it. The causes of the rapid and sustained rise subsequent to this year, which is even more conspicuous in the case of a number of other commodities, must be sought for in a different and independent group of circumstances.

19. The point last mentioned leads up to a distinction, the fundamental importance of which, though not entirely unrecognised in the report, has been overshadowed in the attempt to deal with the question of food prices as a self-contained problem. The essential fact which emerges from Mr. Datta's enquiry, is the division of the history of Indian prices since 1890 into two well marked periods dominated on the whole by widely different conditions. From 1890 to 1904 internal conditions were the principal factors in the determination of the price level. Prices rose and fell in the main in accordance with changes in the agricultural conditions from year to year. The only articles which show a continued rise during this period are hides and skins, the prices of which are governed by those prevailing in the world markets; building materials; and after 1897, metals. With these exceptions, the only indication of a permanent upward tendency in prices is the increase in the prices of exports from 1900-1901, which affected to some extent the general level in that and the four following years. Whilst the volume of export trade expanded slowly between 1890-1891 and 1899-1900, the average prices of Indian exports, as shown on pages 137-138 (paragraph 334) of the report, were lower in the quinquennium 1895-1896 to 1899-1900 than in the preceding five years. There are signs in the general foreign price level, the statistics regarding which are exhibited in the table on page 48, of an upward movement after 1896, but the advance shown, apart from the exceptional year 1900, was not very marked in most countries, nor does it appear to have exercised any considerable influence on Indian prices till some years after the opening of the new century.

20. With the year 1905 Indian prices entered upon a new phase. Prices rose rapidly to unprecedented heights, and so far there is nothing to suggest the probability of a reversion to the levels of former years. The explanation of this remarkable phenomenon cannot be found in changes of an internal nature; and examination of the statistics of prices in other countries indicates clearly that the increase in Indian prices has been broadly synchronous with a general upward movement in price levels throughout the world, and that its origin must accordingly be sought in causes more or less common to the whole civilised world. In the United Kingdom prices, taking the average of the *Economist's* and Sauerbeck's index numbers, rose between 1903 and 1912, 25 points; in Germany between 1902 and 1911, 35 points; in Italy between 1902 and 1911, 21 points; in Belgium between 1897 and 1911, 27 points; and in the United States between 1899 and 1912, 33 points. As to the precise causes responsible for this phenomenon economic authorities are not as yet completely agreed, but the worldwide character of the rise, and the broad parallelism between this and the upward movement of Indian prices since 1904, are indisputable.

21. The influence on the Indian price level of this notable change in world prices can be traced clearly in the statistics of foreign trade. As indicated above, the average price of exports rose to some extent between 1900-1901 and 1904-1905. But from 1905-1906 onwards the increase has been altogether unprecedented.

As shown in the table on page 138 of the report, during the quinquennium 1905-1906 to 1909-1910, the value of Indian exports* exceeded by rather more than 116·6 crores, or an annual average of 23½ crores, the value which would have been represented by the same quantities dealt with at the average rates prevailing during the basic period. In 1910-1911 and 1911-1912 the difference in value was even greater, being 42·12 and 48·58 crores respectively. Of these increases, cotton contributed† about 22 per cent., jute about 28 per cent., hides and skins about 9 per cent., seeds about 13 per cent., and grains and pulses about 9 per cent. It is to this immensely enhanced demand for Indian commodities of export that the relatively larger rise in the Indian price level as compared with that of other countries is probably to be attributed. While the rise since 1904 in the prices of imports, which reflect more accurately than exports the general course of world prices, has been considerable and has assisted materially to raise the Indian level, it has been proportionately much smaller than in the case of exports.

22. The social effects of the rise in prices during recent years have been the theme of much discussion in every country.

Economic effects. As regards India Mr. Datta's conclusion, as already stated, is that on the whole they have been beneficial. His views on this aspect of the enquiry are summarised in the following extracts from pages 184-186 and 189 of the report.

"There has undoubtedly been a real progress, an increase of wealth and a general diffusion of it, in consequence of an increase in the profits of agriculture, and a remarkable increase in wages greater than the cost of living in almost all parts of India during the period of rising prices. There has indeed been a very great increase in the annual income of India. Dr. Marshall defines a country's income as 'the net aggregate of commodities and capital, material and immaterial, including services, produced annually by the labour of the country acting upon its natural resources.' It is beyond all doubt that in recent years there has taken place with the development of the resources of the country and the growth of enterprise on the part of the community as a whole, a very considerable increase in this annual income." (Page 184, paragraph 439).

"The standard of living amongst all classes of the population, especially among landholders, traders and ryots, has increased very considerably in recent years, and extravagance on occasions of marriage and other social ceremonies has seriously increased. The average villager lives in a better house and eats better food than did his father; brass and other metal vessels have taken the place of coarse earthenware, and the clothing of his family in quality and quantity has improved. We may also say that the increase in passenger miles travelled predicates the existence of spare money to pay for railway fares." (Page 185, paragraph 443).

"The wage-earners of all classes and in all circles have secured an increase in wages commensurate with the rise in the cost of living. The only exceptions are domestic servants in cities and other urban areas in a few circles, and wage-earners employed in some industries." (Page 186, paragraph 445).

"Landlords have, except in some special areas, received increased cash rents, cultivators increased profits from agriculture, and wage-earners generally have gained in consequence of their wages having increased more than prices. It is only persons on fixed salaries or dependent on income from securities and shares, and professional men who live upon customary fees, who have suffered from the rise in prices, as their income, not being at all elastic,

* As explained by Mr. Datta on page 139 of the report, the table on page 138 represents the values declared and calculated, of about 99 per cent. of the exports, because it was not possible to ascertain the quantities of exports in the case of the remainder.

† For the reason given in the preceding note, the percentages cannot be calculated with absolute accuracy. The margin of error, however, is insignificant.

has not risen sufficiently to meet the increased cost of living. The effects on the different sections of the community in different areas have been in the same direction and differ only in degree." (Page 189, paragraph 455).

23. That there has been during the last 20 years a remarkable growth in the general prosperity of India is a fact recognised by all impartial observers, and testified to by all the available statistical evidence. The volume of foreign trade has grown enormously. The quantities of goods carried by rail rose from 23 million tons in 1890 to 48 million in 1903, and 71 million in 1911. The number of passengers by rail increased from 114 million in 1890 to 210 million in 1903, and 390 million in 1911. The value of money orders issued rose from 16.4 crores in 1890-91 to 32.1 in 1903-04, and 48.7 in 1911-12; and the fresh deposits in Saving Banks from 2.68 crores in 1890-91 to 4.66 in 1903-04, and 8.28 in 1911-12. The absorption of gold has been of late on an unparalleled scale, amounting between 1900 and 1911 to no less than 116 million sterling, as against 27 million sterling in the preceding 12 years. Great strides have been made in the manufacturing and mining industries. The number of looms and spindles rose, between 1903-04 and 1911-12, in cotton mills from 41,977 and 4,900,106 respectively, to 81,899, and 6,040,760; in jute mills from 18,400 and 376,718 to 32,927 and 677,519; and in woollen mills from 633 and 23,806 to 772 and 29,369; whilst the production of coal has about doubled since 1901. But the most striking evidence perhaps of the improving condition of the people is to be found in the statistics of the import of articles of luxury and convenience such as kerosine oil, apparel, boots and shoes, matches and soap, which increased by 26 per cent. between the basic period 1890-94 and 1903-04; and by 74 per cent. between the latter year and 1911-12. On all sides there are indications of a higher standard of living.

24. That the rise in prices has contributed to this result is indicated both by the comparatively more rapid expansion under the heads above mentioned since 1904, and by analysis of the statistics of foreign trade. A country necessarily benefits by any special demand for its exports, and as has been shown, the demand for Indian exports has expanded immensely since 1904-1905. Against the gain in this direction has to be set the increased cost which India has had to pay for her imports; but Mr. Datta estimates (pages 138-139, paragraphs 335 and 336 of the report) that, allowing for the increase in the cost of imports, the annual gain to India through the enhanced prices obtained for her exports amounted during 1900-1901 to 1904-05 to 3.1 crores, during 1905-06 to 1909-10 to 14.7 crores, and during 1910-11 and 1911-12 to no less than 34.2 crores. It is impossible in the face of these figures to doubt that India as a whole has benefited by the rise in the price level since 1904. It is a matter of greater difficulty to measure the resulting gain or loss to different sections of the community. Adequate data do not in fact exist for any precise and minute measurement of changes in real income or real earnings. Comparison between the prices of goods produced or wages earned, and the prices of goods most commonly consumed, furnishes, however, a rough index of the effects of the rise in prices on the various classes.

25. The most important section of the community are the cultivators, who comprise, according to the census of 1911, (Volume I, Part II, Table XV) more than half the total population. As a rule cultivators grow their own food, and to ascertain therefore the changes in their real income resulting from the rise in prices, comparison has to be made between their expenditure as measured by their payments for rents or land revenue, wages and commodities purchased, and their income as measured by the prices secured for produce sold. The general conclusion to be drawn from this comparison is unmistakeable. On the income side, in the quinquennium 1908-1912, the wholesale price of raw jute was 43 per cent. above the level of the basic period 1890-1894, that of raw cotton 45 per cent., of hides and skins 59 per cent., of oil-seeds 45 per cent., of food grains (cereals) 42 per cent., and of food grains (pulses) 43 per cent. On the expenditure side, cotton manufactures, the largest item in the normal expenditure of the cultivator, rose only 25 points, the cost price of salt fell by 3 per cent. apart from the reduction of the general rate of duty from Rs. 2-8-0 to Re. 1-0-0 a maund, metals rose 20 per cent., and sugar 9 per cent., while kerosine oil shows no great increase. The movements of rents have varied greatly in different areas, and as regards the different classes of

tenants. Grain rents, as measured by their cash value, have no doubt risen proportionately to the rise in prices, but cash rents in general have lagged behind prices; whilst the enhancements of land revenue in ryotwari areas, so far as attributable to the rise in prices, have been comparatively small. Wages have risen more rapidly even than prices. But, on the balance, the gain in real income is manifest.

26. The valuable wage tables prepared by Mr. Datta point to a great improvement in the condition of the wage earning population. The collection of reliable statistics of wages has always been a matter of great difficulty in India; and Mr. Datta's figures do not in all respects agree with those of the wage census carried out in the years 1911-1912. There is no reason to doubt, however, that they represent with sufficient accuracy the broad trend of wages. In many countries wages have only slowly adapted themselves to the rise in prices; and the necessary readjustment has been attended with much social friction. But in India circumstances have favoured the wage-earner. The increasing profits of agriculture, which, as shown in Mr. Gait's report on the census of 1911 (Volume I, paragraph 530) have enhanced the demand for labour on the land, the demand for labour on public works, the expansion of the factory industry already referred to, and in parts the mortality from plague* have combined to promote a great and rapid increase in wages during recent years.

27. Agricultural labourers still constitute the largest section of the labouring population. For many reasons changes in the real income of this class are peculiarly hard to measure. Payment in kind is still common; there are great variations in the continuity of employment; and in parts hereditary or customary obligations affect the rate of remuneration. But the statistics, compiled by Mr. Datta, of cash wages paid to independent labourers indicate roughly the general movement of earnings since the basic period. As compared with this period, cash wages, by 1912, had nearly doubled. When every allowance has been made for the disturbing factors above alluded to and the rise in prices, Mr. Datta's estimate (Volume III Statistics, page 203) of an increase of 38 per cent. in real income in 1912, as compared with the basic period 1890-1894, seems fully justified.

28. Equally or little less remarkable has been the rise in the real earnings of general labourers and artisans in villages, urban areas and cities. The statistics show advances in money wages ranging from 77 to 93 per cent. since the basic period. The case of factory hands, however, is more complicated. Wages in factories were in the earlier years above the general level; the rate of increase has accordingly been smaller, and has varied much, both as between different industries, and as between factories of the same kind in different provinces. In the absence of detailed family budgets, which Mr. Datta found it impossible to prepare, and of information as to periods of unemployment and overtime, no exact comparison of nominal and real wages can be made. Wages, however, have been rising rapidly in all factory industries since 1903, and it seems fairly certain that in the jute, wool, leather and mining industries, in the paper industry as a whole, and in the cotton mills of Calcutta, the United Provinces and the Central Provinces, they have risen faster than the cost of living. In the cotton mills of the Bombay Presidency, however, where wages in the basic period were higher than in other parts, and are still relatively high, and in those of Madras, it is doubt-

* It is important not to overestimate the economic effects of plague which, though a grave calamity accounted only for a small proportion of the total deaths in the period under review, and left large tracts of India practically unaffected. Out of 132½ million deaths reported in British India between 1896 and 1913, rather less than 7 million deaths were attributed to plague.

This opportunity may be taken of correcting some statements on this subject in paragraph 71, page 26, of the report:—

(1) The report states that, between the first official intimation of plague and the census of 1901, 3 million had died of the disease. The correct figure is about 424,000.

(2) The report states that the mortality in the town of Dinga in 1907 was 119·20 per mille. It should have been added that the population of this town was only 5,412, so that it cannot be taken as a general index in regard to the Province.

(3) The report states that "since the Black Death of the 14th century, there has never been such mortality from plague as in India between 1896 and 1912." The Government of India are not aware that authority exists for this categorical statement.

ful whether the rise in money wages, considerable though it has been of late, has fully kept pace with the rise in prices.

29. Wages on railways exhibit similar variations. In Sind, Gujarat, and in the Bombay Deccan, where in the basic period they ruled high, wages have possibly lagged behind prices of late. But on the whole the wage-earners on railways seem to have secured increases in pay more than proportionate to the increase in the cost of living. The same is true for the most part of domestic servants.

30. In the case of the upper and middle classes, material is lacking for any but the most general estimate. The considerable expansion in the income tax receipts suggests, what indeed would seem to be obvious, that for the trading community the period has been one of growing prosperity. Cultivating proprietors have undoubtedly benefited, while in the case of landlords it has to be remembered that, if rents have risen less rapidly than prices, on the other hand, as indicated by Mr. Datta on page 145 (paragraph 345) of the report, "the share of the increased profits taken by Government as the supreme landlord is a comparatively small part of the total increase which has accrued from the rise in prices." Persons on fixed incomes have certainly suffered, and it is Mr. Datta's opinion that the professional classes too have been adversely affected, but the circumstances of this section of the community do not appear to have been made the subject of detailed statistical investigation. It may be observed, however, that in the case of the lower paid Government servants, civil and military, various measures in the direction of increased pay have been taken of recent years.

31. It has been shown that the prolonged rise in Indian prices dates from the year 1905, and that its ultimate origin must be sought in causes which have

Future course of prices.

been operative throughout the civilised world. As the growth of communications within India has tended to equalise prices throughout the country, so the parallel development of communications with foreign countries has tended more and more to bring Indian prices into line with those of the world in general. The prices of Indian exports are governed by those prevailing in the world's markets, and through the growing influence of foreign trade. Indian prices, apart from temporary fluctuations resulting from the character of the seasons, tend to follow the same course as world prices. The problem of the future course of prices in India is one therefore to which no solution can be found in the analysis of Indian conditions only. It is essentially bound up with the question of the movement of prices throughout the world. Prices have so far shown no sign of reverting to former levels. As regards the future, the factors involved, even under normal conditions of evolution, are too numerous, too complex, and too incalculable in their operation to warrant any definite and confident prediction: and the normal course has now been interrupted by the catastrophe of general war, the total effect of which upon the highly organised western systems of production, trade and finance it is quite impossible to forecast.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Resolution be forwarded to all local Governments and Administrations, to the several Departments of the Government of India, to the Financial Adviser, Military Finance, to the Heads of Departments subordinate to this Department, and to the Comptroller and Auditor General; also to all Chambers of Commerce and to the Secretary and Treasurer, Banks of Bengal, Bombay and Madras.

Ordered also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 24th October, 1914.

No. 115-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 10213, dated the 26th September 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

SPECIFYING CERTAIN ADDITIONAL ARTICLES WHICH ARE TO BE TREATED AS
CONTRABAND OF WAR.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS on the fourth day of August last We did issue Our Royal Proclamation specifying the articles which it was Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the War between Us and the German Emperor :

And whereas on the twelfth day of August last We did by Our Royal Proclamation of that date extend Our Proclamation afore-mentioned to the War between Us and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary :

And whereas by an Order in Council of the twentieth day of August, 1914, it was ordered that during the present hostilities the Convention known as the Declaration of London should, subject to certain additions and modifications therein specified, be adopted and put in force as if the same had been ratified by Us :

And whereas it is desirable to add to the list of articles to be treated as Contraband of War during the present War :

And whereas it is expedient to introduce certain further modifications in the Declaration of London as adopted and put in force :

Now, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the articles enumerated in the Schedule hereto will, notwithstanding anything contained in Article 28 of the Declaration of London, be treated as conditional Contraband.

SCHEDULE.

Copper, unwrought.

Lead, pig, sheet, or pipe.

Glycerine.

Ferrochrome.

Hæmatite Iron Ore.

Magnetic Iron Ore.

Rubber.

Hides and Skins, raw or rough tanned (but not including dressed leather).

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-first day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 168-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following entry shall be inserted in the schedule appended to the Notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 25-W., Customs, dated the 17th October 1914.

SCHEDULE.

Column I. Prohibited goods.	Column II. Exceptions.
Rubber (raw or manufactured) "	Except to the United Kingdom or to a British Possession.

No. 187-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of jute, raw or manufactured, to all ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports), France, Spain and Portugal.

No. 11910-111.—In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to Article 60 of Schedule IV of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Pattipooker-Belgatchia Extension of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in that Article.

INDUSTRIES.

The 24th October, 1914.

No. 11739-6.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association to appoint Mr. A. D. Pickford, of Messrs. Begg, Dunlop and Company, Calcutta, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. T. D. Wood.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th October, 1914.

No. 11953-1.—Mr. A. E. Boyd, an Assistant Collector in Class III of the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed to officiate in Class II, with effect from the 17th September 1914.

EMIGRATION.

No. 11855—11871—3.

The 24th October, 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

With reference to the Resolution of the Government of India No. 3574—3590—3, dated the 8th May 1914, intimation has been received that the prohibition against the landing of artisans and skilled or unskilled labourers at ports of entry in British Columbia, issued by the Government of Canada has been further extended to 31st March 1915.

The Governor General in Council accordingly requests all Local Governments and Administrations to make the above intimation as widely known as possible, particularly in places from which immigration to Canada is believed to be most common. Intending emigrants should also be warned at the ports of embarkation of the risk they run in proceeding to that country.

Ordered that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded for information and guidance to all Local Governments and Administrations and to the Home and Foreign and Political Departments, for information.

Ordered also that a copy be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 20th October, 1914.

No. 505.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Letters Patent of the 15th September 1912, the Government of India are hereby pleased to appoint the Right Reverend the Bishop of Bombay to exercise with effect from the date of this notification the episcopal jurisdiction and functions of the See of Calcutta during the absence from his Diocese on leave of the Most Reverend George Alfred Lefroy, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and Ceylon.

SANITARY.

The 22nd October, 1914.

No. 1822.—The services of Captain A. D. Stewart, M.D., I.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

No. 1824.—Captain H. W. Acton, I.M.S., is appointed to act as Health Officer, Simla, until further orders.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd October 1914.

COMMANDS.

No. 944.—Brigadier-General R. G. Egerton, C.B., Indian Army, Colonel on the Staff, to be a Brigade Commander, *vice* Major-General J. G. Turner, Indian Army, resigned, and to retain the rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed. Dated 15th September 1914.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 945.—Lieutenant Arthur St. John Wright, The Essex Regiment, is admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 28th August 1914.

Lieutenant Wright will have seniority in the rank of Lieutenant from the 20th August 1907, and is promoted to the rank of Captain with effect from the 20th May 1914.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 946.—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 23rd October 1914 :—

To be Lieutenants.

Charles William Fysshe Palmer Roberts,—Cavalry Branch.

Frederic Walter Langford Grantly Norton-Fagge

Richmond Horace Nicholas

},—Infantry Branch.

To be Second-Lieutenants.

Lancelot William Wilkinson Colledge

Edward Edelston

John Hamilton Courtenay Gayer

Charles Edwin Lindsay Anderson

},—Infantry Branch.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 947.—The following extracts are published for general information :—
Supplement, dated the 19th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 18th September 1914, pages 7463 and 7464.

War Office,

19th September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

The Bedfordshire Regiment. Captain Clifton W. McG. Compton, 69th Punjabis, Indian Army, to be Adjutant, 6th (Service) Battalion. Dated 10th August 1914.

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd September 1914, pages 7478, 7479, 7499 and 7501.

War Office,

22nd September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

ROYAL FLYING CORPS.

Military Wing.

The undermentioned temporary appointments are made :—

Dated 12th September 1914.

Flight Commanders.

Captain Seaton D. Massy, 29th Punjabis, Indian Army.

Captain Cuthbert G. Hoare, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse, Indian Army.

Lieutenant Cyril L. N. Newall, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), Indian Army, and is granted the temporary rank of Captain.

INFANTRY.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Lieutenant James R. Peploe, 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Adjutant, 9th (Service) Battalion. Dated 29th August 1914.

India Office,

September 22, 1914.

The KING has approved the retirement of the undermentioned Officers of the Indian Army :—

Dated 9th September 1914.

Colonel William Alexander Oswald.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Bate Hawks.

Dated 14th September 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert Ward Johnson.

Supplement, dated the 23rd September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 22nd September 1914, pages 7565, 7566 and 7568.

War Office,
23rd September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Graded for purposes of pay as General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade. Dated 5th August 1914 :—

Captain T. G. J. Torrie, 27th Light Cavalry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

(Graded for purposes of pay as General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade).

* * * * *

Captain F. W. Hunt, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), Indian Cavalry.

* * * * *

CAVALRY.

* * * * *

Reserve Regiments.

Walter Hervey St. John Mildmay, late Major, Assam Valley Light Horse, is granted the temporary rank of Captain. Dated 24th September 1914.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Colonels are granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General :—

* * * * *

F. B. W. Richardson, Indian Army.

K. J. Buchanan, Indian Army.

W. A. Oswald, Indian Army.

J. A. H. Woodward, Indian Army.

* * * * *

F. Murray, D.S.O., Indian Army.

P. J. Miles, Indian Army.

G. J. FitzM. Soady, Indian Army.

* * * * *

F. W. J. Caulfeild, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 24th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 22nd September 1914, page 7571.

War Office,
24th September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFFS.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

* * * * *

(Graded for purposes of pay as General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade).

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. R. Ostrehan, 9th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army. Dated 25th August 1914.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 25th September 1914, pages 7593, 7594 and 7595.

War Office,

25th September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

* * * * *

Brigade Commanders—

* * * * *

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) C. A. Fowler, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 26th August 1914.

* * * * *

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) H. B. Borradaile, retired pay, Indian Army. Dated 24th August 1914.

* * * * *

Brigade Majors—

Major A. I. R. Glasfurd, 46th Punjabis, Indian Army. Dated 2nd September 1914.
Major E. C. Alexander, D.S.O., 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force), Indian Army. Dated 2nd September 1914.

* * * * *

Captain C. J. B. Hay, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's), Indian Army. Dated 2nd September 1914.

* * * * *

Captain A. H. McCleverty, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry, Indian Army. Dated 2nd September 1914.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

* * * * *

The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment). Captain Edward W. H. Marsh, 13th Rajputs, to be Adjutant, 6th (Service) Battalion. Dated 6th September 1914.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 948.—The promotion of Major J. L. Lunham, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., notified in Army Department Notification No. 910, dated the 9th October 1914, is antedated from 1st September 1914 to 1st March 1914.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 949.—Sub-Conductor John Charles Russell Leslie to be Conductor and Staff-Serjeant Harry Walter Erswell to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Edward Worcester, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 15th October 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bombay List.

No. 950.—Sub-Conductor John West to be Conductor and Staff-Serjeant (Supernumerary Sub-Conductor) Thomas Neale to be absorbed in the rank of Sub-Conductor on the Amalgamated List, *vice* Jack Seymour Cooke, deceased; with effect from the 10th October 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

No. 951.—Jemadar Alah Bakhsh, appointed on probation in Army Department Notification No. 1066, dated the 29th December 1911, is confirmed in that rank; with effect from the 15th July 1911.

No. 952.—The following promotions are made :—

6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

Jemadar Habibullah Khan to be Ressaidar and Dafadars Kabzair Khan and Dani Ram to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 31st August 1914.

19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

Jemadar Moti Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadars Bhan Singh and Muhammad Khan to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 1st September 1914.

23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Havildar Binda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sham Singh, transferred to the 34th Sikh Pioneers; with effect from the 15th August 1914.

31st Punjabis.

Havildar Muhammad Feroz Khan to be Jemadar (*supernumerary*) and to remain seconded whilst employed under the orders of the Chief of the General Staff; with effect from the 13th August 1914.

107th Pioneers.

Jemadar Sundar Singh to be Subadar. Colour-Havildar Jota Singh and Havildars Lehna Singh, Maizar Khan, Abdul Rahman, Samundar and Rajaram Jadhav to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 9th August 1914.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 953.—The following promotions are made :—

*51st Silladar Camel Corps.**To be Risaldar.*

Ressaidar Sháh Wali Khan, *vice* Khuda-bakhsh, seconded for service in British East Africa; with effect from the 20th July 1914.

*56th Silladar Camel Corps.**To be Risaldar.*

Ressaidar Wazir Beg, *vice* Rahmat Khan, seconded for field service; with effect from the 22nd August 1914.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 954.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th October 1914 :—

Conductor Edward Worcester, India Miscellaneous List.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE (BENGAL).

No. 955.—Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph George Hulbert, M.B., has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 27th July 1914.

(Army Department Notification No. 601, dated the 26th June 1914, is hereby cancelled.)

CANTONMENTS.

REGULATIONS.

No. 956.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to amend the Cantonment Code, 1912, to the extent set forth below :—

For Section 4 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" 4.—The Officer Commanding the Division in the case of headquarter cantonments and cantonments directly under Divisional headquarters, and in all other cases, the Officer Commanding the Brigade, may, by order in writing, appoint any residents of the Cantonment, whether officials or non-officials, or, if he thinks fit, any persons owning land or house property in the cantonment and residing in the neighbourhood thereof, to be additional members of the Cantonment Committee for such period as may be stated in the order, and may similarly revoke any appointment so made."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

No. 957.—Wilfred Tennent Hunter to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th September 1914.

Karachi Artillery Volunteers.

No. 958.—Henry Charles Whitehouse to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th September 1914.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifles.

No. 959.—Captain J. Morphen-Hold is transferred to the active list of the corps, supernumerary to the establishment, pending absorption. Dated the 27th August 1914.

Alexander William Learmond to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st October 1914.

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 960.—Second Lieutenant Kenneth Gordon Harper resigns his commission. Dated the 22nd September 1914.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 961.—Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) Edward Herbert Hart, V.D., resigns his commission and is permitted on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated the 1st September 1914.

1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 962.—Second Lieutenant Norman Lincoln to be Lieutenant, *vice* E. L. Greenhough, resigned. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Second Lieutenant George Eric Rowland Slade (Supernumerary), is absorbed in the vacancy caused by the promotion of N. Lincoln. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

No. 963.—Lieutenant Henry Jeppe Inman resigns his commission. Dated the 7th September 1914.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

No. 964.—Leonard Munn to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 26th August 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 965.—Second Lieutenant George Greig Mitchell resigns his commission. Dated the 26th September 1914.

Calcutta Scottish Volunteers.

No. 966.—The following appointments are made to fill existing vacancies. Dated the 15th August 1914:—

To be Majors.

Nicholas Dodd Beatson-Bell, C.I.E.
John Stuart Macdonald.

To be Captains.

Donald Waller Macpherson.
Donald Stuart Murray
Nigel Fairholt Paton.
Edward Hugh Bray.
John Black Ross.
Francis Hugh Stewart, C.I.E.

To be Lieutenants.

James Archibald Brown.
David Keith Cunnison
Evelyn Digby Donne Jarrad.
James Allan Horne.
John Ross Blackwood.
Alexander Dingwall Anderson.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd October 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 14th and 20th October 1914:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).	Captain John Kerwan Gatacre.	13th October 1914.	France.	Killed in action.
14th Murray's Jat Lancers.	Captain Arthur Edwin Bradshaw.	13th October 1914.	France.	Killed in action.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd October 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 87.—The following appointment is made in the Royal Indian Marine by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, with effect from 28th May 1914:—

To be Sub-Lieutenant.

Edward Douglas Lyon-Brown.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.**(RAILWAY BOARD.)****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 20th October, 1914.*

No. 274.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890) the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act except section 135 to the Sasaram-Tarachandi Hill Extension of the Arrah-Sasaram Light Railway.

No. 275.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 1586-T., dated 13th October 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Railway Board.

Addition of Rule 42-A., to Chapter IV, Part II, of the General Rules for working open lines of railway, and consequent alteration in the heading of the Chapter.

RESOLUTION.—It has been represented that no conviction can be secured under any section of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890) or under the rules framed thereunder, of persons, other than passengers, found travelling on the foot-board of a running train. In order to meet the case, the Railway Board consider that a rule should be added to Chapter IV, Part II, of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway, and consequent alteration made in the heading of that chapter.

2. In exercise, therefore, of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption, by the administrations of all lines of railway in British India administered by the Government and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers animals or goods, of the additions, specified in the annexure hereto, to the General Rules for working open lines of railway which were promulgated with their Circular No. R. T. ^{89-A}/₅, dated the 8th September 1906, as amended by their Resolution No. 1025-R.T., dated the 10th June 1912.

3. The Railway Board also desire that the said additions may be brought to the notice of the administrations of the several railways not administered by the Government and that the Agents and Managers of those railways may be invited to submit a formal application for the adoption of the said additions on their respective lines.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution, with the accompanying addenda, be published under a notification in Part I of the

* The Government of Bombay, Political and Public Works Departments.

The Government of Bengal, Railway and Marine Departments.

The Governments of the United Provinces and Bihar and Orissa, Public Works Department.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The Political Secretary, Huzur Durbar, Gwalior.

The Agents, Assam-Bengal, Barsi Light, Bengal and North-Western, Bengal-Nagpur, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Burma, East Indian, Great Indian Peninsula, Guzerat, Madras and Southern Mahratta, Rohilkhand and Kumaon, and South Indian Railways.

The Agent and Chief Engineer, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways.

The Managers and Engineers-in-Chief, Bengal Doonars, Gondal-Forbandar, Jamnagar and Junagad Railways.

The Managers, Bhavnagar, Dholpur-Bari, Jodhpur-Bikaner and Udaipur-Chitorgarh Railways.

The Manager and Executive Engineer, Morvi Railway.

† The Governments of Madras and the Punjab, Public Works Department.

The Government of Burma, Commerce and Industry Department.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad.

The Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg.

The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.

The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.

The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General in the North-West Frontier Province.

The Agents, North Western, Oudh and Rohilkhand and Eastern Bengal Railways.

The Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 1 to 7.

The Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association.

in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that a copy thereof be kept open for inspection at railway stations as directed by sub-section (6) of the same section; also that a copy of this Resolution and of its enclosure be communicated to the Local Governments* and Administrations and to the officers noted on the margin, for information and necessary action; and to the Local Governments and Administrations and to the officers noted on the margin† for information.

Enclosure to Railway Department (Railway Board), Resolution No. 1586 T., dated the 13th October 1914.

Addenda to Chapter IV, Part II, of the General Rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway, promulgated with Railway Board's Circular No. R. T. ~~88-A~~^{88-A}, dated the 8th September 1906, as amended by their Resolution No. 1025-R. T., dated the 10th June 1912.

Add the following as Rule 42-A.—Any person, not duly authorised, riding on the engine or tender, or in, under, or upon, any vehicle or portion of a vehicle not intended for the carriage of passengers, is liable to a penalty of fifty rupees and to removal from the Railway.

Add—the words "and penalties" to the heading of the Chapter after the word "persons."

The 21st October, 1914.

No. 276.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 324, dated 7th November 1913, Mr. H. H. Spalding, Officiating Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Locomotive Superintendent in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 21st September 1914.

No. 277.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 81, dated the 22nd April 1914, Mr. D. L. McPherson, Officiating Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Locomotive Superintendent, in class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 21st September 1914.

The 22nd October, 1914.

No. 278.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have sanctioned surveys being carried out by the agency of the Bengal Nagpur Railway Company for the following lines of railway :—

(i) from Lohardaga to Jaithari station on the Katni branch of the Bengal Nagpur Railway, with branch to Lafa Coal Field on the 2' 6" gauge,

(ii) from Gunupur to Parvatipur on the 5' 6" gauge, and

(iii) from Vizianagram to Vizagapatam, *via* Bimlipatam on the 5' 6" gauge.

These surveys will be known as the Bengal Nagpur Railway Extension Surveys.

No. 279.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendents in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and are posted to the Railways noted against their names :—

Name.	Railway.
Mr. Vincent Lee Dean	North Western Railway.
" Reginald Quentin Cruttwell	Eastern Bengal Railway.
" Edward Alfred Sims	Eastern Bengal Railway.
" Robin Proudlock	North Western Railway.

No. 280.—The undermentioned reversions and promotion from and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, State Railways, are ordered :—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Pratt, C.	Chief Engineer, 1st class, temporary...	Chief Engineer, 2nd class	14th September 1914.
Woodside, J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, temporary	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Ditto.
Hanby, W. A. E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Ditto.
Muter, Major R. S., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary.	Ditto.
Young, J. A. F.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary.	Executive Engineer	Ditto.
Wilkinson, Major C. W., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Ditto.
Harvey, F. J.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	17th September 1914.
Allum, F. W.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary.	Executive Engineer	Ditto.
White, J. H.	Executive Engineer	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary.	19th September 1914.

The 23rd October, 1914.

No. 281.—Mr. R. H. N. Baxter, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent with temporary rank in class II, grade 5, of that Establishment, with effect from the 28th September 1914 and until further orders.

No. 282.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 200, dated 4th August 1914, Mr. A. R. G. Lilley, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 30th September 1914.

T. RYAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 44—
1719—1758	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 29th October 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period . 1943—1951
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 24th October 1914 1952—1954
2401—2427	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 24th October 1914 1955—1962
PART III.—Advertisements and notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Annual Report on the Posts and Telegraphs of India for the year 1913-14 . 1963—2011
87—88	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 2012—2013

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th October, 1914.

No. 53.—The following Statutes are published for general information :—

SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 86.]

Arrangement of Sections.

Section.

1. Distribution of gratuities without probate in certain cases.
2. Amendment of s. 2 (1) of Act of 1909.

(1719)

Section.

3. Amendment to s. 4 of Act of 1887
4. Power to grant superannuation allowances to civil servants transferred to other employment in certain cases.
5. Repeal of s. 4 of the Act of 1859 and s. 3 of the Act of 1884 as to added years.
6. Repeal of s. 7 (2) of the Act of 1887.
7. Short title.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE SUPERANNUATION ACTS, 1834 TO 1909.

[18th September, 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. Where the Treasury has decided to grant a gratuity to the legal personal representatives of a deceased civil servant under section two or section three of the Superannuation Act, 1909, probate or other proof of the title of the personal representatives of the deceased may be dispensed with and the gratuity paid or distributed in manner provided by section eight of the Superannuation Act, of 1887, and that section shall apply accordingly as if such gratuity as aforesaid were a sum due to the deceased at the time of his death in respect of superannuation allowance.

50 & 51 Vict., c. 67.
9 Edw. 7, c. 10.

2. The amount of the gratuity which may be granted under sub-section (1) of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1909, to the legal personal representatives of a civil servant who dies whilst still employed in the service shall be either the amount specified in that sub-section, or an amount equal to the amount of the additional allowance which the Treasury might have granted to him if he had retired from the civil service on the ground of ill-health at the date of his death, whichever may be the greater.

3. If any person dies while in his employment, being a person to whom a gratuity might have been granted under section four of the Superannuation Act, 1887, if at the time of his death he had retired from such employment because of infirmity of mind or body, the Treasury may, if they think fit, grant to his dependants such compassionate gratuity as they might have granted to the deceased person had he so retired.

Amendment to s. 4 of Act of 1887.

4. (1) If a civil servant has been before the passing of this Act or is thereafter transferred, with the consent of the head officer of his department, to employment which is approved employment within the meaning of this section, it shall be lawful, upon his retirement from that employment under conditions which would have entitled him to any superannuation allowance, additional allowance, or gratuity had he continued to be employed as a civil servant, for the Treasury, if the head officer of the department in which he was serving at the time of transfer makes a recommendation to that effect, to grant to him, out of moneys provided by Parliament, such superannuation allowance, additional allowance, or gratuity as might have been granted to him if, at the date of transfer, he had retired from the Civil Service on the ground of ill-health.

(2) For the purposes of this section "approved employment" means employment, whether within or without His Majesty's Dominions (not being employment in a public office within the meaning of the Superannuation Act, 1892, service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance), which is recognised by the head officer of the department in which the civil servant was serving at the time of transfer, and by the Treasury, as being employment to which it is expedient that the provisions of this section should apply.

55 & 56 Vict., c. 40.

(3) Section twelve of the Superannuation Act, 1859, is hereby repealed, but nothing in this repeal shall affect the rights of any officer who, before the passing of this Act, has been transferred from employment entitling him to a superannuation allowance to public employment under the Crown not so entitling him, nor shall this repeal affect the said section as applied by any other enactment.

62 Vict., c. 26.

5. Section four of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and section three of the Superannuation Act, 1884 (which relate to superannuation allowances of persons holding professional and other special offices), are hereby repealed, but nothing in this repeal shall affect the rights of any person who, before the date of the

47 & 48 Vict., c. 57.

Repeal of s. 4 of the Act of 1859 and s. 3 of the Act of 1884 as to added years.

passing of this Act, has been appointed to an office to which an order, warrant, or minute of the Treasury, issued under either of the said sections, applied.

6. Sub-section (2) of section seven of the Superannuation Act, 1887 (which provides for the reduction of the pension, superannuation and other allowance payable to a person when that person is or becomes a lunatic towards whose maintenance a contribution is made out of moneys provided by Parliament), is hereby repealed.

7. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1914; and the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909, and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1914.

Short title.

NAVY (PLEDGING OF CERTIFICATES, ETC.) ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 89.]

AN ACT TO PREVENT THE DISPOSAL OR PLEDGING OF CERTIFICATES, NAVAL UNIFORMS, OR OTHER PROPERTY, AND FOR PURPOSES CONNECTED THEREWITH.

[18th September, 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. Section one hundred and fifty-six of the Army Act (which imposes a penalty on purchasing from soldiers regimental necessaries, equipment, stores, etc.) shall apply to persons serving in the naval forces of the Crown as it applies to soldiers, with such adaptations as the Admiralty may by regulations prescribe; and the Admiralty may by those regulations extend the application of sub-section nine of the said section so as to make it applicable to any certificate relating to the service of any person serving in the naval forces of the Crown.

Short title.

2. This Act may be cited as the Navy (Pledging of Certificates, etc.) Act, 1914.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 30th October 1914.

No. 1745.—The following regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in August 1915, are published for general information:—

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department].

NOTICE.

I.C.S.&C.

1915.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

An open Competitive Examination for admission to the Civil Service of India will be held in London, commencing on the 2nd August, 1915, under the Regulations, a copy of which is sent herewith.

The number of persons to be selected at this examination will be announced hereafter.

No person will be admitted to compete from whom the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, has not received on or before the 1st June 1915, an application on the prescribed form, a copy of which is sent herewith. No allegation that an Application Form or a letter respecting such Form has been lost or delayed in the post will be considered by the Commissioners unless the person making such allegation produces a Post Office Certificate of Posting. Candidates, who delay their applications until the last day, will do so at their own risk.

Acknowledgments of such Application Forms are sent, and any Candidate who has filled up and returned the printed Application Form but has not received an acknowledgment of it within four complete days should at once write to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W. Failure to comply with this provision will deprive the Candidate of any claim to consideration.

The Order for admission to the Examination will be posted early in July, 1915, to the address given on the Form of Application. It will contain instructions as to the time and place at which Candidates will be required to attend and as to the manner in which the fee (£6) is to be paid.

Clerkships (Class I.) in the Home Civil Service. Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service.

The forms of application for admission to the next Open Competitive Examinations for these Services are not yet ready for issue.

Intending Candidates would do well to apply by letter to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W., about Easter, 1915. Their attention is called to the Note printed below.

The last day for the receipt of forms of application will be 1st June, 1915.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

July 1914.

NOTE.

If Open Competitive Examinations for the following Services, *vis.*:—

Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service ;
Clerkships (Class I.) in the Home Civil Service.;

should be held in 1915 concurrently with the Open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, candidates duly eligible in respect of age will be admitted to compete for any two or all three of these Services, subject to the following conditions :—

(1) They must send to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, within the time appointed, an application on the form prescribed for each of the respective services.*

(2) Every successful candidate who may have been admitted to compete for either the India or the Colonial Service (or both), as well as for the Home Service, will be called upon to declare, immediately after the announcement of the result of the competitions, whether he prefers his name to remain on the list of candidates for the India or Colonial Service or on the list of candidates for Clerkships in the Home Civil Service.

* Candidates who may desire to enter the competitions for the Home and Colonial Services should apply about Easter next to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W., for the prescribed forms of application. The forms must reach the Secretary on or before the 1st June.

The name of any candidate who fails to declare his choice when called upon to do so will be removed from the list of candidates for Clerkships in the Home Civil Service.

(3) Every successful candidate who may have been admitted to compete for both the India and Colonial Services will be called upon to declare, immediately after the announcement of the result of the competitions, whether he prefers his name to remain on the list of candidates for the Civil Service of India or on the list of candidates for Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service.

The name of any candidate who fails to declare his choice when called upon to do so will be removed from the list of candidates for Eastern Cadetships.

(4) All declarations of choice are irrevocable.

(5) Candidates for all three or any two of the above-mentioned services will be required to pay a consolidated fee of £6.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

July, 1914.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS.

* * *The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.*

1. An examination for admission to the Civil Service of India, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in August of each year for such number of appointments to that Service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination and the number of appointments to be made for each Province will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners:—

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of His Majesty.

(ii) That he had attained the age of twenty-two, and had not attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

[*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India it will be necessary for a Candidate to obtain a certificate of age and nationality issued under Notification of the Government of India, no. 2252, dated 21st August, 1888, as amended by Notification no. 404, dated 19th May, 1898, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.*]

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.*

(iv) That he is of good moral character.

* The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fitted for appointment to the Civil Service of India who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.

3. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a Selected Candidate for the Civil Service of India and subsequently resigned his position as a Selected Candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

4. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

5. The open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following 38 subjects (a):—

	Marks.
1. English Composition...	500
2. Sanskrit Language and Literature	800
3. Arabic Language and Literature...	800
Greek, not less than two sub-divisions, of which one must be Translation:—	
4. Translation	400
5. Prose Composition	200
6. Verse Composition	200
7. Literature, etc.	300
Latin, not less than two sub-divisions, of which one must be Translation:—	
8. Translation	400
9. Prose Composition	200
10. Verse Composition	200
11. Literature, &c.	300
12. English Language and Literature	600
13. Italian, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
14. Italian, History of the Language and Literature	200
15. French, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
16. French, History of the Language and Literature	200
17. German, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
18. German, History of the Language and Literature	200
The History of these Languages and their Literatures can only be taken by candidates who also offer themselves for the rest of the examination in those languages.	
19. Lower Mathematics ...	1,200
20. Higher Mathematics	1,200
Natural Science, <i>i.e.</i> , any number not exceeding <i>four</i> of the following, or <i>three</i> if both Lower and Higher Mathematics be also taken:—	
21. Chemistry	600
22. Physics	600
23. Geology	600

(a) A Syllabus, defining the character of the Examination in the various subjects, may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W.

	Marks.
24. Botany	600
25. Zoology	600
26. Animal Physiology	600
27. Geography	600
28. Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution)	500
29. Roman History (Ancient, including Constitution)	500
English History, either or both sections may be taken :—	
30. Section I, to A.D. 1485	400
31. Section II, A.D. 1485 to 1848	400
32. General Modern History	500
33. Logic and Psychology	600
34. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy	600
35. Political Economy and Economic History	600
36. Political Science	500
37. Roman Law	500
38. English Law	500

From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

Consistently with the limitations specified above Candidates are at liberty to name any of the foregoing subjects, provided that the maximum number of marks that can be obtained from the subjects chosen is limited to 6,000. If this maximum is exceeded by a Candidate's selection he will be required to indicate one of his subjects, the marks for which should, in his case, be reduced so as to bring his maximum marks within the prescribed limit. The marks so reduced will be subject to a correspondingly reduced deduction.

Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.*

6. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects. Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

7. Selected Candidates, before proceeding to India, will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will undergo an examination, called the Final Examination, in the following compulsory subjects (b) :—

	Marks.
1. Indian Penal Code	400
2. Code of Criminal Procedure	200
3. The Indian Evidence Act	200
4. Indian History	400
5. The principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned	400

* It is notified for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.

(b) Instructions, showing the extent of the examination, will be issued to Selected Candidates, as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

The principal Vernacular Language prescribed for each Province to which Candidates are assigned is as follows:—

For the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab or the Central Provinces	...	...	...	Hindustani.
For Bengal or Assam	...	...	...	Bengali.
(unless it is the Candidate's mother tongue.)				
For Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	Hindustani.
For Burma	...	...	...	Burmese.
For Bombay	...	...	...	Marathi.
(unless it is the Candidate's mother tongue.)				
For Madras	...	...	...	Tamil or Telugu.
(at the option of the Candidate.)				

In Hindustani the Candidate will be required to be acquainted with both the Persian and the Nagari character.

A Candidate assigned to Bengal or Assam, whose mother tongue is Bengali, must offer for examination Hindustani; a Candidate assigned to Bombay, whose mother tongue is Marathi, must offer for examination Hindustani; and a Candidate assigned to Madras, whose mother tongue is either of the languages shown against his Province, must offer the other for examination.

8. Selected Candidates may in addition offer in the Final Examination one of the following optional subjects:—

						Marks.
1. Hindu and Muhammadan Law	...	...	...	...	...	450
2. Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	400
3. Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	400
4. Persian	...	...	...	...	...	400
5. Hindustani	...	...	...	...	...	400

No Candidate who offered Sanskrit or Arabic at the Open Competition may offer the same language at the Final Examination; and only Candidates assigned to the Province of Burma may offer Hindustani as an optional subject.

9. In the Final Examination, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the Open Competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it. The examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending such examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination.

10. The selected Candidates will also be tested during their probation as to their proficiency in Riding.

The examinations in riding will be held as follows:—

- (1) Shortly after the result of the Open Competitive Examination has been declared, or at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary year.
- (2) Again, at the time of the Final Examination. Candidates who may then satisfy the Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Civil Service of India will be awarded marks ranging between 101 and 200 according to the degree of proficiency displayed, to be added to their marks in the Final Examination. Candidates who fall short of this adequate proficiency but show such minimum proficiency as is evidence that with a moderate amount of practice they can attain full proficiency, will receive marks ranging between 1 and 100; they will be allowed to proceed to India and will on their arrival there be subjected to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their

Government, and shall receive no increase to their initial salary until they have passed such tests to the satisfaction of that Government.

A Candidate who fails at the end of the year of probation to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that he has reached the minimum standard of proficiency in riding, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

11. The Selected Candidates who, on examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 7, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, conduct during the period of probation, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary to the Civil Service Commissioners, London," at any time after the 1st December, in the year previous to that in which the Examination is to be held. No person will be admitted to the Examination from whom the Secretary to the Civil Service Commissioners has not received on or before the 1st June (or, if that date should fall on a Sunday or public holiday, then, on or before the first day thereafter on which their office is open), in the year in which the Examination is to be held, an application, in the handwriting of the Candidate, on the prescribed form.

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements :—

(i.) *Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.*

(ii.) *An allowance amounting to £150 will be given to any Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Aberdeen and London (University College); Victoria University, Manchester.*

This allowance will be paid to the selected Candidate in four instalments on the following dates respectively :—December 24th, after his selection, March 25th, June 24th and the date of his signing his covenant on being finally appointed to the Service.

With the final instalment an allowance on account of passage to India will be paid to each newly appointed civilian to the amount of £37 10s. 3d., for passage to Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, and £43 for passage to Rangoon, the Officer then making his own arrangements for his passage.

The payment of each of the first three instalments will be conditional on the receipt, by the Secretary of State, through the Civil Service Commissioners, of a Certificate that the Candidate has fulfilled up to date the requirements of the Authorities, and shown satisfactory conduct at the Authorized University or College; the fourth and final instalment will be paid as soon as the selected Candidate has signed his covenant, and for its payment no certificate from College Authorities will be required.

The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

(iii.) *Each Candidate will be required before receiving the first instalment of his allowance to execute an agreement binding himself and one surety, jointly and severally, to refund all monies he may have received from the Secretary of State for India in the event of—*

(1) *his failure to pass the Final Examination within the time prescribed by the Regulations, and to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his fitness for admission to the Civil Service of India, or*

(2) *his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.*

(iv.) *All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as under the rules and regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make towards their own pensions or for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(v.) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Candidates obtaining Certificates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations.*

(vi.) *Candidates obtaining Certificates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificates of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(vii.) *Candidates who fail to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected, and will not be allowed to present themselves for re-examination, unless it shall appear to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that such failure is due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond the control of the candidate.*

Civil Service Commission,
July 1914.

A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to members of the Civil Service of India has been compiled by permission of the Government of India, and may now be procured from the undermentioned Agents for the sale of Indian Official publications. Price 1s. 6d. LONDON.—A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W. C.; P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S. W.; Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68, Carter Lane, E. C.; B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.; Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C.; Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S. W.; W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E. C.; Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W. C. EDINBURGH.—Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court. DUBLIN.—E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street. OXFORD.—B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street. CAMBRIDGE.—Deighton, Bell & Co., Trinity Street. GERMANY.—Friedländer & Sohn, 11, Carl-Strasse, Berlin, N. W., 6; Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig; Karl W. Hiersemann, 29, Königstrasse, Leipzig. FRANCE.—Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris. HOLLAND.—Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

The Commissioners have been requested by the Secretary of State for India to draw the attention of Selected Candidates to the prefatory note attached to this manual, as it is considered important that it should be clearly understood that this compilation is not to be regarded in any other light than that of a collection, made for facility of reference, of certain information and rules, that it is by no means exhaustive, and that it is liable to such modifications as may from time to time be sanctioned by competent authority.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA; &c., &c.

Syllabus of any Open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, Clerks (Class I) in the Home Civil Service, and Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service that may be held in the year 1915, and of any other competition that may be held in combination therewith.

In view of the importance of legible handwriting in the public service, Candidates are warned that the provision as to deductions for bad handwriting in these competitions will be strictly enforced.

Candidates are warned that full marks cannot be obtained on any paper unless the whole of it is answered, or, in cases where the number of questions to be answered is specified, unless the full number specified is answered.

English Composition.—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

Sanskrit Language and Literature.—Translation from Sanskrit; composition in Sanskrit; Sanskrit Literature, including the life, thought, and antiquities of Ancient India, together with such knowledge of history as bears upon the subject; questions on the Sanskrit Language (including questions on Philology).

Composition will be required in Classical Sanskrit alone; elsewhere Vedic Sanskrit is also included.

Candidates are expected to make a special study of the Seventh Mandala of the Rig-veda, but other Vedic hymns may also be set in the examination.

Arabic Language and Literature.—Translation from Arabic; set composition and free composition in Arabic; Arabic Literature, including the life and thought of the Arabs as shown in the literature, together with such knowledge of history as bears upon the subject; questions on the Arabic language (including questions on Philology).

Greek Literature.—Questions on the Greek Language (including questions on Philology), Literature, and Antiquities.

Latin Literature.—Questions on the Latin Language (including questions on Philology) and on Roman Literature and Antiquities.

English Language and Literature.—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one Candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature, as represented in the chief writers in verse and prose, between the reign of Edward III and the death of Queen Victoria.

A minute and detailed knowledge will not be looked for in this part of the Examination. But its aim will be to test how far the Candidates have studied at first hand the chief productions of the greatest English writers, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English Literature.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the following periods, which will follow each other year by year in rotation.

Period I: 1360 to 1600, Chaucer to Spenser.

Period II: 1600 to 1660, The later Elizabethans.

Period III: 1660 to 1744, The age of Dryden and Pope.

Period IV: 1744 to 1800, From the death of Pope to Cowper.

Period V: 1800 to 1832, Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott.

Period VI: 1832 to 1892, From the death of Scott to the death of Tennyson.

The Examination in this part will require from the Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English Language and Literature, as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners. The names and other indications placed beside the dates are intended to suggest the general character of the literary development of the period, and, consequently, the natural limits of the Examination. All the works of Shakespeare and Milton, for example, will be regarded as falling within the period 1600 to 1660; all the works of Wordsworth and Coleridge within the period 1800 to 1832; all the works of Carlyle, Landor, and Macaulay within the period 1832 to 1892.

For the year 1915, Period IV (1744-1800) is prescribed, and the following are the specified books:—

Gray.—Poems; Letters.

Cowper.—The Task; Correspondence.

Burns.—Poems.

Johnson.—The Vanity of Human Wishes; Rasselas.

Goldsmith.—Poems; The Vicar of Wakefield; She Stoops to Conquer.

Fielding.—Tom Jones.

Sterne.—Tristram Shandy; A Sentimental Journey.

Burke.—American Speeches; Reflections on the French Revolution.

Sheridan.—The Rivals; The Critic.

Italian Translation Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation.

Italian, History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demanding a knowledge of the language in its early stages; but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before the time of Dante. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in Italian.

French Translation Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation.

French, History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demanding a knowledge of the language in its early stages; but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before 1500. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in French.

German Translation Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation.

German, History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demanding a knowledge of the language in its early stages; but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before 1500. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in German.

Lower Mathematics—Plane Geometry including conic sections; Solid Geometry including the method of orthogonal projection; Algebra and Plane Trigonometry; Elementary Plane Co-ordinate Geometry; Elementary Mechanics of solids and fluids; Geometrical Optics; Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus with simple illustrations from other branches of the subject. The questions may involve the use of drawing instruments. The use of the slide rule is allowed.

Higher Mathematics.—Higher Algebra (including Theory of Equations) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry (Plane and Solid), Statics including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydrodynamics, the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. The questions may involve the use of drawing instruments. The use of the slide rule is allowed.

Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Animal Physiology.—Candidates are warned that the practical Examinations carry a large proportion of the marks.

Geography.—Geography as understood in the universities, not excluding topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects such as economics, history, physics, botany, and geology. There will be a practical test which will necessitate a knowledge of cartographical methods and notations, and for this test drawing instruments may be required.

Greek History.—Questions (a) on the General and (b) on the Constitutional History of Greece to the death of Alexander. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps.

Roman History.—Questions (a) on the General and (b) on the Constitutional History of Rome to the death of Trajan. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps.

English History.—The subject will include (a) the Political History of the British Isles and the Colonies, (b) the Constitutional History of England. Candidates should be acquainted with the following authorities:—

Period I, to 1485 : Stubbs, *Select Charters* [Clarendon Press].

Period II, 1485 to 1848 : Prothero, *Statutes and Constitutional Documents* [Clarendon Press]; Gardiner, *Documents of the Puritan Revolution* [Clarendon Press].

In each period the number of marks assigned to the question or questions dealing with the text of the prescribed books will be about one-sixth of that assigned to the whole period. Candidates must be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps.

General Modern History.—Candidates may, at their choice, be examined in any one of the following periods. Periods III, IV, and V will include Indian History. Candidates are warned that high marks will not be awarded in this subject unless the text of the prescribed books has been carefully studied by them. Candidates must be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps.

- I. From the accession of Charlemagne to the Third Crusade. [A.D. 800 to A.D. 1193.]
- II. From the Third Crusade to the Diet of Worms. [A.D. 1193 to A.D. 1521.]
- III. From the Diet of Worms to the Death of Louis XIV. [A.D. 1521 to A.D. 1715.]
- IV. From the accession of Louis XV to the French Revolution of 1848. [A.D. 1715 to A.D. 1848.]
- V. From the Peace of Paris to the Treaty of Berlin. [A.D. 1763 to A.D. 1878.]

Candidates should be acquainted with the following authorities :—

PERIOD I. 800—1193.

Einhard, Vita Caroli Magni, from 800 A.D. Editions :—(1) Pertz, (2) *Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum*.

Lambert of Hersfeld, Annales. Editions :—(1) Pertz, (2) *Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum*.

Suger, Vita Ludovici VI. Editions :—(1) Migne, (2) Société de l'Histoire de France, 1868.

Otto of Freising, De gestis Friderici I. Editions :—(1) Pertz, (2) *Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum*. The continuators are included.

PERIOD II. 1193—1521.

Joinville, St. Louis. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat, (3) Buchon, (4) Société de l'Histoire de France, 1868.

Philippe de Comines, Mémoires. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat, (3) Buchon, (4) de Mandrot [Picard, Paris, 1901—3.]

Machiavelli, The Prince. English translation by Thomson, published by the Clarendon Press.

PERIOD III. 1521—1715.

Sully, Mémoires, up to the Treaty of Vervins. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat.

Torcy, Mémoires. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat.

PERIOD IV. 1715—1848.

Frederick II, Histoire de mon Temps, and la Guerre de Sept Ans. Editions :—(1) Boutaric, (2) Œuvres de Frédéric II, published by Decker, Berlin, 1846.

Malmesbury (First Earl of), Diaries and Correspondence ; London, Bentley, 1844 ; Vol. II, Mission to the Hague, pages 66—443 ; Vol. III, Mission to Lisle, pages 369—599.

Metternich. Aus Metternich's Nachgelassenen ; Papieren Autorisirte Original-Ausgabe ; Vienna, 1880. Or in English translation :—Memoirs of Prince Metternich ; Richard Bentley and Son, London, 1880—1882. To be studied up to the year 1815.

PERIOD V. 1763—1878.

Malmesbury, as for Period IV.

Metternich, as for Period IV.

Bianchi : *La Politique du Comte Camille de Cavour, 1852—1861* (Turin, 1885).

Bismarck. *Gedanken und Erinnerungen von Bismarck* (Edited by H. Kohl, Stuttgart, 1898). Or in English translation :—*Bismarck, the Man and the Statesman ; Reflections and Reminiscences, etc.* ; translated under supervision of A. J. Butler ; Smith and Elder, London, 1898. To be studied up to the year 1878.

Logic and Psychology.—The history of the subject will be included.

Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.—The history of the subject will be included.

Political Economy and Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to possess a knowledge of economic theory ; of the existing economic conditions ; of statistical methods ; and of the history of industry, land tenure, and economic legislation in the United Kingdom.

Political Science—The Examination will not be confined to Analytical Jurisprudence, Early Institutions, and Theory of Legislation, but may embrace Comparative Politics, the History of Political Theories, etc. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.

English Law.—Law of Contract ; Law of Evidence ; Law of the Constitution ; Criminal Law ; Law of Torts.

The following applies only to candidates for Clerkships on the Establishment of the Foreign Office, for Attachéships in the Diplomatic Service, and for Student Interpreterships in China, Japan and Siam :

Spanish Translation Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation.

Spanish, History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demanding a knowledge of the language in its early stages, but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before 1500. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in Spanish.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

August, 1914.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1915.

The Form of Application sent herewith does *not* apply to either the Home or the Colonial Service.

Intending Candidates for either or both of those services should write about Easter next to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W., for the prescribed forms of application.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

July, 1914.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1915.

FORM TO BE FILLED UP BY CANDIDATES FOR EXAMINATION.

* * The order for admission to the examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 1st June, 1915.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that I wish to be admitted to the Open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence in London on the 2nd of August, 1915.

Candidates not born within the British Dominions should state this fact in a separate letter.

I am a natural-born subject of His Majesty.

I hereby declare that I was born on the _____ day of _____ 18____, and that therefore I shall have attained the age of 22 years and shall not have attained the age of 24 years on the 1st of August, 1915; I also declare that I have no disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting me or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India; and that I am of good moral character, and otherwise eligible under the Regulations; and I undertake that, if I am successful, I will conform, during my period of probation, to such rules respecting the conduct of Public Servants as have been laid down, or may hereafter be laid down, by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Candidates who are not Natives of India should strike out this paragraph.

I send herewith a Certificate of age and nationality issued in accordance with the rule respecting Natives of India printed in paragraph III on the next page.

* If you have never been examined, insert here the word "never".
† If you have been examined, give the date, etc., of the last occasion.

I beg to inform you that I was* _____ examined before the Civil Service Commissioners in the month of† _____ in the year 1____, as a Candidate for the situation of _____

I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Name in full _____

‡ If a London address, state the postal district; if a country address, state the post town.

Address to which it is desired that the Order for Examination should be sent† _____

Date _____

The Secretary,

Civil Service Commission.

Certificates of age (except as mentioned above), health, and character should not be supplied until after the result of the Examination is known.

N.B.—Attention is drawn to the Selection Form on pages 1735 and 1736, which must be filled up by every Candidate.

This application Form relates only to the Competition for the Civil Service of India, and does not entitle a Candidate to compete also for the Home or Colonial Service. Intending Candidates for either or both of these services must obtain the proper form or forms of application and forward them so as to reach the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, on or before June 1st. See next page.

If an Open Competitive Examination for Clerkships (Class I) in the Home Civil Service should be appointed to be held in August, 1915, I request that a prescribed Form of application* may be forwarded to me when ready for issue.

Signature _____

If an Open Competitive Examination for Eastern Cadetships should be appointed to be held in August, 1915, I request that a prescribed Form of Application* may be forwarded to me when ready for issue.

Signature _____

* These Forms will be ready about Easter, 1915.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should be prepared to produce, when required, a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India should be prepared to produce, when required, a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. If this does not also mention the date of birth it should be accompanied by a statutory declaration by one of the Candidate's parents, stating the date and place of birth. When such certificate is not in the possession of the Candidate an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must, on or before the 1st June, 1915, produce a certificate of age and nationality issued under Notification of the Government of India, no. 2252, dated 21st August, 1888, as amended by Notification no. 404, dated 19th May, 1898, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides: or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides. *No other Certificates will be accepted for this Competition.*

To be filled up by the Candidate himself, and returned with the Form of Application.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA. OPEN COMPETITION OF 1915.

SELECTION FORM.

• • Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select; if your selections exceed 6,000 marks indicate the Subject which is to be reduced; and sign your name in the place indicated on the next page.

N.B. — No alteration in your selection of subjects can be allowed after the last day for the receipt of forms of application, viz., 1st June 1915.

INITIALS.				MAXIMUM MARKS.
.....	1. English Composition	...	...	500
.....	2. Sanskrit, Language and Literature	...	...	800
.....	3. Arabic, Language and Literature	...	...	800
	Greek, not less than two sub-divisions, of which one must be Translation :—			
.....	4. Translation	...	...	400
.....	5. Prose Composition	...	...	200
.....	6. Verse Composition	...	...	200
.....	7. Literature, etc.	...	...	300
	Latin, not less than two sub-divisions, of which one must be Translation :—			
.....	8. Translation	...	...	400
.....	9. Prose Composition	...	...	200
.....	10. Verse Composition	...	...	200
.....	11. Literature, etc.	...	...	300
.....	12. English, Language and Literature	...	...	600
.....	13. Italian, Translation, Composition and Conversation	...	...	400
.....	*14. Italian, History of the Language and Literature	...	...	200
.....	15. French, Translation, Composition and Conversation	...	...	400
.....	*16. French, History of the Language and Literature	...	...	200
.....	17. German, Translation, Composition and Conversation	...	...	400
.....	*18. German, History of the Language and Literature	...	...	200
.....	19. Lower Mathematics	...	...	1,200
.....	20. Higher Mathematics	...	...	1,200

* The History of these Languages and their Literatures can only be taken by Candidates who also offer themselves for the rest of the examination in those languages.

INITIALS.					MAXIMUM. MARKS.
		Natural Science, <i>i.e.</i> , any number not exceeding <i>four</i> of the following or <i>three</i> if both Lower and Higher Mathematics be also taken :—			
.....	21.	*Chemistry	...	...	600
.....	22.	Physics	...	...	600
.....	23.	Geology	...	...	600
.....	24.	*Botany	...	...	600
.....	25.	Zoology	...	...	600
.....	26.	Animal Physiology	...	...	600
.....	27.	Geography	...	...	600
.....	28.	Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution)	...	...	500
.....	29.	Roman History (Ancient, including Constitution)	...	...	500
		English History, either or both sections may be taken :—			
.....	30.	Section I, to A.D. 1485	...	...	400
.....	31.	Section II, A.D. 1485 to 1848	...	...	400
.....	32.	General Modern History	...	...	500
.....	33.	Logic and Psychology	...	...	600
.....	34.	Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy	...	...	600
.....	35.	Political Economy and Economic History	...	...	600
.....	36.	Political Science	...	...	500
.....	37.	Roman Law	...	...	500
.....	38.	English Law	...	...	500

Signature _____

Date _____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
London, W.

N.B.—Attention is drawn to the Application Form on page 1733, which must be filled up by every Candidate.

* For the Practical Examination in Chemistry, Candidates may bring any standard books on Analysis; and, for the Practical Examination in Botany, any standard Flora. All books brought must be submitted to the Presiding Examiner for his approval; no written notes of any kind will be allowed.

POLITICAL.

The 27th October, 1914.

No. 2164.—The undermentioned officers are placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the dates on which they assume charge of those duties :—

The Hon'ble Sir W. H. Vincent, Kt., I.C.S.

The Hon'ble Mr. P. J. Fagan, I.C.S.

Mr. H. Walmsley, I.C.S.

PUBLIC.

The 31st October, 1914.

No. 2038.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Council of the Governor General shall assemble at Delhi.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, 24th October, 1914.

No. 2695-Est.-B.—Captain R. H. Anderson, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, Officiating Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Imperial Service Troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 16th October, 1914, and during the absence on field service of Captain I. H. Gordon, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force), or until further orders.

The 26th October, 1914.

No. 2470-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Dr. Edward F. Underwood as Vice-Consul for Brazil at Bombay.

No. 2715-Est.-A.—Major J. McPherson, Indian Medical Service, an officiating Agency Surgeon of the 2nd class, is posted as Residency Surgeon, Bushire, with effect from the 20th October, 1914.

The 25th October, 1914.

No. 2492-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. William Ross Smith as Consul for Peru at Calcutta.

No. 2495-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Adolphe Ries as Acting Consular Agent for France at Aden, during the absence of Monsieur M. Ries.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 29th October, 1914.

No. 2504-G.—With reference to the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 291-E., dated the 3rd February, 1887, the following Order of His Majesty in Council is published for general information :—

At the Court at *Buckingham Palace*, the 1st day of *September*, 1914.

PRESENT:

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Wimborne.

Lord Colebrooke.

Sir William Carington.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any Foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, His Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such Foreign State; and that His Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of His Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient :

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the 4th day of July, 1885, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and the President of the Republic of Guatemala for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, in the case of which Treaty the Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873 were applied by Order in Council of the 26th November, 1886 :

And whereas a Protocol was concluded on the 30th day of May, 1914, between the British and Guatemalan Governments amending the provisions of Article 10 of the said Treaty, which Protocol is in the terms following :—

Additional Protocol to the Treaty of Extradition between Great Britain and Guatemala.

Protocolo adicional al Tratado de Extradición entre Guatemala y la Gran Bretaña.

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of the Republic of Guatemala, being desirous of rendering more efficacious the provisions of article 10 of the Treaty of Extradition between Great Britain and Guatemala of the 4th July, 1885, the undersigned, duly authorized to that effect by their respective Governments, have agreed as follows :—

SIENDO el deseo del Gobierno de Su Majestad Británica y del Gobierno de la República de Guatemala, hacer más eficaces las prescripciones del artículo 10 del Tratado de Extradición entre Guatemala y la Gran Bretaña, de 4 de julio de 1885, los infrascritos, debidamente autorizados para tal fin por sus respectivos Gobiernos, han convenido en lo siguiente.

ARTICULO 1.

The text of article 10 of the Extradition Treaty of the 4th July, 1885, is amended by the substitution of the words "sixty days" for the words "thirty days" in the last sentence of paragraph 1.

El texto del artículo 10 del Tratado de Extradición de 4 de julio de 1885, se enmienda con la sustitución de las palabras "sesenta días" en lugar de las palabras "treinta días" en la última frase del párrafo 1.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

En fe de lo cual los infrascritos han firmado el presente Protocolo y han puesto en el sus sellos.

Done in duplicate at Guatemala City the 30th day of May, 1914.

Hecho por duplicado en la ciudad de Guatemala el 30 de mayo de 1914.

(L.S.) CHARLES ALBAN YOUNG,

His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

(L.S.) LUIS TOLEDO HERRARTE.

Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to him by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the 14th day of September, 1914, the said Acts shall

apply in the case of Guatemala under and in accordance with the said Treaty as amended by the said Protocol above set forth :

Provided always that the operation of the said Acts shall be and remain suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as an Act of the Parliament of Canada, being Part I of Chapter 155 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906," and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," shall continue in force there, and no longer.

Almeric Fitzroy.

A. H. GRANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 29th October, 1914.

No. 2505-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Senor Don Manuel de Caabeyro as Consul for Spain at Bombay.

No. 2512-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Monsieur Adolphe Ries as acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, during the absence of Monsieur M. Ries.

No. 2752-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. F. Bayley, of the Political Department, on recall from leave, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, with effect from the 17th October, 1914.

No. 2757-Est.-A.—Captain R. E. H. Griffith, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Bannu, with effect from the 29th September, 1914.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 26th October, 1914.

No. 1642-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

Lakhs of Rupees.

September 1914.

	SEPTEMBER.		TO END OF SEPTEMBER.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	1914-1915.	1913-1914.	Budget, 1914-1915.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1913-1914.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	90	1,10	11,35	12,07	34,94	34,85
Opium ...	16	19	1,18	1,30	2,76	2,38
Salt ...	29	34	2,39	2,36	5,16	5,16
Stamps ...	55	68	3,91	4,05	8,06	7,79
Excise ...	1,01	1,06	6,59	6,47	13,74	13,32
Provincial Rates ...	...	4	9	29	5	28
Customs ...	47	96	4,84	5,28	10,85	11,33
Assessed Taxes ...	26	26	1,37	1,35	2,67	2,76
Forest ...	19	20	1,16	1,12	3,44	3,19
Registration ...	6	6	43	42	78	78
Tributes from Native States ...	1	1	21	22	91	93
Other Civil Revenue ...	30	26	1,86	1,85	5,28	4,46
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	4,20	5,16	35,38	36,78	88,64	87,23
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	7	5	2,05	2,12	3,97	4,09
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	2	3	29	25	67	71
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	4,29	5,24	37,72	39,15	93,28	92,03
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	—13	—8	—2,79	—2,58	—4,99	—4,97
Opium ...	—7	—6	—84	—70	—99	—1,51
Famine Relief (Civil) ...	—3	—1	—25	—3	—16	—9
Other Civil Expenditure ...	—3,64	—3,33	—21,45	—20,76	—49,88	—45,34
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	—3,87	—3,48	—25,33	—24,07	—56,02	—51,91
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	—12	—14	—81	—80	—1,87	—1,81
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	—55	—55	—3,03	—2,69	—8,77	—7,85
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	—1	...	—44	...	—98	—90
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	—14	—16	—71	—88	—1,47	—1,29
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	—10	—10	—73	—82	—1,73	—1,87
Delhi Capital Expenditure ...	—3	—2	—19	—19	—85	—60
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	—4,82	—4,45	—31,24	—29,45	—71,69	—66,23
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Post Office (Net) ...	—2,76	+ 22	—4,81	+ 95	+ 2,04	+ 2,24
Telegraph (Net) ...	—13	—9	—57	—52	—1,29	—1,05
Marine (Net) ...	—91	—4	—1,37	—22	—37	—44
Military Works (Net) ...	—12	—9	—61	—48	—1,29	—1,25
Military Receipts ...	+ 5	+ 10	+ 48	+ 49	+ 1,32	+ 1,20
Military Issues ...	—2,27	—1,69	—11,40	—10,14	—21,65	—21,29
Railway Receipts.						
East Indian Railway ...	+ 61	+ 60	+ 4,24	+ 4,21	+ 59,15	+ 8,60
Other Railways ...	+ 3,01	+ 3,70	+ 23,45	+ 24,43		+ 50,53
TOTAL ...	+ 3,62	+ 4,30	+ 27,69	+ 28,64	+ 59,15	+ 59,13
Railway Issues.						
East Indian Railway ...	—43	—23	—2,73	—2,21	—38,79	—4,73
Other Railways ...	—2,53	—2,52	—17,67	—16,26		—32,41
TOTAL ...	—2,96	—2,75	—20,40	—18,47	—38,79	—37,14
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS ...	—5,48	+ 5	—10,99	+ 25	—88	+ 1,40
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, — receipts less than payments) ...	...	...	+ 5,00	+ 2,98	+ 4,71	+ 2,85
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	+ 6	—2	+ 16	—5	...	...
Currency Transfers for Gold in England ...	...	...	—1,50	...	...	+ 6,75
Remittance through Imperial Government ...	...	...	—45	...	...	+ 1,38
Deposits of District Funds ...	—18	+ 2	—20	+ 56	+ 13	—6
Loans by Government ...	—3	—3	—63	+ 14	—25	+ 20
Exchange on Remittance Account ...	...	+ 3	...	+ 4	...	...
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 15 per £ ...	—13	—4,54	—5,69	—14,84	—30,00	—43,56
Other Debt Heads ...	—32	—20	—91	—1,01	+ 1,21	+ 54
Sterling bills on Telegraphic Transfers on London ...	—3	...	+ 57	...	...	...
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	—63	—4,74	—3,65	—12,18	—24,20	—38,74
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	—6,64	—3,90	—8,16	—2,23	—3,49	—5,54
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	21,89	30,61	23,41	28,94	22,06	28,54
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	15,25	26,71	15,25	26,71	18,57	23,44

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 27th October, 1914.

No. 1386-F. E.—Mr. G. A. Pinto, Chief Superintendent, Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and, in continuation, furlough for one year and nine months, with effect from the 12th October 1914.

Mr. R. K. Mukerjee, a Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 12th October 1914 and until further orders.

No. 1387-F. E.—Rai Moti Lal Ganguli Bahadur, officiating Chief Superintendent, Class II, has been confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st October 1914 and has been posted as Issue Officer, Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, from the same date.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th October, 1914.

No. 28.—Public Works Department Notification No. 49, dated the 4th October 1912, withholding from the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, the powers or duties conferred or imposed on the Local Government under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), is hereby cancelled.

The 29th October, 1914.

No. 29.—Mr. H. M. Marchant, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department, is granted combined leave for 15 months (privilege leave for two months and twenty-six days and furlough for the remaining period) under the provisions of Articles 233 and 338 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st October 1914.

No. 30.—Mr. A. Hyde, Secretariat Assistant, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, during the absence of Mr. H. M. Marchant on combined leave, or until further orders.

R. P. RUSSELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

LAND SURVEYS.

Simla, the 24th October, 1914.

No. 1889-67-2.—On reversion from deputation under the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Lieutenant-Colonel R. T. Crichton, C.I.E., I.A., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to be a Superintendent, Survey of India.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. D. Ryder, D.S.O., R.E., Superintendent, sub. pro tem., Survey of India, reverts to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, with effect from the date of Lieutenant-Colonel Crichton's reversion to the Survey of India.

L. J. KERSHAW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 26th October, 1914.

No. 203-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of Hides and Skins (raw) to all ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports), France, Spain and Portugal.

The 31st October 1914.

No. 343-W.—The following Order in Council republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 25th day of September, 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words :—

(1) That the prohibition to export " Pack, saddle, and draught animals, suitable for use in war " established by His Majesty's Proclamation dated the 3rd August, 1914, should extend to the carriage coastwise of all such animals between ports of the United Kingdom.

(2) That the heading " Cotton suitable for use in the manufacture of explosives " should be deleted from His Majesty's Proclamation dated the 3rd August, 1914, and that the heading " Cotton waste " in the same Proclamation should be expanded so as to read " Cotton waste of all descriptions. "

(3) That the heading " Harness and saddlery of all kinds " in His Majesty's Proclamation dated the 5th August, 1914, should be deleted.

(4) That the heading " Coal tar products for use in dye manufacture " in the Order of Council dated the 8th September, 1914, should be expanded so as to read " Coal tar products for use in dye manufacture, except aniline oil and aniline salt. "

(5) That the exportation of—

Bags and sacks of all kinds (not including paper bags) ;

Graphite ;

Shipbuilding materials, namely :—

Boiler tubes ;

Condenser tubes ;

Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships ;

Iron and steel plates and sectional material for shipbuilding ;

Marine engines and parts thereof ;

Ships' auxiliary machinery ;

should be prohibited to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than those of Russia (except Baltic ports), Belgium, France, Spain, and Portugal.

(6) That there should be added to the list of prohibitions of export to all destinations :—

Harness and saddlery which can be used for military purposes ;

Khaki serge ;

Peroxide of manganese.

Now, THEREFORE, Their Lordships having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitzroy.

No. 12163.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of the publication in English entitled " Revolutionary Almanac, 1914," published in New York.

SALT.

The 24th October, 1914.

No. 11989-75.—The services of Mr. R. A. Gamble, I.C.S., Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Finance Department with effect from the 29th October 1914.

The 31st October, 1914.

No. 12231-75.—Mr. J. F. Connolly, I.C.S., is appointed Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, with effect from the 29th October, 1914, *vice* Mr. R. A. Gamble, I.C.S., transferred to the Finance Department.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 31st October, 1914.

No. 12001-15.—Mr. E. Sequeira, of the Commercial Intelligence Department, is appointed an Assistant Collector in the Provincial Customs Service, with effect from the 10th October 1914, and is posted to Burma.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 31st October 1914.

No. 12206-177.—Mr. C. J. E. David, Inspector of Mines, No. 1 Circle, is granted privilege leave for forty days in extension of that granted in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department No. 980-177, dated the 19th September 1914.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 31st October, 1914.

No. 419-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 9507-Commerce and Trade, dated the 12th September 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS a state of War has existed between Us and the German Empire as from 11 P.M. on August 4th, 1914, and a state of War has existed between Us and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary as from midnight on August, 12th 1914 :

AND WHEREAS it is contrary to law for any person resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions, to trade or have any commercial or financial transactions with any person resident or carrying on business in the German Empire or Austria-Hungary without Our permission :

AND WHEREAS by Our Proclamation of the 5th August, 1914, relating to trading with the Enemy, certain classes of transactions with the German Empire were prohibited :

AND WHEREAS by paragraph 2 of Our Proclamation of the 12th August, 1914, the said Proclamation of the 5th August, 1914, was declared to be applicable to Austria-Hungary :

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to restate and extend the prohibitions contained in the former Proclamations, and for that purpose to revoke the Proclamation of the 5th August, 1914, and paragraph 2 of the Proclamation of the 12th August, 1914, and to substitute this Proclamation therefor :

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions, of their duties and obligations towards Us, Our Crown, and Government :

NOW, THEREFORE, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring and it is hereby declared as follows :—

1. The aforesaid Proclamation of the 5th August, 1914, relating to trading with the Enemy, and paragraph 2 of the aforesaid Proclamation of the 12th August, 1914, together with any public announcement officially issued in explanation thereof, are hereby, as from the date hereof, revoked, and from and after the date hereof, this present Proclamation is substituted therefor.

2. The expression " enemy country " in this Proclamation means the territories of the German Empire and of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, together with all the colonies and dependencies thereof.

3. The expression " enemy " in this Proclamation means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in the enemy country, but does not include persons of enemy nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in the enemy country. In the case of incorporated bodies, enemy character attaches only to those incorporated in an enemy country.

4. The expression " outbreak of war " in this Proclamation means 11 P.M. on the 4th August, 1914, in relation to the German Empire, its colonies and dependencies, and midnight on the 12th August, 1914, in relation to Austria-Hungary, its colonies and dependencies.

5. From and after the date of this Proclamation the following prohibitions shall have effect, (save so far as licences may be issued as hereinafter provided), and We do hereby accordingly warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions—

- (1) Not to pay any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy.
- (2) Not to compromise or give security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy.
- (3) Not to act on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument.
- (4) Not to accept, pay, or otherwise deal with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, provided that this prohibition shall not be deemed to be infringed by any person who has no reasonable ground for believing that the instrument is held by or on behalf of any enemy.
- (5) Not to enter into any new transaction, or complete any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares, or other securities.
- (6) Not to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire or other policy or contract of insurance with or for the benefit of an enemy ; nor to accept or give effect to any insurance of, any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of War.
- (7) Not directly or indirectly to supply to or for the use or benefit of, or obtain from, an enemy country or an enemy, any goods, wares or merchandise, nor directly or indirectly to supply to or for the use or benefit of, or obtain from any person any goods, wares or merchandise, for or by way of transmission to or from an enemy country or an enemy, nor directly or indirectly to trade in or carry any goods, wares or merchandise destined for or coming from an enemy country or an enemy.

- (8) Not to permit any British ship to leave for, enter or communicate with, any port or place in an enemy country.
- (9) Not to enter into any commercial, financial or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of an enemy.
- (10) Not to enter into any transactions with an enemy if and when they are prohibited by an Order of Council made and published on the recommendation of a Secretary of State, even though they would otherwise be permitted by law or by this or any other Proclamation.

AND WE DO HEREBY FURTHER WARN all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid, or abet any of the aforesaid acts, is guilty of a crime and will be liable to punishment and penalties accordingly.

6. Provided always that where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British, allied, or neutral territory, not being neutral territory in Europe, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.

7. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on account of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions, if such payments arise out of transactions entered into before the outbreak of War or otherwise permitted.

8. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by Our licence, or by the licence given on Our behalf by a Secretary of State, or the Board of Trade, whether such licences be especially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

9. This Proclamation shall be called the TRADING WITH THE ENEMY PROCLAMATION No. 2.

GIVEN AT Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 420-W.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

EXTENDING THE PROHIBITIONS CONTAINED IN THE PROCLAMATION OF THE 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1914, RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS the State of War between Us and the German Empire and the State of War between Us and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary referred to by Us in Our Proclamation of the ninth day of September, 1914, still continue to exist:

And whereas it is desirable to extend the prohibitions contained in Our said Proclamation:

Now, therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring, and it is hereby declared, as follows:—

1. From and after the date of this Proclamation—

- (1) The importation of such sugar as is hereinafter mentioned is prohibited.
- (2) The following prohibition shall have effect (save so far as licenses may be issued as hereinafter provided) in addition to the prohibitions contained in Our said Proclamation, and We do hereby accordingly warn all persons resident, carrying on business, or being in our Dominions—

(a) Not directly or indirectly to import or cause or procure to be imported or to be concerned with the importation into any part of Our Dominions or into any other country or place whatever through or from any port in Europe of raw or refined sugar made or produced by an enemy or in an enemy country, or refined sugar (wherever made or produced) made or produced from raw sugar made or produced by an enemy or in an enemy country.

(b) Not directly or indirectly to deal in any sugar as aforesaid.

2. And We do hereby further warn all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid or abet any of the aforesaid acts is guilty of a crime and will be liable to punishment and penalties accordingly.

3. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by Our licence, or by the licence given on Our behalf by a Secretary of State or the Board of Trade, whether such licence be granted especially to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

4. The words "enemy" and "enemy country" and "person" shall have the same meaning in this Our Proclamation as in Our said Proclamation of the ninth day of September, 1914.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Thirtieth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 26th October, 1914.

No. 525.—The services of the Reverend D. H. Gillan, Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces.

MUNICIPALITIES.

The 28th October, 1914.

No. 176.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Provident Funds Act, 1897 (IX of 1897), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Provident Fund established by the Ahmedabad Municipality under section 46, sub-section (4), of the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1901 (III of 1901).

SANITARY.

The 26th October, 1914.

No. 1834.—The following draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), is published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council on or after the 1st January 1915.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date aforesaid will be considered by the Governor General in Council—

Draft Rule.

The following addition shall be made to the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 1902, dated the 14th October 1910, namely :—

At the end of rule 80 (3) the following shall be inserted :— "the holder of such a degree, license or qualification being also registered in the United Kingdom or in India".

The 28th October, 1914.

No. 1844.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Major T. H. Gloster, M.B., I.M.S.

Captain J. Taylor, M.D., I.M.S.

No. 1849.—The services of Major S. P. James, M.D., I.M.S., Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

No. 1850.—Major F. N. White, M.D., I.M.S., Officiating Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), is appointed substantively to that post, Major James's lien upon the appointment being suspended under article 89 of the Civil Service Regulations on his transfer to special duty in Assam.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla; the 30th October 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 967.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 271, dated the 20th March 1914, Mr. F. W. L. Devine, Registrar, office of the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, is appointed to officiate as Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy during the absence on leave of Mr. R. Parsons.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 968.—The following gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenants.

Frederick William Heilgers,—Cavalry Branch.

George Chedley Frederick Nelson,—Infantry Branch. Dated 30th October 1914.

To be Second-Lieutenants.

John Howard Carpenter

Barre Herbert Goldie

} —Cavalry Branch. Dated 30th
October 1914.

Robert Charles Hillman Padfield,—Infantry Branch. Dated 10th October 1914.

Leonce Armand Rayneau

Herbert Guy Dunning

Reginald John Evans

Albert Richards

Charles Henry Walpole Phillips

Frank William Hurst

George Reed

Hugh Crawford

St. John Alfred Shelverton

Edward Philip Keeling

Michael Joseph MacDermott

John McKay

Frederick George Butcher

Robert Dunham Tibbs

Clive Armstrong Johnson

Cyril Walter Wallace

John Cadogan Powell-Price

Harry Bentley Herbert

Bertram Hayfield

Arthur Clifford Earp

Frederic Auber Menzies

} —Infantry Branch. Dated 30th
October 1914.

War Office,

28th September 1914.

The undermentioned Officers to command Battalions of the New Army, and those under the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel :—

The Buffs (East Kent Regiment), Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert W. Johnson (Indian Army), 7th Battalion.

The Northumberland Fusiliers, Lieutenant-Colonel Hubert St. G. Thomas (Indian Army), 9th Battalion.

The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), Lieutenant-Colonel Walter E. Banbury (Indian Army), 10th Battalion.

The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), Colonel Charles H. Clay (Indian Army), 7th Battalion.

The Highland Light Infantry, Lieutenant-Colonel Albert Giles (Indian Army), 12th Battalion.

"London Gazette," dated the 29th September 1914, pages 7683, 7684, 7685, 7687 and 7690.

War Office,

29th September 1914.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

Aides-de-Camp—

Lieutenant Malcolm L. Woolcombe, Indian Army. Dated 11th August 1914.
Major Donald H. Cameron, retired pay, Indian Army. Dated 12th September 1914.

2nd Grade—

Colonel G. de S. De Lisle, retired pay, Indian Army. Dated 19th September 1914.

CAVALRY.

12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers, Captain Claud H. G. Black, from the 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse to be Captain. Dated 24th September 1914.

* * * * *

SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

RESERVE UNITS.

CAVALRY.

* * * * *

Captain R. E. T. Hogg, C.I.B., Central India Horse, to be Adjutant. Dated 24th August 1914.

* * * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

YEOMANRY.

* * * * *

Derbyshire—

* * * * *

Major Percy Edward Ricketts, M.V.O. (Indian Army), to be Major. Dated 30th September 1914.

* * * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 30th September 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 29th September 1914, pages 7771, 7777, 7779, 7780, 7783 and 7785.

War Office,

30th September 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

Aides-de-Camp—

Major D. H. Campbell, retired pay, Indian Army. Dated 12th September 1914.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets from the Royal Military College to be Second Lieutenants. Dated 1st October 1914 :—

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST INDIAN ARMY.

With a view to their appointment to the Indian Army—

Godfrey Hugh St. Pierre Bunbury.

Evelyn Stanley Haughton Morris.

Heber Jackson Ackland.

Berthold Wells Key.

Vernon Hamilton Raynor.

John Wolseley Ansell.

Gerald Alexander Leith Farwell.

George Geoffrey Voelcker.
 William Reginald Bridgewater Williams.
 Cyril Muncaster Percy-Jones.
 Gerald Carr-White.
 Alan David Eugene Reiche.
 Eric Giles Savage.
 Edmund Leonard James Barstow.
 Geoffrey Raymond Clarke.
 Hilton Light.
 Arthur Ulric Molyneux Spottiswoode.
 Henry Rauthwells Traill.
 Harry Siegfried Seth Pringle-Pattison.
 Robert Louis Victor Flemming.
 George Eric FitzGerald Shute.
 Alick Hector Winson Ramsay.
 John Rochfort Armstrong Henry.
 Roger Gillies Ekin.
 Edward Richard Kennedy.
 Maurice Henry Howard Smith.
 William Ivon Parsons Feltham.
 Henry Richmond Crichton.
 Mervyn Robert Keene.
 Lewine Charles James Bendyshe Walton.
 Wilfred Bernard O'Shea.
 Joseph Osborne Hanwell.

* * * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

* * * * *

Scottish Horse; the following appointments are made. Dated 25th August 1914 :—
 To be Lieutenant-Colonels :—

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel John Vans-Agnew, retired pay, Indian Army.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be Captains (temporary). Dated 6th September 1914 :—

* * * * *

Theodore Julian Bolland (late Lieutenant, 16th Rajputs (Indian Army)).

* * * * *

GENERAL LIST.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be Captains :—

* * * * *

Guillaume A. Prier de Soane (late Captain, Bombay Rifle (Volunteers)-). Dated 1st October 1914.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 1st October 1914, to the "London Gazette," dated the 29th September 1914, pages 7787, 7788 and 7790.

*War Office,
1st October 1914.*

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be temporary Captains :—
Dated 28th September 1914.

* * * * *

W. W. Marshall, late Captain, Indian Army.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants :—
Montague D. Mawe, Lieutenant, Bombay Volunteer Artillery. Dated 28th September 1914.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be temporary Captains :—
Honorary Captain Ernest Y. Barnard (Supernumerary), Punjab Light Horse. Dated 14th September 1914.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 2nd October 1914, pages 7816 and 7822.

*War Office,
2nd October 1914.*

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

* * * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE RESERVE.

General List.

The undermentioned to be Majors. Dated 3rd October 1914 :—

* * * * *

Major William Ninnis Porter (late Indian Army).

* * * * *

Major Thomas Matthew English (late Indian Army).

Lieutenant-Colonel Newdigate Addington Keightley Burne (late Indian Army).

* * * * *

Major Hugh Edward Cotterill (late Indian Army).

Captain and Honorary Major Edgar Hill (late Indian Army).

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be Captains :—

* * * * *

Captain Henry Graham Taylor (late Indian Army). Dated 3rd October 1914.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 970.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Assistant Surgeon, having completed seven years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 1st October 1914 :—

Donald Edward Everard White.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 971.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, having completed five years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 20th October 1914 :—

No. 1105, Karta Ram (E).

(E) Passed in English.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 972.—Staff-Serjeant John Perley to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Ernest Joseph Perry, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 5th October 1914.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 973.—The following promotions are made :—

11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).

Risaldar Suraj Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Bichitar Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Ram Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Dhalip Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Partab Singh, deceased ; with effect from the 10th September 1914.

15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis).

Kot-Dafadar Haqdad Khan to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment ; with effect from the 9th August 1914.

16th Cavalry.

Risaldar Agia Ram to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Wariam Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Labh Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Munshi Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Hushnak Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st October 1914.

18th King George's Own Lancers.

Jemadar Muhammad Inayat Khan to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Dost Muhammad Khan, I.O.M., seconded as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ; with effect from the 1st April 1914.

Kot-Dafadar Dhuman Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sail Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 16th September 1914.

56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

Subadar Firoz Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Jagat Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Shamsher Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 26th October 1914.

98th Infantry.

Subadar Ahmad Bakhsh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Khub Ram to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Nand Lal to be Jemadar, *vice* Sewaram, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 13th September 1914.

Jemadar Rai Singh to be Subadar, Havildars Shiu Lal and Mirza Ain Beg and Lance-Havildar Muhammad Ismail Khan to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment ; with effect from the 13th September 1914.

122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Subadar Sujan Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Jagat Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st June 1914.

44th Merwara Infantry.

No. 974.—The promotions of Jemadar Dallat and Havildars Hamira and Bhura should have effect from the 7th June 1914, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 841, dated the 18th September 1914.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 975.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th October 1914 :—

Sub-Conductor Ernest Joseph Perry,—India Miscellaneous List.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 976.—The undermentioned officers have been transferred by the Most Hon'ble. the Secretary of State for India to the Temporary Half-Pay List, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

Captain Ivar MacIvor, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse,—9th September 1914.

Captain William Reginald Carey, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force),—5th November 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Bihar Light Horse.

No. 977.—Second-Lieutenant Edward John Woodhouse to be Captain, *vice* W. O. Macgregor, V.D., transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 4th October 1914.

Chota Nagpur Light Horse.

No. 978.—Lieutenant Daniel Douglas to be Captain, supernumerary to the establishment. Dated the 30th October 1914.

Lieutenant J. Cave resigns his commission. Dated the 25th August 1914.

Madras Artillery Volunteers, "The Duke's Own."

No. 979.—Henry Stewart Robertson to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 21st September 1914.

Halley McKean to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 21st September 1914.

Horace Arthur DuCane Hignett to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 21st September 1914.

Frederic Gilbert Aulay Macaulay to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 29th September 1914.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

No. 980.—Edward Leonard Bagshawe to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 24th September 1914.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

No. 981.—Lieutenant William Lancaster Ranking to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Veterinary-Lieutenant Herbert Evander Browne to be Veterinary-Captain. Dated the 27th August 1914.

James Stuart Nicolson to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

No. 982.—Miles Irving to be Major, *vice* W. Hawkins, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated the 21st August 1914.

Bertram Nigel Bosworth Smith to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 26th August 1914.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 983.—Cuthbert Edward Roban Norman to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 6th October 1914.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 984.—Lieutenant Horace Sydney Hodges resigns his commission. Dated the 11th September 1914.

JUDICIAL.

No. 985.—In Army Department Notification No. 860, dated the 18th September 1914, clauses VI and VIII, for "Accountants, 2nd Grade (Pay Rs. 200—280, or Rs. 200—250 per mensem)," read "Accountants, 2nd Grade (Pay Rs. 200—280, or Rs. 150—200 per mensem)."

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th October 1914.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 21st and 27th October 1914 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS
Indian Subordinate Medical Department.	Assistant Surgeon Frederick Joseph Bernard.	22nd October 1914.	Orleans (France)	...

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th October, 1914.

No. 283.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 91, dated the 28th April 1914, Mr. H. Bloor, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to the rank of Officiating Assistant Locomotive Superintendent on that railway from the 16th to the 26th September 1914. From the 27th September 1914 he was again appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent.

The 27th October, 1914.

No. 284.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 301, dated the 23rd October 1913, Mr. H. St. G. Gilmore, Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 15th September 1914.

No. 285.—Mr. H. St. G. Gilmore, District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Traffic Manager with temporary rank in class I of that Establishment, with effect from the 22nd September 1914, and until further orders.

No. 286.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 117, dated the 12th May 1914, Mr. N. C. Haldar, Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 22nd September 1914.

No. 287.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 175, dated the 2nd July 1914, Mr. R. N. Nicolls, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 16th September 1914.

The 28th October, 1914.

No. 288.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 91, dated the 28th April 1914, Mr. H. Bloor, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to the rank of Officiating Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, with effect from the 9th October 1914.

No. 289.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 1631-T., dated the 26th October 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Railway Board.

Adoption, on the Burdwan-Cutwa Railway, of the General Rules for working railways under construction and certain amendments therein.

RESOLUTION.—The Managing Agents of the Burdwan-Cutwa Railway Company have applied for permission to adopt on such portion or portions of the Burdwan-Cutwa Railway as may be under construction, the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, which were promulgated with Railway Board's Resolution No. 1216-R. T., dated the 6th July 1912, and published in the *Gazette of India* under their Notification No. 114 of the same date, and certain amendments therein which were promulgated with Railway Board's Resolution No. 1023-T., dated the 23rd June 1914, and published in the *Gazette of India* under their Notification No. 169, dated the 26th June 1914.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption of the General Rules

for working railways under construction and of the amendments therein, cited in paragraph 1 above, on such portion or portions of the Burdwan-Cutwa Railway as may be under construction.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India* as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that the General rules and the amendments, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, be further notified to the railway servants concerned, and to the public, by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of charge, in the office of the Engineer-in-Chief in charge of the construction of the railway; also that a copy of this Resolution be communicated to the Managing Agents, Burdwan-Cutwa Railway Company, for information and guidance, and to the Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 2, and the Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, for information.

No. 290.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 152, dated the 9th June 1914, the permanent promotion of Mr. R. C. Gupta, District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, to class II, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st April 1914, is *ante-dated* to the 20th October 1913.

No. 291.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department No. 222, dated the 24th August 1911, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Burma Railways shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the additional taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

SCHEDULE.

Local Authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
Bassein Municipality	...	...	Water tax.
Gyobingauk Municipality	...	..	Lighting tax.
Nyaunglebin Municipality	...	...	Scavenging tax.
Ryinmana Municipality	...	...	Scavenging tax.
Kyaukse Municipality	...	...	Scavenging tax.
Maymyo Municipality	...	...	Scavenging and lighting taxes.
Insein Municipality	...	..	House and land taxes.
Nattalin Municipality	...	...	Land tax.
Sagaing Municipality	...	...	Land tax.

No. 292.—Mr. A. T. Stowell, Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, North Western Railway, in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Assistant Secretary (Traffic), Railway Board, with effect from the 17th October 1914.

No. 293.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the Agency of the Sind Light Railways Company, Limited, for an extension of the Mirpur Khass-Khadro Railway from Khadro to Pritamabad, a distance of about 5 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Khadro-Pritamabad extension railway survey.

The 29th October, 1914.

No. 294.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 8, dated the 13th January 1914 and No. 277, dated the 21st October 1914, Mr. J. A. Tomlinson, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 2, with effect from the 21st September 1914.

No. 295.—Mr. J. Silvester, Deputy Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government under the provisions of Article 650 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 11th October 1914.

The 30th October, 1914.

No. 296.—Mr. H. B. Holmes, Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Agent of that Railway with effect from the 22nd October 1914 and until further orders.

No. 297.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 295 dated the 30th October 1914, Mr. A. R. Jacobson, Deputy Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Manager of that Railway until further orders.

No. 298.—Mr. N. Pearce, Executive Engineer, on recall from leave, held charge of the offices of the Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5, and the Superintendent of Local Manufactures, Bombay, from the 16th to the 20th October 1914. From the 21st idem Mr. Pearce was transferred to the Lower Gauges Bridge.

No. 299.—Mr. R. C. Briggs, Executive Engineer, was, on recall from leave, attached to Inspection Circle No. 5, Bombay, from the 16th to the 20th October 1914. From the 21st idem and until further orders, Mr. Briggs is appointed to officiate as Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5, and Superintendent of Local Manufactures, Bombay.

No. 300.—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendents in class III, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and posted to the Railways noted against their names :—

Khawaja Mohamad Hasan—North Western Railway.

Mr. Akhoury Bholanath—North Western Railway.

Mr. Ban Bihari Sikdar—Eastern Bengal Railway.

Mr. Vaman Prabhakar Bhandarkar—Eastern Bengal Railway.

Mr. Archibald Percival Reginald Grindley—Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

Sardar Wali Mohamad Khan—North Western Railway.

Mr. Sundra Singh Gyani—North Western Railway.

Mr. Charles Thomas Edward Pratt—North Western Railway.

Malik Mohamad Sher Khan Nun—North Western Railway.

No. 301.—In pursuance of Sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department, No. 120 dated the 13th May 1914 the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including the Rajputana Malwa) Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

SCHEDULE.

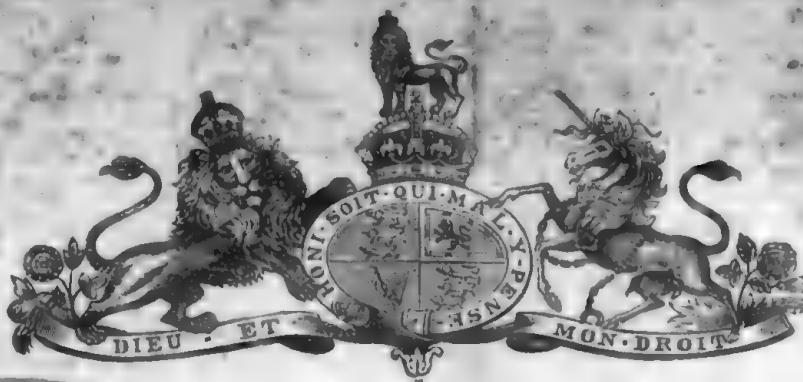
Local Authority.	Tax.
	2
Nadiad Municipality	House tax.

No. 302.—In pursuance of Sub-section (i) of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Nadiad-Kapadvanj Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

SCHEDULE.

Local Authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
Mahudha Municipality	...	...	House tax.
Nadiad Municipality	...	...	House tax.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 45.} DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES	SUPPLEMENT No. 45.	PAGES
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations 1759—1777	Indian Customs Revenue	2015—2016
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements 2450—2464	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during week ending the 31st October 1914	2017—2024
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations 89	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 5th November 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	2025—2026
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 31st October 1914	2027—2029
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	2030—2031

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 4741-M.—Intelligence having been received of the death of His Highness Prince Maurice Victor Donald of Battenberg, K.C.V.O., Court Mourning is ordered for three weeks from the 23rd October, half mourning commencing from the 11th November 1914.

When attending Viceregal Lodge, ladies will appear in black until the 10th November and thereafter in half mourning (white, grey or mauve). Officers will, when attending Viceregal Lodge, wear a crape band on the left arm throughout the period of Court Mourning.

By command,

F. A. MAXWELL, Lt.-Colonel,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

No. 54.—Babu Amrita Lal Banerjee B.A., an Assistant in the Legislative Department, has been appointed temporarily to be a Superintendent in that Department, with effect from the 1st November, 1914, *vice* Mr. S. Ashley Collins, retired.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 26th October 1914.

No. 2177.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, namely :—

In Schedule II, in the second and third columns of the entry relating to "British India" below the entry relating to air-guns the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Explosives made in small quantities for the purpose of chemical experiment and not for practical use or for sale ;

and

Those contained in sections 5 and 14.

the following classes of explosives when intended for *bond fide* private blasting purposes :—

- (1) gunpowder in any quantity not exceeding 30 pounds ;
- (2) cartridges made with gunpowder and not containing their own means of ignition, and containing in all not more than 30 pounds of gunpowder ;
- (3) percussion caps ;
- (4) safety fuses."

Those contained in section 14.

No. 2215.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel the Home Department Notification No. 1821-Judicial, dated the 22nd October 1913.

Simla, the 27th October 1914.

No. 2248.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, namely :—

In Schedule II in the second and third columns against entry (a) relating to the province of Burma, after item (5) the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(6) Kirpans possessed or carried by Sikhs ".....All.

H. WHEELER,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**Simla, the 31st October 1914.*

No. 2326.—In pursuance of section 3 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, cap. 18), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. L. Hannay, I.O.S., to be a temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, with effect from the date on which his present appointment of temporary Additional Judge of that Court ceases until a permanent successor to the Hon'ble Sir John Wallis, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, in the office of Puisne Judge has been appointed and has assumed charge of his office.

C. W. E. COTTON,

for Secretary to the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

Delhi, the 5th November 1914.

No. 71-C.—The services of Major S. H. Lee-Abbott, M.B., I.M.S., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

POLITICAL.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 28-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the paper in Urdu called the *Ghadr* (Mutiny), published by the "Yugantar Ashram" of San Francisco, United States of America, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council, no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 29-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the weekly newspaper in Urdu entitled "*Jehan-i-Islam*", published at Constantinople, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council, no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said newspaper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 30-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the paper (in whatsoever language) called the "*Hindustan Ghadr*" published at San Francisco, United States of America, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council, no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 31-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the pamphlet entitled "*Gadr di Gunj*" (Echo of Mutiny), published (in Gurmukhi and in any other Indian language) by the "Yugantar Ashram" of San Francisco, United States of America, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council, no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said pamphlet to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 32-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the monthly paper entitled "*The Hindustanee*—the official organ of the United India League", published in Vancouver, British Columbia, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor General in Council, no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 33-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor-General in Council that the pamphlet in Gurmukhi entitled "Zulum, Zulum, Goro Shahi Zulum", contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor-General in Council, no. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910) the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said pamphlet to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

No. 2313.—The following Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor-General, dated the 6th November 1914, is published for general information:—

PROCLAMATION.

I, Charles, Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, Governor-General of India and *ex-officio* Vice-Admiral therein, being satisfied thereof by information received by me, do hereby proclaim that war has broken out between His Majesty and Turkey.

HARDINGE OF PENSBURST.

H. WHEELER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

No. 535.—The services of the Reverend A. M. Nelson, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi.

No. 536.—The services of the Reverend R. G. Jamieson, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

Simla, the 6th November 1914.

No. 10-C.—With reference to this Department's Notification No. 234-C., dated the 26th February 1914, Mr. S. G. M. Hickey, M.R.C.V.S., reverted to the Civil Veterinary Department, Central Provinces, for training with effect from the 16th December 1913.

FORESTS.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

No. 19-C.—On relief by Mr. M. Hill, Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, Officiating Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, reverted to his substantive appointment of Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, with effect from the 19th October 1914. He resumed charge of the office of Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, United Provinces, on the forenoon of 30th October 1914. From the latter date Mr. J. C. Tulloch, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of Forests on the United Provinces cadre.

No. 20-C.—Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, from the 19th October 1914, until further orders.

From the same date Mr. H. G. Billson, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, *provisional substantive*, officiating 2nd grade, ceases to officiate in the latter grade.

L. J. KERSHAW.

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 31.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed Assistant Engineers by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India and are posted as follows :—

Mr. C. F. Randall	.	.	.	Madras.
Mr. J. Tate	.	.	.	Madras.
Mr. R. B. Clegg	.	.	.	Bombay.
Mr. N. T. Calder	.	.	.	Bengal.
Mr. C. E. Fieldsend	.	.	.	Bengal.
Mr. Bidhu Bhusan Roy	.	.	.	United Provinces (Buildings and Roads Branch).
Mr. W. H. Cooper	.	.	.	United Provinces (Irrigation Branch).
Mr. J. F. Kinneen	.	.	.	United Provinces (Irrigation Branch).
Mr. F. H. Hutchinson	.	.	.	United Provinces (Irrigation Branch).
Mr. J. H. Johnston	.	.	.	Punjab (Buildings and Roads Branch).
Mr. R. S. S. Treanor	.	.	.	Punjab (Buildings and Roads Branch).
Mr. W. S. Tinsley	.	.	.	Punjab (Irrigation Branch).
Mr. A. M. R. Montague	.	.	.	Punjab (Irrigation Branch).
Mr. H. E. Carriek	.	.	.	Punjab (Irrigation Branch).
Mr. Moung Aye Moung	.	.	.	Burma.
Mr. G. Stevenson	.	.	.	Bihar and Orissa.
Mr. Ratan Dhunjibhoy Ratnagar	.	.	.	Central Provinces.
Mr. C. H. Bradbury	.	.	.	Central Provinces.
Mr. F. C. Gage	.	.	.	Central Provinces.
Mr. A. A. Barnard	.	.	.	Assam.

No. 32.—Mr. G. L. Searight, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Bihar and Orissa, is appointed to officiate as a Chief Engineer with effect from the afternoon of the 24th October 1914, and until further orders.

The 6th November 1914.

No. 33.—The services of the undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers of the Public Works Department are replaced temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Majors H. W. Rushton, F. M. Westropp, L. W. S. Oldham, A. ff. Garrett and A. S. Holme; Captains H. deL. Pollard-Lowsley, V. Giles, P. G. H. Hogg, B. C. Battye, W. Garforth, W. H. Roberts, G. E. Sopwith, C. H. R. Chesney, J. A. Graeme, H. C. Pollock and W. de H. Haig and Lieutenants F. H. E. Townshend, D. S. Johnston, N. T. Fitzpatrick and M. Everett.

B. P. RUSSELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 2nd November 1914.

No. 812-W.—The following public announcement is published for general information :—

In view of the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Turkey, which to the regret of Great Britain has been brought about by the ill-advised, unprovoked and deliberate action of the Ottoman Government, His Excellency the Viceroy is authorised by His Majesty's Government to make the following public announcement in regard to the Holy Places of Arabia including the Holy Shrines of Mesopotamia and the port of Jeddah, in order that there may be no misunderstanding on the part of His Majesty's most loyal Moslem subjects as to the attitude of His Majesty's Government in this war in which no question of a religious character is involved. These Holy Places and Jeddah will be immune from attack or molestation by the British Naval and Military Forces so long as there is no interference with pilgrims from India to the Holy Places and Shrines in question. At the request of His Majesty's Government, the Governments of France and Russia have given them similar assurances.

A. H. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.*

No. 820-W.—The following statement, which was published in London on the 1st November 1914, by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated the 31st October 1914, is republished for general information :—

At the beginning of the war the British Government gave definite assurances that if Turkey remained neutral her independence and integrity would be respected during the war and in the settlement of the terms of peace. In this France and Russia concurred. The British Government have since then endeavoured with the greatest patience and forbearance to preserve friendly relations in spite of the increasing breaches of neutrality on the part of the Turkish Government at Constantinople in the case of the German vessels in the Straits. On Friday, the 30th of October 1914, the British Government learnt with the utmost regret that the Turkish ships of war had, without any declaration of war, without warning and without provocation of any sort, made wanton attacks on the open undefended towns in the Black Sea of a friendly country, thus committing an unprecedented violation of the most ordinary rules of international law, comity and usage. Ever since the German men-of-war, the *Goeben* and *Breslau*, took refuge at Constantinople, the attitude of the Turkish Government towards Great Britain has caused surprise and some uneasiness. Promises made by the Turkish Government to send away the German officers and crews of the *Goeben* and *Breslau* have never been fulfilled. It was well known that the Turkish Minister of War was decidedly pro-German in his sympathies, but it was confidently hoped that the saner counsels of their colleagues, who had had experience of the friendship which Great Britain has always shown towards the Turkish Government, would have prevailed and prevented that Government from entering upon the very risky policy of taking a part in the conflict on the side of Germany. Since the war German officers in large numbers have invaded Constantinople, have usurped the authority of the Government and have been able to coerce the Sultan's Ministers to take up a policy of aggression. Great Britain, as well as France and Russia, has watched these proceedings patiently, protesting against the many acts which have been constantly committed contrary to neutrality, and warning the Government of the Sultan against the danger in which they were placing the future of the Ottoman Empire. Vigorously assisted by the Ambassadors of Germany and Austria, the German military elements at Constantinople have been persistently doing their utmost to force Turkey into war, both by their activities in the service of the Turks and by the bribes with which they have been so lavish. The Minister of War, with his German Advisers, has lately prepared an armed force for an attack on Egypt. The Mosul and Damascus Army Corps have, since their mobilisation, been constantly sending troops south, preparatory to an invasion of Egypt and the Suez Canal, from Akaba and Gaza. A large body of Bedouin Arabs has been called out and armed to assist in this venture and some of these have crossed the Sinai frontier. Transport has been collected, roads have been prepared up to the frontier of Egypt, and mines have been despatched to be laid in the Gulf of Akaba. The notorious Sheikh Aziz Shawish has published and disseminated through Syria, and probably India, an inflammatory document urging Muhammadans to fight against Great Britain. Doctor Prueffer, who was so long engaged in intrigues at Cairo against the British occupation and is now attached to the German Embassy at Constantinople, has been busily occupied in Syria trying to incite the people to take part in this conflict. Aggressive action was certain to be the result of the activity of the numerous German officers employed in the Turkish Army and acting under the orders of the German Government who have thus succeeded in forcing the

hands of the Advisors of the Sultan. German intrigue cannot influence the loyalty to Great Britain of the seventy millions of Muhammadans in India and the feeling of the Muhammadan inhabitants of Egypt. They must look with detestation on the misguided action, under foreign influence at Constantinople, which will inevitably lead to the disintegration of the Turkish Empire and which shows such forgetfulness of the many occasions on which Great Britain has shown friendship to Turkey. They must feel bitterly the degeneration of their co-religionists who ought not to have thus been dominated against their will by German influences, and many of them realise that, when Turkey is pushed into war by Germany, they must dissociate themselves from a course of action that is so prejudicial to the position of Turkey itself. The Turkish Government summarily and without notice on Friday shut off telegraphic communication with the British Embassy at Constantinople. This is no doubt the prelude to further acts of aggression on her part and the British Government must take whatever action is required to protect British interests in British territory and also Egypt from attacks that have been made and are threatened.

The 5th November 1914.

No. 17-D.—The services of the following officers of the Political Department of the Government of India are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

Major R. A. Lyall.

Captain R. A. Yule.

„ D. G. Wilson.

„ D. R. G. Oliver.

„ A. J. H. Grey.

„ M. E. Bae.

„ C. W. Prescott.

„ D. M. Field.

„ C. T. C. Plowden.

„ J. L. R. Weir.

„ R. J. Macnabb.

„ H. C. Finnis.

„ E. J. D. Colvin.

„ P. G. Loch.

Lieutenant J. W. Thomson-Glover.

No. 21-D.—The Hon'ble Mr. S. M. Fraser, C.S.I., C.I.E., a Resident of the 1st Class, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 29th October 1914.

No. 24-D.—Captain W. H. I. Shakespear, of the Political Department, on recall from leave, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 10th October 1914.

No. 28-D.—Captain C. T. Daukes, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months combined with furlough for three months, with effect from the 26th October 1914, under Articles 233 and 308(b), Civil Service Regulations.

No. 29-D.—Captain D. R. G. Oliver, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Political Agent, Chilas, with effect from the 26th October 1914.

No. 35-D.—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir P. Z. Cox, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., a Resident of the 2nd Class, resumed charge of his duties as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 1st November 1914.

No. 36-D.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. Knox, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 1st November 1914.

No. 39-D.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Whyte, of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Additional Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 15th October 1914.

No. 48-D.—The combined leave for six months and two days granted to Mr. H. N. Bolton of the Political Department in notification No. 841-Est. A., dated the 29th April 1914, is hereby extended by four days.

Simla, the 2nd November 1914.

No. 2789-Est. A.—Captain W. A. Garstin, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Tank, with effect from the 9th October 1914.

No. 2790-Est. A.—Captain G. F. W. Anson, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Nowshera, with effect from the 9th October 1914.

No. 2794-Est. A.—Mr. C. C. H. Twiss, Officiating Vice-Principal of the Mayo College, Ajmer, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 2nd October 1914, under Article 308(b) of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 2795-Est. A.—Mr. W. Fanshawe, Assistant Master in the Mayo College, Ajmer, is appointed to officiate as Vice-Principal of the College, with effect from the 2nd October 1914, and until further orders.

No. 2376-I. C.—*Erratum.*—In the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1006-I. C., dated the 22nd June 1914, for the words "M. R. Ry. Krishna Ayyangar Srinivasa Ayyangar Avargal" read "M. R. Ry. Kuppan Ayyangar Srinivasa Ayyangar Avargal."

The 4th November 1914.

No. 2825-Est. B.—Lieutenant H. A. Goldsmith, 95th Russell's Infantry, Officiating Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and Central India States Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspector of Signalling, Imperial Service Troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 30th October 1914, and during the absence on field service of Captain H. St. G. S. Scott, 2nd/4th Gurkha Rifles, or until further orders.

No. 2835-Est. B.—Captain H. Campbell, M.V.O., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (F. F.), is appointed Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Camel Corps, with effect from the 15th October 1914.

No. 2836-Est. B.—Major G. R. D. Churchill, 19th Panjabis, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Camel Corps, with effect from the 15th October 1914, and during the absence on field service of Captain H. Campbell, M.V.O., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (F. F.), or until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

No. 1412-F. E.—Captain H. B. Drake, I.M.S., was posted as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, with effect from the 5th September 1914, and his services have since been temporarily replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with effect from the 23rd October 1914 and until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Bourke, I.M.S., was posted as Assay Master, Calcutta, with effect from the 10th September 1914.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. T. C. Hughes, I.A., was posted as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, with effect from the 10th September 1914.

Captain G. H. Willis, R.E., was appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Calcutta, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

Captain H. J. K. Wallis, I.A., has been placed on special duty in the Assay Department, Calcutta, with effect from the 5th October 1914 and until further orders.

Delhi, the 4th November 1914.

No. 1414-F. E.—Mr. M. F. Gauntlett, I.C.S., has been granted privilege leave for 2 months and 25 days and, in continuation, special leave on urgent private affairs for 3 months and 6 days, with effect from the 29th October 1914.

Mr. R. A. Gamble, I.C.S., has been appointed substantively as Comptroller and Auditor General, with effect from the 29th October 1914.

The 5th November 1914.

No. 1420-F. E.—Mr. C. W. Isuder, Chief Superintendent, has been posted as Currency Officer, Karachi, with effect from the 24th September 1914.

No. 1421-F. E.—Mr. S. C. Tomkins has been posted to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th October 1914.

No. 1422-F. E.—Mr. N. B. Deane has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the 12th October 1914.

No. 1423-F. E.—With effect from the 1st October 1914, Mr. H. R. Jones, Chief Superintendent, Class II, is promoted substantively to Class I.

The 6th November 1914.

No. 7.—Accounts Camp.—The following sub. *pro tem.* promotions of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made in the room of officers who have proceeded on Field Service:—

Name.	From	To	REMARKS.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. N. Baker	Military Accountant, 1st class.	Deputy Military Accountant General sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 24th August 1914.
Major E. H. Payne	Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 14th September 1914.
Major H. G. W. Chandler	Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 9th September 1914, to 13th September 1914.
Major J. H. Hudson	Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 24th August 1914 to 8th September 1914.
Major D. A. E. Will	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 8th September 1914.
Major R. H. E. Pennell	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 7th September 1914.
Major R. deS. Dudgeon	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 11th September 1914.
Major E. B. Peacock	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 24th August 1914 to 10th September 1914.
Major A. W. Daldy	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 28th August 1914 to 7th September 1914.
Major K. H. Jackson	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 24th August 1914 to 1st September 1914, and from 7th September 1914.
		Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 2nd September 1914, to 6th September 1914.
Major M. E. L. Bruce	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 28th August 1914.
Major E. G. D. deLabilliere	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 2nd September 1914.
Captain W. V. Richards	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	Military Accountant, 4th class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	From 2nd September 1914, to 6th September 1914.

No. 1435-F. E.—In partial modification of notification No. 190-F. E., dated the 11th February 1914, the following grade promotion in the Indian Finance Department is notified.

With effect from the 8th September 1913.

Mr. C. W. C. Carson to officiate in Class I of the General List.

No. 1436-F. E.—Mr. N. Vijaya Raghavan has been appointed Additional Assistant Secretary in the Government of India, Finance Department Secretariat, with effect from the 2nd November 1914.

No. 1446-F. E.—Mr. S. C. Bhattacharjee, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been appointed to officiate as a Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office with effect from the 17th October 1914 and until further orders.

No. 1447-F. E.—Mr. G. H. B. Fell, C.I.E., I.C.S., has been appointed Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, with effect from the 2nd November 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 7th November 1914.

No. 556-W.—In modification of the notification in this Department No. 419-W.—Commerce and Trade, dated 31st October 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is republished for general information :—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION.

RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS it is desirable to amend Our Proclamation of the 9th September, 1914, called "The Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2" :

Now, Therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring and it is hereby declared as follows :—

1. Paragraph 5, heading (6), of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, is hereby revoked and in lieu thereof the following heading shall be inserted in the said Paragraph 5 as from the date hereof :—

(6) "Not to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire or other policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) with or for the benefit of an enemy ; nor to accept, or give effect to any insurance of, any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war ; and in particular as regards Treaties or Contracts of re-insurance current at the outbreak of war to which an enemy is a party or in which an enemy is interested not to cede to the enemy or to accept from the enemy under any such Treaty or Contract any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) made or entered into after the outbreak of war, or any share in any such risk."

2.—(1) The expression "Order of Council made and published on the recommendation of a Secretary of State" in Paragraph 5, heading (10), of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, shall, as regards persons resident carrying on business or being in Our Dominions beyond the Seas, be taken to mean an Order of the Governor in Council published in the Official Gazette.

(2) The expression "Governor in Council" in this Paragraph means as respects Canada the Governor-General of Canada in Council, as respects India the Governor-General of India in Council, as respects Australia the Governor-General of Australia in Council, as respects New Zealand the Governor of New Zealand in Council, as respects the Union of South Africa the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa in Council, as respects Newfoundland the Governor of Newfoundland in Council, and as respects any other British Possession the Governor of that Possession in Council.

3. The power to grant licences on Our behalf vested by Paragraph 8 of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, in a Secretary of State may be exercised in Canada, India, Australia and the Union of South Africa by the Governor-General, and in any British Possession not included within the limits of Canada, India, Australia or South Africa by the Governor.

4. In this Proclamation the expression "Governor-General" includes any person who for the time being has the powers of the Governor-General, and the expression "Governor" includes the Officer for the time being administering the Government.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 6 of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British, allied or neutral, territory, which carries on the business of insurance or re-insurance of whatever nature, transactions by or with such branch in respect of the business of insurance or re-insurance shall be considered as transactions by or with an enemy.

6. This Proclamation shall be read as one with the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Eighth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

CUSTOMS.

The 7th November 1914.

No. 554-W.—The following Order in Council is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

THE 6TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade.

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words :—

(1) That the exportation of—

Flaxen canvas, namely :—

Royal Navy Canvas ;

Merchant Navy Canvas ;

Kitbag Canvas ;

Hammock Canvas ;

Linen Duck Cloth ;

Linen close canvas ;

Jute, raw ;

should be prohibited to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than those of Russia (except Baltic ports), Belgium, France, Spain, and Portugal.

(2) That the heading "Glacial acetic acid" should be deleted from the list of prohibitions contained in paragraph 6 of the Order of Council of the 8th September 1914

(3) That there should be added to the list of prohibitions of export to all destinations—

Hemp cordage and twine, not including cordage or twine of manila hemp or reaper or binder twine;

Blankets, coloured, exceeding 3½ lbs. in weight, known as "woollen" blankets;

Hides of all kinds, dry or wet;

Pig-skins, raw or dressed;

Leather, undressed or dressed, suitable for saddlery, harness, or military boots;

Sheep and lambs' wool, raw.

Now, THEREFORE, Their Lordships having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 7th November 1914.

No. 579.—With reference to the Notification in this Department No. 10213, dated the 26th September 1914, it is hereby notified that a further Royal Proclamation was issued on the 29th October 1914, revising the lists of articles to be treated as "Absolute" and "Conditional" contraband as shown below:—

SCHEDULE I.

Absolute Contraband.

Add to the list of articles:—

Sulphuric acid,

Range finders and their distinctive component parts,

Hæmatite iron ore and hæmatite pig iron,

Iron pyrites,

Nickel ore and nickel,

Ferrochrome and chrome ore,

Copper unwrought,

Lead pig, sheet or pipe,

Aluminium,

Ferrosilica,

Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same,

Motor vehicles of all kinds and their component parts,

Motor tyres,

Rubber,

Mineral oils and motor spirit except lubricating oils.

SCHEDULE II.

Conditional Contraband.

Add to the list of articles:—

Sulphur,

For "Forage and grain suitable for feeding animals" substitute "Forage and feeding stuffs for animals."

For "Hides and skins raw or rough tanned (but not including dressed leather)." substitute "Hides of all kinds dry or wet; pigskins raw or dressed; leather undressed or dressed suitable for saddlery, harness or military boots."

After "Vehicles of all kinds" insert " (other than motor vehicles) "

After "Fuel" insert " (other than mineral oils)."

Omit "Magnetic Iron ore" and the articles abovementioned which have been transferred to Schedule I.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 7th November 1914.

No. 12303-2.—The following reversions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the 22nd October 1914:—

Name.	From	To
Mr. E. G. L. Laird-MacGregor, I.C.S.	Collector, Class II, officiating	Collector, Class III, substantive
Mr. A. H. Lloyd, I.C.S.	Collector, Class III, officiating	Assistant Collector, substantive

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 7th November 1914.

No. 587-W.—The following notice to Mariners No 1690 of 1914, issued by the Admiralty is published for general information:—

"All traffic into and out of the River Thames must pass through the Edinburgh Channels or through the black deep south of the Knock John and Knob light buoys and through the Oaze deep until further notice.

No vessels are to remain under way in the abovementioned channels inside the sunk head light buoy or within a line joining the south long sand and East Shingles buoys between the hours of 7 P. M. and 6 A. M.

Vessels at anchor within these limits must not exhibit any lights between the hours of 7 P. M. and 6 A. M.

All other channels are closed to navigation."

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 7th November 1914.

No. 589.—Mr. R. T. Gibbs, Director of Telegraphs, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 3rd November 1914.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 3rd November 1914.

No. 12381.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No 6992, dated the 8th August 1914, the following Notification is published for general information:—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government find themselves under the necessity of availing themselves of the power reserved under Article 8 of the International Telegraph Convention and Article 17 of the International Radio-Telegraph Convention to suspend the transmission of telegrams and radio-telegrams to, and from, or in transit through, the United Kingdom, and to, and from, or in transit through, all British possessions and all British Protectorates whatsoever, save and except such telegrams and radio-telegrams as are on the service of His Majesty's Government or of the Government of any British Possession or Protectorate.

"With a view, however, to minimise inconvenience to the public, His Britannic Majesty's Government will, until further notice, and as an act of grace, permit the transmission of such telegrams in plain language as Foreign Governments or the public choose to send, *except telegrams on the service of the German, Austrian and Turkish Governments, or to, or from, Germany, Austro-Hungary or Turkey and their Colonies or Possessions* provided that such telegrams are written in English or French, and on the understanding that they are accepted at the senders's risk and subject to censorship by the British authorities; that is, that they may be stopped, delayed, or otherwise dealt with, in all respects, at the discretion of those authorities and without notice to the senders; and that no claims in respect of them, whether for the reimbursement of the sums paid for transmission or otherwise, will be considered by His Majesty's Government in any circumstances whatever. It is, moreover, essential that such telegrams should bear the sender's name at the end of the text, otherwise they are liable to be stopped until the name is notified by paid telegram. Registered abbreviated addresses will not be accepted, either as addresses or as the names of senders."

Note.—The term "telegram" is applied to radio-telegraph messages sent from shore to shore, as well as to those sent by cable or land line.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.*Delhi, the 6th November 1914.***APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 986.—The undermentioned Warrant and Non-commissioned officers to be Second Lieutenants ; subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*The 7th November 1914.**21st (Empress of India's) Lancers.*

Corporal Edward John Murphy, from the 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons.

The Northumberland Fusiliers.

Serjeant-Major George Cooper.

The Royal Fusiliers.

Serjeant Samuel Winslade.

The King's (Liverpool Regiment).

Serjeant George Walter Holland, from the 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.

Serjeant John Collins, from the 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment.

Corporal Charles Edwin Kent, from the 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

Lance-Corporal Thomas Henry Parkin, from the 13th Hussars.

Lance-Corporal Harold Richardson, from the 2nd Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry.

Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry).

Corporal Cecil Edward Elford, from the 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

Corporal Albert Richard Street, from the 3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

Lance-Corporal James Cunningham, from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment).

Serjeant Harry Ebourne, from the 1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Serjeant Victor John Barber, from the 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

Corporal Walter Derham, from the 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

Corporal Frank McGovern, from the 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment.

The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment).

Serjeant William George Baker, from the 1st Battalion, Welsh Regiment.

Corporal Charles Wheeler, from the 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

Corporal Charles Rowland, from the 1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Corporal Henry Stephen Sampson, from the 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.

Lance-Corporal Alfred James Hazell, from the 2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.

The Royal Sussex Regiment.

Serjeant William Guthrie, from the 1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Corporal Joseph Edwin Calver, from the 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

Lance-Corporal Alfred Price, from the 2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.

The Dorsetshire Regiment.

Quartermaster-Serjeant William George Mitchell, from the 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.

The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment).

Serjeant-Major Leopold Duffy.

Quartermaster-Serjeant Albert Earle.

Colour-Serjeant Albert Pearce, from the 2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Corporal Leslie Horsley Curry, from the 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.

Colour-Serjeant Charles Crosby, from the 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.

The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent) Regiment.

Quartermaster-Serjeant William Edwin Jenkins, from the 2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire) Regiment.

Lance-Corporal Bertram Douglas Cox, from the 1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 987.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to gazette the appointment of the undermentioned officer :—

Mr. Alexander Forrest Wylie, Civil Engineer, Assistant to the Director of Ordnance Factories.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 988.—The following appointments are made :—

Leonard Lachlan Porter to be Captain in the Cavalry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated the 6th November 1914.

Frances Samuel O'Donnell Forster to be Second Lieutenant in the Cavalry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated the 6th November 1914.

Clive LeMesurier to be Second Lieutenant in the Cavalry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated the 6th November 1914.

Edward Phillip Compton Collin to be Second Lieutenant in the Cavalry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 6th November 1914.

Terence Guy LeEstrange Grant to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 6th November 1914.

John Charles Levett-Yeats to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated the 6th November 1914.

Mathew Leo Brien Patrick O'Dea to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated the 6th November 1914.

Claude Albany Keatinge to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated the 6th November 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 989.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

'London Gazette,' dated the 6th October 1914, page 7919.

* * * * *

War Office,

6th October 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

Infantry.

* * * * *

Service Battalions.

The undermentioned officers to command Battalions of the New Army :—

Dated 1st October 1914.

The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), Lieutenant-Colonel George W. C. Knatchbull, Indian Army, 6th (Service) Battalion, *vice* H. P. Creagh-Osborne.

* * * * *

The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own), Major William D. Villiers-Stuart, Indian Army, 9th (Service) Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. Grant, and to be temporary Lieutenant-Colonel.

* * * * *

'London Gazette,' dated the 7th October 1914, pages 8001 and 8005.

War Office,

7th October 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

Commands and Staff.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.

Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Locke Elliott, K.C.B., D.S.O., retired pay, Indian Army
Dated 30th September 1914.

* * * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

Yeomanry.

* * * * *

Scottish Horse ; Major George Rainier deHeriez Smith (late Indian Army) to be Major. Dated 8th October 1914.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 9th October 1914, pages 8039 and 8041.

* * * * *

War Office,

9th October 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appointments are made :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

Aides-de-Camp—

Major Francis G. Cardew, late Indian Army. Dated 8th August 1914.

* * * * *

Assistant Quartermaster-General—

Colonel W. F. Cahusac, retired pay, Indian Army. Dated 23rd September 1914.

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

* * * * *

(Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lieutenants.)

* * * * *

Dated 30th September 1914.

Brevet-Colonel C. B. Brownlow, retired pay.

* * * * *

MEMORANDUM.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) A. E. Aitken, Indian Army, to be temporary Major-General. Dated 10th October 1914.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.****No. 990.**—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—*Captains to be Majors.*

William Samuel Jagoe Shaw, M.D.,	} 31st July 1914.
Dwarka Prasad Goil, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.,	

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.***Madras Establishment.***No. 991.**—No. 1212, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon M. Srinivasulu Nayudu, to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Class, ranking as Jemadar ;*vice* 2nd Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, C. Sadasiva Mudali, invalided ; with effect from the 15th October 1914.*Bombay Establishment.***No. 992.**—No. 168, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bal-Krishna-Dadaji, to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Class, ranking as Jemadar,*vice* 2nd Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, Krishna Hari deceased ; with effect from the 15th October 1914.**RESIGNATIONS.****No. 993.**—Lieutenant G. K. Molineux, Northumberland Fusiliers, is permitted to resign his appointment as Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy, with effect from the 26th October 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

No. 994.—Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) William Chamier, V.D., to be Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* J. G. Ferguson, V.D., retired. Dated the 4th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th November 1914

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 28th October and 3rd November 1914.

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	REMARKS.
59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).	Captain Walter Falconer Scott.	Between 24th and 25th October 1914.	France	Killed in action.
29th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.	Captain Percival Campbell Hampe-Vincent.	26th October 1914.	Do.	Died of wounds.
9th Bhopal Infantry.	Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Lawrence Anderson.	29th October 1914.	Do.	Was 2nd in-Command. Died of wounds.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 88.—The following appointment is made in the Royal Indian Marine by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India; with effect from the 28th March 1914:—

To be Sub-Lieutenant.

Frederick William Angell.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 303.—Mr. C. D. Dove Wilson, Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 4, is transferred to the North Western Railway, as Deputy Engineer-in-Chief.

No. 304.—With reference to Notification No. 303, dated 3rd November 1914, Colonel E. W. Walton, Chief Engineer, on special duty with the Railway Board is appointed Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 4.

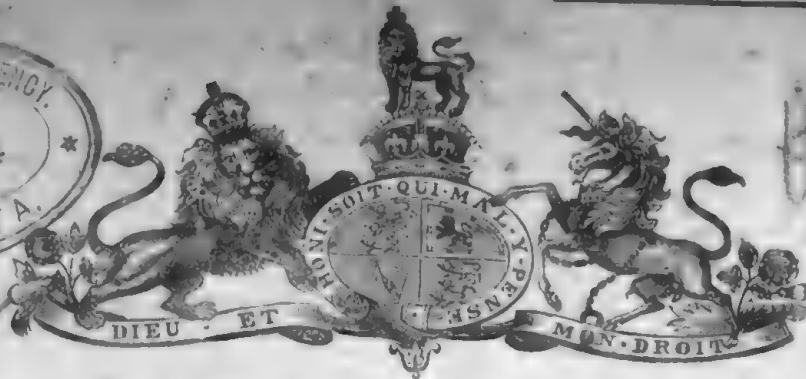
The 5th November 1914.

No. 305.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of Messrs. Ewing and Company of Calcutta for light railways in the southern portion of the Dacca district.

2. The survey will be known as the Dacca district light railways reconnaissance survey.

No. 306.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 158, dated the 5th June 1913, Mr. C. N. Parker, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 17th September 1914.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 46.} DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1914.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES		PAGES
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	1779—1902	SUPPLEMENT No. 46.	
		Wholesale and Retail Prices in the first half of July 1914	2052—2051
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	2465—2520	Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Rice, Gram and Pulse, Linseed, Rape and Mustard, Jute and Tea	2052—2061
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	91—98	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during week ending the 7th November 1914	2062—2066
		Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914	2067—2070
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 12th November 1914, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	2071—2072
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 7th November 1914	2073—2075
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	2076—2077

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PRIZE COURTS.

No. 55.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

The following Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 6th November, 1914, is hereby published for general information:—

PROCLAMATION.

In pursuance of Order XLVI of the Prize Court Rules, 1914, made by His Majesty's Order in Council dated the 5th day of August, 1914, and amended by His Majesty's Order in Council dated the 30th day of September, 1914, I hereby proclaim the said Rules as amended and direct that they shall come into operation from the date of this proclamation.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,

Viceroy and Governor General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

(1779)

The rules referred to in the above Proclamation are published below for general information :—

RULES AND ORDERS.

ORDER I.

Interpretation.

1. In these Rules and the forms thereto annexed, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have and include the meanings hereby assigned to them, that is to say :—

- "Captor" shall mean any person taking or seizing, or having taken or seized, any ship or goods as prize, and shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the captor's solicitor (if any), or the proper officer of the Crown, and shall include re-captor ;
- "Capture" shall include recapture ;
- "Cause" shall mean any prize proceeding instituted by a writ ;
- "Claimant" shall mean any person who shall assert a claim to ship or goods taken or seized as prize, or to compensation, and shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the claimant's solicitor (if any) ;
- "Consular officer" shall include consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, and any person for the time authorised to discharge the duties of consul-general, consul or vice-consul ;
- "Counsel" shall include any barrister-at-law, advocate, or other person entitled to practise and have audience in the Court ;
- "Court" shall mean the High Court acting in the exercise of prize jurisdiction, and any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction ;
- "Crown" shall include the Crown in its office of Admiralty ;
- "Defendant" shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the defendant's solicitor (if any).
- "Judge" shall mean any Judge of the Court acting in the exercise of prize jurisdiction ;
- "Lords of the Admiralty" shall mean the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral ;
- "Marshal" shall mean the marshal of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction, or such other officer as shall be appointed by such court to carry out the duties of the marshal under these Rules ;
- "Month" shall mean calendar month ;
- "Owner" shall include any person to whom by operation of law the property in a ship seized or taken as prize shall, in whole or part, have passed, and shall also include any person intervening in a cause on behalf of an owner, or intervening and claiming or alleging an interest in such ship ;

- "Party" shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the proper officer of the Crown and the party's solicitor (if any);
- "Person" shall include company and corporation and body politic;
- "Petitioner" shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the petitioner's solicitor (if any);
- "Plaintiff" shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the plaintiff's solicitor (if any);
- "President" shall mean the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court or the principal Judge of a Court in a British Possession duly authorised to act as a Prize Court, as the case may be;
- "Proper officer of the Crown" shall mean the King's Proctor or other law officer or agent for the Crown authorised to conduct prize proceedings on behalf of the Crown within the jurisdiction of the Court;
- "Registrar" shall mean the Admiralty Registrar of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or any assistant or deputy Admiralty Registrar thereof, or the Admiralty Registrar of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction, or such other officer as shall be appointed by such court to carry out the duties of the Registrar under these Rules;
- "Registry" shall mean the Admiralty Registry of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction.
- "Respondent" shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the respondent's solicitor (if any);
- "Ship of war" shall include armed ship.
- "Solicitor" shall mean any solicitor, attorney, or proctor entitled to practise in the Court, and the proper officer of the Crown;
2. Unless the contrary intention appears the provisions of these Rules relative to ships shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods and to freight (if any) due or to grow due; and for such purpose the term "ship" when used in these Rules shall also mean "goods" and "freight."
3. Except where the contrary intention appears, words and expressions in these Rules shall have the same meaning as in the Naval Prize Acts.

ORDER II.

Institution of Causes and Issue and Service of Writ.

(a) Institution of Causes.

1. Every cause in matters of prize shall be instituted by a writ.
2. Causes shall be numbered in the order in which they are instituted, and the number given to any cause shall be the

distinguishing number of the cause, and shall be written or printed on all instruments and other documents in the cause as part of the title thereof, and the cause shall be entered in the minute book under such number.

Forms of the heading and title of a cause will be found in Appendix A, Nos. I (i. and ii.)

3. Every cause instituted for the condemnation of a ship as prize, including causes under Rule 6, shall, except as thereafter provided, be instituted in the name of the Crown; but the proceedings therein may, with the consent of the Crown (through the proper officer of the Crown), be conducted by the captors or any parties to whom the ship would on condemnation be condemned as prize.

All other causes may be instituted in the name of the parties claiming or proceeding.

(b) Issue of Writs.

4. Writs shall be issued out of the Registry.

5. A writ for the condemnation of a ship as prize shall be in the form No. 2 of Appendix A.

The writ shall be issued on the application of the proper officer of the Crown.

No writ for the condemnation of a ship as prize shall be issued until an affidavit has been filed as to ship papers.

6. Where the ship has been destroyed or lost, or where goods have been destroyed or lost or removed from the ship, the writ shall be in the form No. 3 of Appendix A.

7. In a cause instituted against a captor for restitution or damages the writ shall be in the form No. 4 of Appendix A.

8. A cause instituted for the recovery of prize salvage (except where the ship is brought in for adjudication) shall be commenced by writ in the form No. 5 of Appendix A.

9. In a cause instituted to enforce a claim of joint capture, the writ shall be in the form No. 6 of Appendix A.

(c) Service of Writs.

10. In a cause for the condemnation of a ship as prize, the writ shall be served by the marshal or his substitute.

11. Service of the writ shall be effected by affixing the original writ on a conspicuous part of the ship, and by leaving a true copy fixed in its place when the original is removed.

12. The writ shall be filed by the party after service as aforesaid, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. The certificate of service shall state the date and mode of service, and shall be signed by the person serving the same, and shall be taken as evidence of such service and of the date and mode thereof.

13. Service of a writ in a cause instituted as in Rule 6 mentioned, shall be effected by the writ being filed in the Registry by the captor, and notice of the institution of the cause shall be given in such manner as the Judge may direct.

14. In a cause instituted as in Rule 7 and Rule 8 mentioned, the writ shall be served on the captors.

15. If it is made to appear to the Judge that service in the manner prescribed by these Rules is impracticable, the Judge may

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.***Delhi, the 7th November 1914.*

No. 56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., C. 67), as modified by the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, C. 4), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (2) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, published under Notification No. 81, dated the 14th November, 1912, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Richard Thornhagh Gurdon, C.S.I., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, *vice* Mr. James Campbell Arbuthnott, C.I.E., resigned.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.****JAILS.***Delhi, the 9th November, 1914.*

No. 146-C.—Major J. H. Murray, I.M.S., Senior Medical Officer and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, is appointed to hold charge of the office of the Superintendent of the Cellular and Female Jails, Port Blair, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 25th October 1914.

No. 148-C.—The services of Captain R. E. Flowerdew, I.M.S., are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with effect from the 25th October 1914.

JUDICIAL.*The 12th November 1914.*

No. 195-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 50 of the Administrator General's Act, 1913 (III of 1913), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be substituted for clause (a) of rule 38 of the Administrator General's (Bengal) Rules, 1914, which were published in the Home Department Notification no. 1825-C., dated the 13th March 1914:—

- (a) Two copies shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State for India, in order that, if he thinks fit, he may order the same to be deposited at the India Office for public inspection.

No. 201-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Official Trustees Act, 1913 (II of 1913), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be substituted for clause (a) of rule 31 of the Official Trustees (Bengal) Rules, 1914, which were published in the Home Department Notification no. 1826-C., dated the 13th March 1914:—

- (a) Two copies shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State for India, in order that if he thinks fit he may order the same to be deposited at the India Office for public inspection.

MEDICAL.*The 11th November 1914.*

No. 180-C.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

Major J. C. H. Leicester, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Major J. J. Urwin, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Major G. King, M.B., I.M.S.
 Captain W. Gillitt, M.D., I.M.S.
 Major M. H. Thornely, F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 Major T. H. Delany, M.D., I.M.S.
 Major W. C. Ross, M.B., I.M.S.
 Major F. H. Watling, M.B., I.M.S.
 Major L. E. Gilbert, M.D., I.M.S.

The 13th November 1914.

No. 210-C.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Major J. W. F. Rait, M.B., I.M.S.
 Major C. A. Gourlay, M.D., I.M.S.
 Major E. O. Thurston, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 Major M. Mackelvie, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 Major H. B. Steen, M.D., I.M.S.
 Major D. Munro, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 Captain R. H. Lee, M.B., I.M.S.
 Captain J. A. Shorten, M.B., I.M.S.
 Lieutenant-Colonel T. Stodart, M.B., I.M.S.
 Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Dewes, I.M.S.
 Major F. V. O. Beit, M.D., I.M.S.
 Captain H. B. Scott, I.M.S.
 Captain H. S. Matson, M.B., I.M.S.

POLICE.

The 9th November 1914.

No. 152-C.—The services of Mr. F. C. Isenonger, Officiating Assistant Director of Criminal Intelligence, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab with effect from the 1st October 1914.

PUBLIC.

The 9th November 1914.

No. 143-C.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, will take rank in Article 34, the Deputy Director-General of Telegraph Traffic and Directors, Telegraph Engineering, in Article 66, and officers of the Postal and Telegraph Department drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards in Article 78, of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department Notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

2. It is further notified that the words "Postal, Telegraph" occurring in item (18) of the Home Department Notification no. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913, are deleted.

H. WHEELER,
 Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION.

SANITARY.

Delhi, the 11th November 1914.

No. 1903.—The services of Major R. McCarrison, I.M.S., are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

L. C. PORTER,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th November 1914.

No. 34.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Public Works Department, who belong to the Indian Army Reserve of officers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

- Mr A. H. Morin, Superintending Engineer, Madras.
- „ W. C. W. Muller, Executive Engineer, Punjab.
- „ H. H. M. Spink, Assistant Engineer, Bombay.
- „ F. M. Proes, Executive Engineer, Bombay.
- „ C. W. E. Arbuthnot, Assistant Engineer, Bombay.

R. P. RUSSELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 9th November 1914.

No. 88-D.—Mr. W. P. Barton, of the Political Department, is attached to the Peshawar District, with effect from the 23rd October 1914.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 101-D.—Captain G. F. W. Anson, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, with effect from the 15th October 1914.

No. 105-D.—*Corrigendum.*—From notification No. 2678-Est. A., dated the 22nd October 1914, replacing the services of certain officers of the Indian Medical Service at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, omit the name of Major F. D. S. Payrer, I.M.S.

No. 110-D.—The services of the officers named below have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

- Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Grant, I.M.S. (Ben.).
- Major W. R. Battye, I.M.S.

The 11th November 1914.

No. 131-D.—Mr. E. H. Kealy, of the Political Department, is posted, on return from leave, as Additional Divisional and Sessions Judge, Derajat, with effect from the 23rd October 1914.

No. 132-D.—Major R. Garratt, of the Political Department, is posted, on return from leave, as Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, with effect from the 28th October 1914.

No. 142-D.—Captain A. F. Inglis, 2nd/1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malann Regiment), is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 22nd October 1914, and during the absence on field service of Captain E. F. D. Money, 2nd/4th Gurkha Rifles, or until further orders.

No. 144-D.—The late Lieutenant-Colonel K. D. Erskine, C.I.E., a Resident of the 2nd class, was granted privilege leave for 1 month and 20 days combined with furlough on medical certificate for 7 months and 11 days, with effect from the 25th June 1914, under Articles 233 and 311, Civil Service Regulations.

No. 147-D.—Major G. B. M. Sarel, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), Inspecting Officer, Kathiawar States Imperial Service Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting and Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 8th November 1914, and during the absence of the permanent incumbents of the appointments in question on field service, or until further orders.

The 13th November 1914.

No. 188-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), as applied to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 1442-I. B., dated the 14th August 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the like notification No. 1444-I. B., of the same date, namely :—

In clause (a), after the word "Asiatics" the words "other than Asiatic subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted ;

In clause (b), after the word "nationality" the words "or European subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted.

Delhi, the 12th November 1914.

No. 867-W.—The following papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty are published for general information :—

PAPERS RELATING TO THE SUPPORT OFFERED BY THE PRINCES AND PEOPLES OF INDIA TO HIS MAJESTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE WAR.

No. 1.

MESSAGE FROM THE KING EMPEROR TO THE PRINCES AND PEOPLES OF INDIA,
8TH SEPTEMBER 1914.

The King Emperor has been graciously pleased to send the following message to the Princes and Peoples of India :—

TO THE PRINCES AND PEOPLES OF MY INDIAN EMPIRE :

During the past few weeks the peoples of My whole Empire at Home and Overseas have moved with one mind and purpose to confront and overthrow an unparalleled assault upon the continuity of civilisation and the peace of mankind.

The calamitous conflict is not of My seeking. My voice has been cast throughout on the side of peace. My Ministers earnestly strove to allay the causes of strife and to appease differences with which My Empire was not concerned. Had I stood aside when, in defiance of pledges to which My Empire was a party, the soil of Belgium was violated, and her cities laid desolate, when the very life of the French nation was threatened with extinction, I should have sacrificed My honour and given to destruction the liberties of My Empire and of mankind. I rejoice that every part of the Empire is with me in this decision.

Paramount regard for treaty faith and the pledged word of rulers and peoples is the common heritage of England and of India.

Among the many incidents that have marked the unanimous uprising of the populations of My Empire in defence of its unity and integrity, nothing has moved me more than the passionate devotion to My Throne expressed both by My Indian subjects, and by the Feudatory Princes and the Ruling Chiefs of India, and their prodigal offers of their lives and their resources in the cause of the Realm. Their one-voiced demand to be foremost in the conflict has touched My heart, and has inspired to the highest issues the love and devotion which, as I well know, have ever linked My Indian subjects and Myself. I recall to mind India's gracious message to the British nation of goodwill and fellowship, which greeted My return in February 1912 after the solemn ceremony of My Coronation Durbar at Delhi, and I find in this hour of trial a full harvest and a noble fulfilment of the assurance given by you that the destinies of Great Britain and India are indissolubly linked.

No. 2.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Wednesday, 9th September 1914.

The LORD PRIVY SEAL and SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (THE MARQUESS OF CREWE): My Lords, I think it will be of interest to the House if I state what has happened in reference to the wonderful series of offers of assistance and support which have been received from the Indian Empire, and the response which has been made to those offers. In the first instance—although it is, of course, not the first in order of date—I will read to the House a Message which His Majesty has sent to the Princes and peoples of India.

The King-Emperor's Message is as follows :—

[See No. 1.]

I received yesterday a summary of offers of service and money made in India to the Viceroy, of which I think it will be interesting if I convey the general gist to your Lordships. The rulers of the Indian Native States, numbering nearly 700 altogether, have with one accord rallied to the defence of the Empire and offered their personal services and the resources of their States. From among the many Princes and nobles who volunteered for service in the war the Viceroy has chosen the Chiefs of Jodhpur, Bikaner, Kishangarh, Rutlam, Sachin, and Patiala, Sir Pertab Singh (Regent of Jodhpur), the Heir Apparent of Bhopal, and a brother of the Maharaja of Cooch Behar, together with other Princes belonging to noble families. It will, I know, be of interest to your Lordships' House, where he has so many personal friends, to know that the veteran Sir Pertab Singh, in spite of his seventy years, refused to be denied the right of serving the King-Emperor in person and is himself going to the front, accompanied by his great nephew, the reigning Maharaja, who is only sixteen years of age and who was brought up at Wellington College and has also, perhaps, become known to some of your Lordships. These have already joined the Expeditionary Force. There are some other Princes, the Chiefs of Jaora and Dholpur, and the Maharaja of Gwalior—also known to many of your Lordships—who, together with the Heir Apparent of Palanpur, were, to their great regret, prevented from quitting their States.

There are twenty-seven States in India that maintain Imperial Service Troops, and immediately on the outbreak of war the services of all of those corps were placed at the disposal of the Viceroy. From twelve of those States the Viceroy has accepted contingents of Infantry, Cavalry, Sappers, and transport, and also the Bikaner Camel Corps; and some of those have already embarked on active service. Further than that, a number of Chiefs, entirely of their own volition, combined to provide a hospital ship to be named "The Loyalty," for the use of the Expeditionary Force. I think I mentioned to the House before that the Maharaja of Mysore had placed a sum of Rs. 50 lakhs at the disposal of the Government for expenditure in connection with the Expeditionary Force. The Viceroy adds that the Maharaja of Gwalior, besides sharing in the expenses of the hospital ship—the idea of which was started by himself and that eminent lady the Begum of Bhopal—has placed large sums of money at the disposal of the Government of India for the purpose of providing a great number of horses as remounts. From Mahomedan Loharu in the Punjab and from two States in Baluchistan there

are offers of camels with drivers to be supplied and maintained by the Chiefs and the Sirdars of those States. The Maharaja of Rewa, a distinguished Chief in Central India, has offered his troops, his treasury, and even his private jewellery to be placed at the disposal of His Majesty the King-Emperor. I ought to add that a number of Chiefs, the Maharaja of Kashmir, the Maharaja of Bundi, besides the Maharaja of Gwalior, the Maharaja of Indore, and the Maharaja of Orchha have besides independently subscribed large sums to the Fund of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. The Maharaja of Kashmir gave a large subscription to the Indian Fund, and, what will seem to your Lordships rather a new departure in the case of an Indian Prince, presided at a meeting of 20,000 people held at Srinagar and himself delivered a stirring speech, as the result of which large subscriptions were collected. The Maharaja Holkar offers, free of charge, all the horses belonging to his State forces which the Government may find it convenient to accept. The Nizam of Hyderabad has made a similar offer, as also have the Jam of Jamnagar and some of the other Bombay Chiefs. The Viceroy adds that every Chief in the Bombay Presidency has placed the whole of the resources of his State at the disposal of Government.

Then we go further afield. The Mehtar of Chitral—a name which evokes memories of quite a different kind—and the various tribes in the Khyber Agency have sent loyal messages and offers of support to His Excellency's Government. All States, however remote, and some of the quite small States, have expressed their desire to give such assistance as they can. The Viceroy goes on to say, very truly, that last but not least, outside India altogether, generous offers of assistance were received from the Nepal Durbar. The Nepal Government have placed the whole of their military resources at the disposal of the British Government, and the Prime Minister, who is known also I am sure to some of your Lordships because he has been here, offered a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs to the Viceroy for the purchase of machine guns or field equipment for some of the British Gurkha regiments, and also gave large donations from his private purse to the Indian Relief Fund and to the Prince of Wales's Fund. He also offered Rs. 30,000 for the purchase of machine guns for the 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Then we go still further on to the heights. We find that the Dalai Lama has offered 1,000 Tibetan troops for service under the British Government. He also states that innumerable Lamas all over Tibet are offering up prayers for the success of British arms. In fact, there is only one spirit and one movement over the whole of India. The Viceroy has received thousands of telegrams and letters from every quarter expressing loyalty and the desire to assist; and the local administrations have also received a vast number. They have come from every community, from all manner of different associations, religious and political, from all the different creeds, and from countless numbers of individuals offering their resources or their personal services. The Viceroy mentions in his telegram some typical examples: the All-India Moslem League and a number of other Moslem associations in Bengal and Rangoon; the Trustees of the Aligarh College; others from Behar and Calcutta; another from the Khoja community, who are followers of a gentleman also well known to your Lordships, the Aga Khan; the Punjab Moslem League, the Behar Landholders' Association; the Taluqdars of Oudh; the Association of the Punjab Chiefs; the Provincial Congresses of Madras and of the United Provinces, which are branches of the Indian Congress, which is well known by name at any rate to most of your Lordships; and the Punjab Association representing the orthodox Sikhs, and the Parsee community of Bombay.

There has also been a number of enthusiastic offers of medical help, of some of which I hope we shall be able gratefully to avail ourselves. The Zemindars of Madras offered 500 horses at quite an early stage in the proceedings; and the Imperial Indian Relief Fund, which was started, of course quite independently of any fund here, for the relief of distress caused in India itself, has been responded to with great enthusiasm and vigour. There were a certain number of Indian Chiefs in Europe at the time. These have not been any more backward in offering their assistance and help. I find that of those who were in these parts the Maharaja and the Maharani Maji Sahiba of Bharatpur subscribed to the Indian Relief Fund and offered the whole resources of their State to Government. The Raja of Akalkot, a Bombay Chief, offered his personal service; and the Raja of Pudukota placed his entire resources at the disposal of Government. The Gaekwar of Baroda placed

at our disposal the whole of his troops and the resources of his State. The son of the Mir of Khairpur, a Mahomedan Ruler in North-West India, offered his personal service. And I find also that of the British Indian residents in this country a great number, young and old, have shown their one desire to offer some form of assistance—personal service, or medical service, or some form of contribution to the Empire—in a most loyal and generous manner.

This afternoon I received a telegram from the Viceroy describing what happened yesterday at the meeting of his Legislative Council at Simla. The Viceroy tells me that in opening the proceedings, the members stood while he conveyed to them the Message from the King—the Message which I read to the House at the commencement of my remarks. The Viceroy made a speech, in which he said that he was sure he was expressing the views of the Council and of the whole of India in assuring His Majesty of unflinching loyalty and devotion. He went on to dwell upon the causes which led up to the war and the wicked and wanton manner in which it had been thrust upon the British Empire, and he explained the whole-hearted efforts which had been made by Sir Edward Grey for the preservation of peace so long as such preservation was possible. He expressed, of course, on his own account also, the warmest gratitude for the attitude of the people of India which has been described in what I have just stated to your Lordships. Then when the Viceroy had concluded, Mr. Chitnavis, representing the Indian community, expressed the gratefulness which they all felt for His Majesty's Message, and asked the Viceroy to assure His Majesty that the whole country was with him in this hour of crisis and would loyally and devotedly do everything possible to ensure the success of the British arms. He then moved the following Resolution—

“That in view of the great war involving most momentous issues now in progress in Europe into which our August Sovereign has been forced to enter by obligations of honour and duty to preserve the neutrality guaranteed by treaty and the liberties of a friendly State, the members of this Council, as voicing the feeling that animates the whole of the people of India, desire to give expression to their feelings of unswerving loyalty and enthusiastic devotion to their King-Emperor and an assurance of their unflinching support to the British Government. They desire at the same time to express the opinion that the people of India, in addition to the military assistance now being afforded by India to the Empire, would wish to share in the heavy financial burden now imposed by the war on the United Kingdom, and request the Government of India to take this view into consideration and thus to demonstrate the unity of India with the Empire. They request His Excellency the President to be so good as to convey the substance of this Resolution to His Majesty the King-Emperor and His Majesty's Government.”

That was seconded by one of the principal Mahomedan leaders, the Raja of Mahmudabad, who made an important speech. It was supported by one of the Punjab Sardars, and was further supported in an eloquent speech—the Viceroy states—by Mr. Malaviya, one of the leading representatives of Indian opinion. It was also supported by a distinguished Mahomedan gentleman, Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy, who speaks for Bombay; by Mr. Ghuznavi, speaking for the Mahomedans of Eastern Bengal, and by Mr. Banerjee, who is well known as an exponent of liberal views in Bengal. Mr. Banerjee, in supporting the Resolution, pointed out that—

“It was the duty of the Council to focus the sentiments of support and enthusiastic loyalty by which every province of the Empire was animated. They desired to tell the world, the enemies of England and all else whom it might concern, that their loyalty was not lip-deep, but that behind the serried ranks of one of the finest armies of the world were the vast and multitudinous races and peoples of India bound together as one man.”

The Viceroy replied, and the Resolution was carried without a single dissident.

I think, my Lords, that we must all agree that this demonstration of true and heartfelt loyalty in India to the King-Emperor and to the Government is one of the most gratifying facts as the outcome of the present war. As we all know, the devotion and the offers of support from the self-governing Dominions of the Crown have been not less striking. Those Governments are manned by people of our own blood, with countless memories and traditions which centre round these islands. But it is, perhaps, even more striking, certainly not less gratifying, that those who

speaking for the various races in India—races which represent a civilisation of almost untold antiquity; races which have been remarkable in arms, in arts, and in the science of government—should in so whole-hearted a manner rally round the British Government, and, most of all, round the person of their Emperor at such a moment as this; and I am certain that this House will desire to express, through those of us who are entitled to speak for it, its appreciation of their attitude and our recognition of the part that they have played and are playing.

THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE: My Lords, we have listened to an announcement from the noble Marquess which seemed to us to be one of surpassing interest—an announcement which I venture to say will prove to be of historic importance in the annals of the British Empire. And let me, before I go further, express the admiration with which we listened to the words in which His Majesty the King was pleased to acknowledge the offers which his Government had received from the peoples and Princes of India. I do not think it would have been possible to express in simpler, more dignified, or more appropriate language the feelings which animate us at this moment and which lead us to embark in this great struggle with absolute confidence in the justice of our cause. The noble Marquess spoke of the “wonderful series of offers” which have been received from the peoples of India. It is indeed a wonderful series of offers, and they were doubly appreciated by those of us who have been concerned with Indian affairs as we listened to the noble Marquess while he travelled over, not only the Indian Empire in the more restricted sense of the term, but the confines of the States which adjoin it, and described to us how one and all of them had come forward at this critical moment to assure us of their support in whatever form they were able to provide it.

Quoting from a speech in support of the Resolution passed in the Legislative Council the other day, the noble Marquess spoke of the “multitudinous races and peoples” of India. It is indeed a great thing that those multitudinous races and peoples should have joined in this movement without reference to geographical limits, to religious distinctions, to political divisions, or to differences of race. We know how deep those cleavages are, and how often it is that they separate one part of India acutely from another. But in this case they were not allowed to prevail, and I am sure that the result will produce an immense impression not only upon the people of this country but upon all who, no matter in what part of the world, are anxious spectators of the great struggle which is now proceeding.

The noble Marquess will not think it unnatural on my part if I say that I listened with special interest to that part of his speech in which he gave us an account of the manner in which the ruling Chiefs of India have come forward at this moment. There was a time when I had the honour of enjoying the friendship and intimacy of a number of those Chiefs; and I left India deeply convinced of the sincerity of their desire to hear, whenever the opportunity was offered to them, a useful and honourable part in the affairs of the Empire. Their generosity is proverbial. The word “generosity” is often coupled with the word “princely,” and in India, as the noble Marquess knows, we have every reason to be aware of what “princely generosity” means. But in this case, great as that generosity has been, they have given us a great deal more. I well remember the pride which these great Chiefs and rulers took in the Imperial Service Corps instituted in the time of my predecessor, Lord Dufferin; and I know that it was their ambition that those Imperial Service troops should not merely be as they were, extraordinarily efficient and smart on parade, but that they should be given a chance of fighting alongside of our troops in the cause of the Empire. I heard with great interest the noble Marquess’s catalogue of the Princes who are to accompany the Indian Force on this campaign—with some of them I have the honour to be acquainted, others are the sons of fathers who were well known to me—and I may perhaps be permitted to echo what he said with regard to one whom I am able to describe as an old personal friend of my own. I mean the Regent of Jodhpur, better known to his intimates as Sir Partab Singh. I also heard with special satisfaction the noble Marquess’s account of the support which he was receiving from the Maharaja of Nepal. We owe a great debt to the Nepal Government, for it is with their assistance and concurrence that we are able to raise those magnificent Gurkhas, of whom I am glad to know a certain number will accompany the Indian Expedition.

THE MARQUESS OF CREWE: Seven battalions.

THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE: I am glad to hear that. I doubt, my Lords, whether every one in this country realises how great a thing it is that these ruling Chiefs who have come forward in this way upon our side are doing, or how important a position they occupy in their own country. I wonder, for example, whether every one realises that the Maharaja of Mysore, to whose munificent gift the noble Marquess referred, rules over a population which exceeds in numbers the whole of the population of Sweden. I wonder whether every one calls to mind that the Maharaja of Gwalior has more subjects than the King of Denmark; or that the Nizam of Hyderabad governs a people twice as numerous as the people of the Netherlands and three times as numerous as the people of Ireland. It is no small thing that these rulers, standing where they do in our Indian system, should have come forward without exception and given such practical proof of their desire to help us. I venture on the part of those who sit on this side of the House to congratulate the noble Marquess on the manner in which the India Office has been supported at this critical time, and I add to that our congratulations to the Viceroy to whom at a moment when he must have many sad preoccupations, the magnificent response of the people of India must bring consolation and encouragement. I am sure it will be the desire of the House, in whatever way may be fitting, that our cordial thanks should be conveyed to the people of India and to the Indian Chiefs who have stood by us in so conspicuous a manner.

No. 3.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Wednesday, 9th September 1914.

Sir G. SCOTT ROBERTSON asked the Under-Secretary of State for India whether he could make any statement as to offers of help made in India in connection with the war?

THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (Mr Charles Roberts): In answer to the question I ask the House to allow me to read a telegram of very considerable length from the Viceroy to the Secretary of State, which really partakes rather of the nature of a statement than strictly an answer to a question, but in view of the importance of the matter, I hope the House will allow me to read it.

The Secretary of State for India has received the following telegram from the Viceroy, dated 8th September 1914:—

Following is a summary of offers of service, money, etc., made in India to the Viceroy. The Rulers of the Native States in India, who number nearly seven hundred in all, have with one accord rallied to the defence of the Empire and offered their personal services and the resources of their States for the War. From among the many Princes and Nobles who have volunteered for active service, the Viceroy has selected the Chiefs of Jodhpur, Bikaner, Kishangarh, Rutlam, Sachin, and Patiala, Sir Partab Singh, Regent of Jodhpur, the Heir Apparent of Bhopal and a brother of the Maharaja of Cooh Bihar, together with other cadets of noble families. The Veteran Sir Partab would not be denied his right to serve the King-Emperor in spite of his seventy years, and his nephew, the Maharaja, who is but sixteen years old, goes with him.

All these have, with the Commander-in-Chief's approval, already joined the Expeditionary Forces. The Maharaja of Gwalior and the Chiefs of Jaora and Dholpur, together with the Heir Apparent of Palanpur were, to their great regret, prevented from leaving their States. Twenty-seven of the larger States in India maintain Imperial Service Troops, and the services of every corps were immediately placed at the disposal of the Government of India on the outbreak of war. The Viceroy has accepted from twelve States contingents of Cavalry, Infantry, Sappers, and Transport, besides a Camel Corps from Bikaner, and most of them have already embarked. As particular instances of generosity and eager loyalty of the Chiefs the following may be quoted: Various Darbars have combined together to provide a hospital ship, to be called "The Loyalty," for the use of the Expeditionary Forces.

The Maharaja of Mysore has placed Rs. 50 lakhs at the disposal of the Government of India for expenditure in connection with the Expeditionary Force.

The Chief of Gwalior, in addition to sharing in the expenses of the hospital ship, the idea of which was originated with himself and the Begum of Bhopal, has offered to place large sums of money at the disposal of the Government of India and to provide thousands of horses as remounts. From Loharu in the Punjab and Las Bela and Kalat in Baluchistan come offers of camels with drivers, to be supplied and maintained by the Chiefs and Sardars. Several Chiefs have offered to raise additional troops for military service should they be required, and donations to the Indian Relief Fund have poured in from all States. The Maharaja of Rewa has offered his troops, his treasury, and even his private jewellery for the service of the King-Emperor. In addition to contributions to the Indian Fund some Chiefs, namely, those of Kashmir, Bundi, Orchha, and Gwalior and Indore have also given large sums to the Prince of Wales' Fund.

The Maharaja of Kashmir, not content with subscribing himself to the Indian Fund, presided at a meeting of 20,000 people held recently at Srinagar and delivered a stirring speech, in response to which large subscriptions were collected.

Maharaja Holkar offers, free of charge, all horses in his State Army which may be suitable for Government purposes. Horses also offered by Nizam's Government, by Jamnagar and other Bombay States. Every Chief in the Bombay Presidency has placed the resources of his State at the disposal of Government, and all have made contributions to the Relief Fund.

Loyal messages and offers also received from Mehtar of Chitral and tribes of Khyber Agency as well as Khyber Rifles.

Letters have been received from the most remote States in India, all marked by deep sincerity of desire to render some assistance, however humble, to the British Government in its hour of need.

Last, but not least, from beyond the borders of India have been received generous offers of assistance from the Nepal Durbar; the military resources of the State have been placed at the disposal of the British Government, and the Prime Minister has offered a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs to the Viceroy for the purchase of machine guns or field equipment for British Gurkha Regiments proceeding over seas, in addition to large donations from his private purse to the Prince of Wales' Fund and the Imperial Indian Relief Fund. To the 4th Gurkha Rifles, of which the Prime Minister is honorary Colonel, the Prime Minister has offered Rs. 30,000 for the purchase of machine guns in the event of their going on service.

The Dalai Lama of Tibet has offered 1,000 Tibetan troops for service under the British Government. His Holiness also states that Lamas innumerable throughout length and breadth of Tibet are offering prayers for success of British Army and for happiness of souls of all victims of war.*

The same spirit has prevailed throughout British India. Hundreds of telegrams and letters received by Viceroy expressing loyalty and desire to serve Government either in the field or by co-operation in India. Many hundreds also received by local administrations. They come from communities and associations, religious, political and social, of all classes and creeds, also from individuals offering their resources or asking for opportunity to prove loyalty by personal service. Following may be mentioned as typical examples:—

The All-India Moslem League, the Bengal Presidency Moslem League, the Moslem Association of Rangoon, the Trustees of the Aligarh College, the Behar Provincial Moslem League, the Central National Mahomedan Association of Calcutta, the Khoja Community and other followers of Aga Khan, the Punjab Moslem League, Mahomedans of Eastern Bengal, Citizens of Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon, and many other

* The Political Resident at Aden has since reported that the Arab Chiefs in the Hinterland of Aden, from the highest to the lowest, have offered their personal services and resources.

cities, Behar Landholders' Association, Madras Provincial Congress, Taluqdars of Oudh, Punjab Chiefs' Association, United Provinces Provincial Congress, Hindus of the Punjab Chief Khalsa Diwan representing orthodox Sikhs, Borah Community of Bombay, Parsee Community of Bombay.

Indian Musalmans offer field hospital that was sent to Turkey during Balkan War; Bengalee students offer enthusiastic services for an ambulance corps, and there were many other offers of medical aid; Zemindars of Madras* have offered 300 horses, and among other practical steps taken to assist Government may be noted the holding of meetings to allay panic, keep down prices and maintain public confidence and credit. Generous contributions have poured in from all quarters to Imperial Indian Relief Fund.

In addition I ought to mention that similar offers have reached the Secretary of State from Chiefs who happen to be at present in Europe. The Gaskwar of Baroda and the Maharaja of Bharatpur, to mention two only, have placed the whole resources of their States at the disposal of His Majesty's Government. The Indian community in England, including the Indian students, have made loyal offers of services. I feel confident that the House and the country will feel deep appreciation of this magnificent demonstration of the loyalty with which the Princes and Peoples of India have identified themselves with the cause of the Empire.

MR. BONAR LAW: In view of the very great importance of this message, may I ask the Prime Minister—although I feel sure he has done it—whether the Government are taking every possible step to have the message circulated throughout the whole Empire?

THE PRIME MINISTER: Yes; that is being done.

No. 4.

Telegraphic—From the Viceroy to the Secretary of State for India, dated 9th September 1914.

In opening the proceedings of the Legislative Council, Viceroy began by asking the members to stand while he read them a message from the King. [See No. 1.] Viceroy said he thought he was voicing views of Council, and of whole of India, in saying they were profoundly grateful to His Majesty for gracious and stirring message, and can only assure His Majesty of unflinching loyalty and devotion in this time of crisis and emergency. Subsequently, in explaining the causes leading up to the war, the Viceroy emphasised the wicked and wanton manner in which it had been thrust upon the British Empire, and showed how the whole-hearted efforts made for peace by Sir Edward Grey had been rendered futile by the absolute disregard of Germany for international obligations in the matter of the neutrality of Belgium, and the infamous proposals of Germany to buy British neutrality at the expense of the independence of Belgium, and the integrity of France and her possessions. He drew attention to the admission by the German Chancellor that Germany had done a grievous wrong to Belgium. He said: "War is a terrible and horrible thing, but there is a worse thing than war, and that is national dishonour and failure of a nation to keep its engagements."

He expressed profound satisfaction that the attitude of the British Government had been so thoroughly appreciated in India and met with such warm support. The valuable offers of military assistance from Ruling Chiefs and countless offers of personal service and material help from British India had touched him deeply and given one more proof of the deep loyalty of India. The fact that the Government of India were in a position to help the mother country by the despatch of such a large proportion of their armed forces was a supreme mark of his absolute confidence in the fidelity of troops and loyalty of India. He trusted this might be fully recognised in India and abroad. Sacrifices would have to be made, but people

* The Governor of Madras has since reported that the Madras War Fund is prepared to supply, in addition to horses, a fully equipped hospital ship, named "Madras," for the Indian Expeditionary Force, with 300 beds.

of India, standing shoulder to shoulder, would shrink from no sacrifice, but do all in their power to maintain internal order and secure triumph of arms of King-Emperor.

Countless loyal meetings and warm response to appeal for relief funds filled him with satisfaction and confirmed impression that Government would be supported by the determination, courage, and endurance of the whole country. Viceroy added following words: "It was moreover with confidence and pride that I was able to offer to His Majesty the first and largest military force of British and Indian troops for service in Europe that has ever left the shores of India. I am confident that the honour of this land and of the British Empire may be safely entrusted to our brave soldiers, and that they will acquit themselves nobly and ever maintain their high traditions of military chivalry and courage. To the people of India I would say at this time, let us display to the world an attitude of unity, of self-sacrifice, and of unswerving confidence under all circumstances in the justice of our cause and in the assurance that God will defend the right." Subsequently he dealt with question of emigration to British colonies, concluding with the following words: "I appeal to the Indian public to view this question in no narrow light. India has her rights but equally have the Colonies. Should it be decided to negotiate with the Colonial Governments, I am confident that they with their strong Imperial instincts will meet us in no mean nor niggardly spirits, provided that we on our side show our readiness to meet them half way. The fact that in a few weeks' time our splendid Indian soldiers may be fighting side by side and shoulder to shoulder with our Colonial fellow subjects against the common enemy is a guarantee of fair and generous treatment on both sides in a controversy of this nature.

Sir G. Chitnavis, on behalf of Council, expressed their respectful gratitude for His Majesty's kind and gracious message and asked Viceroy to assure His Majesty that in this hour of crisis whole country was with him and would loyally and devotedly do everything possible to ensure success of British arms. He then obtained leave to move following resolution: "That in view of the great war involving most momentous issues now in progress in Europe into which our August Sovereign has been forced to enter by obligations of honour and duty to preserve the neutrality guaranteed by treaty and the liberties of a friendly State, the members of this Council as voicing the feeling that animates the whole of the people of India, desire to give expression to their feelings of unswerving loyalty and enthusiastic devotion to their King Emperor and an assurance of their unflinching support to the British Government. They desire at the same time to express the opinion that the people of India in addition to the Military assistance now being afforded by India to the Empire would wish to share in the heavy financial burden now imposed by the war on the United Kingdom, and request the Government of India to take this view into consideration and thus to demonstrate the unity of India with the Empire. They request His Excellency the President to be so good as to convey the substance of this resolution to His Majesty the King Emperor and His Majesty's Government."

He commenced with a comparison between England's present attitude and that taken up by her during the great Napoleonic wars, pointing out how in the present conflict, as then, undeterred by fear of consequences or claims of self-interest, she stands forth as the protector of weaker nations against the brute force of militarism. He then expressed keen appreciation felt by all Indians of Viceroy's prompt action in assuring the King of India's whole-hearted loyalty, thus acting as a true and trusted representative of Indian people. Though there may be internal difficulties and differences of opinion within the English Empire, in face of outside danger all rally round England to support Empire of which all are proud to be citizens. Indians of all ranks, religions, and opinions, hope for England's victory with loyal sentiment based on gratitude, contentment, and confidence in future.

Maintenance of British rule is an essential condition of moral and material progress of country, hence all rejoice that Indian fighting races will take the field in Europe alongside English troops. Splendid Indian Army under British guidance may be trusted to render a good account of itself under all circumstances. Further and nobler reason for India's support of British cause is complete confidence in the justice of it as proved by published correspondence. India desires

deeply to prove herself worthy of England's confidence by action and sacrifice as well as by words. This sentiment, expressed at crowded meetings throughout India, must be voiced here in showing clearly to Viceroy that all are and will be ready to bear their share in the financial burden imposed by war. He moves the resolution with confidence that he will have the full support of whole Council, who will all wish to assist in continuing and completing the noble mission of the Empire.

Raja of Mahmudabad, in seconding the resolution, stated that it represented the very essence of Indian public opinion, and that Indians are only too proud to bear their share of the Imperial burden. Entire resources of India in men and money should be at England's disposal. Expressed deep gratitude on behalf of India for Viceroy's assistance in getting Indian troops despatched to Europe which has made India justly feel proud of her position in the Empire.

Sardar Daljit Singh, Punjab, in supporting resolution, emphasised righteousness of England's cause. India's determination to assist in defence of Empire is due not merely to sense of duty and gratitude but also to feeling that her interests are indissolubly connected with those of England. Immense satisfaction felt throughout India at the honour done to India by sending her troops to England. But England needs money as well as men, and this will be given ungrudgingly by all.

Following passages occurred in an eloquent speech by Mr. Malaviya: India recognises her duty at this present moment and, God willing, will loyally and manfully discharge that duty, that no sacrifice of men or money will be grudged in order that the British arms should triumph, in order that the success of the British arms should establish the triumph of right over might, of civilisation over the military barbarism of Germany, of ordered freedom over military slavery, and of everything that men have held dear in the last hundred years over all that seems to be ugly and despicable at the present moment in the doings that are going on in Belgium and other countries. The appeal that England made in days gone by she has made now in respect of calling upon Englishmen to do their duty, and in this hour of crisis it is her proud privilege to call upon all the citizens of the British Empire to rise as one man and manfully to discharge the duties which the situation has imposed upon them. My Lord, India will humbly and dutifully respond to that call.

Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy, on behalf of Bombay Presidency, said that resolution embodied the feeling of the whole country which desired to prove unity of Empire by sacrificing life and property in support of England. Crisis has helped Indians to realise how dear British rule is to them, and they regard the fact of Indian troops fighting with British in Europe as a great pledge of equal citizenship in Empire. Resolution will be hailed by all India with proud approval.

Mr. Ghuznavi, speaking for Mahomedans of Eastern Bengal, pointed out that the war had demonstrated to the whole world how truly united was the Empire.

Mr. Banerjee, in supporting the resolution, pointed out that it was duty of Council to focus sentiments of enthusiastic loyalty and support which animated every province of the Empire; they desired to tell the world, the enemies of England and all else whom it might concern that their loyalty was not lip-deep but behind the serried ranks of one of the finest armies of the world were the vast and multitudinous races and peoples of India bound together as one man.

Every one of the non-official members present also spoke in favour of the resolution, and the proceedings were marked by a genuine ring of quiet enthusiasm.

In replying on the debate the Viceroy expressed appreciation of remarkable demonstration of loyalty and of unity with the Empire; he fully recognised that the views expressed by Honourable Members represented those of the whole country. India had gladly given her sons to fight the common foe side by side with the sons of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand, and might with confidence and pride look forward to their achievements on the battlefield being worthy of the best and highest traditions of that country. That India had been in a position to send a military force of over 70,000 combatants to fight for the Empire was a legitimate source of pride and satisfaction to her. Viceroy mentioned the names of Ruling Chiefs whose offers to go to front had been accepted, and added that Nepal had generously placed forces at the disposal of Government, while most friendly assurances had been received from the Amir of Afghanistan. That Honourable Members should also desire to share the financial burden was natural and legitimate

aspiration with which Government of India was in complete sympathy so far as legitimately possible, having due regard to interests of Indian tax-payer. India bound to suffer financially through falling off of customs and railway receipts. She could ordinarily have asked Home Government to bear whole cost of Expeditionary Force and thus effected counter savings, but Government had felt this would not be in accord with wishes of the people, and that opinion was confirmed by the resolution moved and speeches made. He accepted resolution on behalf of Government who would now recommend that India should accept such portion of cost of force as would have fallen upon India had troops continued in the country; amount might be roughly estimated at one million sterling up to end of financial year. Viceroy then referred to splendid offer of 50 lakhs by Mysore which would be placed at disposal of His Majesty's Government as additional contribution. There was nothing like comradeship in arms and joint participation in dangers and hardships of war to level distinctions, inspire mutual respect, and foster friendships, and Viceroy added: "I cannot help feeling that as a consequence better relations will be promoted amongst the component parts of the British Empire, many misunderstandings will be removed, and outstanding grievances will be settled in an amicable and generous manner. In this sense out of evil good may come to India, and this is the desire of us all."

No 5.

List of offers of service, etc., received from Chiefs and others residing in, or on visits to, this country:—

His Highness the Aga Khan:—In addition to directing the community of which he is the spiritual head to place their personal services and resources unreservedly at the disposal of Government, has volunteered to serve as a private in any infantry regiment of the Indian Expeditionary Force.

The Raja of Akalkot:—Personal service in the field.

His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda:—All his troops and resources.

Their Highnesses the Maharaja and the Maharani Maji Sahiba of Bharatpur:—(1) The whole resources of their State; (2) Two motor cars and a chauffeur, with all expenses; (3) Rs. 2,000 to the Indian Relief Fund. His Highness has offered also personal service in the field.

His Highness the Raja of Pudukota:—"All I possess" expresses his anxiety to serve in any capacity. Has placed his motor car at the disposal of Government, and is returning to India to raise, subject to approval, a regiment of his subjects to release a regular regiment.

Mir Ghulam Ali Khan of Khairpur:—Personal service in the field.

Sahibzada Nasir Ali Khan of Rampur:—Personal service.

The British Indian residents in this country of every class and creed have been forward with loyal and generous offers of personal services and help.

No. 6.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Wednesday, 16th September, 1914.

The LORD PRIVY SEAL AND SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (The MARQUESS OF CREWE) moved a resolution to the effect that the ordinary pay and other ordinary charges of any troops despatched from India to the seat of war, as well as the ordinary charges of any vessels belonging to the Government of India that might be employed in the expedition which would have been charged upon the resources of India if such troops or vessels had remained in that country or seas adjacent, should continue to be so chargeable, provided that if it should be necessary to replace the troops or vessels so withdrawn by other vessels or forces, then the expense of raising, maintaining, and providing such vessels and forces should be repaid by the Imperial Government. This resolution had, he said, to be passed by both Houses in consequence of the provision of the Government of India Act, 1858. Continuing

the noble Marquess said: I need not add anything to what I said a short time ago as to the pride we all feel at the Indian Forces fighting side by side with British soldiers and the soldiers of the self-governing Dominions in this mighty conflict. The pride with which this announcement was received by both Houses of Parliament was shared by the whole country, as was shown by what appeared in the Press next day. It is a most remarkable and most memorable fact. And the reception of the news in India that Indian troops were coming here was for one thing, I venture to hope, a splendid tribute to the justice of our rule there, and is also an evidence of how high the heart of India beats in sympathy with us in this great struggle in which we are engaged. (Cheers.) India desires to play her part, not merely by sending troops, but also she has taken the view that at any rate she shall not in any sense profit or make any sort of saving through the absence of these troops from India, and the consequent absence of the necessity of paying them. The precedents on this subject are very various. Sometimes India has been asked to pay a large amount in respect of troops sent to various parts of the world. In some other cases the whole charge has been undertaken by this country. Both in India and here the proposal is regarded as a thoroughly fair one, considering the magnitude of the struggle in which we are engaged. It was held by a Commission, which sat some 14 years ago, that a war in Europe could not of itself be taken as involving the direct interest of India, but for a war such as this there is no precedent, and no argument of a merely technical kind can be made. Therefore, as we stand at present, and speaking without prejudice of what may happen in the future as to the duration of the war or a number of other factors about which it is impossible to express any opinion at present, I think this arrangement is a reasonable one both from the Indian and the British point of view, and I trust therefore that your Lordships will be able to assent to the resolution.

The EARL CURZON OF KEDLESTON: Perhaps as one who was connected for some years with the Government of India I may be allowed to say a word on the statement which has just been made by the noble Marquess, the Leader of the House. I am the more anxious to do so because on the two previous occasions upon which the despatch of these Indian contingents has been mentioned, I was unfortunately absent elsewhere. I should like to take this opportunity of joining the noble Marquess in a tribute of admiration for the splendid spirit of loyalty which has been shown by the Dominions and all classes and creeds in India, and further to offer my congratulations to the Viceroy in particular, and the Government of India, for the substantial and magnificent offer of assistance which they have been able to make to His Majesty's Government. From my own experience I can bear out what the noble Marquess has said. During the last ten days that I have been engaged elsewhere no subject has raised more enthusiasm among the thousands of people I have seen assembled than the splendid offer of the Indian contingent. (Cheers.) Now the noble Marquess takes us a step further. He makes a motion to the House which is to the effect that the ordinary charges of these troops should continue to be borne by the Indian Government—or, to use his own phrase, that the Indian Government should derive no profit from their patriotism in this respect. In ordinary circumstances I might have felt some doubt about such a proposal, but there may have been fluctuations in our policy in regard to this matter, fluctuations, I am bound to say in some cases not altogether creditable to ourselves or to our standard of chivalry and honour. But these circumstances have largely changed in recent years, and broadly speaking, the principle which is now observed, I think the noble Marquess will agree, is when the Indian troops are employed outside that country the expenditure shall not fall on them. That was certainly the case with regard to the expedition which I had the honour to despatch from India in 1900 to the relief of the Legations in Peking. But the noble Marquess has told us to-day that this is an exceptional case. This is the case where the troops from India are spontaneously taking part in war which may be held to involve the interests of India as being included in the whole Empire. I conclude that the proposal of the noble Marquess is one that has been made to him by the Government of India. I think it is one which your Lordships can well accept.

No. 7.

House of Commons, Wednesday, 16th September 1914.

The PRIME MINISTER (Mr. Asquith): I beg to move, "That His Majesty having

directed a military force, consisting of British and Indian troops, charged upon the revenues of India, to be despatched to Europe for service in the War in which this country is engaged, this House consents that the ordinary pay and other ordinary charges of any troops so despatched, as well as the ordinary charges of any vessels belonging to the Government of India that may be employed in this expedition which would have been charged upon the resources of India if such troops or vessels had remained in that country or seas adjacent, shall continue to be so chargeable, provided that, if it shall be necessary to replace the troops or vessels so withdrawn by other vessels or forces, then the expense of raising, maintaining, and providing such vessels and forces shall be repaid out of any moneys which may be provided by Parliament for the purposes of the said expedition."

The Motion which stands in my name, and which I propose now to move, is one which I am quite certain will be received with complete assent and gratitude in every quarter of the House. I do not think that in all the moving exhibitions of national and Imperial patriotism which the War has evoked there is any which has more touched, and rightly touched, the feelings of this House and the country, than the message sent by the Viceroy of India announcing the magnificent response which the princes and peoples of that country have made to our need. In consequence of the provisions of Section 55 of the Government of India Act, 1858, it is not constitutionally right or proper to charge upon the revenues of India, except in the case of actual invasion or of sudden and unforeseen emergency, the cost of troops that may be sent outside that country. The assent of both Houses of Parliament is needed before any such charge can be imposed upon the revenues of India. The assistance of the Indian Army under Imperial exigencies has been more than once—indeed, several times since the passing of that Act—offered by India and accepted by ourselves. I will not go into the precedents; it is not necessary to do so.

In most of those cases the whole cost of the charge has been met, as I am sure we would willingly meet it in this case, out of the revenues of the United Kingdom. But when this matter came up, as it did last week, before the Legislative Council of the Viceroy of India, one of the unofficial Indian members moved a resolution to the effect that India would desire, in the present emergency, that she should be allowed not only to send her troops, but to contribute the cost of their maintenance and pay, and the Viceroy, on behalf of the Government of India—and I am sure with the assent and sympathy not only of this House and the people of this country, but of the whole people of the British Empire—accepted that offer. The result is that, through this patriotic initiative, not in any sense dictated or inspired by the Government, but proceeding from an unofficial member of the Viceroy's Council, these splendid British and Indian troops which are now already upon their way, and which we believe will afford to us and to the Empire at large most effective assistance in the righteous struggle in which we are engaged, will be sent, as far as their ordinary charges are concerned, at the expense of the Government and people of India. The Motion I have to make is of a purely formal character. It is necessary in order to comply with the requirements of the Act of Parliament. I am sure we should not be giving expression to what everyone of us feels if we did not couple with its acceptance an acknowledgment, sincere and heartfelt, of the spontaneous and splendid assistance which our great Dependency of India is giving us.

MR. BONAR LAW : I am glad to have the privilege of seconding the Resolution which has been moved. Since the War broke out nothing, as the Prime Minister has said—not even, I think, the heroic conduct of our own soldiers on the field of battle—has moved the people of this country more deeply than the spontaneous and enthusiastic outburst of loyalty to their Emperor and patriotism of the Empire of which we had an account in the message of the Viceroy given the other day. The circumstances under which this Resolution is necessary are another proof of the reality and of the value of that assistance. Previously when Indian troops, as the Prime Minister has pointed out, have been used out of India the Government of India has looked with a jealous eye in order to see that no part of the financial burden would fall on the people of India. Now the Indian Government, representing and inspired by the Indian people, are not only sending their sons to risk their lives at the side of our own soldiers, by whom they will be proudly welcomed as comrades, but are insisting on bearing a share of the burden of the expense which is involved.

I ventured to say the other day at the Guildhall that the moral forces which our enemies not only despised but affront would prove in the long run stronger than the material forces on which alone they rely. It is on moral forces that we rely to-day. The generous aid which is coming to us from the self-governing Dominions in every part of the Empire is coming of their own free will. It could not be demanded by us, and it could not be enforced by us. This assistance from India also is coming not from force, but from good will, and I believe that it is coming because, on the whole, everyone who leaves this country to take part in the government of India, from the Viceroy to the humblest official, is inspired by the tradition that it is his duty not to exploit India for the benefit of this country, but to rule it for the good of the people of India. We have made mistakes, but on the whole we have succeeded, and it is because, in the main, the people of India recognise that that is the spirit in which the Government is carried on, that we have received so generously their assistance in our hour of need.

No. 8.

Telegraphic.—From the Viceroy to the Secretary of State for India, dated 21st September, 1914.

The following additions should be made to my telegram of 8th September [see No. 8] :—

H. H. the Maharaja of Idar has been selected for active service.

Further contingents of Imperial Service Troops have been accepted from three States, making 15 States in all, namely :—

Alwar, Bharatpur, Bikaner, Faridkot, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, Jaipur, Jind, Jodhpur, Kapurthala, Kashmir, Mysore, Patiala, Rampur.

Imperial Service Contingents from Bahawalpur, Bhavnagar, Bhopal, Idar, Junagadh, Khairpur, Maler Kotla, Navanagar, Sirmur and Tehri will be accepted later if need arises.

A joint offer from Dhar, Barwani, Ali Rajpur and Jhabua, who maintain no Imperial Service Troops, is under consideration.

H. H. the Maharaja of Gwalior has also given £22,000 for motor-cars and transport, and £5,000 for relief of Belgian sufferers. T. H. the Raja and Rani of Dhar have contributed to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales's Fund.

Offers of horses have been made by the Chiefs of Baroda, Bhopal, Dhar, Jodhpur, Mysore, Patiala, Rewa.

Loyal offers of service have been received from the Tribes of Kurram and the Swat Valley and from the Sam Ranizai, who are ready to raise corps of Frontier Tribesmen if desired.

Offers have also been received from the Feudatory State of Amb, from the Bhutan Maharaja, and from the Arab Chiefs in the Aden Hinterland.

Since the receipt of the above telegram, the Viceroy has informed the Secretary of State that His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad has offered a contribution of 60 lakhs of rupees (£400,000) towards the cost of the war and, in particular, to defray the entire expense while on foreign service overseas of his own regiment of Imperial Service Lancers and of the 20th Deccan Horse (of which he is honorary Colonel).

J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 1020 A.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
Loans, etc.

Delhi, the 10th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914 (IX of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules under the said Act:—

1. (1) These rules may be called the Local Short title, Com- Authorities Loans menement and cancel- Rules, 1915. lation of former rules.

- (2) They shall come into force on the 1st January 1915.

- (3) The rules published with Notifications Nos. 6565-A. and 6566-A., dated 24th October 1907, as subsequently amended and with Notification No. 571-A., dated the 24th September 1912, are hereby cancelled, except as regards money borrowed before these rules come into force.

2. In these rules—

Interpretation.

- (1) "the Act" means the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914 (IX of 1914);
- (2) "Government loan" means a loan taken from Government funds;
- (3) "loan" means a loan made, taken, or raised, under the Act;
- (4) "Non-Government loan" means a loan raised, with the sanction of Government, otherwise than from Government funds; and
- (5) "term" of a loan means the period elapsing between the date on which the loan is completely made, taken or raised, and the date on which it is completely repaid.

3. A local authority shall not borrow money for Limitation of bor- any of the purposes specified rowing power. in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of sub-section (1) of section 3, unless the work to be carried out is either—

- (a) within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, or
- (b) for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits.

4. When a Local Authority desires to obtain a loan, it shall submit an application to the Local Government showing—

- (1) The purpose for which the loan is required, and where the loan is required for any of the purposes specified in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of sub-section (1) of section 3, an estimate of the cost of the entire work or such part of it as it is proposed to carry out from loan funds;
- (2) The amount which it is proposed to borrow;
- (3) The fund on the security of which it is proposed to borrow;
- (4) The law under which the said fund is levied, received or held;
- (5) The dates within which the money is to be borrowed, and, when it is proposed to raise a loan in instalments, the amount of each instalment, the dates within which the first instalment is to be taken or raised, and the years in which it is intended to take or raise the other instalments;
- (6) The rate of interest at which it is proposed to borrow;
- (7) The term of years for which the money is to be borrowed, and the method by which it is to be repaid. If it is proposed to repay the loan by means of a sinking fund, the rate of interest, at which the improvement of such sinking fund is to be calculated, shall also be stated;
- (8) An account of the financial position of the Local Authority, including a statement of all existing prior charges on its funds.

5. The Local Government shall cause such Inquiry by Local Government. inquiry as it thinks fit to be made into the statements contained in the application and into the utility of the purpose for which the loan is proposed.

6. If it appears to the Local Government that the money ought not to be borrowed, it shall reject the application. Rejection of appli- cation.

7. If it appears to the Local Government that the money ought to be borrowed, it shall cause to be published in the local official gazette, and in such other manner as it may deem fit within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, a copy of the application and such particulars in regard to any inquiry made under rule 5 as it may think necessary. Publication of appli- cation, etc.

8. After the expiry of one month from such publication, and after calling for any further information which it may require, and considering any objections which may be preferred, the Local Government may— Disposal of application after publication.

- (1) reject the application, or
- (2) if so empowered grant the loan, or sanction the raising of the loan, as the case may be, or

(3) refer the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

9. When a Local Authority submits an application for a Government loan, the Local Government may grant the loan, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled, namely :—

Government loans.

- (a) the term of the loan does not exceed thirty years ;
- (b) funds are available from the grant placed at the Local Government's disposal for the purpose ; and
- (c) the rate of interest payable on the loan is not less than 4 per cent. per annum.

If the above conditions are not fulfilled, the Local Government shall forward the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

10. When a Local Authority submits an application for a non-Government loan, the Local Government may sanction the application, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled, namely :—

Non-Government loans.

- (a) the term of the loan does not exceed thirty years ; and
- (b) the amount of the loan does not exceed five lakhs of rupees.

If the above conditions are not fulfilled, the Local Government shall forward the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

11. (1) In granting or sanctioning a loan, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may prescribe any further conditions not inconsistent with the Act, and with these rules, as he or it may think fit.

Prescribed conditions.

(2). In particular and without prejudice to the generality of sub-rule (1) the following conditions shall be prescribed, namely :—

- (i) In the case of every loan, that the Local Government shall determine and the Local Authority shall pay the cost—
 - (a) of any inquiry made under rule 5,
 - (b) of advertisements published under rule 7,
 - (c) of inspections made, and other measures of control taken, under rule 12, and
 - (d) of any other proceedings taken by order of the Governor General in Council or the Local Government under these rules.
- (ii) In the case of every loan, that the Local Authority shall furnish to the Account Officer of the province, and to the Local Government, any information which they may require regarding its funds and regarding the expenditure of the loan.

(iii) In the case of a Government loan, that the Local Government, if it considers that the Local Authority has failed to comply with any of the conditions prescribed in respect of the loan or with any of the requirements of these rules, may at any time order that no further payments shall be made on account of such loan, and that any amount advanced with interest thereon shall be repaid immediately.

(iv) In the case of a non-Government loan, that the Local Authority shall not, without the previous approval of the Authority which sanctioned the loan, vary the dates within which the raising of the loan, or of the first instalment of it, has been sanctioned ; and that, if the loan is raised by instalments, the Local Authority shall report, for the previous approval of the sanctioning Authority, the dates within which each further instalment is to be raised.

12. The Local Government shall make such provision as it may deem necessary—

Control and Inspection of Works and Accounts.

(a) for ascertaining and securing that the money borrowed is duly applied to the purpose for which it has been borrowed, and that the unexpended balance of the loan is not employed otherwise than in accordance with these rules.

(b) where the loan is taken for any of the purposes specified in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of sub-section (1) of section 3, for the proper inspection of the work to be carried out : provided that every such work and the accounts connected therewith shall be open at all times to the inspection of—

- (1) the Superintending or Executive Engineer in whose division the work is situated, and
- (2) of any person who may be authorised to inspect the accounts of the Local Authority, and
- (3) of any other person specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

13. When the Local Government decides to attach any funds under section 5, the following procedure shall be observed,

Procedure on attachment.

namely :—

- (a) The Local Government shall issue a notice to the Local Authority prohibiting the collection or management of such funds by the Local Authority, and vesting the administration thereof in such officer as the Local Government may appoint. The Local Government shall cause such notice to be published in the local official gazette, and in such other manner as it may deem fit within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority.
- (b) The officer appointed by the Local Government under section 5 shall pay the moneys collected or received under such attachment to the lender, or, in the case of a Government loan, into the Government Treasury.
- (c) The said officer shall prepare the accounts of moneys so collected, and of the cost of collection, in such form as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct. He shall deliver a copy of the accounts to the Local Authority, and shall cause a copy to be published in the local official gazette.

14. If, on the completion of the work or the closing of the account of the transaction for which a Local Authority has borrowed money, the Local

Unexpended balances.

Government is satisfied that the whole of the money has not been spent on the purpose for which it was borrowed it shall proceed as follows, namely :—

(a) *In the case of a Government loan.*—The Local Government shall direct that the unexpended balance shall be forthwith repaid to Government, and the principal of the debt reduced by an equivalent amount. The Local Government may direct such variation as it may consider necessary on this account in the instalments fixed for the liquidation of the loan.

(b) *In the case of a non-Government loan.*—

(i) If the Local Government itself sanctioned the raising of the loan, or if the unexpended balance of the loan does not exceed the amount which the Local Government is competent to sanction as an original loan, it may direct that the unexpended balance shall be utilised either in the reduction in any way of the debt of the Local Authority, or in carrying out any works which that Authority is legally authorised to carry out.

(ii) In cases not falling under clause (i) the Local Government may direct that the unexpended balance shall be utilised in the reduction in any way of the debt of the Local Authority, or, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, that the unexpended balance shall be utilised in the carrying out of any works which the Local Authority is legally authorised to carry out.

15. The following provisions shall apply to interest on Government loans, namely :—

(1) Interest shall be charged, at the rate agreed upon, yearly or half-yearly, as the Local Government may determine, and shall be reckoned and paid on each instalment from the date on which such instalment is received by the Local Authority.

(2) The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, direct that compound interest at a rate not less than 6 per cent. per annum shall be paid upon all overdue instalments of interest, or of principal and interest.

16. With the previous consent of the Local Government, the Local Authority may, at any time, repay the whole or any part of a Government loan in advance of the period fixed by the conditions of the loan.

17. The accounts of every Government loan shall be kept by the Account Officer of the province in which it is made.

18. If a loan is not repayable by annuities or annual drawings, the Local Authority shall establish a sinking fund, in the following manner, namely :—

(1) It shall pay out of its income, yearly or half-yearly, into such fund, a sum which, accumulating at such rate of compound interest as the Authority sanctioning the loan may fix, will be sufficient to secure the liquidation of the loan within the term fixed for its repayment ;

(2) It shall make the first of such payments within one year from the date of taking or raising the loan, unless the sanctioning authority otherwise directs ; and

(3) It shall submit the accounts of its sinking fund annually to the Account Officer of the province, and shall at once make good from its income any amount by which he may certify that the fund is deficient, unless the Governor General in Council sanctions a gradual readjustment.

19. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rules, it shall be permissible, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for a District Board, which desires to construct a railway, partly from the proceeds of a cess levied for that purpose and partly from borrowed funds, to borrow money by means of debentures repayable at the option of such District Board.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 9th November 1914.

No. 1464-F. E.—Mr. W. G. G. Bayly has been posted as Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services, with effect from the 14th October 1914.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 1468-F. E.—Mr. Gosain Dass Datta, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant-General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II, in that office with effect from the 1st November 1914 and until further orders.

No. 1469-F. E.—Mr. A. D. Butterfield, Government Examiner of Accounts, Madras and Southern Mahratta and South Indian Railways, has been granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 19th October 1914.

No. 1470-F. E.—Mr. V. C. Scott O'Connor, Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa, was granted privilege leave for 13 days from the 5th to the 17th October 1914.

Mr. W. A. Young, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa, was appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class II in that office from the 22nd September 1914 to the 17th October 1914.

The 11th November 1914.

No. 1474-F. E.—The following arrangements affecting the Superintendents in the Government of India, Finance Department Secretariat, are notified :—

With effect from the 4th November 1914.

Mr. A. K. Pandit has been promoted temporarily to Class III.

With effect from the 7th November 1914.

Mr. G. J. Piper, Superintendent, Class II, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and, in continuation furlough for 1 year.

Mr. C. N. Chakrabarti has been appointed to officiate in Class II.

Mr. Shah Muhammad has been appointed to officiate in Class III.

No. 1484-F. E.—Mr. Gangarama Kaula has been posted as Deputy Accountant-General, Punjab, with effect from the 29th October 1914.

No. 1485-F. E.—Mr. G. W. Murphy, a probationer on the general list of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces was granted special privilege leave from the 23rd August to 7th September 1914, under Government of India, Finance Department communication No. 1107 C. S. R., dated 27th October 1914, and in continuation of the privilege leave for 3 months granted to him in this Department notification No. 747-F. E., dated 3rd June 1914, published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 6th June 1914.

No. 1487-F. E.—Mr. C. H. James has been posted to the office of the Chief Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, with effect from the 30th October 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMPANIES.

Delhi, the 14th November 1914.

No. 12586-29.—In pursuance of the proviso to Sub-Section (3) of Section 277 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from the requirements of Sub-Section (3) of the said Section, every company incorporated in Japan, which has or establishes a place of business in British India, provided that the said exemption shall be subject to the condition that such company files with the Registrar of the province in which it has its principal place of business, a certified copy of the balance sheet which it is required by the law of Japan to publish in that Country and, if such certified copy is not written in the English language a certified translation thereof.

CUSTOMS.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 735-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of Wool (Raw) to all ports other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports) and France.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 12409-2.—Mr. J. A. E. Burrup, an Assistant Collector of Customs at Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 7th December 1914, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 12604-186.—Mr. H. C. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is appointed Curator of the Geological Survey Museum and Laboratory, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st October 1914, *vice* Mr. J. Coggin Brown.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 12629.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, Nos. 6975-137- (Telegraphs), dated the 16th of September 1909, as subsequently amended, namely:—

In Rules 6, 41, 42 (16), 131 (1), 134, 148, 166, 334 (4) and 355 (ii):—

For the words "Director-General of Telegraphs" wherever they occur the words "Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs" shall be substituted.

In Rules 74, 77, 95, 134, 139, 142, 148, 245, 256, 257, 280, 340, 345, 347 and 355 (ii):—

For the words "Assistant Accountant-General, Telegraph Check Office" wherever they occur the words "Deputy Accountant-General, Telegraph Check Office" shall be substituted.

In Rule 137:—

For the words "Check Office, Indian Telegraph Department, Calcutta" the words "Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta" shall be substituted.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 13th November 1914.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 995.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

Lieutenant J. O. C. Hasted, Durham Light Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant G. K. Molineux, Northumberland Fusiliers, resigned. Dated the 2nd November 1914.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 996.—The undermentioned military pupils having passed their final examination to be 4th Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 5th October 1914:—

George Borkman Pigott.
 Lovell Austian Noel Greenway.
 George John Boucher.
 Norman Alfred Michael.
 Robert Mascarenhas.
 Stanley Christian Vanderwart.
 Henry Lionel Croning.
 Trevelyan Kenneth Clarke Boswell.

INDIAN ARMY.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 997.—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 13th November 1914 :—

To be Captain.

Edmond John Arthur,—Infantry Branch.

To be Lieutenant.

Stephen Alexander Macmillan,—Cavalry Branch.

To be Second Lieutenant.

Guy Chester Shortridge	}	,—Cavalry Branch.
James Watson		
Harold Fairweather		
John Hedley Summerskill		
John Mackinnon Goulding		
Charles Alexander Forbes		
James Maurice Falkner		
Arthur Glynne Lewis		
Archie Chalmers Hills		
James Vere Hunt		
Walter William Macdonald Murray		
Claud Lestock Reid		
William Norman Winckworth		
Charles Norman Nixon		
Frederick Charles Guthrie			}	,—Infantry Branch.
Fredrick Bradshaw Deane-Spread		
Leslie Arthur Bennett		
John Charles Gammon		
William Malcolm Campbell Marshall		
William Cuerden Galloway		
John Basil Brotherton		
Herbert George Lock		
Joseph Stanley Culverwell		
Guy Talbot Lemon		
Henry Malkin Hance		
Robert Henry Dundas Bolton		
Percival Farncio Purves		
Kenneth de Berniers Smart		
Dinis Mahon Turner		
Walter Aloysius Doyle Kelly		
Harold Augustus Starkey		
George Frederick Welch		
Stephen Gabriel Fry		
Noel Eric Arnott		
Herbert Parsons		
Edward Claude le Patourel		
Cecil Lennox Foreman		
Arnold Roy Ubsdell		
Edward Charles S'John Ronaldson		
Robert Lamb		
David Craik		
Edward John Alexander Hart		
Arthur Frederick Joseph		
Neville Gerald Richard Llewellyn		

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 998.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 10th October 1914, pages 8116 and 8118.

War Office,
10th October 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

Commandants on the lines of communication.

* * * * *

(Graded for purposes of pay as Staff Lieutenants.)

Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., C.I.E., retired pay. Dated 5th October 1914.

* * * * *

Major F. C. N. Goldney, retired pay. Dated 3rd October 1914.

* * * * *

Brevet Colonel A. de V. Alexander, D.S.O., retired pay. Dated 3rd October 1914.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

The undermentioned to be Adjutants:—

* * * * *

Lieutenant William R. Boswell, 28th Punjabis, Indian Army, 9th (Service) Battalion the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and to be temporary Captain whilst so employed. Dated 10th September 1914.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST, INDIAN ARMY.

The appointment to a Second Lieutenancy of Gentleman Cadet Evelyn Stanley Haughton Morris (since deceased), which appeared in the Gazette of 30th September 1914, is cancelled.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 12th October 1914, page 8123.

War Office,
12th October 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

Memoranda.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Officers of the Indian Volunteer Force are granted temporary rank as stated. Dated 20th September 1914:—

Captain—

Captain Graham Kinlock, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers—

Lieutenants—

Lieutenant Eustace Alberic Macnee, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant Cecil Henry Tresham, Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

Sub-Lieutenant Alfred Edward Huyshe, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps (Naval Divisions.)

Second Lieutenants—

Second Lieutenant Francis William Finn, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps (Artillery Companies.)

Second Lieutenant Frank Reddaway Martin, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Second Lieutenant Harold Agerup, Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Second Lieutenant Herbert Leonard Offley Garrett, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 13th October 1914, pages 8132 and 8136.

* * * * *

War Office,
13th October 1914.

* * * * *

Special Appointment—

The date of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel K. P. Burne, retired pay, is 9th August 1914, and not as notified in the Gazette of 5th October 1914.

* * * * *

SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Reserve Units.

* * * * *

Infantry.

* * * * *

3rd Battalion, The East Surrey Regiment, William Hutton Williams, late Lieutenant, Indian Volunteers, to be Lieutenant.

* * * * *

4th Battalion, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), Kenneth Frederick Woolhouse, late Lieutenant, Indian Army, to be Captain.

* * * * *

"London Gazette", dated the 14th October 1914, pages 8220, 8222 and 8228.

War Office,
14th October 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

* * * * *

The King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry), Captain Edward C. de B. Martin, from the Indian Army, to be Captain. Dated 6th October 1914.

* * * * *

LOCAL BATTALIONS NEW ARMY.

The undermentioned Officers to command Battalions and those under the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Dated 1st September 1914.

* * * * *

Colonel Louis J. Andrews (Indian Army), 2nd Birmingham Battalion, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

* * * * *

Colonel Charles V. Mainwaring (Indian Army), The Sheffield Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regiment.

* * * * *